“THE U OF T EXPERIENCE IS ALL ABOUT FINDING YOUR PASSION AND REACHING FOR EXCELLENCE.”

EUGENIA DUODU, PhD STUDENT CHEMISTRY, ADEL S. SEDRA DISTINGUISHED GRADUATE AWARD 2013

THINKING FORWARD

CALENDAR 2013-2014
The School of Graduate Studies Calendar is available online in PDF and HTML formats.

In the case of any discrepancy, the HTML version shall apply.

Any corrections and/or updates will be posted at www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar. Students are strongly advised to consult the web page regularly to keep informed of changes.

Composition by
School of Graduate Studies
University of Toronto

Published by
School of Graduate Studies
University of Toronto
September 2013
Graduate Studies at the University of Toronto

Established in 1827 by royal charter, the University of Toronto is the largest research-intensive university in Canada, located in one of the world's great urban regions. Operating on three campuses with more than 80,800 students, including 15,000 graduate students, the University is globally renowned for its teaching and research, and ranks third among universities worldwide in total output of academic publications.

Although master's degrees were being awarded by the middle of the nineteenth century and the doctorate was established in the 1890s, the School of Graduate Studies (SGS) did not become a distinct academic division within the University of Toronto until 1922. In 1965, SGS was reorganized and expanded. Today it comprises more than 80 graduate units (departments, centres, and institutes), offering more than 150 graduate programs.

Most graduate units, while large enough to have a diversity of graduate courses, are small enough to allow students to have a sense of belonging to a recognized community of scholars, colleagues, and associates. The goal of graduate studies at the University of Toronto is to provide students with the best material and human resources to learn the methods and standards of research necessary to work professionally at the frontiers of knowledge. Research is central to graduate studies, particularly at the doctoral level. Research-oriented training conveys the importance of keeping pace with a subject, the knowledge of which is always changing. It fosters intellectual curiosity and a creative response to problems. It encourages students to communicate original discoveries effectively.

In the process of education, the graduate student comes to grips with the phenomenon of emerging knowledge. The process enriches the individual as well as the community participating in the exercise. The training and experience is valuable for all areas of work, whether one is teaching in a university; conducting research in government, industry, or private enterprise; or pursuing a professional career.

Research-oriented graduate training provides the means to embark on a lifelong voyage of intellectual discovery, an opportunity and challenge that gives graduate studies pre-eminence in formal education.

Mission Statement

The mission of the School of Graduate Studies is to promote University-wide excellence in graduate education and research and to ensure consistency and high standards across the divisions. Sharing responsibility for graduate studies with graduate units and divisions, and operating through a system of collegial governance, consultation, and decanal leadership, SGS defines and administers University-wide regulations for graduate education.

SGS also provides expertise, advice, and information; reviews the design and delivery of programs; develops performance standards; supports diversity, equity, fairness, and ethical conduct in graduate education; organizes services and financial assistance to graduate students; encourages a close and positive relationship between research and graduate instruction; and represents the cause of graduate education at the University of Toronto in the wider academic and general community.
Dean’s Welcome

I am delighted to welcome you to the many graduate communities of the University of Toronto. We are proud of our accomplishments as a centre for graduate education that integrates advanced scholarship and research into every degree program. Please use this publication to learn more about the excellent programs we offer.

Here at the largest graduate school in Canada, approximately 15,000 graduate students are studying in an extraordinary range of scholarly fields. The enormous range of our programs makes it highly likely that we offer the focus and expertise you need to fulfill your aspirations for graduate study.

We welcome graduate applicants from around the world, inviting those who are successful to participate in advanced study that links research and scholarship with graduate training. We offer you a scholarly community of superb quality, one of the best academic library systems in the world, and a lively intellectual environment within a remarkably cosmopolitan city.

You can investigate graduate studies at the University of Toronto more closely through our website www.sgs.utoronto.ca. The site is a gateway to the fields of study that you may choose.

With my best wishes,

Brian Corman
Dean of Graduate Studies and Vice-Provost, Graduate Education
Effective Academic Period
The 2013-2014 School of Graduate Studies Calendar is effective for the academic period September 1, 2013 to August 31, 2014. References in the calendar to "current academic year" refer to this period.

Available Calendar Formats
The SGS Calendar is edited annually; it is available online in PDF and HTML versions on the SGS website in August. The last print edition was published in September 2012.

In the case of any discrepancy, the HTML version shall apply. Any post-publication corrections and/or updates to this calendar will be posted as amendments on www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-2014. Students are strongly advised to consult the web page regularly to keep informed of changes.

While graduate administrators are available to provide advice and guidance, it must be clearly understood that the ultimate responsibility rests with the student for completeness and correctness of program requirements and observance of regulations and deadlines. Students are responsible for seeking guidance from a responsible officer if they are in any doubt; misunderstanding or advice received from another student will not be accepted as cause for dispensation from any regulation, deadline, program, or degree requirement.

The SGS Calendar describes the broad range of graduate study opportunities available at the University of Toronto. It also contains policies and procedures related to graduate studies. The calendar is divided into four major sections.

Sections
General Regulations outlines admission, registration, enrolment, grading, and graduation policies and procedures. Selected policies, codes, and guidelines established by the University of Toronto are also featured in this section with links to the full policy, accessible online.

Degree Regulations discusses general admission and degree requirements for graduate degree programs. More details about each program are outlined in Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit.

Fees and Financial Support
Fees schedules, types of fees, and fees for graduate student categories are explained.

Financial Support describes awards, assistantships, grants, and loans available to graduate students.

Graduate Programs. The largest component of the calendar features a comprehensive list of the graduate units that offer degree programs. The term “graduate unit” refers to a department, centre, or institute.

The section is divided into three categories:
1. degree and diploma programs by graduate unit
2. combined degree programs
3. collaborative programs

Each graduate unit entry contains valuable information about the programs it offers, together with admission and program requirements and course lists. Faculty who are affiliated with the graduate unit and hold a graduate faculty membership are listed by appointment category: full member, member emeritus, and associate member.

For additional details about a graduate program, visit the unit’s website and/or consult the graduate unit’s handbook.
Changes in Programs of Study and/or Courses

The programs of study that the SGS Calendar lists and describes are available for the academic year September 1, 2013, to August 31, 2014. They may not necessarily be available in later years. If the University of Toronto or the School of Graduate Studies must change the content of programs of study or withdraw them, all reasonable possible advance notice and alternative instruction will be given. However, the University will not be liable for any loss, damages, or other expenses that such changes might cause.

For each program of study offered by the University through SGS, the courses necessary to complete the minimum requirements of the program will be made available annually. However, we must reserve the right otherwise to change the content of courses, instructors and instructional assignments, enrolment limitations, prerequisites and co-requisites, grading policies, requirements for promotion, and timetables without prior notice.

Regulations and Policies

As members of the University of Toronto community, students assume certain responsibilities and are guaranteed certain rights and freedoms.

The University has several policies that are approved by the Governing Council and which apply to all students. Each student must become familiar with the policies, and the University will assume that he or she has done so. The rules and regulations of SGS are listed in this calendar. In applying to SGS, the student assumes certain responsibilities to the University and SGS and, if admitted and registered, shall be subject to all rules, regulations, and policies cited in the calendar, as amended from time to time, with the exception of program requirements. Each student is required to satisfy the program requirements found in the SGS Calendar (see Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit) of the academic year in which the student first registered in the graduate program.

All University policies can be found at www.governigcouncil.utoronto.ca/policies.htm. Those of particular importance to students are:

- Code of Behaviour on Academic Matters
- Code of Student Conduct
- University Assessment and Grading Practices Policy
- Policy on Official Correspondence with Students

For more information about students’ rights and responsibilities, visit http://life.utoronto.ca/get-help/rights-responsibilities/.

Enrolment Limitations

The University makes every reasonable effort to plan and control enrolment to ensure that all of our students are qualified to complete the programs to which they are admitted and to strike a practicable balance between enrolment and available instructional resources. Sometimes such a balance cannot be struck, and the number of qualified students exceeds the instructional resources that we can reasonably make available while at the same time maintaining the quality of instruction. In such cases, we must reserve the right to limit enrolment in the programs, courses, or sections listed in the calendar and to withdraw courses or sections for which enrolment or resources are insufficient.

The University will not be liable for any loss, damages, or other expenses that such limitations or withdrawals might cause.

Copyright in Instructional Settings

If a student wishes to tape-record, photograph, video-record, or otherwise reproduce lecture presentations, course notes, or other similar materials provided by instructors, he or she must obtain the instructor's written consent beforehand. Otherwise, all such reproduction is an infringement of copyright and is absolutely prohibited. In the case of private use by students with disabilities, the instructor's consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

Person ID (Student Number)

Each student at the University is assigned a unique identification number. The number is confidential. The University strictly controls access to Person ID numbers. The University assumes and expects that students will protect the confidentiality of their Person IDs.

Notice of Collection of Personal Information

The University of Toronto respects your privacy. Personal information that you provide to the University is collected pursuant to section 2(14) of the University of Toronto Act, 1971. It is collected for the purpose of administering admission, registration, academic programs, University-related student activities, activities of student societies, financial assistance and awards, graduation and University advancement, and reporting to government agencies for statistical purposes.

The University is required to report student-level enrolment-related data to the Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities as a condition of its receipt of operating grant funding. The Ministry collects this enrolment data, which includes limited personal information such as Ontario Education Numbers, student characteristics, and educational outcomes, in order to administer government postsecondary funding, policies and programs, including planning, evaluation and monitoring activities.
Important Notices

At all times it will be protected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. If you have questions, please refer to www.fippa.utoronto.ca or contact the University Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Coordinator at (416) 946-7303, McMurrich Building, Room 104, 12 Queen's Park Crescent West, Toronto, ON M5S 1A8.

Fees and Other Charges

The University reserves the right to alter the fees and other charges described in the calendar.
Contents

Withdrawal from a Graduate Program ........ 48
Graduate Courses and Other Academic
Activities ........................................... 48
Enrolment Policies and Procedures .......... 49
Enrolment ........................................... 49
Deadlines for Enrolment Changes .......... 49
Exceptional Circumstances Affecting Student
Performance ...................................... 49
Completion of Coursework and Grade
Submission ......................................... 50
Coursework Extensions ......................... 50
Extra Courses Not Required for the Degree... 51
Prerequisite Courses .............................. 51
Auditing of Graduate Courses .................. 51
Transfer Credit and Exemptions .............. 52

Good Academic Standing and Satisfactory
Academic Progress, Time Limits,
Supervision, and Candidacy ........... 53
All Degree Students .......................... 53
Full-Time Students .......................... 53
Timely Completion of Graduate Program
Requirements ...................................... 53
Satisfactory Completion of Graduate Courses .. 53
Doctoral Students .......................... 54
Achieving Candidacy: Requirements and
Time Limit ........................................ 54
Supervision and Satisfactory Progress ....... 54

Graduate Student Supervision .......... 55
Thesis Topic and Supervision ................ 55
Doctoral Supervision .......................... 55
Doctoral Final Oral Examination ............ 56
Submission of Theses ......................... 59
Doctoral Thesis .................................. 59
Master's Thesis .................................. 59

Graduation ....................................... 60
Degree Recommendations ................... 60
Convocation Ceremonies ..................... 60

Academic Appeals Policy ................. 60
General ........................................ 60
Exception ....................................... 60
Informal Mediation ............................. 60
Steps ............................................ 61
Step 1: Informal ................................ 61
Step 2: Department Appeal................. 61
Step 3: Appeal to GAAP ....................... 61
Step 4: Governing Council Appeal ......... 61

Policies and Guidelines .................. 62
University Assessment and Grading Practices
Policy ........................................ 62
Academic Continuity Policy .................. 63
Intellectual Property .......................... 63
Research Ethics ............................... 63
Policy on Academic Sanctions for Students
Who Have Outstanding Obligations to the
University ........................................ 63
Code of Behaviour on Academic Matters .... 64
Policy and Procedures: Sexual Harassment ... 64
Code of Student Conduct ..................... 64
Access to Official Student Academic Records .. 65
Refusal of Access to Official Student
Academic Records ............................... 65
Transcript Policy .............................. 65
Policy on Official Correspondence with Students .. 65
Postal Addresses and Electronic Mail
Accounts .......................................... 65
University Rights and Responsibilities
Regarding Official Correspondence ......... 66
Students' Rights and Responsibilities
Regarding Retrieval of Official
Correspondence ................................... 66
Policy on the Framework on Off-Campus Safety .. 66
Statement on Appropriate Use of Information
and Communication Technology .......... 66
Statement on Human Rights ................ 66

Degree Regulations .................. 68

Doctoral Degrees ........................... 68
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) ................ 68
Admission Requirements ................... 68
Transfers ....................................... 69
Program Requirements ..................... 69
Doctor of Education (EdD) ................ 71
Admission Requirements ................... 71
Program Requirements ..................... 71
Doctor of Juridical Science (SJD) ......... 72
Doctor of Musical Arts (DMA) ............. 72

Master’s Degrees .......................... 73

Degrees in Multiple Graduate Programs ....... 73
Master of Arts (MA) ....................... 73
Master of Science (MSc) ................... 73
Master of Applied Science (MASc) ......... 73
Master of Education (MED) ............... 74
Master of Engineering (MEng) ........... 74
Master of Health Science (MHSc) ......... 75

Degrees in Single Graduate Programs ........ 75
Global Professional Master of Laws (GPLLM) 75
Master of Architecture (MArch) .......... 75
Master of Biotechnology (MBiotech) ....... 75
Master of Business Administration (MBA) .. 75
Master of Engineering in Cities Engineering
and Management (MEngCEM) ............ 75
Master of Engineering in Design and
Manufacturing (MEngDM) ............... 75
Master of Environmental Science (MEnvSc) .. 75
Master of Finance (MF) ............... 75
Master of Financial Economics (MFE) .... 75
Master of Forest Conservation (MFC) .... 75
Master of Global Affairs (MGA) .......... 76
Master of Health Informatics (MHI) ....... 76
Master of Industrial Relations and Human
Resources (MIRHR) .................. 76
Master of Information (MI) .............. 76
Graduate Programs

Fees and Financial Support

Financial Support

Graduate Support

Graduate Funding

Internal Awards

External Awards

Awards for Non-Canadians

Other Funding Sources

Ontario Student Assistance Program (OSAP)

Financial Aid

Further Information

Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate

Unit

Aerospace Studies

Anthropology

Applied Psychology and Human Development

Architecture, Landscape, and Design

Art

Astronomy and Astrophysics

Biochemistry

Biomedical Engineering

Cell and Systems Biology

Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry

Chemistry

Cinema Studies

Civil Engineering

Classics

Comparative Literature

Computer Science

Criminology and Sociolegal Studies

Curriculum, Teaching and Learning

Dentistry

Design and Manufacturing

Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies

Earth Sciences

East Asian Studies

Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

Economics

Electrical and Computer Engineering

English

European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies

Exercise Sciences

Financial Economics

Forestry

French Language and Literature

Geography

Germanic Languages and Literatures

Global Affairs

Health Policy, Management and Evaluation

History

History and Philosophy of Science and Technology

Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice

Education

Immunology

Industrial Relations and Human Resources

Information

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14
## Combined Degree Programs

- Bachelor of Applied Science/Master of Business Administration .................. 485
- Bachelor of Science/Master of Engineering ............................................ 486
- Juris Doctor/Master of Arts (Criminology) ........................................ 488
- Juris Doctor/Master of Arts (Economics) ........................................... 489
- Juris Doctor/Master of Arts (English) ................................................. 490
- Juris Doctor/Master of Arts (European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies) .... 491
- Juris Doctor/Master of Business Administration .................................. 492
- Juris Doctor/Master of Global Affairs ............................................... 493
- Juris Doctor/Master of Information ................................................... 495
- Juris Doctor/Master of Public Policy .................................................. 496
- Juris Doctor/Master of Social Work .................................................... 497
- Juris Doctor/Doctor of Philosophy (Economics) ..................................... 498
- Juris Doctor/Doctor of Philosophy (Philosophy) .................................... 499
- Juris Doctor/Doctor of Philosophy (Political Science) ............................. 500
- Master of Business Administration/Master of Global Affairs ................ 501
- Master of Health Science/Master of Nursing ...................................... 502
- Master of Health Science/Master of Social Work ................................ 503
- Doctor of Medicine/Doctor of Philosophy ......................................... 504

## Collaborative Programs

- Aboriginal Health ................................................................. 506
- Addiction Studies ............................................................... 508
- Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course ................. 510
- Ancient and Medieval Philosophy .............................................. 513
- Ancient Greek and Roman History ............................................ 514
- Asia-Pacific Studies ............................................................. 515
- Astrophysics ............................................................................. 517
- Bioethics ................................................................................ 518
- Biomedical Engineering .......................................................... 521
- Biomedical Toxicology ............................................................ 524
- Book History and Print Culture ................................................. 526
- Cardiovascular Sciences .......................................................... 528
- Community Development .......................................................... 530
- Comparative, International and Development Education .................... 532
- Developmental Biology ............................................................. 536
- Diaspora and Transnational Studies ............................................. 538
- Dynamics of Global Change ....................................................... 540
- Earth Sciences and Physics ......................................................... 542
- Editing Medieval Texts ............................................................... 544
- Educational Policy ................................................................. 546
- Environmental Engineering .......................................................... 548
- Environmental Studies ............................................................... 550
- Environment and Health ............................................................ 553
- Ethnic and Pluralism Studies ...................................................... 555
- Genome Biology and Bioinformatics ........................................... 558
- Global Health ....................................................................... 560
- Health Care, Technology, and Place ............................................ 562
- Health Services and Policy Research ........................................... 564
- Jewish Studies ......................................................................... 566
- Knowledge Media Design .......................................................... 569
- Musculoskeletal Sciences ........................................................... 572
- Neuroscience ............................................................................ 574
- Optics ...................................................................................... 577
- Public Health Policy ................................................................. 578
- Resuscitation Sciences ............................................................... 580
- Sexual Diversity Studies ............................................................. 582
- South Asian Studies ................................................................. 584
- Women and Gender Studies ....................................................... 586
- Women's Health ................................................................. 589
- Workplace Learning and Social Change ....................................... 591
Sessional Dates 2013-2014

Fall Session 2013

- **M August 5**: Civic Holiday (University closed)
- **M August 12**: Registration for Fall session begins
- **August**: Undergraduate course enrolment begins
- **F August 30**: Last date for payment of tuition fees to meet registration deadline
- **M September 2**: Labour Day (University closed)
- **M September 9**: Most formal graduate courses and seminars begin in the week of September 9
- **F September 13**: Coursework must be completed and grades submitted for Summer session courses and extended courses
- **F September 13**: Registration for Fall session ends; after this date, a late registration fee will be assessed
- **M September 16**: Final date to submit final doctoral theses to SGS to avoid fee charges for 2013-14
- **Su September 22**: Final date to add full-year and Fall session courses
- **W September 25**: Summer session grades available for viewing by students on Student Web Services (ROSI)
- **F October 4**: Final date to submit final doctoral thesis for Fall Convocation
- **F October 4**: Final date for receipt of degree recommendations and submission of any required theses for master’s degrees for Fall Convocation without fees being charged for the Fall session
- **M October 14**: Thanksgiving Day (University closed)
- **M October 28**: Final date to drop Fall session full or half courses without academic penalty
- **November**: Fall Convocation information and dates are posted at www.convocation.utoronto.ca
- **November**: November pause for Faculty of Arts and Science undergraduate students takes place from November 11–12
- **M December 23**: University closed for winter break from Monday, December 23 to Friday, January 3 inclusive (for last day of classes before winter break, consult graduate units concerned)

Winter Session 2014

- **M January 6**: University re-opens
- **M January 6**: Most formal graduate courses and seminars begin in the week of January 6
- **F January 10**: Final date for registration of students beginning program in Winter session; after this date, a late registration fee will be assessed
- **F January 10**: Coursework must be completed and grades submitted for Fall session courses
- **W January 15**: Final date to submit doctoral theses without fee payment for Winter session
- **W January 15**: Fall session grades available for viewing by students on Student Web Services (ROSI)
- **Su January 19**: Final date to add Winter session courses
- **F January 24**: Final date for receipt of degree recommendations and submission of any required theses for March or June graduation for master’s students without fees being charged for the Winter session
- **F January 24**: Final date for all students to request that their degrees be conferred in absentia in March
- **F January 24**: Final date to submit final doctoral thesis for March Convocation in absentia
### Sessional Dates 2013-2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F January 24</td>
<td>Fall dual registrants must be recommended for the master's degree by this date to maintain their PhD registration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M February 17</td>
<td>Family Day (University closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>Reading Week for Faculty of Arts and Science undergraduate students takes place from February 17–21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M February 24</td>
<td>Final date to drop full-year and Winter session courses without academic penalty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>March Graduation In Absentia information is posted at <a href="http://www.convocation.utoronto.ca">www.convocation.utoronto.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>For last day of Winter classes, consult graduate unit concerned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th April 17</td>
<td>For students obtaining degrees at June Convocation, coursework must be completed and grades submitted for full-year and Winter session courses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th April 17</td>
<td>Final date for receipt of degree recommendations and submission of any required theses for master's degrees for June Convocation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th April 17</td>
<td>Final date for submission of final doctoral thesis for students whose degrees are to be conferred at the June Convocation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th April 17</td>
<td>Final date for degree recommendations of Winter dual registrants for the master's degree to maintain their PhD registration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F April 18</td>
<td>Good Friday (University closed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Summer Session 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>For first day of Summer classes, consult graduate unit concerned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F May 2</td>
<td>Final date for registration for May session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F May 9</td>
<td>Coursework must be completed and grades submitted for full-year and Winter session courses (except for extended courses).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su May 11</td>
<td>Final date to enrol in May–June or May–August session courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W May 14</td>
<td>Winter session grades available for viewing by students on Student Web Services (ROSI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M May 19</td>
<td>Victoria Day (University closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F May 30</td>
<td>Final date to drop May–June F section courses without academic penalty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>June Convocation information and dates are posted at <a href="http://www.convocation.utoronto.ca">www.convocation.utoronto.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F June 20</td>
<td>Final date to drop May–August session Y section courses without academic penalty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F June 20</td>
<td>Final date to enrol in July coursework-only programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su June 29</td>
<td>Final date to enrol in July–August courses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T July 1</td>
<td>Canada Day holiday (University closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F July 18</td>
<td>Final date to drop July–August S section courses without academic penalty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F July 18</td>
<td>Coursework must be completed and grades submitted for May–June F section courses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W July 23</td>
<td>Grades for May–June F section courses available for viewing by students on Student Web Services (ROSI)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Graduate students may only enrol in undergraduate courses with the approval of their supervisor or graduate unit. Students are responsible for meeting the deadlines and requirements of the undergraduate course as presented in class and in the undergraduate division’s calendar. Graduate students will be graded under the graduate grading scale. Students should consult the appropriate undergraduate calendar for enrolment and dates.

2. The precise dates of commencement of courses are determined by the graduate units; students are urged to contact the relevant graduate units for information. SGS maintains the 13-week graduate instruction period; however, if a course does not fall into the traditional 13-week period, the graduate unit will inform students of important dates and deadlines in the course syllabus. University policy states that the first day of classes in the Fall session in all teaching divisions should not be scheduled on the first and second days of Rosh Hashanah (from 1½ hours before sunset on Wednesday, September 4, 2013 to about 1½ hours after sunset on Friday, September 6, 2013) or on Yom Kippur (from about 1½ hours before sunset on Friday, September 13, 2013 to about 1½ hours after sunset on Saturday, September 14, 2013).
A final thesis is the corrected, approved version of thesis which is submitted to SGS following the Final Oral Examination.

Graduate units may establish earlier deadlines for completion of coursework and may prescribe penalties for late completion of work and for failure to complete work, provided that these penalties are announced at the time the instructor makes known to the class the methods by which student performance shall be evaluated.

For final dates for completing degree requirements, students should consult their own graduate unit.

These are the dates which have been established for undergraduate students in the Faculty of Arts and Science. Not all Faculties offer Reading Week or a November Pause. To find out if your Faculty offers a Reading Week or November Pause, please contact them directly. SGS does not have a Reading Week or November Pause.

Graduate units may establish earlier deadlines to add/drop courses but these dates must clearly be communicated to students. Please note that the last date to cancel a course or registration with no academic penalty is not the same as the last date to be eligible for a refund.

Students starting their program in the summer and OISE students are required to register by this date by paying the minimum tuition amount stated in their invoice.

Invoices will be available on the SWS (ROSI) by July 15. Most graduate students may make payments, or be eligible to register without payment (i.e., defer their fees), beginning July 15.
Graduate units (departments, centres, and institutes) are allocated into four divisions. Collaborative (interdisciplinary) programs are designated as CP.

### Division I: Humanities
- Ancient and Medieval Philosophy (CP)
- Ancient Greek and Roman History (CP)
- Art
- Book History and Print Culture (CP)
- Cinema Studies
- Classics
- Comparative Literature
- Diaspora and Transnational Studies (CP)
- Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies
- East Asian Studies
- Editing Medieval Texts (CP)
- English
- French Language and Literature
- Germanic Languages and Literatures
- History
- History and Philosophy of Science and Technology
- Jewish Studies (CP)
- Italian Studies
- Linguistics
- Medieval Studies
- Museum Studies
- Music
- Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations
- Philosophy
- Religion
- Slavic Languages and Literatures
- South Asian Studies (CP)
- Spanish
- Visual Studies
- Women and Gender Studies
- Women and Gender Studies (CP)

### Division II: Social Sciences
- Anthropology
- Applied Psychology and Human Development
- Architecture, Landscape, and Design
- Asia-Pacific Studies (CP)
- Community Development (CP)
- Comparative, International and Development Education (CP)
- Criminology and Sociolegal Studies
- Curriculum, Teaching and Learning
- Dynamics of Global Change (CP)
- Economics
- Educational Policy (CP)
- Ethnic and Pluralism Studies (CP)
- European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies
- Geography
- Global Affairs
- Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education
- Industrial Relations and Human Resources Information
- Law
- Leadership, Higher and Adult Education
- Management
- Management and Innovation
- Political Science
- Psychological Clinical Science
- Public Policy and Governance
- Sexual Diversity Studies (CP)
- Social Work
- Sociology
- Workplace Learning and Social Change (CP)
Division III: Physical Sciences
Aerospace Science and Engineering
Astronomy and Astrophysics
Astrophysics (CP)
Biomedical Engineering
Biomedical Engineering (CP)
Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry
Chemistry
Civil Engineering
Computer Science
Earth Sciences
Earth Sciences and Physics (CP)
Electrical and Computer Engineering
Environment and Health (CP)
Environmental Engineering (CP)
Environmental Studies (CP)
Knowledge Media Design (CP)
Materials Science and Engineering
Mathematical Finance
Mathematics
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering
Optics (CP)
Physical and Environmental Sciences
Physics
Statistical Sciences
Theoretical Astrophysics

Division IV: Life Sciences
Aboriginal Health (CP)
Addiction Studies (CP)
Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course (CP)
Biochemistry
Bioethics (CP)
Biomedical Toxicology (CP)
Cardiovascular Sciences (CP)
Cell and Systems Biology
Dentistry
Developmental Biology (CP)
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
Exercise Sciences
Forestry
Genome Biology and Bioinformatics (CP)
Global Health (CP)
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
Health Services and Policy Research (CP)
Immunology
Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology
Medical Biophysics
Medical Science
Molecular Genetics
Musculoskeletal Sciences (CP)
Neuroscience (CP)
Nursing Science
Nutritional Sciences
Occupational Science and Occupational Therapy
Pharmaceutical Sciences
Pharmacology and Toxicology
Physical Therapy
Physiology
Psychology
Public Health Sciences
Rehabilitation Science
Resuscitation Sciences (CP)
Speech-Language Pathology
Women’s Health (CP)
Graduate Programs at a Glance

This graduate programs chart lists degree, combined, collaborative, and diploma programs. All programs are offered full-time unless otherwise noted.

## Degree Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graduate Unit</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Studies</td>
<td>Aerospace Science and Engineering</td>
<td>MASc, MEng&lt;sup&gt;EFT&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>MA&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, MSc&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Psychology and Human Development</td>
<td>Child Study and Education</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counselling and Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counselling Psychology</td>
<td>MA&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, EdD&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Developmental Psychology and Education</td>
<td>MA, MEd&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD&lt;sup&gt;flex&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School and Clinical Child Psychology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture, Landscape, and Design</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>MArch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>MLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Urban Design</td>
<td>MUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Visual Studies</td>
<td>MVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>History of Art</td>
<td>MA&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy and Astrophysics</td>
<td>Astronomy and Astrophysics</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>MASc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical Engineering</td>
<td>MHS&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell and Systems Biology</td>
<td>Cell and Systems Biology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry</td>
<td>MASc, MEng&lt;sup&gt;EFT&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinema Studies</td>
<td>Cinema Studies</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: All programs are offered full-time, unless otherwise indicated

- Admissions suspended
- EFT: Extended full-time option
- <sup>flex</sup>: Flexible-time program option available in addition to full-time program
- <sup>p</sup>: Part-time option available in addition to full-time program
- <sup>p~</sup>: Program only offered part-time
## Graduate Programs at a Glance

### Graduate Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil Engineering</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities Engineering and Management</td>
<td>MEngCEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classics</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classics</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Comparative Literature</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Literature</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computer Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Computing</td>
<td>MScAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Sociolegal Studies</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Curriculum, Teaching and Learning</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development                            | MA, MEd, PhD
| Elementary and Secondary Education                                      | MT              |
| Language and Literacies Education                                      | MA, MEd, PhD
| Dentistry                                                             | MSc, PhD, PhD
| **Dentistry**                                                          |                 |
| Dentistry                                                             | MA, PhD         |
| **Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies**                            |                 |
| Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies                                | MA, PhD         |
| **Earth Sciences**                                                    |                 |
| Earth Sciences                                                         | MSc, MSc, PhD   |
| **East Asian Studies**                                                |                 |
| East Asian Studies                                                     | MA, PhD         |
| **Ecology and Evolutionary Biology**                                   |                 |
| Ecology and Evolutionary Biology                                       | MSc, PhD        |
| **Economics**                                                          |                 |
| Economics                                                             | MA, PhD         |
| Financial Economics                                                    | MFE             |
| **Electrical and Computer Engineering**                                |                 |
| Electrical and Computer Engineering                                   | MSc, MEng,EFT, PhD |
| English                                                               | MA, PhD         |
| **European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies**                           |                 |
| European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies                               | MA              |
| **Exercise Sciences**                                                 |                 |
| Exercise Sciences                                                      | MSc, PhD, PhD
| **Forestry**                                                           |                 |
| Forest Conservation                                                    | MFC,EFT, PhD    |
| Forestry                                                              | MSc, PhD        |
| **French Language and Literature**                                    |                 |
| French Language and Literature                                         | MA, PhD         |
| **Geography**                                                          |                 |
| Geography                                                             | MA, MSc, PhD, PhD |
| Planning                                                              | MScPP, PhD      |
| Urban Design Studies                                                   | MUDS            |

*Note: All programs are offered full-time, unless otherwise indicated*

- Admissions suspended
- EFT Extended full-time option
- flex Flexible-time program option available in addition to full-time program
- p Part-time option available in addition to full-time program
- p~ Program only offered part-time
## Graduate Programs at a Glance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graduate Unit</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germanic Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>Germanic Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>MA&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German Literature, Culture and Theory</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Affairs</td>
<td>Global Affairs</td>
<td>MGA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Policy, Management and Evaluation</td>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>MHSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Informatics</td>
<td>MHI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Policy, Management and Evaluation</td>
<td>MSc&lt;sup&gt;flex&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD&lt;sup&gt;flex&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>MA&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD&lt;sup&gt;flex&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Philosophy of Science and Technology</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of Science and Technology</td>
<td>MA&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD&lt;sup&gt;flex&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education</td>
<td>Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education</td>
<td>MA&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, ME&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, EdD&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD&lt;sup&gt;flex&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations and Human Resources</td>
<td>Industrial Relations and Human Resources</td>
<td>MIRHR&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information</td>
<td>Information</td>
<td>MI&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information Studies</td>
<td>PhD&lt;sup&gt;flex&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Museum Studies</td>
<td>MMSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Studies</td>
<td>Italian Studies</td>
<td>MA&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology</td>
<td>Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>Global Professional Law</td>
<td>GPLLM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law</td>
<td>LLM&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, MSL, SJD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership, Higher and Adult Education</td>
<td>Adult Education and Community Development</td>
<td>MA&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, ME&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD&lt;sup&gt;flex&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>MA&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, ME&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, EdD&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD&lt;sup&gt;flex&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>MA&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, ME&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, EdD&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD&lt;sup&gt;flex&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>MF&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>MBA&lt;sup&gt;EFT&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** All programs are offered full-time, unless otherwise indicated

- Admissions suspended
- EFT Extended full-time option
- flex Flexible-time program option available in addition to full-time program
- p Part-time option available in addition to full-time program
- p~ Program only offered part-time
# Graduate Programs at a Glance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graduate Unit</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management and Innovation</td>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>MBiotech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management and Professional Accounting</td>
<td>MMMPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management of Innovation</td>
<td>MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>MASc, MEng&lt;sup&gt;EFT&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematical Finance</td>
<td>Mathematical Finance</td>
<td>MMF&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>MSc&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>Design and Manufacturing</td>
<td>MEngDM&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanical and Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>MASc, MEng&lt;sup&gt;EFT&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD&lt;sup&gt;flex&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Biophysics</td>
<td>Medical Biophysics</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Biophysics</td>
<td>Bioethics</td>
<td>MHB&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Biophysics</td>
<td>Biomedical Communications</td>
<td>MScBMC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Biophysics</td>
<td>Medical Radiation Sciences</td>
<td>MHS&lt;sup&gt;EFT&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Biophysics</td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Biophysics</td>
<td>Medieval Studies</td>
<td>MA&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>Genetic Counselling</td>
<td>MSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>MA&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD&lt;sup&gt;flex&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>Music Performance</td>
<td>MMus, DMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations</td>
<td>MA&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>Nursing Science</td>
<td>MM&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD&lt;sup&gt;flex&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>Nutritional Sciences</td>
<td>MSc&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>MSoT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>Occupational Science and Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>MSc&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD&lt;sup&gt;flex&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>MSc&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD&lt;sup&gt;flex&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>Pharmacology and Toxicology</td>
<td>MSc&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>MA&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>Physical and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>MEnvSc&lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt;, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>Physical Therapy</td>
<td>MScPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** All programs are offered full-time, unless otherwise indicated

* Admissions suspended
EFT Extended full-time option
<sup>flex</sup> Flexible-time program option available in addition to full-time program
<sup>p</sup> Part-time option available in addition to full-time program
<sup>p~</sup> Program only offered part-time
## Graduate Programs at a Glance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graduate Unit</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>MA*, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Clinical Science</td>
<td>Counselling and Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Sciences</td>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>MScCHp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Policy and Governance</td>
<td>Public Policy</td>
<td>MPH, MScp, PhDflex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitation Science</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Science</td>
<td>MScp, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>MA*, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slavic Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>Slavic Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>MSW*, PhDflex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>MA*, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>MA*, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech-Language Pathology</td>
<td>Speech-Language Pathology</td>
<td>MHScp, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistical Sciences</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>MScp, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and Gender Studies</td>
<td>Women and Gender Studies</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: All programs are offered full-time, unless otherwise indicated

* Admissions suspended

EFT Extended full-time option

flex Flexible-time program option available in addition to full-time program

p Part-time option available in addition to full-time program

p~ Program only offered part-time
## Combined Degree Programs

### Degree Programs in the Combination

#### Alphabetical Order by Undergraduate/Master's Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Programs in the Combination</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineering, BASc</td>
<td>Bachelor of Applied Science/</td>
<td>BASc/MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management, MBA</td>
<td>Master of Business Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science, BSc</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science/</td>
<td>BSc/MEng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry, or Civil Engineering, MEng</td>
<td>Master of Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, JD</td>
<td>Juris Doctor/</td>
<td>JD/MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology, MA</td>
<td>Master of Arts (Criminology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, JD</td>
<td>Juris Doctor/</td>
<td>JD/MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics, MA</td>
<td>Master of Arts (Economics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, JD</td>
<td>Juris Doctor/</td>
<td>JD/MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, MA</td>
<td>Master of Arts (English)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, JD</td>
<td>Juris Doctor/Master of Arts (European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies)</td>
<td>JD/MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies, MA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, JD</td>
<td>Juris Doctor/</td>
<td>JD/MMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Affairs, MGA</td>
<td>Master of Global Affairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, JD</td>
<td>Juris Doctor/</td>
<td>JD/MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information, MI</td>
<td>Master of Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, JD</td>
<td>Juris Doctor/</td>
<td>JD/MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management, MBA</td>
<td>Master of Business Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, JD</td>
<td>Juris Doctor/</td>
<td>JD/MPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Policy, MPP</td>
<td>Master of Public Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, JD</td>
<td>Juris Doctor/</td>
<td>JD/MSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work, MSW</td>
<td>Master of Social Work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Alphabetical Order by Undergraduate/Doctoral Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Programs in the Combination</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Law, JD</td>
<td>Juris Doctor/</td>
<td>JD/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics, PhD</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (Economics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, JD</td>
<td>Juris Doctor/</td>
<td>JD/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy, PhD</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (Philosophy)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, JD</td>
<td>Juris Doctor/</td>
<td>JD/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science, PhD</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (Political Science)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine, MD</td>
<td>Doctor of Medicine/</td>
<td>MD/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Sciences, PhD</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Alphabetical Order by Master's/Master's Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Programs in the Combination</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration, MHSc</td>
<td>Master of Health Science (Health Administration)/</td>
<td>MHSc/MN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Science, MN</td>
<td>Master of Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration, MHSc</td>
<td>Master of Health Science (Health Administration)/</td>
<td>MHSc/MSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work, MSW</td>
<td>Master of Social Work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management, MBA</td>
<td>Master of Business Administration/</td>
<td>MBA/MGA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Affairs, MGA</td>
<td>Master of Global Affairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Collaborative Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Participating Degree Programs</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Health</td>
<td>Adult Education and Community Development</td>
<td>MA, MEd, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>MA, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counselling and Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counselling Psychology</td>
<td>MEd, EdD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education</td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing Science</td>
<td>MN, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nutritional Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health Sciences</td>
<td>MPH, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addiction Studies</td>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>MScCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counselling and Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information</td>
<td>MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information Studies</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing Science</td>
<td>MN, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health Sciences</td>
<td>MPH, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>MSW, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across The Life Course</td>
<td>Adult Education and Community Development</td>
<td>MA, MEd, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>MA, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counselling and Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counselling Psychology</td>
<td>MEd, EdD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exercise Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>MHSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health, Policy, Management and Evaluation</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information</td>
<td>MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information Studies</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing Science</td>
<td>MN, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health Sciences</td>
<td>MPH, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rehabilitation Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>MSW, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speech-Language Pathology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women and Gender Studies</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient and Medieval Philosophy</td>
<td>Classics</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval Studies</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient Greek and Roman History</td>
<td>Classics (University of Toronto)</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History (York University)</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Graduate Programs at a Glance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Participating Degree Programs</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Asia-Pacific Studies</strong></td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East Asian Studies</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>MScPl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Policy</td>
<td>MPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>MSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women and Gender Studies</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Astrophysics</strong></td>
<td>Astronomy and Astrophysics</td>
<td>MSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>MSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bioethics</strong></td>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>MHSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Policy, Management and Evaluation</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law</td>
<td>LLM, SJD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing Science</td>
<td>MN, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health Sciences</td>
<td>MPH, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rehabilitation Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women and Gender Studies</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biomedical Engineering</strong></td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical and Computer Engineering</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanical and Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Biophysics</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rehabilitation Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biomedical Toxicology</strong></td>
<td>Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nutritional Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Graduate Programs at a Glance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Participating Degree Programs</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Book History and Print Culture</td>
<td>Classics</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comparative Literature</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East Asian Studies</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>French Language and Literature</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germanic Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German Literature, Culture and Theory</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History and Philosophy of Science and Technology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Art</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information Studies</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italian Studies</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval Studies</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Museum Studies</td>
<td>MMSi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiovascular Sciences</td>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exercise Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Policy, Management and Evaluation</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Biophysics</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing Science</td>
<td>MN, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rehabilitation Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Adult Education and Community Development</td>
<td>MA, MEd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing Science</td>
<td>MN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>MScPl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health Sciences</td>
<td>MPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>MSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative, International and Development Education</td>
<td>Adult Education and Community Development</td>
<td>MA, MEd, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development</td>
<td>MA, MEd, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education</td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language and Literacies Education</td>
<td>MA, MEd, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Biology</td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell and Systems Biology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Graduate Programs at a Glance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Participating Degree Programs</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diaspora and Transnational Studies</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>MA, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cinema Studies</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comparative Literature</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>MA PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>MA, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germanic Languages and Literature</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German Literature, Culture and Theory</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Art</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education</td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slavic Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women and Gender Studies</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth Sciences and Physics</td>
<td>Earth Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editing Medieval Texts</td>
<td>Classics</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italian Studies</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval Studies</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Policy</td>
<td>Adult Education and Community Development</td>
<td>MA, MEd, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development</td>
<td>MA, MEd, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Developmental Psychology and Education</td>
<td>MA, MEd, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education</td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language and Literacies Education</td>
<td>MA, MEd, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment and Health</td>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>MScCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>MA, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>MScPl, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health Sciences</td>
<td>MPH, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women and Gender Studies</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry</td>
<td>MSc, MEng, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>MSc, MEng, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>MSc, MEng, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanical and Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>MSc, MEng, PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Graduate Programs at a Glance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Participating Degree Programs</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Environmental Studies</strong></td>
<td>Adult Education and Community Development</td>
<td>MA, MEd, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>MA, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry</td>
<td>MASC, MEng, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Earth Sciences</td>
<td>MASC, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ecology and Evolutionary Biology</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forest Conservation</td>
<td>MFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>MSFC, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>MA, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education</td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information</td>
<td>MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information Studies</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>MBA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>MScPl, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women and Gender Studies</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ethnic and Pluralism Studies</strong></td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education</td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial Relations and Human Resources</td>
<td>MIRHR, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing Science</td>
<td>MN, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Policy</td>
<td>MPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>MSW, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women and Gender Studies</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Genome Biology and Bioinformatics</strong></td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell and Systems Biology</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ecology and Evolutionary Biology</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Biophysics</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Participating Degree Programs</td>
<td>Degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Health</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Policy, Management and Evaluation</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law</td>
<td>SJD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing Science</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health Sciences</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rehabilitation Science</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care, Technology, and Place</td>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Policy, Management and Evaluation</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanical and Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing Science</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health Sciences</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rehabilitation Science</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services and Policy Research</td>
<td>Exercise Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Policy, Management and Evaluation</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing Science</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health Sciences</td>
<td>MPH, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rehabilitation Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>MSW, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Studies</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classics</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comparative Literature</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germanic Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German Literature, Culture and Theory</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Art</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval Studies</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Museum Studies</td>
<td>MMSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Music Performance</td>
<td>DMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slavic Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women and Gender Studies</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Graduate Programs at a Glance

### Program Participating Degree Programs Degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Participating Degree Programs</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Knowledge Media Design</td>
<td>Architecture, Computer Science</td>
<td>MArch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development</td>
<td>MA, MEd, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information Studies</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>MLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language and Literacies Education</td>
<td>MA, MEd, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanical and Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>MSc, MEng, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Museum Studies</td>
<td>MMSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Urban Design</td>
<td>MUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Visual Studies</td>
<td>MVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musculoskeletal Sciences</td>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exercise Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Policy, Management and Evaluation</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rehabilitation Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroscience</td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>MSc, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell and Systems Biology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Developmental Psychology and Education</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Biophysics</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rehabilitation Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optics</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>MSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical and Computer Engineering</td>
<td>MSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>MSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Policy</td>
<td>Exercise Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>MHSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Policy, Management and Evaluation</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nutritional Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health Sciences</td>
<td>MPH, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Policy</td>
<td>MPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Participating Degree Programs</td>
<td>Degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Resuscitation Sciences</strong></td>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical Engineering</td>
<td>MSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Policy, Management and Evaluation</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanical and Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing Science</td>
<td>MN, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health Sciences</td>
<td>MPH, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rehabilitation Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sexual Diversity Studies</strong></td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>MA, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cinema Studies</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classics</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counselling Psychology</td>
<td>MEd, EdD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counselling and Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development</td>
<td>MA, MEd, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East Asian Studies</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exercise Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History and Philosophy of Science and Technology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Art</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education</td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information</td>
<td>MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information Studies</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italian Studies</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law</td>
<td>LLM, MSL, SJD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval Studies</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Museum Studies</td>
<td>MMSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health Sciences</td>
<td>MPH, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Policy</td>
<td>MPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>MSW, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Visual Studies</td>
<td>MVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women and Gender Studies</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Graduate Programs at a Glance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Participating Degree Programs</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>South Asian Studies</strong></td>
<td><strong>Anthropology</strong></td>
<td>MA, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Comparative Literature</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>East Asian Studies</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>English</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Geography</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>History</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education</strong></td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Music</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Political Science</strong></td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Religion</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Women and Gender Studies</strong></td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Women and Gender Studies</strong></td>
<td><strong>Adult Education and Community Development</strong></td>
<td>MA, MEd, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Anthropology</strong></td>
<td>MA, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Cinema Studies</strong></td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Classics</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Comparative Literature</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Counselling and Clinical Psychology</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Counselling Psychology</strong></td>
<td>MEd, EdD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Criminology</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development</strong></td>
<td>MA, MEd, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Educational Administration</strong></td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>English</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Exercise Sciences</strong></td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>French Language and Literature</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Geography</strong></td>
<td>MA, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Germanic Languages and Literatures</strong></td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>German Literature, Culture and Theory</strong></td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Health Administration</strong></td>
<td>MHSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Health Policy, Management and Evaluation</strong></td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Higher Education</strong></td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>History</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education</strong></td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Information</strong></td>
<td>MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Information Studies</strong></td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Language and Literacies Education</strong></td>
<td>MA, MEd, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Law</strong></td>
<td>LLM, SJD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Medieval Studies</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Nursing Science</strong></td>
<td>MN, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Philosophy</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Political Science</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Public Health Sciences</strong></td>
<td>MPH, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Religion</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Social Work</strong></td>
<td>MSW, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sociology</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Spanish</strong></td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Participating Degree Programs</td>
<td>Degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Health</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>MA, MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exercise Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Policy, Management and Evaluation</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information</td>
<td>MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information Studies</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing Science</td>
<td>MN, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nutritional Sciences</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>MScOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health Sciences</td>
<td>MPH, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rehabilitation Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>MSW, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women and Gender Studies</td>
<td>MA, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workplace Learning and Social Change</td>
<td>Adult Education and Community Development</td>
<td>MA, MEd, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education</td>
<td>MA, MEd, EdD, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial Relations and Human Resources</td>
<td>MIRHR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rehabilitation Science</td>
<td>MSc, PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women and Gender Studies</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Diploma Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graduate Unit</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Diploma</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Information</td>
<td>Advanced Study in Information Studies</td>
<td>GDiplSt*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management and Innovation</td>
<td>Investigative and Forensic Accounting</td>
<td>DIFA~</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Science</td>
<td>Master of Nursing (Nurse Practitioner Field) Concurrent Diploma in Anaesthesia Care</td>
<td>GDipNPAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Master of Nursing (Nurse Practitioner Field) Diploma in Anaesthesia Care</td>
<td>GDipNPAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post-Master's Nurse Practitioner</td>
<td>DipNP~ (PMNP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Social Service Administration</td>
<td>DSSA~</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: All programs are offered full-time, unless otherwise indicated

* Admissions suspended

EFT Extended full-time option

flex Flexible-time program option available in addition to full-time program

p Part-time option available in addition to full-time program

p~ Program only offered part-time
General Regulations

All graduate students are accepted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies (SGS). See also Degree Regulations section and the program entry in the section entitled Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit.

Exemptions
The Graduate Education Council of the School of Graduate Studies has the power to waive the application of a regulation in individual cases. Such exemptions are granted only in exceptional circumstances and require the favourable recommendation of the graduate unit and of the School of Graduate Studies Admissions and Programs Committee.

1 Organization of the School of Graduate Studies

The School of Graduate Studies (SGS) is responsible for the oversight of all graduate programs in the University of Toronto and for developing and implementing appropriate regulations and operating procedures for admissions, programs of study, and completion of degree requirements.

According to its constitution, the School of Graduate Studies has a council and is organized into four divisions. Each of the departments, centres, and institutes (referred to generally as graduate units) belongs to one of the divisions.

1.1 The Divisions
Division I – Humanities
Division II – Social Sciences
Division III – Physical Sciences
Division IV – Life Sciences

1.2 Graduate Education Council
The Graduate Education Council is an academic advisory and regulatory body. It exercises powers and duties, subject to the approval of Governing Council, as required, under the provisions of the University of Toronto Act. The Graduate Education Council consists of 35 elected members and numerous ex-officio members. Each division elects five faculty members and three graduate students to the council; a senior representative of the Graduate Students' Union is a voting member. There are three administrative staff seats. The Graduate Education Council is chaired by the Dean of Graduate Studies and Vice-Provost, Graduate Education.

The Graduate Education Council is primarily responsible for determining policies and regulations affecting the administration and operation of graduate studies, and for advising Governing Council on initiatives in graduate studies. The Graduate Education Council is concerned with the quality of graduate education across the University.

1.3 Graduate Units
Graduate units (departments, centres, and institutes) offer degree programs and courses and conduct research. A number of graduate diploma programs are also offered.
General Regulations

Each graduate student is enrolled in one of the graduate departments/cen-
tres/institutes that offer graduate study. Interdisciplinary studies may be undertaken within collaborative programs, but a student must first register in a graduate unit (informally known as “home” unit). The graduate unit is responsible for ensuring that each student is admitted and enrolled in an appropriate program of studies and is responsible for thesis/research supervision in conformity with the policies and procedures of the School of Graduate Studies.

The Coordinator of Graduate Studies is responsible for the administration of graduate affairs within the unit, as delegated by the unit’s Chair or Director.

1.4 School of Graduate Studies
Centres and Institutes

Historically, a substantial number of centres and institutes with interdisciplinary foci were administered within the School of Graduate Studies. All these administrative units have been relocated to other Faculties, such as Arts and Science, Medicine, or the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE). Search for centres and institutes on the University of Toronto website using the A–Z Index, accessible from the University of Toronto home page, www.utoronto.ca.

1.5 Graduate Programs

Graduate programs are listed alphabetically in the Graduate Programs section of this calendar. They are also described on the SGS website at www.sgs.utoronto.ca.

1.5.1 Degree Programs

A diverse range of both research-oriented and professional degree programs are offered at both the master’s and doctoral levels.

1.5.2 Collaborative Programs

The School of Graduate Studies currently offers 40 graduate collaborative programs. Collaborative programs emerge from cooperation between two or more graduate units and their graduate programs. The collective experience of the participating graduate programs provides the student with a broader base from which to explore a novel interdisciplin ary area or some special development in a particular discipline.

The student must be admitted to, and enrol in, one of the collaborating graduate units (known as “home” unit) and must fulfil all the requirements of the degree program in the home unit and any additional requirements of the collaborative program. Each collaborative program is designed to allow a focus in the area of specialty. On successful completion of the program, the student receives a transcript notation indicating completion of the collaborative program, in addition to the degree.

1.5.3 Combined Programs

The University of Toronto offers a number of combined programs involving two existing degree programs in different disciplines. The combination may comprise two graduate programs or a graduate and an undergraduate program. In most cases, the combination involves at least one professionally oriented program.

1.5.4 Diploma Programs

A limited number of graduate diploma programs are offered.

1.5.5 Conjoint Programs

The University of Toronto and the Toronto School of Theology offer a limited number of graduate conjoint programs.

1.5.6 Joint Programs

The University of Toronto participates in two joint degree programs involving partnership between two or more graduate units or universities.

1.6 Graduate Faculty

Responsibility for directing all elements of graduate teaching and supervision of students rests with members of the graduate faculty.

Graduate faculty membership is initiated by the Chair/Director of the graduate unit. With the approval of the School of Graduate Studies, the Chair confirms graduate membership to the faculty member. Membership is offered in the following categories:
Full members may act as the sole or major supervisor of a doctoral or master’s thesis for students in the graduate unit; act as a member of thesis committees of students in any graduate unit, as appropriate; serve as chair or voting member of a Final Oral Examination committee, where such examinations are required by SGS, and perform all associated duties; assume responsibility for the setting and marking of comprehensive (general) examinations; teach, set, and mark examinations for a graduate course; and give such other graduate direction as may be required.

Associate members may be permitted to undertake all the duties of a full member but shall not serve as a sole or major supervisor, whether formally or otherwise, of a doctoral student nor act as the chair of a Final Doctoral Oral Examination.

Associate (restricted) members may be permitted to undertake the duties available to an associate member, but only as specified in writing at the time that the graduate membership is offered.

Members emeriti may perform all duties of a full member, but may only take on new supervision with the approval of the Graduate Chair or Director.

2 Student Categories

The University offers admissions to three categories of graduate students:
1. degree or diploma student
2. special (non-degree) student
3. visiting student

2.1 Degree or Diploma Student

A degree or diploma student is registered in a graduate program in the School of Graduate Studies.

A degree student who has completed all requirements for the doctoral degree exclusive of thesis research will be designated as a doctoral candidate in the School of Graduate Studies. See General Regulations, section 8.5.1 Achieving Candidacy: Requirements and Time Limit.

2.1.1 Degree or Diploma Student on Probation

When credentials are from a university where the program of study cannot readily be appraised by the graduate unit, the applicant may be required to register on probation for a period of at least 4 months and not more than 12 months. Applicants must hold a recognized degree with appropriate standing.

After 4 months, but before the end of 12 months, the graduate unit may wish to recommend to the School of Graduate Studies that the student’s probationary status be removed. Work completed during the period on probation will be credited towards the degree program. Students whose probationary status is not removed may remain registered on probation for the remainder of the academic year but will not be permitted to continue after that.

2.2 Special (Non-degree) Student

Two categories of special students are described below. Special students are not registered in a program of study which may lead to a degree. All special students must be enrolled in at least one graduate course; some may be enrolled in both undergraduate and graduate courses.

2.2.1 Special Student, Full-Time

Students who are changing disciplines or require preparatory work may be admitted
as full-time special students and enrol in a full-time program of study not leading to a degree.

2.2.2 Special Student, Part-Time

Students wishing to take one or two graduate courses not for degree credit may be admitted as part-time special students.

2.3 Visiting Student

Visiting students are registered under special arrangements in the School of Graduate Studies and are not admitted to a degree. Visit the SGS website for more information.

3 Application for Admission to a Degree Program

3.1 Procedures

1. Formal application for admission should be submitted using the SGS Online Admissions Application (exceptions: MBA, MF, MMPA, and DIFA, which have specialized application systems; MScPT, MScOT, and the MHSc in Speech-Language Pathology, which participate in a common provincial application for professional rehabilitation medicine programs) accessible through the graduate unit website. Applicants must pay an application fee of $110; some graduate programs have set higher application fees. Payment options: (a) online using a credit card (MasterCard or Visa); (b) by mailing a certified cheque or money order in Canadian funds made payable to the University of Toronto. No decision on the application will be sent to the applicant until this fee has been paid.

2. Applicants must arrange to have one official copy of their complete academic records from all universities attended forwarded as part of their application. Letters of reference are also required. Individual graduate units may require further documentation.

3. Certified English translations of all international documentation written in a language other than English or French must also be submitted.

3.2 Application Deadlines

The graduate unit determines the date by which applicants should submit their applications, supporting documentation, and at least two letters of reference to be assured that they will be considered for a place in the program of their choice and for financial support.

For specific information on application and financial support deadlines, contact the graduate unit offering the program to which you are applying.

Earlier submission is recommended for applications from outside Canada to ensure timely arrival, particularly where special documentation (and/or translation) and proof of English-language proficiency are required.

Most programs commence in September. Some graduate units offer January admission. A few programs commence at other times.
3.3 Financial Assistance

For detailed information about financial assistance, see Fees and Financial Support in this calendar.

3.4 Acceptance

Admission decisions are made by the graduate unit. The official acceptance letter is issued by the School of Graduate Studies. Admission decisions are final and are not appealable.

Applicants who are offered acceptance pending receipt of final transcripts must submit one official copy of their final transcripts to the graduate unit before final acceptance can be approved. If final transcripts do not indicate that the expected degree has been conferred, official documentation indicating the anticipated date of degree conferral must be submitted before registration.

Normally, students accepted to the School of Graduate Studies must commence their program of study on the date specified in their letter of acceptance. If circumstances prevent a student from starting study on the specified date, the graduate unit may decide that the offer of admission be valid for a period not to exceed 12 months from the original commencement date. In such a case, an official transcript will be required to document any new study completed in the interim. If the period exceeds 12 months from the original date of expected commencement, a new application must be submitted.

If the graduate unit approves, students accepted to begin their programs in September will be permitted to start the preceding summer. Students taking courses during the summer will pay the Summer session fees (academic, incidental, and ancillary), which is additional to the Fall and Winter session fees. Students engaged only in research do not pay Summer session fees but must register.

4 Admission Policies and Procedures

The University’s admission policies and procedures are designed so that students entering a graduate program may normally have the capacity and preparation necessary to meet the challenges of the program effectively. The School of Graduate Studies regulations for admission specify minimal requirements only. Graduate units may have additional requirements and/or set higher than SGS minimum admission requirements. Meeting the minimal requirements of the graduate unit and the School of Graduate Studies does not guarantee admission.

The University reserves the right to determine whether credentials of other degree-granting institutions meet the standards for admission to University of Toronto programs. Admission decisions are final and are not appealable.

4.1 Academic Requirements for Admission

All applicants will be considered on their individual merits for admission to any graduate program at the University of Toronto.

4.1.1 Master’s Programs

An appropriate bachelor’s degree with high academic standing from a recognized university is required. Other qualifications may be specified by the graduate unit. See General Regulations (section 5 Admission Regulations) and Degree Regulations for further details.

4.1.2 Doctor of Philosophy Programs

An appropriate master’s degree or, in some programs, an appropriate bachelor’s degree, with high academic standing from a recognized university is required. See General Regulations (section 5 Admission Regulations) and Degree Regulations for further details.

4.1.3 Other Doctoral Programs

Normally, an appropriate master’s degree with high academic standing from a recognized university is required. See appropriate graduate unit entry for specific details. See General Regulations (section
General Regulations

5 Admission Regulations) and Degree Regulations for further information.

See Degree Regulations for specific details on degree transfers (master’s to PhD and PhD to master’s).

4.1.4 Diploma Programs

There are several types of graduate diplomas, including master’s level and post-master’s level. Some diploma programs involve concurrent registration with the degree program. The minimum requirements are as follows:

- A bachelor’s degree is an appropriate degree for a master’s-level or concurrent master’s diploma.
- A master’s degree is an appropriate degree for a post-master’s diploma.

Other qualifications may apply, as specified by a graduate unit.

4.1.5 Special Students

Special students must submit an application for admission for each academic year of study.

Applicants accepted as special student, full-time, must have completed an appropriate bachelor’s degree with good academic standing from a recognized university. See General Regulations, section 5 Admission Regulations, for further details.

Applicants accepted as special student, part-time must hold an appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university. See General Regulations (section 5 Admission Regulations) for further details.

4.1.6 Advanced Standing

Advanced standing refers to academic credit awarded upon admission to a program of study that enables direct entry to an identified higher academic achievement level of the program. Students are eligible for advanced standing if they meet a clearly articulated set of objectives and/or course requirements for an advanced-standing option as defined in the graduate program calendar entry.

Not every program will offer an advanced-standing option. Consult the graduate unit regarding advanced-standing options.

4.1.7 Eligibility of Students for Second Graduate Degree of Same Title

The University may confer upon a person more than one graduate degree having the same title, provided the degrees are completed in different disciplines of study.

4.1.8 Mature Students

Applicants who graduated five or more years ago but without achieving sufficiently high standing for admission to a graduate program may be considered for admission if, since graduation, they have done significant intellectual work and/or made a significant professional contribution that can be considered equivalent to a higher academic standing. This contribution and its impact on the profession must be detailed and documented (e.g., publications, research, professional advancement, development of new skills, responsibility, etc.) and presented as part of the application. Such applicants may be considered for admission if they have achieved qualifications at least equivalent to those stated in the preceding sections and if a graduate unit so recommends.

4.1.9 Eligibility of Members of Teaching and Administrative Staff

Members of teaching or administrative staff of the University or its federated or affiliated colleges who are engaged in graduate instructional and/or graduate administrative activities within the graduate unit offering the graduate program to which they are seeking admission are normally not eligible to be graduate students within that graduate unit at the University of Toronto. Exceptions may be granted by the SGS Admissions and Programs Committee when it is confident that the graduate program is sufficiently remote from the faculty or staff member’s usual work that academic impartiality is not compromised.

4.1.10 English-Language Proficiency

It is essential that all incoming graduate students have a good command of English. Proficiency in the English language must be demonstrated by all applicants educated outside Canada whose primary language is not English. This is a requirement of admission and should be met before application, but
must be met before the deadline to register. This requirement may be satisfied using one of the English-language proficiency tests listed in the General Regulations, section 5.5 English-Language Proficiency Tests. Test results that are older than two years at the time of application cannot be accepted. In these circumstances, the applicant must retake the English-language proficiency test.

5 Admission Regulations

All applicants to the School of Graduate Studies must meet the minimum standards required by the school. However, satisfying minimum standards does not guarantee admission, since the number of qualified applicants far exceeds the number of places available. As a result, many well-qualified applicants cannot be accommodated.

5.1 Master's Programs

Minimum requirements:
1. An appropriate bachelor's degree that has appropriate breadth, depth and, where appropriate, an affinity to the graduate program to which the applicant is seeking admission as determined by the School of Graduate Studies.
2. An average grade equivalent to at least mid-B or better, normally demonstrated by an average grade in the final year or over senior courses.
3. At least two letters of reference.
4. Other qualifications as specified by a graduate unit.

5.2 Doctor of Philosophy Programs

Minimum requirements:
1. An appropriate master's degree or, in some programs, an appropriate bachelor's degree with high academic standing from a recognized university.
2. An average grade equivalent to a B+ or better in a previous master's degree program. Where relevant, demonstrated research competence equivalent to at least a B+ grade will be considered.
3. Direct entry from a bachelor's degree to a PhD program may be available when permitted by the graduate unit. For direct-entry applicants, an average grade equivalent to A- or better in courses in the relevant discipline is required.
4. At least two letters of reference.
5. Other qualifications as specified by a graduate unit.
5.3 Diploma Programs

There are several types of graduate diplomas, including master’s level and post-master’s level. Some diploma programs involve concurrent registration with the degree program. Minimum requirements are as follows:

1. A bachelor’s degree is an appropriate degree for a master’s-level or concurrent master’s diploma.
2. A master’s degree is an appropriate degree for a post-master’s diploma.

Other qualifications may apply, as specified by a graduate unit.

5.4 Special Students

Before applying, applicants should identify the courses they wish to take and obtain approval from the graduate unit offering the course.

1. Full-time special students must have obtained an average grade equivalent to mid-B or better in the final year (or over senior courses) of an appropriate bachelor’s degree program.
2. Part-time special students who are accepted with less than mid-B standing are not normally considered admissible to a master’s degree at a later date.
3. At least two letters of reference are required for full-time special students.
4. Other qualifications as specified by a graduate unit.

5.4.1 Courses Taken as a Special Student

On the recommendation of the graduate unit, and with the School of Graduate Studies’ approval, graduate courses taken as a special student may count for up to 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) or 25% of the course requirements for the degree, whichever is greater, in a subsequent degree program at this University, provided that they have not already been credited towards another degree, diploma, certificate, or any other qualification. With the approval of the graduate unit, they may serve to satisfy prerequisite requirements. Special students’ programs must include at least one graduate course. Any tuition fees paid as a special student cannot be transferred to a subsequent degree program.

5.5 English-Language Proficiency Tests

Students must be able to communicate effectively in English for studies at the University of Toronto. Applicants from outside Canada whose primary language is not English, and who were educated in a university outside Canada where the primary language of instruction and examination in the full academic program is not English, must demonstrate English proficiency to acceptable standards through an acceptable language proficiency test (tests described below). Minimum scores are indicated; however, many graduate units require a higher score. See the graduate unit entry in the Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit section of this calendar to determine whether a higher minimum score applies.

5.5.1 Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)

Educational Testing Service (ETS)
Web: www.ets.org/toefl

The TOEFL examination is offered in two formats: the traditional paper-based format (only offered on specific dates in a limited number of countries) and the Internet-based format (offered year-round). Applicants registering for the paper-based TOEFL must include the Test of Written English (TWE) component. The Internet-based test must include the writing and speaking sections. All applicants must satisfy the minimum TOEFL score requirements set by each of the four SGS academic divisions listed in the following chart.
### TOEFL Minimum Score Requirements
Consult the graduate unit to which you are applying to determine if a higher minimum score is required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Division</th>
<th>Paper-Based Test (TOEFL PBT) and TWE</th>
<th>Internet-Based Test (TOEFL iBT) Including Writing and Speaking Sections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. Humanities</td>
<td>Overall score: 580 TWE: 5</td>
<td>Overall score: 93 Writing: 22 Speaking: 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Social Sciences</td>
<td>Overall score: 580 TWE: 5</td>
<td>Overall score: 93 Writing: 22 Speaking: 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. Physical Sciences</td>
<td>Overall score: 580 TWE: 4</td>
<td>Overall score: 93 Writing: 22 Speaking: 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. Life Sciences</td>
<td>Overall score: 580 TWE: 5</td>
<td>Overall score: 93 Writing: 22 Speaking: 22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5.5.2 Michigan English Language Assessment Battery (MELAB)
Web: www.cambridgemichigan.org
Required score: 85

#### 5.5.3 International English Language Testing System (IELTS)
Web: www.ielts.org
Required score: 7.0

#### 5.5.4 The Certificate of Proficiency in English (COPE)
English Language Diagnosis and Assessment (ELDA)
Web: www.copetest.com
Required score: 76 minimum total with at least 22 in each component and 32 in writing

#### 5.5.5 Academic English Level 60
School of Continuing Studies
University of Toronto
Web: http://english.learn.utoronto.ca
Required score: B
6 Structure of Academic Programs

6.1 Academic Year

In the School of Graduate Studies, the academic year begins in September and ends in August. The academic year is divided into three sessions: the Fall session (September to December), the Winter session (January to April), and the Summer session (May to August).

6.2 Academic Programs

Academic programs leading to graduate degrees are defined by the units that offer them and by the degree regulations found in the Degree Regulations section. Consult the relevant graduate unit listing in the Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit section of this calendar or on the SGS website for additional information.

6.3 Program Length

Master's and professional doctoral programs: Program length refers to the period of time (in sessions or academic years) for an academically well-prepared student to complete a master's or professional doctoral program while registered full-time. Program length is established at the time of initial approval of the program. See established program length for individual programs in the SGS Calendar. Changes to program length for existing programs are made by the graduate unit and the Division in consultation with the School of Graduate Studies. See Minimum Degree Fee section immediately following.

PhD programs: The program length for PhD programs is established through the PhD Degree Regulations in the SGS Calendar. See Minimum Degree Fee section immediately following.

6.4 Minimum Degree Fee

Master's programs: the minimum degree fee is the fee associated with the program length for each graduate master's program and represents the minimum amount of tuition that every student, regardless of registration option or status, must pay upon completion of the program prior to graduation.

PhD and professional doctoral programs: The minimum degree fee for PhD and professional doctoral programs is the fee associated with one year (three sessions) of full-time studies and represents the minimum amount of tuition that every PhD or professional doctoral student, regardless of registration status or option, must pay upon completion of the program prior to graduation.

All students are subject to tuition and fees for each session and year of registration, including sessions following the defined program length, until the program is completed.

1 Full-time program length is associated with Minimum Degree Fee that is based on Fall session as the start of the program, even if some students commence the program in the Winter or Summer session.

6.5 Residence

Many programs specify a period of residence during which the student is required to be on campus and consequently in such geographical proximity as to be able to participate fully in the University activities associated with the program. Residence provides the student with an opportunity to become immersed in the intellectual environment of the University.

6.6 Time Limit

All program requirements must be completed within a specific period of time. The time limit for a degree is the maximum period of registration permitted for the completion of the program. The time limit for all graduate degrees and combined programs are as follows:

- PhD: 6 years (7 years for direct-entry, i.e., 5-year PhD students)
- Flexible-time PhD program option: 6–8 years (depending upon program)
- Professional doctoral: 5–6 years
- Full-time master's: 3 years (except for the MArch: 4 years)
- Part-time master's: 6 years
- Combined programs: Time limit is established for each combined program. The time limit will be set at one year (or two for doctoral programs) beyond the established combined program length.
See Degree Regulations and General Regulations (section 7.1.11 Extension of Time for Completion of Degree Requirements) for more information.

7 Registration and Enrolment

Registration is the process by which a person has established, for an academic period, an active association with a program of study.

Enrolment is the approved engagement by a student in a course or other academic activity or component of a program of study.

The complete policy on Association, Admission, and Registration is available on the University of Toronto website at www.governingcouncil.utoronto.ca/policies/assoc.htm.

7.1 Registration Policies and Procedures

7.1.1 Registration Procedures

Graduate students are required to register at the beginning of each session they wish to attend. New graduate students will receive registration instructions prior to the registration dates listed in the Sessional Dates. Students may access registration instructions from the SGS website.

Students registering in programs offered by the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE) should consult OISE for information.

For the Fall and Winter sessions, registration material is posted online and students should consult the SGS website or their graduate unit’s website for detailed registration information. Students are asked to check their ROSI account to view their invoice online.

Every effort is made to ensure that only students who are eligible to register receive registration material. However, receiving it does not override any other notification students receive about academic status and eligibility.

New students who have received a conditional offer of admission should make arrangements with their graduate unit to clear conditions as soon as possible.

The first step to registration is the payment of fees or arrangements to pay such fees. New students can access the School of Graduate Studies calendar at www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar.

A student is considered to be registered once any conditions of admission have been satisfied and academic, incidental, and ancillary fees are paid or a fees arrangement has been made.
7.1.2 Full-Time Studies

Students registered as full-time students in the School of Graduate Studies must be engaged in their studies on a full-time basis, as required by government regulations for full-time graduate studies.

Full-time graduate students are defined according to government regulations as follows:
1. They must be pursuing their studies as a full-time occupation and identify themselves as full-time graduate students.
2. They must be designated by the University as full-time students.
3. They must be geographically available and visit the campus regularly.
4. They must be considered to be full-time students by their supervisors.
5. If an academic program requires an absence from the University, students must apply through their graduate unit for permission to be off campus.

A full-time student may be absent from the University for an extended period or may participate in a program offered by another university if, and only if, the student has received written permission from the graduate unit in which he or she is registered. A graduate student who, in a given session, is absent from the University without receiving prior approval may lose good academic standing. In exceptional cases, a graduate unit may recommend to the School of Graduate Studies the termination of the student’s registration and eligibility.

7.1.3 Extended Full-Time (EFT) Studies

The EFT option permits an additional year of full-time studies to complete the program, in programs where the option is offered.

1. The EFT registration option is available in professional master’s or professional doctoral programs where offered. Registration is full-time. A prescribed path to completion over the extended period is set out in the graduate unit’s calendar entry.
2. Full-time time limits apply to this option; the extended period may not exceed the time limit for the full-time program.
3. Students are charged the equivalent of the minimum degree fee which is spread out over the extended period; full-time incidental fees apply for each year of registration.
4. Students who do not complete the program in the prescribed period may apply for an extension and will be subject to the usual extension regulations.
5. Transfers between the EFT registration option and any other registration option are not permitted.
6. Students in this option are subject to the rules and conditions of full-time studies as set out in the Full-Time Studies section below.

7.1.4 Part-Time Studies

1. Part-time studies are permitted in those master’s degree programs that are approved to offer part-time studies.
2. A student in part-time studies may enrol over the course of each academic year in a maximum of one-third of the annual program requirements, as defined by the graduate unit; enrolment each session by part-time students is subject to graduate unit approval.
3. A prescribed path to completion may or may not be provided for part-time studies; where provided, it will be set out in the graduate unit’s entry in the SGS Calendar.
4. A student who is registered in part-time studies is subject to the minimum degree fee (see General Regulations, section 6.4 Minimum Degree Fee).
5. Transfer from part-time studies to full-time studies requires the approval of the graduate unit and may not be permitted in some programs.
6. Transfer from part-time studies to the extended full-time registration option is not permitted.
7. See time limits for part-time studies (General Regulations section 6.6).
8. Part-time special (non-degree) students may take a maximum of 0.5 or 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) in any session as approved by the graduate unit; work does not count for degree credit.
7.1.5 Flexible-Time Studies

Some PhD programs offer a flexible-time PhD program option in which students are registered full-time for four years and may transfer to part-time registration later in the program. For further information, see Degree Regulations, Doctoral Degrees, PhD, Admission Requirements, section 1.1.1.3 Flexible-Time PhD Program Option; and Program Requirements, section 1.1.3.8 Flexible-Time PhD Program Option.

7.1.6 Summer Session Courses

All students, whether attending formal courses or engaging in research or project work, must register for the summer session. Students may view summer session registration instructions on the SGS website. Doctoral, MSc, and MASc students register for the September to August or January to August period when they first register in September or January and, therefore, are already registered for the summer session.

In addition to a large program of research supervision and independent study, the School of Graduate Studies offers a limited number of graduate courses for credit towards higher degrees during the summer. Summer courses are equivalent to those offered during the Fall and Winter sessions but vary in duration and thus in frequency of meeting. Some courses will last 12–14 weeks while others will meet for only 7 weeks.

For students attending the May to August session, the maximum possible load is 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs). The maximum load in the May to June or July to August period is 1.0 FCE.

7.1.7 First Registration

Students beginning their degree programs normally register for the first time in September. In some cases, graduate units may give permission for new students to start their programs either in January, May, or July.

7.1.8 Continuity of Registration

Students in a thesis program (doctoral or master’s) or in coursework-only master’s programs with other requirements to complete, such as a project, major research paper, or recital, must be continuously registered.

7.1.8.1 Master’s Students: Continuous Registration

Once they have first registered, full-time, part-time, and extended full-time master’s students in programs that require continuous registration must register annually until all degree requirements have been completed. Full-time master’s students who have completed the program length defined for the program may not register as part-time students.

7.1.8.2 Master’s Students: Coursework-Only

Full-time master’s students in coursework-only programs must register initially for the program length defined for the program and thereafter for each session in which they are completing requirements for the degree. Master’s students in coursework-only programs proceeding to their degree on a part-time basis register in those sessions in which they are completing course requirements for the degree. When all course requirements have been completed, part-time master’s students must register annually until all other requirements have been completed. A switch from full-time to part-time status is not permitted once the program length defined for the program has been completed.

Prior to completing all courses in a coursework-only program, and with the permission of their graduate unit, master’s students admitted to a full-time or part-time program may “stop out” between sessions for up to 12 months. However, no change is made to the time limit for completing the degree.

Master’s students are advised to consult their graduate units for further information on continuity of registration requirements, particularly with regard to the summer session; many graduate units expect their students to be registered for all three sessions.

Students are reminded that there are time limits for all degree programs.

For further details, see General Regulations, section 7.1.11 Extension of Time for Completion of Degree Requirements.

7.1.8.3 Doctoral Students

All doctoral students must register annually until all degree requirements have been fulfilled. See General Regulations section 7.1.11 Extension of Time for Completion of Degree Requirements for further details.
7.1.9 Late Registration Fee

Since it is the student’s responsibility to ensure that proper registration is completed on time, late registration will be subject to an additional fee as specified in the Fees and Financial Support section of this calendar.

7.1.10 Failure to Register

Students will not receive credit for work completed during a session in which they have not registered.

Students who fail to register during a program requiring continuity of registration and who do not have an approved leave may only apply to re-register if at the time of application they are still within the maximum allowable time for the degree program (normal time limit plus maximum extension years). A student wishing to re-register must apply to the relevant graduate unit. Reinstatement requires approval from both the graduate unit and SGS. The program's normal requirements and time limits will apply to reinstated students as if they had been continuously registered, and reinstated students must pay fees owing for any session(s) in which they did not register. Non-registered students forfeit any funding that would have been available had they been registered.

7.1.11 Extension of Time for Completion of Degree Requirements

7.1.11.1 Master’s Students

In exceptional circumstances, a master’s student who did not complete all the requirements for the degree within the time limit specified in the degree regulations may be considered for a maximum of three one-year extensions provided that the graduate unit concerned so approves. The first two extension requests require departmental approvals; the third requires departmental and School of Graduate Studies approvals. To apply for an extension, the student must complete the Program Extension Form and present to the graduate unit concerned the causes for the delay and evidence that the remaining degree requirements may be completed within the period of the extension request. No registration beyond the extension period will be permitted.

For information on tuition fees, see Fees and Financial Support, Fees for Students on Extension section of this calendar.

7.1.11.2 Doctoral Students

In exceptional circumstances, a doctoral student who has not completed all the requirements for the degree within the time limit for doctoral degree is eligible to apply for four one-year extensions. The first two extension requests require graduate unit approvals; the second two require graduate unit and School of Graduate Studies approvals. To qualify for an extension, the student must complete the Program Extension Form and present to the graduate unit concerned the causes for the delay and evidence that the remaining degree requirements may be completed within the period of the extension request. No registration beyond the four-year extension period will be permitted.

For information on tuition fees, see Fees and Financial Support, Fees for Students on Extension section of this calendar.

7.1.12 Joint Educational Placement for Doctoral Students

Joint Educational Placement is a registration option available for full-time study towards the earning of a doctorate at the University of Toronto and a recognized collaborating institution. The Joint Educational Placement is intended to allow exceptional doctoral students to pursue research opportunities and acquire research experience in two institutions at an early stage in their career.

Applicants must meet the admission, registration, and degree requirements of both SGS and the joint institution. To be considered for this option, an applicant will complete the Agreement for a Joint Educational Placement (see below), must be recommended for admission as a full-time doctoral degree student, and must be deemed admissible by both institutions. Applications are assessed case by case by the graduate unit in consultation with SGS.

At the time of application to the Joint Educational Placement, the applicant designates one of the partner institutions as the lead institution, the other as the collaborator. For students who designate the University of Toronto as the lead institution, the Agreement must be completed prior to achieving candidacy. Regardless of whether the University of
General Regulations

Toronto is the lead or collaborator institution, all U of T course requirements for the doctoral degree must be met as defined in the graduate unit entry in the SGS Calendar. The academic and research program of a student enrolled in a Joint Educational Placement should be based on ongoing or developing research collaboration between supervisors and/or research groups in the two participating institutions. Students enrolled at the University of Toronto as the lead institution who successfully complete the requirements of the program receive a U of T degree and may participate in a U of T convocation ceremony.

For the agreement form and additional information, visit the SGS website.

7.1.13 Dual Registration

A student in a master's program at this University who has been offered admission to a PhD program conditional on completion of the master’s program may be a dual registrant for only one session in both programs under the following conditions:

1. A minimal amount of work remains to complete the requirements for the master’s degree. A student may enrol in a maximum of 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE; one half course) for the master’s program in the one session of dual registration with the approval of the graduate unit.

2. Permission has been granted by the graduate unit.

3. The student will be engaged in full-time PhD studies and will be registered full-time in the PhD and part-time in the master’s program. Only the appropriate PhD fees will be charged.

4. The period of dual registration will be either September 1 to January 31 or January 1 to April 30.

In order to receive credit for the PhD for the period as a dual registrant, the student must be recommended for the award of the master’s degree by January 24 for September dual registrants, or by April 17 for January dual registrants. Otherwise, the PhD registration will be cancelled, no credit for the PhD will be allowed, and the student will continue to be registered as a master’s student only. An appropriate fees adjustment will be made so that the student will be charged fees only as a master’s student. PhD course credit will be retained for courses completed in the period of dual registration, provided the graduate unit has informed the School of Graduate Studies.

Students who are not recommended for the master’s degree by the deadline and whose enrolment in the PhD is thereby cancelled may not apply for dual registration a second time. They must successfully complete the requirements for the master’s degree before registering in the PhD program.

7.1.14 Simultaneous Registration

Simultaneous registration in two full-time programs is not permitted. With the consent of both graduate units concerned, or of the graduate unit and another Faculty or school, and written notification to the School of Graduate Studies, simultaneous registration in a full-time program and a part-time program may be permitted. Two part-time registrations in different programs also may be permitted. Students are responsible for the fees charged for both programs.

7.1.15 Leave Policy

Graduate students whose programs require continuous registration may apply to their Graduate Coordinator for a one-session to three-session leave during their program of study for:

1. serious health or personal problems which temporarily make it impossible to continue in the program; or

2. parental leave by either parent at the time of pregnancy, birth or adoption, and/or to provide full-time care during the child’s first year. Parental leave must be completed within 12 months of the date of birth or custody. Where both parents are graduate students taking leave, the combined total number of sessions may not exceed four.

Once on leave, students will neither be registered nor will they be required to pay fees for this period. In general, students on leave may not make demands upon the resources of the University, attend courses, or expect advice from their supervisor. As an exception, students on leave for parental or serious health reasons who wish to consult with their supervisor or other faculty are advised to make special arrangements through their graduate unit. Students on leave will not be eligible to receive University of Toronto financial assistance. In the case of other graduate student awards, the regulations of the particular granting agency apply.
Students may make application for a leave by completing the Leave of Absence Form and submitting it to their Graduate Coordinator for approval. The form is then sent to the School of Graduate Studies for processing. The termination date of the degree program will be extended by the duration of the leave taken, i.e., one, two, or three sessions as appropriate. Except for parental leave or in exceptional circumstances, it is not expected that a student will be granted more than one leave under the terms of this policy. Normally, the start and finish of the leave would coincide with the start and end of a session. When students require a leave to begin in mid-session, they are advised to contact the Director of Student Services at the School of Graduate Studies to make special arrangements.

Leaf requests that do not fall under the terms of this policy will require final approval from the School of Graduate Studies.

7.1.16 Withdrawal from a Graduate Program

In order to withdraw from a program, students must submit a Program Withdrawal Form to their graduate unit. Withdrawal from a graduate program should be reported immediately to SGS. A rebate of fees, if any, will be determined by the date on which written notification of withdrawal is received by SGS. Any application for re-admission by a student who has withdrawn must be made in competition with all other applicants.

Students enrolled in coursework-only degree programs who withdraw from all courses in which they are currently enrolled must withdraw from their programs. The School of Graduate Studies will approve recommendations from the graduate units that such students be eligible to re-register at any time within 12 months following withdrawal.

7.1.17 Graduate Courses and Other Academic Activities

See also SGS Guidelines on Graduate Courses and Other Academic Activities on the SGS website.

7.1.17.1 Graduate Courses

All graduate programs are composed of a number of academic requirements that include graduate courses and other academic activities. A graduate course is a discrete, time-delimited unit of instructional/learning activity identified by a course code, in which students enrol. Graduate courses must be approved according to the relevant SGS policies and procedures. All graduate courses must have an instructor in charge who has a graduate faculty membership in the graduate unit(s) responsible for the course. A full graduate course (course weight of 1.0 full-course equivalent [FCE]) should involve a minimum of 48–72 hours of organized activity (e.g., two lectures or three hours of laboratory work a week over two sessions); a half course (0.5 FCE) should require approximately half this time commitment. Normally, the beginning and end dates for courses should coincide with the beginning and end dates of University sessions.

Graduate courses may take many forms, and their timing may not always coincide with the normal beginning and end of classes in each session. If a course is not offered for more than five years, it becomes inactive and SGS will archive the course in the Repository of Student Information (ROSI). Download the SGS Guidelines for De-activating/Archiving and Re-activating Graduate Courses from the SGS website.

7.1.17.2 Course Codes

All graduate courses have course codes consisting of:

- a prefix associated with the academic unit or program (three letters);
- a four-digit course number; and
- a suffix associated with the course weight (alpha character).

Normally, course weight is measured in full-course equivalencies (FCEs) and is indicated via a Y or H suffix:

Y (full course): 1.0 FCE, normally taken over two sessions

H (half course): 0.5 FCE, normally taken over one session

Course weight variations occur in some graduate programs. These variations often take the form of modular courses. A modular course is a course that has a non-standard weight, may have non-standard start and end dates within a session, and is usually combined with other course components so that the total equals 0.5 or 1.0 FCE. The minimum contact hour requirement applies to modular courses, equivalent to course weight.
7.1.17.3 Other Academic Activities Including Program Examinations

Graduate programs may have a variety of requirements that are not courses but constitute other academic activities that have been approved according to SGS policies and procedures. Some common non-course academic activities are major research papers and placements including practica and internships.

Other academic activities also include graduate program examinations. Included in the category of program examinations are examinations such as comprehensive, qualifying, and field examinations. See individual program requirements in the Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit section of this calendar. Individual program requirements will identify the:

- different components of each examination;
- format of each examination and its components, if any;
- deadlines and timelines associated with required completion of examinations; and
- consequences for failure of a required examination and/or its components, including information about the number of attempts permitted to satisfactorily complete the examination.

7.2 Enrolment Policies and Procedures

7.2.1 Enrolment

After registration, students enrol with their graduate units and arrange programs of study (courses, research topics, supervisors, and so on). Students should contact the graduate unit for enrolment procedures. Enrolment should be completed by the deadline noted in the Sessional Dates.

Most of the formal classes and seminars in the Fall session begin in the week of September following Labour Day. Most formal Winter session classes and seminars begin during the first week of January, and those beginning in the Summer session begin in May. However, starting dates are determined by the graduate units; students are urged to contact the relevant graduate units for information.

Not every course will be given in any one year. Consult the graduate unit concerning course availability.

7.2.2 Deadlines for Enrolment Changes

Graduate units may establish earlier deadlines for course changes. Courses must be dropped by completing a Course Add/Drop Form or by using Student Web Services (www.rosi.utoronto.ca), if the graduate unit permits access. In order to avoid academic penalties, courses must be dropped by the following deadlines:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Deadline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 22, 2013</td>
<td>Deadline to add full courses (Y) and Fall session half courses (H).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 28, 2013</td>
<td>Deadline to drop a Fall session full course or half course without academic penalty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 19, 2014</td>
<td>Deadline to add Winter session full courses (Y) and half courses (H).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 24, 2014</td>
<td>Deadline to drop a full course (Y) or Winter session half course (H), or withdraw from a program without academic penalty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 11, 2014</td>
<td>Deadline to add Summer session May–June half courses (H) or May–August full courses (Y).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 30, 2014</td>
<td>Deadline to drop a May–June half course without academic penalty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun. 20, 2014</td>
<td>Deadline to drop a May–August full course without academic penalty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun. 29, 2014</td>
<td>Deadline to enrol in July–August half courses (H).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul. 18, 2014</td>
<td>Deadline to drop a July–August half course without academic penalty.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolled in coursework-only programs who drop all courses by the deadlines must withdraw from the program. See General Regulations, section 7.1.16 Withdrawal from a Graduate Program.

Some graduate units offer modular courses which have enrolment deadlines that do not conform to the deadlines in the above chart. Confirm modular course Add/Drop deadlines with the graduate unit offering the course prior to enrolment.

7.2.3 Exceptional Circumstances Affecting Student Performance

Students with health problems or other personal circumstances which may adversely
affect their performance in, or their ability to complete coursework, examinations, or other departmental or graduate program assessments may request special consideration. Written requests, supported by a medical certificate or other appropriate evidence, must be submitted to the instructor or the Coordinator of Graduate Studies as soon as possible or no later than two business days following the deadline or date of assessment. If a medical certificate is submitted, it must confirm the student was adversely affected by health problems and must show the dates of illness and that the physician was consulted at the time of the illness.

If a student is affected by health problems or other personal circumstances during an examination that affect the completion of the examination, the student must notify the instructor or invigilator immediately; that is, the student should not wait until the end of the examination. Such notification must be followed up with a written request for special consideration as above.

7.2.4 Completion of Coursework and Grade Submission

Coursework must be completed and grades submitted by the following dates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 10, 2014</td>
<td>Fall session (Y, H) courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 9, 2014</td>
<td>Fall/Winter session (Y) and Winter session (Y, H) courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*For students receiving degrees at June convocation, grades must be submitted by April 17.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul. 18, 2014</td>
<td>May/June Summer session courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 12, 2014</td>
<td>July/August Summer session courses and extended courses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate units may establish earlier deadlines for completion of coursework and may prescribe penalties for late completion of work and for failure to complete work, provided that these penalties are announced at the time the instructor makes available to the class the methods by which student performance shall be evaluated.

7.2.5 Coursework Extensions

Students are expected to meet the course deadlines, both of the School of Graduate Studies and of the graduate units in which they are registered, and are advised to plan their research projects accordingly. Students who find themselves unable to meet SGS deadlines for completing coursework can, under certain conditions, receive extensions for completing the work after the date set by SGS. Students must be registered in the session in which they are completing coursework extensions.

7.2.5.1 Petitions

The authority to grant an extension for the completion of work in a course beyond the original SGS deadline for that course rests with the graduate unit in which the course was offered, not the instructor of the course. Students will petition the graduate unit for extensions, using a standard form provided by SGS.

The deadline for requesting an initial extension is the deadline for completion of coursework and grade submission for courses offered in the relevant session, as specified in this calendar. A student on extension who is unable to complete the required coursework in the extension period specified by the graduate unit may apply to the graduate unit for a continuation of the extension (subject to the time limits and deadlines for extensions, set out below); however, the student must make such a request before the expiry date of the extension period in place.

7.2.5.2 Grounds

Legitimate reasons for an extension can be academic in nature (e.g., unexpected problems of research in a course) or non-academic (e.g., illness). In order to ensure as much uniformity and fairness as possible in the granting of extensions (or continuations of extensions), the relevant graduate unit must be reasonably certain that:

1. the reasons for the delay are both serious and substantiated: the student must provide a statement detailing the reasons, together with a physician’s letter in the case of illness;
2. the student would not be granted an unfair academic advantage over fellow students in the course;
3. the student would not be placing in jeopardy the normal and satisfactory completion of new coursework; and
4. the student does have a reasonable chance of completing outstanding requirements within the time to be allotted.

7.2.5.3 Time Limits

If a graduate unit grants a petition for an extension, it must specify an extension period, which is not to run beyond the SGS deadline for completion of coursework and grade submission following the original SGS deadline for the course. Thus, the deadlines for course extensions are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Courses Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 9, 2014</td>
<td>Fall session (Y, H) courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 12, 2014</td>
<td>Fall/Winter session (Y) and Winter session (Y, H) courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 9, 2015</td>
<td>Summer session courses and extended courses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A graduate unit may grant a continuation of an extension that is already in place provided that it does not extend the total period of the extension beyond the foregoing deadlines.

Extensions beyond these deadlines will require the approval of both the graduate unit and the SGS Admissions and Programs Committee.

7.2.5.4 Grade-Reporting Procedures

The graduate unit will assign the temporary course report of SDF (Standing Deferred) to a student on extension, pending receipt from the instructor and graduate unit of a final course report. The final course report is due no later than the SGS deadline for completion of coursework and grade submission following the original one for the course. If, by that date, the student has not submitted the outstanding coursework, the submitted grade should be the actual grade earned in the course, calculated with zero assigned to any coursework that is still incomplete. If there are compelling reasons for a further extension, and a graduate unit-supported request is approved by SGS, then the temporary report of SDF will be maintained until either a final course report is received by SGS, or the relevant deadline has expired. Use of non-grade course reports such as WDR or INC, and amendments to submitted grades, must be approved by the SGS Admissions and Programs Committee.

7.2.5.5 SGS and Graduate Unit Notification

Graduate units are to notify SGS of extensions no later than the original deadlines for submitting grades for the relevant courses or, in case of continuations, no later than the expiry dates of the original periods of extension, providing in each case the new deadline for completion of coursework.

In addition, a graduate unit should notify the graduate unit in which the student is registered when it is not the same as the one granting the extension.

7.2.6 Extra Courses Not Required for the Degree

Graduate units may permit students to enrol in additional courses not required for the degree. Such courses must be so designated on the student’s enrolment form. These courses are subject to the same regulations regarding withdrawal, failure, and failure to complete work as are courses required for the degree, except that repetition or replacement of failed or incomplete courses may be waived by the graduate unit.

7.2.7 Prerequisite Courses

At least B- is required in all prerequisite courses but some graduate units may require a higher average; students should consult the graduate unit in advance.

7.2.8 Auditing of Graduate Courses

Graduate units determine if they wish to allow auditing of their courses and which groups of students and non-students specified in the University of Toronto’s Policy on Auditing of Courses (www.governingcouncil.utoronto.ca/policies/phoct2094.htm) they wish to allow. When auditing is allowed, the final decision to permit an individual to audit rests with the instructor of the course. In all cases, students registered in the University who wish to audit courses have priority over others. An auditor may attend lectures and other class meetings, take part in class discussions, and, when the appropriate fee is paid, receive written confirmation of attendance. An auditor will not receive
evaluations of participation and will not be allowed to submit assignments or write examinations and tests except by special and express permission. Audited courses are not recorded on the student's official transcript. The University of Toronto's Code of Student Conduct (www.governingcouncil.utoronto.ca/policies/studentc.htm) applies to auditors. Further information about access, certificates of attendance, and fees for auditing may be obtained from the office of the Director of Student Services at the School of Graduate Studies.

7.2.9 Transfer Credit and Exemptions

Transfer credit for graduate work completed in another program is limited to 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) or 25% of the course requirements for any degree, whichever is greater, provided that the courses have not been credited towards another degree, diploma, certificate, or any other qualifications. Such credit may be given on the recommendation of the student's graduate unit and with the School of Graduate Studies’ approval, normally upon admission. Exceptions to the limit are allowed when approved for specific degrees.

Students participating in an approved exchange program on the recommendation of their graduate unit may receive transfer credit for up to 50% of the course requirements for their degree. They may also complete language requirements while on the exchange. When recommended by the unit and approved by the SGS Dean, that percentage may be exceeded by doctoral students. In all cases, transfer credit arrangements for exchange program participants must be approved in advance by the SGS Dean or designate.

Transfer of credit and course exemptions include the following categories:

1. **Transfer Credit: Course Equivalent**
   Credit received for course completed in a prior program is considered to be equivalent to course offered by the graduate unit, thus reducing the overall course credit requirements for degree.

2. **Transfer Credit: General Equivalent**
   Unassigned credit for course not identifiable with course offerings but which is evaluated as being appropriate for academic credit on transfer, thus reducing overall course credit requirements for degree.

3. **Course Exemption**
   The graduate unit may exempt a student from a specific course requirement permitting the substitution of another course to meet degree requirements. Overall course credit requirements for degree are not reduced.
Good Academic Standing and Satisfactory Academic Progress, Time Limits, Supervision, and Candidacy

8.1 All Degree Students

To be in good academic standing, a student registered in a degree program in the School of Graduate Studies must:

1. comply with the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies as well as with the Degree Regulations and program requirements governing that degree program; and
2. make satisfactory progress towards the completion of the degree.

All degree students are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies, described in this section of this calendar. The degree regulations for the various doctoral and master’s degrees offered by the School of Graduate Studies are specified in the Degree Regulations section of this calendar and in the Graduate Programs section, under the entry of the graduate unit offering the program. Each student is required to satisfy the program requirements found in the SGS Calendar (see Graduate Programs section) of the academic year in which the student first registered in the graduate program. Failure to maintain good academic standing may result in various sanctions, including ineligibility for financial assistance, lowest priority for bursaries and assistantships, and even termination. The School of Graduate Studies may terminate the registration and eligibility of a student

1. who fails to comply with the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies, the relevant Degree Regulations, or the specific degree requirements of the graduate unit in which the student is registered; or
2. who fails to maintain satisfactory progress in the degree program in which the student is registered, as measured either by the general standards of the School of Graduate Studies or by the specific standards of the graduate unit.

8.2 Full-Time Students

Students must meet the full-time studies requirements to be in good academic standing—see General Regulations, section 7.1.1 Registration Procedures.

8.3 Timely Completion of Graduate Program Requirements

Each graduate unit establishes specific requirements for degree programs, in addition to those of the School of Graduate Studies, as well as standards of satisfactory performance and progress. These requirements and standards are described in the appropriate entry in the Graduate Programs section of this calendar and in material published separately by graduate units. Continuation in a degree program requires satisfactory progress towards the completion of that program. A student’s progress in a degree program will be considered satisfactory only if the student satisfies and completes the various requirements for that degree in a manner consistent with the SGS General Regulations and Degree Regulations and the graduate unit’s timeline for completion of the degree program. A graduate unit may recommend to the School of Graduate Studies that a student’s registration and degree eligibility be terminated when a student fails to maintain satisfactory progress towards the completion of the degree.

8.4 Satisfactory Completion of Graduate Courses

Satisfactory performance in a degree program requires the completion of every course taken for graduate credit with a grade of at least a B-; some graduate units may require a minimum grade above a B- for some or all courses. If a student fails to complete a graduate course in a satisfactory manner (i.e., receives a grade report of FZ or NCR in a course or receives a grade report below the minimum acceptable by the graduate unit), then the graduate unit in which the student is registered may recommend to the School of Graduate Studies the termination of registration and eligibility of that student. If the student is permitted to continue, he or she must repeat the relevant course, or an alternative course recommended by the graduate unit and approved by the School of Graduate Studies, and obtain a satisfactory grade. The
report for the course that was not completed in a satisfactory manner as well as the report for the repeated or alternative course will appear on the student’s academic record.

8.5 Doctoral Students

8.5.1 Achieving Candidacy: Requirements and Time Limit

To achieve candidacy, students in doctoral degree programs must:

1. complete all requirements for the degree exclusive of thesis research and courses such as ongoing research seminars that run continuously through the program; and
2. have an approved thesis topic, supervisor, and supervisory committee.

Candidacy must be achieved by the end of the third year for all doctoral programs, except for the five-year PhD program, flexible-time PhD program option, and professional doctoral programs begun on a part-time basis. For those exceptions, candidacy must be achieved by the end of the fourth year of registration (see chart below).

Note: The foregoing time limits do not apply to courses that run continuously throughout the program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Doctoral Degree Program Categories</th>
<th>Time Limit to Achieve Candidacy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD, four-year program</td>
<td>by end of third year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD, five-year program (direct-entry)</td>
<td>by end of fourth year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible-time PhD program option</td>
<td>by end of fourth year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional doctoral program, full-time</td>
<td>by end of third year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional doctoral program, part-time</td>
<td>by end of fourth year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In exceptional circumstances, a student who has not met these requirements may be permitted to register in the program for up to 12 months at the discretion of the graduate unit in which the student is registered. Continuation beyond 12 months will require the approval of both the graduate unit and the SGS Admissions and Programs Committee.

Completion of the program requirements identified above will signal the achievement of candidacy. Successful completion of candidacy is recognized by a notation on the transcript.

See also requirements and deadlines in the Degree Regulations and unit entries in the Graduate Programs section of this calendar.

8.5.2 Supervision and Satisfactory Progress

All doctoral students should have an identified supervisor and supervisory committee as early as practicable in their program. The supervisory committee should consist of the supervisor chosen from among the graduate faculty members of the graduate unit and two other members of the graduate faculty. Where appropriate, the graduate unit should assist in selection of the supervisor. Both student and supervisor should be involved in the selection and approval of other supervisory committee members.

Unless the graduate unit has specified earlier deadlines, supervisory committees should be established no later than the end of the fourth session in all doctoral programs, except in five-year (direct-entry) PhD programs, flexible-time PhD program options, and part-time professional doctoral programs, where the supervisory committee should be established no later than the end of the seventh session (see chart below).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Doctoral Degree Program Categories</th>
<th>Time Limit for Constituting Supervisory Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD, four-year program</td>
<td>by end of first session in second year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD, five-year program (direct-entry)</td>
<td>by end of first session in third year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible-time PhD program option</td>
<td>by end of first session in third year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional doctoral program, full-time</td>
<td>by end of first session in second year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional doctoral program, part-time</td>
<td>by end of first session in third year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The student’s choice of supervisor and supervisory committee is subject to the approval of the graduate unit in which the student is registered. A student who en-
counters difficulties setting up a supervisory committee should consult the Chair, Director, or Graduate Coordinator of the graduate unit in advance of the relevant deadline. A student who fails to constitute a supervisory committee by the required time may lose good academic standing.

A student is expected to meet with this committee at least once a year, and more often if the committee so requires. At each meeting, the supervisory committee will assess the student’s progress in the program and provide advice on future work. In each of two consecutive meetings, if a student’s supervisory committee reports that the student’s progress is unsatisfactory, the graduate unit may recommend to the School of Graduate Studies the termination of registration and eligibility of that student. A student who encounters difficulties arranging a meeting of this committee should consult the Chair, Director, or Graduate Coordinator of the graduate unit in advance of the relevant deadline for doing so. A student who, through his or her own neglect, fails to meet with the supervisory committee in a given year will be considered to have received an unsatisfactory progress report from the committee.

See also General Regulations, section 9 Graduate Student Supervision; Degree Regulations, section 1 Doctoral Degrees; and specific program requirements in the Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit section.

9 Graduate Student Supervision

9.1 Thesis Topic and Supervision

In those degree programs for which a thesis is part of the requirements, the work upon which the thesis is based must be conducted under the direction of one or more members of the faculty of the School of Graduate Studies.

A student must choose a thesis topic for which the graduate unit in which he or she is registered is able to provide adequate supervision.

A student’s choice of thesis topic, as well as his or her choice of supervisor from among the graduate faculty members available in the graduate unit and supervisory committee, is subject to the approval of the graduate unit in which the student is registered.

9.2 Doctoral Supervision

While the special, collaborative relationship between student and supervisor serves as a foundation for graduate education, particularly at the doctoral level, the primary responsibility for graduate programs and their supervision rests with the graduate unit. The Chair of the graduate unit has the principal obligation and authority for exercising these responsibilities, in accordance with the Constitution of the School of Graduate Studies, and, therefore, for implementing the academic and procedural standards established in the School of Graduate Studies.

Although this calendar outlines procedures to be followed in the supervision of doctoral students, it is clear that these have general applicability for all graduate students to some degree. It is essential that students have access to information relevant to their graduate program of studies, in all domains. Thus, each graduate unit will provide students with documentation that provides details of all procedures involved with graduate training, a list of members of the graduate faculty with relevant information concerning their participation, fields of expertise and supervision, and access to the document Graduate Supervision: Guidelines for Students, Faculty, and Administrators. In addition, updated statements must be made available to students on a regular basis. These will include a list of graduate students (with their general thesis topic, supervisors, and advisors), the
availability of financial assistance, and relevant information to affected students about the expected absences of their supervisor(s) and/or advisor(s). Any doctoral student who believes that his or her graduate unit is not following the supervision guidelines may inform his or her Coordinator of Graduate Studies or the Vice-Dean, Students, of the School of Graduate Studies.

The academic experience is greatly enhanced if members of the academic faculty, in addition to the direct supervisor, are readily and formally available for consultation and discussion with the graduate student. Therefore, an individual thesis supervisory committee or, as an alternative, an area supervisory committee, should be struck as early as possible for each graduate student, and certainly from the commencement of thesis supervision.

The graduate unit is responsible for adopting a procedure for monitoring the progress of doctoral students registered in its programs. Consistent with the document Graduate Supervision: Guidelines for Students, Faculty, and Administrators, the procedure must contain, at minimum, a supervisory committee that:

1. consists of the supervisor and at least two graduate faculty members;
2. meets with the student at least once per year to assess the student’s progress in the program and to provide advice on future work; and
3. submits a report detailing its observations of the student’s progress and its recommendations.

Further, the student must be given the opportunity to respond to the supervisory committee’s report and recommendations and to append a response to the committee’s report. Copies of the report must be given to the student and filed with the graduate unit.

9.3 Doctoral Final Oral Examination

All doctoral students must defend a thesis at a Final Oral Examination organized by the graduate unit with the cooperation of the School of Graduate Studies, as follows:

1. The candidate shall defend the thesis at a Final Oral Examination organized by the graduate unit with the cooperation of SGS. The process of scheduling the examination, allowing time for professional appraisal, can be expected to take at least eight weeks at the best of times, and candidates should discuss the timing with the graduate administration of their unit. Candidates should also ascertain whether their unit imposes regulations over and above the minimal conditions required by SGS.

2. The graduate unit will notify SGS eight weeks prior to the examination when the thesis is ready to go forward for examination. In the absence of any particular local procedure, the candidate’s supervising committee will advise SGS that the thesis is ready to proceed. In rare cases, a thesis may proceed to examination without the approval of the supervising committee; candidates who wish to proceed without such approval should contact the SGS Vice-Dean, Programs.

3. The thesis will be sent to an appraiser external to the University of Toronto, appointed by SGS on the recommendation of the graduate unit. (The supervisor of the thesis will propose a list of three or more names of possible external appraisers to the Graduate Coordinator or Chair, who will choose one and send the recommendation to SGS for approval. The graduate unit will certify that the external appraiser has an arm’s-length relationship to the candidate and supervisor.) The external appraiser should be a recognized expert on the subject of the thesis and should be external to the University as well as to its affiliated teaching hospitals and research institutes. Such an individual must be an associate or full professor at the home institution or, if the individual comes from outside the academic sector, must possess the qualifications to be appointed to an academic position at this level. Arrangements with external appraisers are the responsibility of the graduate unit. In particular, the graduate unit must allow the external appraiser sufficient time to act. The graduate unit must have a copy of the thesis delivered to the appraiser at least six weeks, and preferably longer, in advance of the examination date. Appraisals must be submitted to SGS at least two weeks in advance of the examination date; if they are not, the examination may have to be rescheduled. The graduate unit must also ensure that copies of the thesis are made available to all other voting members of the examination committee at least four weeks in advance of the examination date.
4. An examination committee, appointed by SGS on the recommendation of the graduate unit, will conduct the Final Oral Examination. The examination committee must include at least four, but no more than six, voting members: one to three of the voting members will have served on the candidate’s supervisory committee, and at least two voting members will not have been closely involved in the supervision of the thesis. Eligible for inclusion in the latter group are the external appraiser (in person or by audio connection), members of the graduate faculty of the candidate’s graduate unit, and members of the graduate faculty of other departments, centres, or institutes of the University. The examination committee may include, in addition, up to two non-voting members, who will be members of the graduate faculty of the candidate’s graduate unit or members of the graduate faculty of another graduate unit of the University. A quorum is four voting members, two of whom must not have been closely involved in the supervision of the thesis. Graduate units must ascertain in advance the willingness of the persons named to act.

The SGS Vice-Dean, Programs, may modify the composition of the examination committee to fit exceptional circumstances.

5. SGS will appoint a non-voting chair to the examination committee. The chair will be a full member or member emeritus of the graduate faculty, holding no appointment to the graduate faculty of the candidate’s graduate unit.

6. The graduate unit is responsible for scheduling the examination, booking a room, and making appropriate technical arrangements.

7. The graduate unit must submit to SGS, via ROSI, a Certificate of Completion together with the nomination form confirming completion of all other academic requirements, such as language and field requirements; an abstract of the thesis not longer than 350 words; and a copy of the examination program.

8. The graduate unit will send a copy of the external appraisal of the thesis to SGS as soon as it is received. The graduate unit is responsible for the distribution of copies of the external appraisal to the candidate (two weeks before the examination) and members of the examination committee. It should not be distributed beyond that group and the relevant administrative officers before the examination. The candidate is to be instructed not to communicate with the external appraiser/examiner until the examination is underway.

9. Members of the graduate faculty are entitled to attend the examination, and with the permission of the Chair, they may ask questions of the candidate, but they must withdraw before the committee’s discussion and vote. A qualified observer may attend, subject to the same restrictions, if the graduate unit has received approval for such attendance in writing beforehand from the SGS Vice-Dean, Programs. Otherwise, the examination is closed to the public. The vote at the examination takes into account both the thesis and the oral defence itself.

10. The examination committee represents the SGS Graduate Education Council and through it the University. It is therefore responsible for the standard of the doctoral degree in this University. Graduate unit examinations held immediately in advance of the final oral must not therefore interfere with attendance at, or thoroughness of, the final examination. The committee must evaluate the external appraisal of the thesis, which is to be considered only as an individual opinion to be employed as the committee sees fit. It must examine the candidate on the content and implications of the thesis. Where someone other than the candidate is a co-author of any portion of the thesis, the examination committee must be satisfied that the candidate’s personal contribution to the thesis is sufficient to fulfil the requirements of the doctoral degree. In addition to determining the adequacy of the thesis, the committee must satisfy itself that the thesis document meets the proper standards of scholarship.

The committee possesses the full authority of the School of Graduate Studies with respect to the examination.

11. A quorum for the final examination is four voting members, two of whom must not have been closely involved in the thesis, plus the examination committee chair, who has no vote. Voting shall be by signed ballot, and the names of the examiners and their respective votes shall be read to the examination committee by the Chair. If a quorum is not present,
the Chair may delay the examination to obtain a quorum or may postpone the examination to another date.

12. The candidate passes on the first examination:
   a. if the decision is unanimous; or
   b. if there is not more than one negative vote or abstention.

   If there is more than one negative vote or abstention, adjournment is mandatory.

   In the event of adjournment, the examination committee must provide the candidate, as soon as possible, with a written statement that indicates the reasons for adjournment and the committee’s requirements for the reconvened oral examination. In addition, the examination committee must decide the approximate date of the reconvened examination. The time between the adjourned examination and the reconvened examination should be as short as circumstances will permit and in no case shall exceed one year.

   At the reconvened examination, no new committee members shall be added, except for necessary replacements. It is the obligation of the examiners to attend the reconvened examination.

   The candidate passes on the reconvened examination:
   a. if the decision is unanimous; or
   b. if there is not more than one negative vote or abstention.

   No further adjournment will be allowed.

   If a candidate is not recommended for the degree by the committee in charge of the second examination, the candidate is ineligible for further doctoral candidacy at the University. The examination committee must provide the candidate, as soon as possible, with a written statement that explains clearly and directly why the examiners found the candidate’s performance unsatisfactory on the written and/or oral components of the examination, as may be relevant.

13. If minor corrections in style are a condition of acceptance of the thesis, the candidate must complete the corrections within one month of the date of the examination, and the supervisor will inform the candidate of the necessary corrections. The supervisor must notify the School of Graduate Studies directly in writing that the required corrections have been made by the candidate, with a copy of the correspondence sent to the Graduate Coordinator of the graduate unit, before the candidate is recommended for the degree.

14. If minor modifications are a condition of acceptance of the thesis, the Chair of the examination committee will appoint a subcommittee of the examination committee (to be approved by the examination committee) to supervise the proposed modifications. One member of the subcommittee is designated by the Chair, with the approval of the examination committee, as the convenor. The convenor will be responsible for the preparation of a statement detailing the modifications required. Modifications must be completed within three months of the date of the oral examination. The members of the subcommittee will report on the acceptability of the completed modifications to the convenor. If all members of the subcommittee approve the completed modifications, the candidate will be passed without the necessity of reconvening the examination committee. The convenor of the subcommittee must certify in writing to the School of Graduate Studies, within three months of the original examination, that the modifications have or have not been satisfactorily completed. If one or more members of the subcommittee do not approve the completed modifications, the Final Oral Examination must be reconvened within a year of the date of the original examination.

   The examination committee must decide the nature of minor modifications, but it is intended that minor modifications should be more than corrections in style and less than major changes in the thesis. A typical example of minor modifications might be clarification of textual material or qualification of research findings and conclusions.

15. The Library and Archives Canada publication agreement must be signed by the candidate when the final thesis is submitted electronically through T-Space; see General Regulations, section 9.4 Submission of Theses. The format of the submitted thesis must comply with the School of Graduate Studies guidelines.

16. SGS requires that every doctoral thesis be published substantially as it is accepted.

   It is the intention of the University of Toronto that there be no restriction on the distribution and publication of theses.
However, in exceptional cases, the author, in consultation with the thesis supervisor and with the approval of the Chair of the graduate unit, shall have the right to postpone distribution and publication for a period up to two years from the date of acceptance of the thesis. In exceptional circumstances and on written petition to the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies, the period might be extended, but in no case for more than five years from the date of acceptance of the thesis unless approved by the SGS Graduate Education Council.

For further details, students should consult the Producing Your Thesis section of the SGS website.

9.4 Submission of Theses

One electronic copy of the final approved version of the defended thesis (master’s or doctoral) must be submitted to SGS through T-Space (https://tspace.library.utoronto.ca), the digital research repository for the University of Toronto community. All theses will be submitted to the national thesis program at Library and Archives Canada, and theses will be made publicly available on the Theses Canada Portal. This program makes theses available to ProQuest, which in turn makes theses available for purchase on its ProQuest Dissertations and Theses Database and includes the catalogue records in its bibliographic services. It is the intention of the University of Toronto that there will be no restriction on the distribution and publication of theses. However, in exceptional cases, the author, in consultation with the thesis supervisor and with the approval of the Chair of the graduate unit, shall have the right to postpone distribution and publication for a period up to two years from the date of acceptance of the thesis. In exceptional circumstances and on written petition to the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies the period might be extended, but in no case for more than five years from the date of acceptance of the thesis, unless approved by the Graduate Education Council.

Following electronic submission of the thesis, a signed hard copy of the Library and Archives Canada Theses Non-exclusive License form (available online at www.collectionscanada.gc.ca/thesescanada), along with any necessary copyright permissions, must also be submitted to SGS. Candidates will be charged a fee for the processing and indexing of the thesis.

Specific formatting guidelines must be followed so that theses conform to the requirements of SGS and for the publication of the thesis. Theses that do not conform to these formatting guidelines will not be accepted. For more information about required fees, forms, copyright, thesis formatting, and other related matters, visit the Information for Students section of the SGS website.

9.4.1 Doctoral Thesis

Prior to the Final Oral Examination, required copies of the doctoral thesis must be submitted by the candidate to the graduate unit. The candidate should consult the Graduate Coordinator regarding requirements and deadlines for submission of material. The graduate unit is responsible for ensuring that one copy of the thesis is brought to the Final Oral Examination.

Following successful completion of the Final Oral Examination, an electronic copy of the final approved version of the thesis and the required form(s) must be submitted to SGS (see section 9.4 Submission of Theses). Confirmation in writing that any corrections or modifications deemed necessary after the defence must also be received by SGS (see General Regulations section 9.3 Doctoral Final Oral Examination). Thesis submission represents the request for graduation. A bound printed copy of the doctoral thesis in its final form may be required by the candidate’s graduate unit. Candidates should consult their unit to determine the format, number, and distribution of such copies.

9.4.2 Master's Thesis

Students should consult their graduate unit for additional local format requirements, submission deadlines, and procedures concerning master’s theses. An electronic copy of the thesis must be submitted to the School of Graduate Studies only after the thesis has been successfully defended and any final corrections have been made. The School of Graduate Studies also requires a copy of the letter from the student's supervisor confirming completion of any required corrections. Students may also be required to submit a bound copy or copies of the thesis to the relevant graduate unit.
10 Graduation

10.1 Degree Recommendations

When all requirements for a master's degree or graduate diploma program have been fulfilled, the graduate unit is required to submit a degree (or diploma) recommendation to the School of Graduate Studies indicating that the program has been satisfactorily completed by the student. Students should note that in the case of thesis masters' programs, degree recommendations are only approved after the thesis and required supporting documents have been submitted to SGS.

When all requirements for a doctoral program have been fulfilled and a final copy of the thesis, as well as required supporting documents, have been submitted to SGS, the student will be recommended for graduation by SGS.

10.2 Convocation Ceremonies

Convocation ceremonies are held twice a year, in the spring and fall. Students who choose to attend a ceremony must attend the ceremony which directly follows the completion of their degree requirements. The Director of Student Services of the School of Graduate Studies submits the names of the graduands to the Office of Convocation, which is responsible for the procedures for the convocation ceremony and the issuance of diplomas.

Students who complete degree requirements by the January deadline can choose to have their degree conferred in absentia in March, where there is no ceremony but rather diplomas are mailed to graduands, or attend the ceremony in June.

The School of Graduate Studies will not release the official diploma to students who have outstanding debts or obligations to the University in accordance with the Policy on Academic Sanctions for Students Who Have Outstanding University Obligations. See section 12.9.1 Refusal of Access to Official Student Academic Records.

Graduation information is available on the University of Toronto website at www.convocation.utoronto.ca.

11 Academic Appeals Policy

11.1 General

Graduate students may appeal substantive or procedural academic matters, including grades, evaluation of comprehensive examinations and other program requirements; decisions about the student's continuation in any program; or concerning any other decision with respect to the application of academic regulations and requirements to a student. Decisions related to admission to an academic program, including admission to the doctoral program for current master's students, are not subject to appeal. Appeals (except those under 11.1.1) must be initiated within the student's home graduate unit (hereafter referred to in this policy as "department") unless the appeal relates to a course outside the department, in which case it must be initiated in the department in which the course was taken, with notification to the student's home department chair (hereafter referred to in this policy as "Chair of the department"). In the case of collaborative program core courses, the appeal is pursued through the student's home department where representation from the collaborative program will be included in the constitution of an appeal committee or hearing.

11.1.1 Exception

The process of academic appeal described in this policy must be followed for all disputes except appeals related to failure of a Final Doctoral Oral Examination or related to termination of registration in a program. Such appeals must be made directly to the SGS Graduate Academic Appeals Board (GAAB). These appeals begin at Graduate Appeal Step 3 (section 11.3.3). In some such cases, the Chair of GAAB may refer the appeal to the Graduate Department Academic Appeals Committee (GDAAC) for prior consideration and a recommendation to GAAB. The GDAAC does not have the right to overturn a failed Final Doctoral Oral Examination result or a termination of registration, but may recommend that such a decision be considered further by GAAB.

11.2 Informal Mediation

At any stage before filing and until the hearing of any appeal with the SGS Graduate
Academic Appeals Board, a student may consult the relevant SGS Vice-Dean for advice and/or informal mediation. The Vice-Dean will serve as informal mediator, attempting to resolve the dispute or clarify issues. Timelines are not affected by mediation. Consultation with the Vice-Dean at an early stage is encouraged. In cases where the Vice-Dean has approved the termination of a student's registration or in cases where perceived or actual conflict of interest is identified, the student will have access to an alternate informal mediator.

11.3 Steps

The overall graduate appeals process is set out in the table below. Students should note the timelines for each stage carefully.

11.3.1 Step 1: Informal

In the case of dispute, students must first attempt to resolve the matter with the instructor or other person whose ruling is in question. Should the matter not be resolved with the instructor, and should the student wish to pursue the matter, the student must discuss the matter with the Graduate Coordinator/Associate Chair (hereafter referred to in this policy as "Graduate Coordinator") and/or Chair of the department.

11.3.2 Step 2: Department Appeal

Should such discussions fail to resolve the matter, the student may make a formal appeal in writing to the Graduate Department Academic Appeals Committee (GDAAC). The student must complete a Notice of Appeal to the GDAAC; a copy of this notice is available from the Graduate Coordinator in every graduate department. This form must be completed and delivered to the Chair of the graduate department or the Chair of GDAAC within the specified timeline of eight weeks from the date of the decision under appeal. The Chair of the GDAAC will determine, at his or her sole discretion, whether the appeal will proceed by way of an oral hearing and/or written submissions. In either case, at the conclusion of the hearing and/or review of the written submissions, the GDAAC will make a recommendation to the Chair of the graduate department regarding the merits of the appeal. The Chair of the department will then render the department-level appeal decision.

GDAAC guidelines for department chairs are made available to all parties in an appeal.

11.3.3 Step 3: Appeal to GAAB

1. The student may appeal the decision of the Chair of the department by filing a Notice of Appeal to the SGS Graduate Academic Appeals Board (GAAB) within eight weeks of the decision of the Chair of the department.
2. Filing a Notice of Appeal to GAAB is the first step for a student who is making an appeal regarding the failure of the Final Doctoral Oral Examination or termination of registration in a graduate program.

11.3.4 Step 4: Governing Council Appeal

A decision of the SGS Graduate Academic Appeals Board (GAAB) may subsequently be appealed by a student to the Governing Council's Academic Appeals Committee, in accordance with its guidelines and procedures. An appeal to this committee shall be commenced by filing a notice of appeal with its Secretary no later than 90 days after the date of the GAAB decision under appeal.
## STEPS AND TIMELINES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIMELINE FOR STUDENT ACTION AT EACH STAGE</th>
<th>STEP</th>
<th>TIMELINE FOR DECISION/ACTION BY UNIVERSITY BODY AT EACH STAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See Note A below.</td>
<td>See Note B below.</td>
<td>See Note C below.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Informal</strong></td>
<td><strong>1. Informal</strong></td>
<td><strong>2. Graduate-Unit-Level Appeal</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Student to instructor</td>
<td>a. Student to Graduate Coordinator</td>
<td>Notice of Appeal to GDAAC&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Student to Graduate Coordinator</td>
<td><strong>2. Graduate-Unit-Level Appeal</strong></td>
<td>Note: Appeals related to failure of the Final PhD Oral Examination or to termination of registration in a graduate program must be made directly to GAAB&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;; see Step 3b below.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8 weeks from date of decision being appealed</strong></td>
<td><strong>2. Graduate-Unit-Level Appeal</strong></td>
<td><strong>8 weeks from filing of Notice of Appeal to GDAAC&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Graduate-Unit-Level Appeal</strong></td>
<td><strong>3. SGS Appeal</strong></td>
<td><strong>8 weeks from filing of Notice of Appeal to GAAB&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Notice of Appeal to GDAAC&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>a. Notice of Appeal to GAAB&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td><strong>3. SGS Appeal</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Appeal begins here for students who wish to appeal failure of the Final PhD Oral Examination or termination of registration in a graduate program</td>
<td>b. Appeal begins here for students who wish to appeal failure of the Final PhD Oral Examination or termination of registration in a graduate program</td>
<td><strong>8 weeks from filing of Notice of Appeal to GAAB&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>90 days from decision of GAAB&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</strong></td>
<td><strong>4. Governing Council Appeal</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4. Governing Council Appeal</strong></td>
<td><strong>4. Governing Council Appeal</strong></td>
<td>Notice of Appeal to GCAAC&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>90 days from decision of GAAB&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</strong></td>
<td><strong>4. Governing Council Appeal</strong></td>
<td><strong>N/A</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note A:** A student may apply, in writing and with reasons, for an extension of time. Such applications may be made to the Chair of GDAAC for graduate-unit-level appeals or to the GAAB for SGS-level appeals. Any extension is within the discretion of the GDAAC Chair, or the GAAB, as appropriate, where the view is that compelling reasons exist.

**Note B:** Informal mediation is available via the SGS Vice-Dean at any stage before filing an appeal with the GAAB. Consultation with the SGS Vice-Dean at an early stage is encouraged. In cases where the Vice-Dean has approved the termination of a student’s registration or in cases where perceived or actual conflict of interest is identified, the student will have access to an alternate informal mediator.

**Note C:** The Chair of the appeal body retains discretion to extend time limits applicable to its response at any stage where, in its view, compelling reasons exist.

1 Graduate Department Academic Appeals Committee
2 Graduate Academic Appeals Board
3 Governing Council Academic Appeals Committee
12 Policies and Guidelines

Important School of Graduate Studies policies and guidelines affecting graduate students are included in the SGS Calendar. However, there are numerous additional policies and guidelines affecting graduate studies. These appear on the SGS website. Furthermore, University of Toronto–wide policies affecting students are posted at www.governingcouncil.utoronto.ca/policies.htm.

12.1 University Assessment and Grading Practices Policy

The University Assessment and Grading Practices Policy sets out the principles and key elements that should characterize the assessment and grading of student work in for-credit programming at the University of Toronto.

The purpose of the University Assessment and Grading Practices Policy is to ensure:

- that assessment and grading practices across the University are consistent and reflect appropriate academic standards;
- that student performance is evaluated in a manner that is fair, accurate, consistent, and objective and in compliance with these academic standards;
- that the academic standing of every student can be accurately assessed even when conducted in different divisions of the University and evaluated according to different grading scales.

This policy applies to the evaluation of student performance in for-credit programming at both the graduate and undergraduate level within all divisions/Faculties of the University. For graduate programs and students, any reference to “division/Faculty” should be understood to refer to the School of Graduate Studies, and any reference to department should be understood to refer to the relevant graduate unit. The School of Graduate Studies is the only division that may develop additional grading regulations and guidelines for graduate studies. Where undergraduate and graduate practices differ, this has been indicated explicitly in the text. Otherwise, all clauses should be understood to apply equally to students at either level of study.

Divisions/Faculties may wish to develop procedures for implementing these policies according to their needs. These procedures must be consistent with this policy. In case of conflict or lack of clarity, this policy will be understood to take precedence.

The University Assessment and Grading Practices Policy comprises three parts:

- Part A: Grades
- Part B: Grading Practices
- Part C: Designators and Other Non-Grade Symbols Approved for Use in Reporting Course Results

The full text of the University Assessment and Grading Practices Policy is available on the University of Toronto website at www.governingcouncil.utoronto.ca/policies/unassgpp.htm.

12.2 Academic Continuity Policy

The University of Toronto is committed to fulfilling its core academic mission of educating students. It recognizes that events such as pandemic health emergencies, natural disasters, prolonged service interruptions, and ongoing labour disputes are potential threats to academic continuity. Good stewardship requires that the University undertake appropriate planning and preparation to promote continuity. At the same time, the University must be prepared to respond to extraordinary circumstances in which the normal academic operations of the University may be disrupted.

This policy provides a framework that will guide the University in enhancing its ability to fulfill its academic mission in the face of potential threats to academic continuity. It is intended to apply to circumstances and events that are potential threats to the continuity of the academic operations of the University and relates entirely to the principles and processes that should guide the University in this context. It applies to instances when the academic continuity of one or more programs, one or more departments or Faculties, one or more campuses, or the whole University is disrupted and changes need to be made to the normal academic operations of the University.

The full text of the Academic Continuity Policy is available on the University of Toronto website at www.governingcouncil.utoronto.ca/Page1014.aspx.

12.3 Intellectual Property

The University believes that all contributors to the successful realization of new technologies and knowledge should share
General Regulations

fairly and appropriately in the benefits. For details and further information, visit www.research.utoronto.ca.

12.4 Research Ethics

The University’s Policy on Ethical Conduct in Research requires each academic division to formulate its own guidelines. The divisional guidelines apply to graduate students enrolled in graduate units within those Faculties. See also Student Guide on Ethical Conduct in Research Involving Human Subjects on the SGS website.

12.5 Policy on Academic Sanctions for Students Who Have Outstanding Obligations to the University

Academic sanctions are applicable to any student who has an outstanding obligation to the University. Recognized obligations are as follows:

1. tuition fees
2. academic and other incidental fees
3. residence fees and other residence charges
4. library fines
5. bookstore accounts
6. loans made by colleges, Faculties, or the University
7. health service accounts
8. unreturned or damaged instruments, materials and equipment
9. orders for the restitution, rectification, or the payment of damages, fines, bonds for good behaviour, and requirement of public service work imposed under the authority of the Code of Student Conduct

The following academic sanctions will be imposed on students who have outstanding recognized financial obligations to the University.

1. Statements of results or official transcripts of record or both will not be issued.
2. The University will not release the official document (called the diploma) which declares the degree earned, nor provide oral confirmation or written certification of degree status to external enquirers. Indebted graduands will be allowed to walk on stage and have their names appear on the convocation program.
3. Registration will be refused to a continuing or returning student. Payments made by continuing or returning students shall be applied first to outstanding University debts, and second, to current fees.

The full text of the Policy on Academic Sanctions for Students Who Have Outstanding University Obligations is available on the University of Toronto website at www.governingcouncil.utoronto.ca/policies/sanction.htm.

12.6 Code of Behaviour on Academic Matters

The Governing Council of the University of Toronto has approved a Code of Behaviour on Academic Matters applying to members of the University. The Code of Behaviour on Academic Matters addresses the responsibilities of all parties to the integrity of the teaching and learning experience. It concerns the accountability of faculty members and students as they cooperate in all phases of this relationship. Honesty and fairness must inform these activities, the foundation of which is mutual respect for the aims of education and for those ethical principles which characterize the pursuit and transmission of knowledge within the University.

The code addresses offences, procedures, and sanctions; more information appears in three appendices. The code is enforced by Divisional Deans, the Provost, and the University Disciplinary Tribunal.

In cases involving graduate students, the divisional dean is the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies.

The full text of the Code of Behaviour on Academic Matters is available on the University of Toronto website at www.governingcouncil.utoronto.ca/policies/behaveac.htm.

12.7 Policy and Procedures: Sexual Harassment

Harassment in any situation is reprehensible. In particular, within the University community it fosters a hostile or unfair environment which counteracts the spirit of cooperation and education. To guard against sexual harassment, the Governing Council of the University of Toronto has approved a Policy and Procedures: Sexual Harassment, which protects students, faculty, and staff from sexual harassment within the University.
community. All complaints will be guided by a spirit of fairness to each party and ensures a fair and impartial hearing. Under the policy, complainants have the right to seek a remedy and respondents have the right to know both the allegations and the accuser. The highest standards of confidentiality are maintained in order to protect any party against unsubstantiated claims which might result in harm or malicious gossip. The full text of Policy and Procedures: Sexual Harassment is available at www.governingcouncil.utoronto.ca/policies/sexual.htm.

12.8 Code of Student Conduct

Students have an obligation to make legal and responsible decisions concerning their conduct. The University has no general responsibility for the moral and social behaviour of its students. In the exercise of its disciplinary authority and responsibility, the University recognizes that students are free to organize their own personal lives, behaviour, and associations subject only to the law and to University regulations that are necessary to protect the integrity and safety of University activities, the peaceful and safe enjoyment of University housing by residents and neighbours, or the freedom of members of the University to participate reasonably in the programs of the University and in activities in or on the University’s premises.

Non-academic offences are defined in the University’s Code of Student Conduct. The code addresses offences, procedures, interim conditions and measures, and sanctions.

The full text of the Code of Student Conduct is available on the University of Toronto website at www.governingcouncil.utoronto.ca/policies/studentc.htm.

12.9 Access to Official Student Academic Records

Academic records of students are ultimately the property of the University; it is the responsibility of the University to establish overall University policy in this area. The Guidelines Concerning Access to Official Student Academic Records establishes University-wide aims, objectives, criteria, and procedures that apply to the academic records of students.

The guidelines ensure that students, alumni, and former students are allowed as great a degree of access to their own academic records as is academically justifiable and administratively feasible. A student’s right to privacy in relation to his or her academic records is safeguarded as far as both internal University access and external public access are concerned. The guidelines call for basic University-wide consistency in the kinds of information collected, recorded, filed, and made available.


12.9.1 Refusal of Access to Official Student Academic Records

The School of Graduate Studies will withhold access to statements of results and transcripts of students, alumni, and former students who have outstanding debts or obligations to the University in accordance with the Policy on Academic Sanctions for Students Who Have Outstanding University Obligations. The School of Graduate Studies will not release the official diploma to such persons nor will it provide written or oral certifications of degree on their behalf.

12.10 Transcript Policy

This policy sets out the principles that underpin the University’s understanding of its official academic transcript and to describe the minimum information that the transcript must include. The academic transcript is the primary, official, consolidated record of a student’s academic performance and achievement.

• The transcript should reflect academic history only.
• The transcript should be a meaningful reflection of the student’s academic activity and achievement.
• The transcript must provide the reader with the information required to interpret the transcript.

University of Toronto consolidated transcripts are limited to degree-level studies.

The full text of the Transcript Policy is available on the University of Toronto website at www.governingcouncil.utoronto.ca/Page1013.aspx.
12.11 Policy on Official Correspondence with Students

The University and its divisions may use the postal mail system and/or electronic message services (e.g., electronic mail and other computer-based online correspondence systems) as mechanisms for delivering official correspondence to students.

Official correspondence may include, but is not limited to, matters related to students’ participation in their academic programs, important information concerning University and program scheduling, fees information, and other matters concerning the administration and governance of the University.

12.11.1 Postal Addresses and Electronic Mail Accounts

Students are responsible for maintaining and advising the University—via the University’s student information system (currently ROSI)—of a current and valid postal address as well as the address for a University-issued electronic mail account that meets a standard of service set by the Vice-President and Provost.

Failure to do so may result in a student missing important information and will not be considered an acceptable rationale for failing to receive official correspondence from the University.

12.11.2 University Rights and Responsibilities Regarding Official Correspondence

The University provides centrally supported technical services and the infrastructure to make electronic mail and/or online communications systems available to students. University correspondence delivered by electronic mail is subject to the same public information, privacy, and records retention requirements and policies as are other University correspondence and student records. The University’s expectations concerning use of information and communication technology are articulated in the guidelines on Appropriate Use of Information and Communication Technology, available on the website of the Office of the Vice-President and Provost at www.provost.utoronto.ca/policy/use.htm.

12.11.3 Students' Rights and Responsibilities Regarding Retrieval of Official Correspondence

Students are expected to monitor and retrieve their mail, including electronic messaging account(s) issued to them by the University, on a frequent and consistent basis. Students have the responsibility to recognize that certain communications may be time-critical. Students have the right to forward their University-issued electronic mail account to another electronic mail service provider address but remain responsible for ensuring that all University electronic message communication sent to the official University-issued account is received and read.

The full text of the Policy on Official Correspondence with Students is available on the University of Toronto website at www.governingcouncil.utoronto.ca/policies/studentemail.htm.

12.12 Policy on the Framework on Off-Campus Safety

In the normal course of University-related life, University members may participate in a wide range of activities taking place at locations away from the University campuses. Some of these activities include field research, field placements, and internships.

The Policy on the Framework on Off-Campus Safety is designed to provide University staff and faculty involved in the planning and execution of University-related off-campus activities with a set of core planning principles with respect to safety.


Students are also encouraged to review the Guidelines for Safety in Field Research produced by the Office of Environmental Health and Safety at www.eds.utoronto.ca/resources/manindex/policies/fieldres.htm.

12.13 Statement on Appropriate Use of Information and Communication Technology

The University of Toronto provides guidelines on the appropriate use of information
and communication technology (ICT) within the University community. ICT resources are made available for all employees, students, and other members of the University community, but remain the property of the University. Users are expected to limit their use to the performance of University-related activities, although a reasonable allowance will be made for personal use. Users should not have an expectation of complete privacy in using the University’s ICT and related services.

The full text of the Appropriate Use of Information and Communication Technology is available on the Provost’s website at www.provost.utoronto.ca/policy/use.htm.

12.14 Statement on Human Rights

Acknowledging its fundamental and distinctive commitment to freedom of thought, inquiry, and expression, the University of Toronto affirms its commitment to the values of equal opportunity, equity, and social justice. In this affirmation, the University:

1. acknowledges that it conducts its teaching, research, and other activities in the context of a richly diverse society;
2. recognizes that the attainment of excellence in pursuit of its mission is furthered by the contribution made by persons reflecting this rich diversity;
3. acts within its purview to prevent or remedy discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, gender, sexual orientation, age, disability, ancestry, place of origin, colour, ethnic origin, citizenship, creed, marital status, family status, receipt of public assistance, or record of offence;
4. acts conscientiously in keeping with its own policies and existing legislation related to human rights, such as its Code of Behaviour on Academic Matters, its Policies and Procedures: Sexual Harassment, its Employment Equity Policy, and the Human Rights Code of the Province of Ontario.
All degree students are accepted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. All degree program students are subject to both the General Regulations and Degree Regulations in this calendar. In particular, note section 8 of the General Regulations, Good Academic Standing and Satisfactory Academic Progress, Time Limits, Supervision, and Candidacy.

1 Doctoral Degrees

The University of Toronto offers programs of study leading to four doctoral degrees: Doctor of Philosophy (PhD), Doctor of Education (EdD), Doctor of Juridical Science (SJD), and Doctor of Musical Arts (DMA). Degrees offered in multiple programs are listed first, followed by degrees specific to one graduate program.

1.1 Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

The PhD is offered in a variety of programs in multiple graduate units. For specific admission and program requirements, consult graduate unit entries. The Graduate Education Council of the School of Graduate Studies has recommended that all graduate units offering the PhD design a four-year program that can be completed on a full-time basis by a student who holds a master’s degree in a discipline appropriate to the intended field of study. Where graduate units are aware that it may be difficult for students to complete their PhD programs within four years, they have been asked to include a statement to that effect in their calendar entries.

1.1.1 Admission Requirements

1.1.1.1 Four-Year PhD Program

Students admitted to this program require an appropriate master’s degree with at least B+ standing from a recognized university in a discipline deemed appropriate to the intended field of study.

A student who is admitted on condition that the requirements for an acceptable master’s degree at another university are completed may be permitted conditional registration, unless this is excluded by the terms of the letter of admission. A student who is conditionally registered must submit to the graduate unit, not later than January 31 of the
first year of enrolment, official verification of completion of the requirements for the master’s degree. If verification is not submitted by that date, additional requirements may be added to the PhD program. See further information in section 5 of General Regulations, Admission Regulations.

1.1.1.2 Five-Year PhD Program (Referred to as "Direct-Entry")

Students admitted to this program, where offered, require an appropriate bachelor’s degree with at least A- standing from a recognized university in courses in the relevant discipline. Students who hold a master’s degree in another discipline or require further preparation also normally would be admitted to this program.

1.1.1.3 Flexible-Time PhD Program Option

Applicants may apply to a flexible-time PhD program option in a graduate unit offering such an option that has been approved through University of Toronto governance. Details are found in each program entry; see Graduate Programs, Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit. Applications to flexible-time PhD program options are subject to the SGS General Regulations and Degree Regulations and must meet the same admission requirements as applicants to the full-time PhD program. In addition, applicants to the flexible-time PhD program option must demonstrate that they are “practicing professionals”; that is, they are active professionals who are engaged in work activities that may include consulting, community organizing, self-employment, contractual work, or equivalent. This category may include recently retired individuals who maintain professional engagement.

Applicants to the flexible-time PhD program option must demonstrate:

1. that the research and proposed program of study is related to the applicant’s professional work and vice versa;
2. that they will continue their professional activities while registered in the program.

Admission to this option is subject to availability of a supervisor.

1.1.2 Transfers

1.1.2.1 Master’s to PhD

A student may be recommended for transfer from a master’s program to a PhD program. In such cases, the student will transfer to a five-year PhD with the years in the master’s program being counted as part of the PhD program. The total number of courses required for the PhD is the sum of the normal master’s and PhD course requirements unless otherwise specified by the graduate unit.

1.1.2.2 PhD to Master’s

Students transferring from the PhD to the master’s program must complete all of the normal master’s degree requirements, or their equivalent, in order to be awarded the master’s degree. These transfers are made on the recommendation of the graduate unit and must be approved by the SGS Vice-Dean, Students. A second University of Toronto master’s degree of the same name will not be conferred unless it is undertaken in a different field of study from the first. Students who transfer from the PhD to the master’s program will not be permitted to transfer subsequently to the PhD program within the same graduate unit unless approved by the SGS Admissions and Programs Committee.

1.1.3 Program Requirements

PhD students must register for every successive session, including summers, on a full-time basis following the first session of registration unless granted a leave of absence. The minimum degree fee is based on one academic year, that is, three consecutive sessions. All PhD students are subject to rules and regulations outlined in the General Regulations, including section 8 on Good Academic Standing requirements, in addition to these PhD degree requirements and those of the graduate unit in which the student is registered. See also 1.1.3.8 Flexible-Time PhD Program Option, below.

1.1.3.1 Approval

The graduate unit must approve a student’s program of advanced study and research.
1.1.3.2 Program

Specific program requirements are set by the graduate units and are found in their respective entries. The thesis topic and the name of the supervisor must be submitted by the middle of the first session in Year 2. Graduate units may, at their discretion, require an earlier date.

1.1.3.3 Language Requirement

The student must have an adequate knowledge of such language or languages, other than English, as are required by the graduate unit and the degree program. (See individual graduate unit entries for specific requirements.)

Testing and certification of languages may be administered by the appropriate language department or by the student's own graduate unit.

The graduate unit in which the student is registered is responsible for ensuring that an acceptable certificate of language competence is recorded in the official student file.

1.1.3.4 Achieving Candidacy: Requirements and Time Limit

See General Regulations, section 8 on Good Academic Standing for detailed requirements.

1.1.3.5 Thesis

The candidate, through the graduate unit, shall present a thesis embodying the results of original investigation, conducted by the candidate, on the approved topic from the major field. The thesis shall constitute a significant contribution to the knowledge of the field and must be based on research conducted while registered for the PhD program.

A thesis should have a coherent topic with an introduction presenting the general theme of the research and a conclusion summarizing and integrating the major findings. Nonetheless, it may contain a collection of several papers. The collection of papers may be expanded or supplemented by unpublished material, scholarly notes, and necessary appendices. In all theses, pagination should be continuous; there should be a common table of contents and an integrated bibliography for the whole thesis. A thesis must be prepared in a standard format (see National Library guidelines and Guidelines for the Preparation of Theses).

The thesis should normally be written in English, but with the permission of the School of Graduate Studies, a graduate unit may permit or require students in that unit to write the thesis in French.

In Division I, the Humanities, permission may be given for a thesis to be written in a language other than English or French when the language has been approved for use in theses by the graduate unit concerned. Before such permission can be granted, the graduate unit chair must certify in writing to the School of Graduate Studies that the candidate has passed a supervised essay-type examination, written in English, which demonstrates the candidate's proficiency in writing correct and idiomatic English prose. A supplementary abstract of about 5,000 words in English or French must form part of a thesis that is written in a language other than English or French, and no language other than English or French may be used for the conduct of Doctoral Final Oral Examinations.

See also General Regulations sections 9.2 Doctoral Supervision and 9.4 Submission of Theses.

1.1.3.6 Final Oral Examination

All students must defend a thesis at a Final Oral Examination organized by the graduate unit with the cooperation of SGS. See General Regulations section 9.3 Doctoral Final Oral Examination for detailed requirements and deadlines.

1.1.3.7 Time for Completion of Degree

All requirements must be completed within six years from first enrolment for the four-year PhD program and within seven years for the five-year PhD program. In exceptional circumstances, a candidate who has failed to complete all the requirements for the degree within this period may be considered for a maximum of four one-year extensions. See General Regulations section 7.1.11.2 Extension of Time for Completion of Degree Requirements, Doctoral Students.

PhD students who have not completed the degree requirements before the time limit for the degree or by the end of the extension period may not enrol further.

For flexible-time PhD program option, see details below.
1.1.3.8 Flexible-Time PhD Program Option

Graduate units may offer a flexible-time PhD program option, approved by University of Toronto governance. Such a program option is offered where there is sufficient demand by practicing professionals in related fields. The design and delivery of a flexible-time PhD program option permits continued employment by the student in areas related to the student’s field of research, except for short specified periods of time. In these programs, theory and praxis uniquely engage and inform each other. See further information in Degree Regulations, Admission Requirements section 1.1.1.3 Flexible-Time PhD Program Option.

The flexible-time PhD program option differs from the full-time PhD program only in design and delivery. Students in a flexible-time PhD program option will register full-time during the first four years and part-time during subsequent years in the program. Students are required to be registered for every successive session, including summers, following the first session of registration unless granted a leave of absence. Each graduate program offering a flexible-time PhD option will identify a program length for students in the option, which normally will be five or six years.

The time limit, between six and eight years, will be established through the departmental regulations. Transfers between the full-time PhD program and the flexible-time PhD program option are not permitted. Students in the flexible-time option must satisfy the SGS General Regulations and Degree Regulations in the SGS Calendar, including good academic standing, supervision, and candidacy regulations.

1.2 Doctor of Education (EdD)

The EdD program is offered in a variety of programs in multiple graduate units. The EdD program is designed to provide opportunities for more advanced study for those already engaged in a career related to education.

All students are subject to rules and regulations outlined in the General Regulations section, including section 8 on Good Academic Standing requirements, in addition to these degree requirements and those of the graduate unit in which the student is registered. See specific admission and program requirements in the Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit section.

All students must defend a thesis at a Final Oral Examination organized by the graduate unit with the cooperation of SGS. See General Regulations section 9.3 Doctoral Final Oral Examination for detailed requirements and deadlines.

In exceptional circumstances, a candidate who has failed to complete all the requirements for the degree within the time limit of six years may be considered for a maximum of four one-year extensions. See Extension of Time for Completion of Degree Requirements.

Students who have not completed the degree requirements before the six-year time limit or by the end of the extension period may not enrol further.

1.2.1 Admission Requirements

1. An MEd or MA in Education, or its equivalent from a recognized university, in the same area of specialization proposed at the doctoral level, completed with standing equivalent to a B+ or better.

2. Successful professional experience in education, or in a relevant field.

A student may be enrolled in one of the following graduate units:

- Applied Psychology and Human Development
- Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education
- Leadership, Higher and Adult Education

1.2.2 Program Requirements

For specific program and registration requirements, see the Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit section of this calendar.

1. Normally, a minimum of one Fall Session and one Winter Session of full-time study must be taken consecutively, i.e., Fall Session (September to December) followed by Winter Session (January to April) or Winter Session (January to April) followed by Fall Session (September to December).

2. In most programs, students may begin their studies on a part-time basis.

3. Eight half-courses are required for students who have an MEd or MA degree or the equivalent in the same area of specialization proposed at the doctoral level.
An eight half-course EdD program should include at least four half-courses in the home graduate unit except as otherwise stated in graduate unit program descriptions.

4. Students in some graduate programs will be required to take a comprehensive examination. Consult the specific graduate-unit entry for details.

5. A thesis embodying the results of original investigation conducted by the student under the direction of an Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE) thesis committee.

6. Students undergo an SGS Final Oral Examination on the content and implications of the thesis to determine the adequacy of both the thesis and its defence by the student.

7. All requirements for the EdD must be completed within six years of first enrolment as an EdD student.

1.3 **Doctor of Juridical Science (SJD)**

This degree is offered in the Faculty of Law. Admission and program requirements for the degree program are outlined in the Law entry in the Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit section. All SJD students are subject to rules and regulations outlined in the General Regulations, including section 8 on Good Academic Standing requirements, in addition to the degree requirements specified in the Faculty of Law entry.

All doctoral students must defend a thesis at a Final Oral Examination organized by the graduate unit with the cooperation of SGS. See General Regulations section 9.3 Doctoral Final Oral Examination for detailed requirements and deadlines.

1.4 **Doctor of Musical Arts (DMA)**

This degree is offered in the Faculty of Music. Admission and program requirements for the degree program are outlined in the Music entry in the Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit section. All DMA students are subject to rules and regulations outlined in the General Regulations, including section 8 on Good Academic Standing requirements, in addition to the degree requirements specified in the Faculty of Music entry.

All doctoral students must defend a thesis at a Final Oral Examination organized by the graduate unit with the cooperation of SGS. See General Regulations section 9.3 Doctoral Final Oral Examination for detailed requirements and deadlines.
2 Master's Degrees

The University of Toronto offers programs of study leading to the master's degrees listed below. All master's students are subject to rules and regulations outlined in the General Regulations, including section 8 on Good Academic Standing requirements, in addition to the degree requirements specified in the relevant graduate unit entry. Numerous degree types are offered in a variety of programs in multiple graduate units. Degrees offered in multiple graduate programs are listed first, followed by degrees specific to one graduate program.

2.1 Degrees in Multiple Graduate Programs

2.1.1 Master of Arts (MA)

The MA program is offered in a variety of programs in multiple graduate programs.

2.1.1.1 Admission Requirements

1. Applicants must hold an appropriate bachelor’s degree with high academic standing from a recognized university.
2. If the master's program is not a continuation of a course of study previously pursued as an undergraduate, or if there are deficiencies in meeting graduate unit admission requirements, prerequisite work may be required and the usual length of program may be extended.

2.1.1.2 Program Requirements

1. Under the direction of a graduate unit, a student in this University must pursue a program of advanced study approved by the graduate unit.
2. All requirements for the degree of MA must be satisfactorily completed within 3 years (full-time)/6 years (part-time) from first enrolment.

Admission and program requirements may vary; consult the individual graduate unit entry for details.

2.1.2 Master of Science (MSc)

The MSc program is offered in a variety of programs in multiple graduate units.

2.1.2.1 Admission Requirements

1. Applicants must hold an appropriate bachelor’s degree with high academic standing from a recognized university.
2. If the master’s program is not a continuation of a course of study previously pursued as an undergraduate, or if there are deficiencies in meeting graduate unit admission requirements, prerequisite work may be required and the minimum length of program may be extended.

2.1.2.2 Program Requirements

1. Under the direction of a graduate unit, a student in this University will pursue a program of advanced study approved by the graduate unit.
2. All requirements for the degree of MSc must be satisfactorily completed within 3 years (full-time)/6 years (part-time) from first enrolment.

Admission and program requirements may vary; consult the individual graduate unit entry for details.

2.1.3 Master of Applied Science (MASc)

The MASc program is offered in a variety of programs in multiple graduate units. The MASc degree is intended primarily for those who wish to prepare for a career in research and/or plan to continue their graduate studies through the PhD degree.

2.1.3.1 Admission Requirements

1. Applicants must hold the degree of Bachelor of Applied Science or an equivalent degree in engineering. An applicant having an appropriate bachelor’s degree in science or applied mathematics may be admitted as a student by the graduate unit concerned.

A student may be enrolled in one of the following graduate units:

- Aerospace Science and Engineering
- Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering
- Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry
- Civil Engineering
- Electrical and Computer Engineering
- Earth Sciences (formerly Geology)
- Materials Science and Engineering
2.1.3.2 Program Requirements
1. Under the direction of a graduate unit, a student in this University must pursue a program of advanced study approved by the graduate unit. Normally, the program will include not more than three full-year courses or equivalent and the preparation of a research thesis, the latter being the major requirement.
2. All requirements for the degree of MASc must be satisfactorily completed within 3 years (full-time)/6 years (part-time) from first enrolment.

Admission and program requirements may vary; consult the individual graduate unit entry for details.

2.1.4 Master of Education (MEd)

The MEd program is offered in a variety of programs in multiple graduate units.

2.1.4.1 Admission Requirements
1. Applicants must hold an appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognized university, completed with standing equivalent to a mid-B or better in the final year.
2. A year of professional education for teaching, or the equivalent in pedagogical content, is helpful.
3. At least one year of relevant, successful, professional experience.

A student may be enrolled in one of the following graduate units:
- Applied Psychology and Human Development
- Curriculum, Teaching and Learning
- Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education
- Leadership, Higher and Adult Education

2.1.4.2 Program Requirements
The minimum program requirements for the MEd degree are as follows:
1. Under the direction of a graduate unit, a student undertakes one of four options to complete the program.
   Option I—Coursework Plus Comprehensive
   Option II—Research Project
   Option III—Thesis
   Option IV—Coursework-Only
2. The MEd degree program requires that a minimum of half of the courses must be taken in the home department unless otherwise specified by the department.
3. All requirements for the degree must be satisfactorily completed within 3 years (full-time)/6 years (part-time) from first enrolment.

Admission and program requirements may vary; consult the individual graduate unit entry for details.

2.1.5 Master of Engineering (MEng)

The MEng program is offered in a variety of programs in multiple graduate units. The MEng degree is intended primarily for those who wish to pursue advanced study at the master's level, which is especially suited for professional practice.

2.1.5.1 Admission Requirements
1. Applicants must hold the degree of Bachelor of Applied Science or an equivalent degree in engineering. An applicant having an appropriate bachelor's degree in science or applied mathematics may be admitted as a student by the graduate unit concerned.

A student may be enrolled in one of the following graduate units:
- Aerospace Science and Engineering
- Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry
- Civil Engineering
- Electrical and Computer Engineering
- Materials Science and Engineering
- Mechanical and Industrial Engineering

2.1.5.2 Program Requirements
1. Under the direction of a graduate unit, a student must pursue a program of study approved by the graduate unit. The program will be equivalent in weight to...
full-time study for at least two sessions (eight months), and may include a project in addition to lecture and laboratory courses.

2. There is no general residence requirement for the degree. However, a period of residence may be required, depending on the individual student’s program and experience. This required period will be as recommended by the graduate unit and approved by the School of Graduate Studies, but must not exceed two sessions.

3. The degree program must be completed within 3 years (full-time)/6 years (part-time) from first enrolment.

Admission and program requirements may vary; consult the individual graduate unit entry for details.

2.1.6 Master of Health Science (MHSc)

The MHSc program is offered in a variety of programs in multiple graduate units. Admission and program requirements vary; consult the individual graduate unit entry for details.
- Biomedical Engineering
- Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
- Medical Science
- Speech-Language Pathology

2.2 Degrees in Single Graduate Programs

Each of the following degrees is offered in an individual graduate unit and program. Admission and program requirements for the degree program are outlined in the applicable entry in the Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit section of this calendar unless otherwise noted. All master’s students are subject to rules and regulations outlined in the General Regulations, including section 8 on Good Academic Standing requirements, in addition to the degree requirements specified in the relevant graduate unit entry.

2.2.1 Global Professional Master of Laws (GPLLM)

See Law entry.

2.2.2 Master of Architecture (MArch)

See Architecture, Landscape, and Design entry.

2.2.3 Master of Biotechnology (MBiotech)

See Management and Innovation entry.

2.2.4 Master of Business Administration (MBA)

Admission and program requirements for the following degree programs are outlined in the Management entry.
- Master of Business Administration in Management
- Executive Master of Business Administration in Management
- Global Executive Master of Business Administration in Management

2.2.5 Master of Engineering in Cities Engineering and Management (MEngCEM)

See Civil Engineering entry.

2.2.6 Master of Engineering in Design and Manufacturing (MEngDM)

See Design and Manufacturing entry.

2.2.7 Master of Environmental Science (MEnvSc)

See Physical and Environmental Sciences entry.

2.2.8 Master of Finance (MF)

See Management entry.

2.2.9 Master of Financial Economics (MFE)

See Financial Economics entry.

2.2.10 Master of Forest Conservation (MFC)

See Forestry entry.
Degree Regulations

2.2.11 Master of Global Affairs (MGA)
See Global Affairs entry.

2.2.12 Master of Health Informatics (MHI)
See Health Policy, Management and Evaluation entry.

2.2.13 Master of Industrial Relations and Human Resources (MIRHR)
See Industrial Relations and Human Resources entry.

2.2.14 Master of Information (MI)
See Information entry.

2.2.15 Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)
See Architecture, Landscape, and Design entry.

2.2.16 Master of Laws (LLM)
See Law entry.

2.2.17 Master of Management and Professional Accounting (MMPA)
See Management and Innovation entry.

2.2.18 Master of Management of Innovation (MMI)
See Management and Innovation entry.

2.2.19 Master of Mathematical Finance (MMF)
See Mathematical Finance entry.

2.2.20 Master of Museum Studies (MMSt)
See Information entry.

2.2.21 Master of Music (MMus)
See Music entry.

2.2.22 Master of Nursing (MN)
See Nursing Science entry.

2.2.23 Master of Public Health (MPH)
See Public Health Sciences entry.

2.2.24 Master of Public Policy (MPP)
See Public Policy and Governance entry.

2.2.25 Master of Science in Applied Computing (MScAC)
See Computer Science entry.

2.2.26 Master of Science in Biomedical Communications (MScBMC)
See Medical Science entry.

2.2.27 Master of Science in Community Health (MScCH)
See Public Health Sciences entry.

2.2.28 Master of Science in Forestry (MScF)
See Forestry entry.

2.2.29 Master of Science in Occupational Therapy (MScOT)
See Occupational Science and Occupational Therapy entry.

2.2.30 Master of Science in Physical Therapy (MScPT)
See Physical Therapy entry.

2.2.31 Master of Science in Planning (MScPl)
See Geography entry.

2.2.32 Master of Social Work (MSW)
See Social Work entry.
2.2.33 Master of Studies in Law (MSL)
   See Law entry.

2.2.34 Master of Teaching (MT)
   See Curriculum, Teaching and Learning entry.

2.2.35 Master of Urban Design (MUD)
   See Architecture, Landscape, and Design entry.

2.2.36 Master of Urban Design Studies (MUDS)
   See Geography entry.

2.2.37 Master of Visual Studies (MVS)
   See Architecture, Landscape, and Design entry.
Fees and Financial Support

Fees

Schedule of Fees
The annual Schedule of Fees, updated each year in June, is available on the Student Accounts website, www.fees.utoronto.ca.

Fees and Registration
Students are informed of fees payable online through Student Web Services (www.rosi.utoronto.ca). University of Toronto students normally pay tuition fees at a branch of a financial institution in Canada. Students wishing to make a fees payment from outside of Canada may choose one of the following three fee payment options: Western Union bank-to-bank transfer, bank draft/money order, or transfer of funds. More information on these payment options can be found on the Student Accounts website (www.fees.utoronto.ca). Holders of certain scholarships, awards, research assistantships, teaching assistantships, or loans may request to register without payment through their graduate unit. Students are considered to be registered as soon as they have paid academic and incidental fees or have an approved request to register without payment through their graduate unit. Students are considered to be registered as soon as they have paid academic and incidental fees or have an approved request to register without payment in place. By virtue of being registered, a student thereby agrees to abide by all of the academic and non-academic policies, rules, and regulations of the University of Toronto, the School of Graduate Studies, and the graduate unit in which the student is registered.

Academic Fees Structure
Because the course of study in many graduate units is unstructured and often cannot be described in terms of a specific number of courses, and because graduate education more often than not results from the sum of experience encountered during the program, School of Graduate Studies fees are assessed on a program basis rather than on the number of courses taken. Degree students and special students who pay the full-time fee for the previous Fall or Winter session do not pay fees for the Summer session. However, part-time special students pay Summer fees. In addition, part-time degree students who register for the Summer session, but who have not registered in both sessions of the previous academic year, pay Summer fees.

A degree program is defined on a sessional basis and the full fee is charged regardless of the number of courses taken. All students (except special students not proceeding to a degree) are accepted into a program with a defined program length (see General Regulations section 6.3 Program Length. This period establishes the minimum degree fee that must be paid before graduation.

Minimum Degree Fee

Master’s programs: The minimum degree fee is the fee associated with the program length for each graduate master’s program and represents the minimum amount of tuition that every student, regardless of registration option or status, must pay upon completion of the program prior to graduation.

PhD and professional doctoral programs: The minimum degree fee for PhD and professional doctoral programs is the fee associated with one year (three sessions) of full-time studies and represents the minimum amount of tuition that every PhD or professional doctoral student, regardless of registration status or option, must pay upon completion of the program prior to graduation.

All students are subject to tuition and fees for each session and year of registration, including sessions following the defined program length, until the program is completed.

Master’s students: Students who finish the degree program requirements in less time than the defined program length, regardless of registration option, will be subject to a balance of degree fee which is the minimum degree fee less tuition fees already paid by the student.

Degree or special (non-degree) students: The SGS-approved transfer of graduate academic credit as a degree or special (non-degree) student does not alter or reduce the required minimum degree fee.

Full-Time Student Fee
The full-time student fee is the fee charged to a full-time student. See also: Minimum Degree Fee above; Fees for Final-Year Doctoral Students below; and Fees for Students on Extension, below, regarding fees for PhD students on extension.

Dual Registrations
Dual registrants will be required to maintain their registration for the master’s degree, register also for the PhD degree, and pay only the appropriate PhD fees.
Fees and Financial Support

Full-Time Students Commencing a Degree Program in January
Students commencing a degree program in January will pay half the appropriate fee for the year.

Summer Students
Students commencing a degree program in the summer and taking courses will pay the Summer session fee. These fees are in addition to the annual fees which will be assessed in September.

Students commencing a degree program in September but who start research in the preceding summer do not pay fees for the Summer session. Continuing degree students and special students who pay the full-time fee for the previous Fall or Winter session do not pay fees for the Summer session. However, part-time special students pay Summer fees. In addition, part-time degree students who register for the Summer session but who have not registered in both sessions of the previous academic year pay Summer fees.

Students returning in the Summer session from an approved leave (see General Regulations section 7.1.15 Leave Policy) do not pay Summer session fees.

Part-Time Degree Students
Students undertaking their studies on a part-time basis are required to pay the part-time academic and incidental fees each year they register to the completion of their program. See also Minimum Degree Fee above.

Flexible-Time PhD Degree Students
Students undertaking a flexible-time PhD program are required to pay full-time academic and incidental fees during the first four years of the program and may pay part-time academic and incidental fees thereafter up to the time limit for the degree. Extensions are permitted under existing policy: students granted an extension may register full-time or part-time and pay fees accordingly. See also: Minimum Degree Fee above; and General Regulations section 7.1.10 Extension of Time for Completion of Degree Requirements.

Special Students
Full-time special students pay the full academic fee per annum. Special students enrolling on a part-time basis will pay for each course or half-course. Fees paid as a special student cannot be applied to any subsequent degree program.

Refund dates are different for part-time special students. For details, visit www.fees.utoronto.ca.

Fees for International Students
In accordance with the recommendations of the Ontario government, certain categories of international students are charged academic fees equal to those for Canadian citizens and permanent residents. For more information, please consult the Student Accounts website at www.fees.utoronto.ca.

If an international student’s status in Canada changes during a session, exemption from the higher fees may be granted. The fees will be adjusted in the current session, provided the status change occurs before November 1 in the Fall session or before February 1 in the Winter session. Status changes with supporting documents must be reported to the SGS Student Services Office prior to the above deadlines. However, if a status change effective before these dates is reported with a minor delay, fees adjustment may still be possible. See also: Fees for Final-Year Doctoral Students below; Fees for Students on Extension below; and Minimum Degree Fee above.

Incidental Fees
Compulsory incidental fees are charged for the Graduate Students’ Union, the Health Service, Hart House, the Athletic Centre, and other student services.

Minimum Payment
For other than those registering for only one session.
The minimum fee payment consists of 65% of the academic fee and 100% of the incidental fees. For students starting in the Fall session, the first fee payment is due by the end of the September registration period; the balance of the required fees may be paid at any time but is due by April 30 without further notice and is subject to monthly service charges. For students starting in the Winter session, the first fee payment is due by the end of the January registration period and the balance of the required fees may be paid at any time but is due by April 30. For students starting in the Summer session, the first fee payment is due by the end of the May registration period; the balance of the required fees may be paid at any time but is due by August 31.

Service Charges
All outstanding fees, regardless of the source of payment, are subject to a service charge of 1.5% per month compounded (19.56% per annum). For students starting in the Fall session, service charges are first assessed on November 15 and on the 15th of every month thereafter until paid in full. For students starting in the Winter session, service charges are first assessed on February 15 and on the 15th of every month thereafter until paid in full. For students starting in the Summer session, service charges are first assessed on
June 15 and on the 15th of every month thereafter until paid in full.

**Late Registration**

Any student registering after the deadline date specified in the academic calendar (sessional dates) is required to pay a late registration fee of $44 plus $5 for each day of delay to a maximum of $94.

**Fees for Graduating Master's Students**

Master's students who are recommended for graduation by the deadline date for Fall convocation will not be assessed fees for the Fall session. Master’s students who miss this deadline but complete their degree requirements by January 24, 2014, are required to register for the Fall session and pay the appropriate fees. See also Minimum Degree Fee above.

**Fees for Final-Year Doctoral Students**

Doctoral student academic fees for the final year will be pro-rated, based on a 12-month academic year, for the number of months that elapse between September and (including) the month in which the final thesis (including corrections required by the Final Oral Examination committee) is submitted to the School of Graduate Studies. Fees for the final month will not be charged if the requirements are met before the 16th day of the month. Incidental and ancillary fees will be charged per session and are not pro-rated monthly.

Academic fees for the final extension year will be pro-rated, based on 50% of the domestic fee for the 12-month academic year, for the number of months that elapse between September and (including) the month in which the thesis (including corrections required by the Final Oral Examination committee) is submitted to the School of Graduate Studies. Fees for the final month will not be charged if the requirements are met before the 16th day of the month. Incidental and ancillary fees will be charged per session and are not pro-rated monthly. See also Minimum Degree Fee above.

**Fees for Students on Extension**

All full-time graduate students on extension, both domestic and international, will be registered as full-time students and charged an academic fee equal to 50% of the domestic fee and full-time incidental and ancillary fees during each year of extension. Part-time students will pay the relevant part-time, incidental, and ancillary fees.

**Reinstatement Fees**

Reinstated students in programs requiring continuity of registration must pay a reinstatement fee equivalent to the academic fee owing for any session(s) in which they did not register, including program extension session(s), as well as the appropriate fee for the current year. Academic fees charged for sessions before the time limit will be assessed at 100% of the annual academic fee according to the program delivery option (full-time or part-time) and student status (domestic or international). Academic fees charged during the program extension period for full-time students will be calculated at the rate of 50% of the annual domestic fee, for both domestic and international students, plus full-time incidental and ancillary fees and the University Health Insurance Plan (UHIP), if applicable. Part-time students are charged the relevant part-time academic fees during the program extension period plus part-time incidental and ancillary fees and UHIP, if applicable.

Reinstated students in programs not requiring continuity of registration are charged academic fees plus incidental and ancillary fees and UHIP, if applicable, for the year in which they are reinstated.

Also see General Regulations section 7.1.9 Failure to Register.

**Outstanding Fees and Charges**

See General Regulations section 12.5 Policy on Academic Sanctions for Students Who Have Outstanding Obligations to the University.

**Receipts for Income Tax**

Tuition Fee Certificates are available online at www.rosi.utoronto.ca.

**Transcripts**

A $10 fee is charged for each copy of a transcript of record. These fees are subject to change. Transcripts will not be issued for students whose fees are in arrears. Transcripts may be ordered online from the Student Web Service (www.rosi.utoronto.ca) or at the University of Toronto Transcript Centre, 100 St. George Street, Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G3.
Financial Support

Graduate Funding

The University of Toronto gives high priority to the matter of graduate financial support. For many doctoral-stream students, programs commit to a minimum level of funding at the beginning of each year, for up to five years of study. For further information about the funding available from specific programs, see the Graduate Funding Structures document on the SGS website.

Although financial support cannot be guaranteed for all graduate students in all programs, we encourage you to inquire about financial assistance at your academic department or the Graduate Awards Office at the School of Graduate Studies.

Internal Awards

The School of Graduate Studies offers a number of internal awards to meritorious graduate students. Upon admission, students will automatically be considered for such awards. For more information on internal awards, visit the SGS website.

External Awards

Canadians and Canadian permanent residents may also apply for external support in the form of scholarships and fellowships offered by the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (www.nserc-crsg.gc.ca), the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada (www.sshrc-crsh.gc.ca) and the Canadian Institutes of Health Research (www.cihr.ca). All three granting councils (NSERC, SSHRC, and CIHR) also offer Canadian Graduate Scholarships (CGS) and Vanier Canada Graduate Scholarships. Both domestic and international students are eligible for the Vanier Canada Graduate Scholarships only. Visit www.vanier.gc.ca for Vanier award information.

The Government of the Province of Ontario provides graduate scholarships tenable at Ontario universities. Ontario Graduate Scholarships (OGS) are available for graduate studies in all disciplines. A limited number of these awards are available to visa students. For further information, visit the SGS website. Additionally, the Queen Elizabeth II Graduate Scholarships in Science and Technology (QEII-GSST) are designed to encourage excellence in graduate studies in science and technology; these are available only to Canadian citizens or permanent residents.

For more information on external awards, visit the SGS website.

Awards for Non-Canadians

In addition to the internal funding normally available to all international students, a number of external funding sources can also be explored. For more information on awards for non-Canadians, please visit the SGS website. International students are encouraged to apply for all possible funding opportunities in their home country.

International students are eligible for the Vanier Canada Graduate Scholarships. Please visit www.vanier.gc.ca for more information on specific awards.

The Government of the Province of Ontario provides graduate scholarships tenable at Ontario universities. Ontario Graduate Scholarships are available for graduate studies in all disciplines. A limited number of these awards are available to visa students. For further information, visit the SGS website.

Additionally, the Ontario Trillium Scholarship is a recent scholarship program intended to attract the best-qualified international students to Ontario for PhD studies. For further information, please visit the SGS website. A select number of applicants will be nominated to SGS through graduate units.

Other Funding Sources

Teaching Assistantships

Some graduate units hire teaching assistants who spend up to 10 hours a week conducting tutorials, grading undergraduate essays and exams, and acting as a resource for undergraduate students. For further information, write to the chair of your graduate unit, giving full particulars of your academic training and experience.

Research Assistantships

Research assistants normally work with a faculty member, assisting with research projects. Apply directly to the graduate unit chair concerned.

Ontario Student Assistance Program (OSAP)

The federal and provincial governments provide financial support to qualified students who are Canadian citizens or permanent residents of Ontario. The loan amount depends on your calculated financial need. Students can apply online at https://osap.gov.on.ca.

Financial Aid

For graduate students who are faced with sudden and often unanticipated financial need, SGS offers a number of financial assistance programs.

Emergency Grant Program

The Emergency Grant Program is designed to assist currently registered, full-time graduate students beyond their first year of study who generally are not part of the funded cohort, and who encounter an unanticipated serious financial emergency. This is not considered to be a source of routine or long-term funding. For more information on the Emergency Grant Program, visit the SGS website.
Emergency Loan Program
The Emergency Loan Program is designed to alleviate temporary cash flow problems for students who are expecting to receive a payment in the near future. The maximum loan amount is $1,000 and is interest free until the mutually agreed upon repayment date. For more information on the Emergency Grant Program, visit the SGS website.

Accessibility Grant Program
The Accessibility Grant Program is designed to assist currently registered, full-time graduate students with accommodations necessary to meet unexpected needs arising from the particular demands of their graduate program. The Accessibility Grant Program pays for necessary educational expenses that are not normally covered by the student, the graduate unit, provincial or federal agencies. Students are expected to plan for long-term assistance. Students must apply for this grant through Accessibility Services. Visit the SGS website.

Financial Counselling
Financial counselling can relieve stress, resolve immediate financial problems, and help plan for the future. Financial counsellors are trained to assist students in all aspects of financial management including budget planning and debt load management. Financial counselling sessions are confidential and available to graduate students free of charge. To schedule an appointment, contact the Graduate Awards Office by telephone at (416) 946-0808 or by email to graduateawards@sgs.utoronto.ca.

Further Information
For more information on financial support visit the SGS website or Ulife, the awards database, at https://ulife.utoronto.ca/opportunities/list/type/award.

Contact
Graduate Awards Office
School of Graduate Studies
University of Toronto
Room 202, 63 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2S9
Canada
Telephone: (416) 946-0808
Fax: (416) 971-2864
Email: graduateawards@sgs.utoronto.ca or gradschool@utoronto.ca
Graduate Programs

This section contains a listing of graduate programs offered by the School of Graduate Studies at the University of Toronto. It is divided into three categories, by program type:

1. Degree and diploma programs by graduate unit
2. Combined degree programs
3. Collaborative programs

SGS comprises over 80 graduate units, 18 combined programs, and 40 collaborative (interdisciplinary) programs.

Within each program type, graduate units are listed alphabetically with a descriptive overview, contact information, a list of degree programs offered, together with admission and program requirements and courses. Each calendar entry concludes with a list of graduate faculty appointed to the graduate unit.

For further details about a program, visit the graduate unit’s website, listed in the contact information.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

A diverse range of research-oriented and professional programs are offered at both the master’s and doctoral levels. A limited number of graduate diploma programs are also offered.
Aerospace Studies

Faculty Affiliation
Applied Science and Engineering

Degree Programs Offered
Aerospace Science and Engineering – MASc, MEng, PhD

Overview
The University of Toronto Institute for Aerospace Studies (UTIAS) offers graduate programs leading to research-intensive Master of Applied Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees and a professionally oriented Master of Engineering degree. Faculty research areas include aircraft flight systems and control, flight simulation, computational fluid dynamics, combustion and propulsion, aerodynamic shape optimization, experimental fluid dynamics, flow control, structural mechanics, advanced composite materials, multidisciplinary optimization of aircraft, multifunctional systems, spacecraft dynamics and control, autonomous space robotics, microsatellites, space mechatronics, plasma-materials interactions, and materials for fusion reactors. Details of entrance regulations and courses of study are given in this calendar and on the UTIAS website.

Contact and Address
Web: www.utias.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 667-7714
Fax: (416) 667-7743

University of Toronto Institute for Aerospace Studies
Room 169, 4925 Dufferin Street
Toronto, Ontario M3H 5T6
Canada

Degree Programs

Aerospace Science and Engineering

Master of Engineering

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants holding an appropriate bachelor of applied science degree in engineering are considered for admission under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies.

Program Requirements
- Under the guidance of the Graduate Coordinator or a staff supervisor, a student selects a program of study that consists of at least 10 half courses (5.0 full-course equivalents [FCEs]). Individual programs will be arranged to make up for background deficiency. The program may be pursued on a full-time, extended full-time, or part-time basis.
  - Full-time option: students normally complete the requirements in three sessions (one year).
  - Extended full-time option: students are expected to complete the requirements in six sessions (two years) and are limited to six half courses per year and three half courses per session.
  - Part-time option: students are limited to four half courses per year and two half courses per session. Students normally complete the requirements in nine sessions (three years).

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 6 sessions extended full-time; 9 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time and extended full-time; 6 years part-time

Master of Applied Science

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy UTIAS's additional admission requirements stated below.
  - Qualified graduates in engineering, mathematics, physics, or chemistry are encouraged to apply.
  - Individual programs are arranged to make up for background deficiencies.

Program Requirements
- Minimum of 2.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs), of which 0.5 FCE must be AER 1800H Research Seminar in Aerospace Science and Engineering. All required courses must be completed during the first year of the program.
  - A thesis based on research or development, selected in consultation with the student’s supervisor.
  - Research performance is assessed by a Research Assessment Committee (RAC), which includes the student’s supervisor.
  - MASc students are anticipated to complete their degree requirements in 20 months.
  - Students interested in pursuing a PhD degree, who have achieved excellent performance in an MASc program at UTIAS, are encouraged to transfer directly into a PhD program, under the same supervisor, at the end of their first year of MASc studies. Approval for transfer is based on the student’s research ability, research progress during the first year, and academic standing. Students transferring from an MASc to a PhD program shall be referred to as “transfer students.”
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Aerospace Studies

Program Length: 5 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy UTIAS’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• An MASc degree in engineering, mathematics, physics, or chemistry and demonstrated ability to perform advanced research. Applicants with an appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university who wish to pursue PhD studies at UTIAS will initially be admitted into the MASc program and will be considered for transfer into the PhD program.

Program Requirements

• Full-time continuous registration for every session, including the Summer session, until all degree requirements are completed. PhD students starting with an MASc or MEng degree must spend a minimum of two years in the program. Transfer students spend a minimum of three years in the program from the date of registration in the MASc program.
• Following acceptance into a PhD program, the student shall undertake a program of study under the guidance of a Doctoral Examination Committee (DEC) which includes the student’s supervisor.
• Coursework and a thesis which must be based on research conducted while registered for the PhD program. PhD students starting with an MASc or MEng degree require 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), Transfer students need 1.0 FCE in addition to the 2.5 FCEs completed prior to the MASc to PhD transfer for a total of 3.5 FCEs. All courses must be completed during the first two years in the PhD program.
• A student with a master’s degree in a discipline appropriate to the field of PhD study is anticipated to complete the PhD program on a full-time basis in less than four years. The anticipated period for transfer students is less than five years from the date of registration in the MASc program. The DEC plays an important role in assisting students to meet this goal. The functions of the DEC are to:
  o ascertain the suitability of the student for advanced research,
  o assess the thesis topic,
  o conduct formal reviews of the student’s progress at least once a year (unsatisfactory progress may result in the termination of the student’s candidacy), and
  o provide first assessment of the completed thesis.
• Program milestones:
  1. The first DEC meeting is held within six months of PhD program start (or date of transfer for transfer students); the aim is to identify the topic and scope of the thesis.
  2. The second DEC meeting (approximately 1.5 years after PhD start) is the Qualifying Examination, which determines whether the student should continue in the program or whether his or her candidacy should be terminated.
  3. Subsequent DEC meetings are held at least once a year.
• Upon thesis completion, the student presents the thesis at a Departmental Doctoral Seminar before defending it at the Doctoral Final Oral Examination as prescribed under the SGS Degree Regulations in this calendar.
• Prior to convocation, PhD students must prepare at least one formal manuscript, based on the thesis, for publication in refereed journals or refereed conference proceedings.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years transfer-from-master’s
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years transfer-from-master’s

Course List

This list represents course offerings at the time of publication. Course descriptions are available on the UTIAS website. Courses marked (PR) have prerequisites.

Aircraft Flight Systems
AER 0503H  Aerelasticity
AER 1202H  Advanced Flight Dynamics
AER 1211H  Human Control of Flight Systems
AER 1214H  Airplane Dynamics (Flight Laboratory)
AER 1215H  Aerodynamics and Flight Mechanics of Rotorcraft

Aerodynamics, Fluid Dynamics, and Propulsion
AER 0510H  Aerospace Propulsion
AER 1301H  Kinetic Theory of Gases
AER 1303H  Advanced Fluid Mechanics (PR)
AER 1304H  Fundamentals of Combustion
AER 1306H  Special Topics in Reacting Flows
AER 1308H  Introduction to Modern Flow Control
AER 1310H  Turbulence Modelling
AER 1311H  Unsteady Gasdynamics
AER 1315H  Sustainable Aviation
AER 1316H  Fundamentals of Computational Fluid Dynamics
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

AER 1318H  Topics in Computational Fluid Dynamics
AER 1319H  Finite Volume Methods for Computational Fluid Dynamics
AER 1320H  Air-Breathing Propulsion

Structures and Multidisciplinary Optimization
AER 0501H  Advanced Mechanics of Structures
AER 1403H  Advanced Aerospace Structures (PR)

Space Systems Engineering
AER 0506H  Spacecraft Dynamics and Control I
AER 0525H  Robotics
AER 1503H  Spacecraft Dynamics and Control II
AER 1512H  Multibody Dynamics
AER 1513H  State Estimation for Aerospace Vehicles
AER 1514H  Mobile Robotics
AER 1515H  Intelligent Robotics
AER 1520H  Microsatellite Design I
AER 1521H  Microsatellite Design II

Engineering Physics
AER 0506H  Introduction to Fusion Energy
AER 1717H  Applied Plasma Physics I (reading course)
AER 1720H  Applied Plasma Physics II (reading course)

Research Seminars and Professional Courses
AER 1800H  Research Seminar in Aerospace Science and Engineering (for first-year MASc students only)
AER 1810H  MEng Project (for MEng students only)
JDE 1000H  Ethics in Research (Students registered in the MASc or PhD programs are required to participate in this non-credit seminar course during their first or second session of registration. This course must be completed in order to graduate.)

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Barfoot, Tim - BASc, PhD
Damaren, Christopher - BASc, MASc, PhD
D’Eleuterio, Gabriele - BASc, MASc, PhD
Emami, Mohammad Reza - BSc, MSc, PhD
Grant, Peter - BASc, MASc, PhD
Groth, Clinton - BASc, MASc, PhD
Guilder, Omer - BSc, MSc, PhD
Haasz, Anthony - BASc, MASc, PhD
Hansen, Jorn - BASc, MASc, PhD
Liu, Hugh - BSc, MASc, PhD (Interim Associate Director; Graduate Coordinator)
Martins, Joaquim - MEng, MSINAE, PhD
Nair, Prasanth - BTech, MTech, PhD
Schoellig, Angela - DIPING, MSc, PhD
Sislian, Jean - MSc, PhD, PhD
Steeves, Craig - BA, BASc, PhD
Steinberg, Adam - BASc, MSc, PhD
Zee, Robert - BASc, MASc, PhD

Zingg, David - BASc, MASc, PhD (Director)

Members Emeriti
DeLaurier, James - BS, MS, PhD, Fell Cdn Aero & Space Inst
Hughes, Peter - BASc, MASc, PhD
Reid, Lloyd - BASc, MASc, PhD
Stangeby, Peter - BSc, MSc, PhD
Sullivan, Philip - DIC, BEng, MEng, PhD
Tennyson, Roderick C - BASc, MASc, PhD

Associate Members
Davis, James - BASc, MASc, PhD
Fejtek, Ian - BSc, BEng, MASc, PhD
Liu, Fengshan - BSc, PhD
Ower, Cameron - BASc, MSc, PhD
Sallabanger, Christian - BASc, MSc, PhD
Anthropology

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Anthropology – MA, MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:

1. Aboriginal Health
   • Anthropology, MA, MSc, PhD
2. Addiction Studies
   • Anthropology, MA, MSc, PhD
3. Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
   • Anthropology, MA, MSc, PhD
4. Asia-Pacific Studies
   • Anthropology, MA
5. Diaspora and Transnational Studies
   • Anthropology, MA, MSc, PhD
6. Environmental Studies
   • Anthropology, MA, MSc, PhD
7. Ethnic and Pluralism Studies
   • Anthropology, MA, PhD
8. Global Health
   • Anthropology, PhD
9. Jewish Studies
   • Anthropology, MA, PhD
10. Sexual Diversity Studies
    • Anthropology, MA, MSc, PhD
11. South Asian Studies
    • Anthropology, MA, MSc, PhD
12. Women and Gender Studies
    • Anthropology, MA, MSc, PhD
13. Women’s Health
    • Anthropology, MA, MSc, PhD

Overview
The Department of Anthropology offers research training and courses of instruction in five fields:
- Archaeology
- Evolutionary Anthropology
- Linguistic and Semiotic Anthropology
- Medical Anthropology
- Sociocultural Anthropology

The department offers a Master of Arts degree program in all five fields.

The Master of Science degree program is normally taken in three fields: Archaeology, Evolutionary Anthropology, and Medical Anthropology.

The Doctor of Philosophy is primarily a research degree. A program of study is designed for each student to ensure competence in a field of research, culminating in the writing of a thesis.

Contact and Address
Web: www.anthropology.utoronto.ca
Email: anthropology.graduate@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-5416
Fax: (416) 978-3217
Department of Anthropology
University of Toronto
Room 256, 19 Russell Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2S2
Canada

Degree Programs
Anthropology

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Anthropology’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- B+ average or equivalent.
- Applicants must satisfy the department that they have the appropriate background to enter a particular program of graduate study.
- Two letters of reference.
- A brief statement of interest (not exceeding 1,000 words).

Program Requirements
- 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), which must include ANT 1000H and ANT 2000Y.
  The program normally extends over a 12-month period lasting from September to September; the MA program may also be taken on a part-time basis.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 6 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time
Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Anthropology's additional admission requirements stated below.
- B+ average or equivalent.
- Applicants must satisfy the department that they have the appropriate background to enter a particular program of graduate study.
- Two letters of reference.
- A brief statement of interest (not exceeding 1,000 words).

Program Requirements

- 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), which must include ANT 1000H and ANT 2500Y. Of the remaining 3.5 FCEs, 1.5 will normally be science courses in archaeology, evolutionary anthropology, medical anthropology, or related disciplines depending on the student's program.

The MSc is a two-year program that is normally completed by the summer of the second year. The MSc program may also be taken on a part-time basis.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time; 9 sessions part-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Anthropology's additional admission requirements stated below.
- Admission is offered primarily to excellent students who, by the time of enrolment, have completed a master's degree in anthropology (or a cognate subject).
- All applicants are expected to have achieved grades averaging the equivalent of a University of Toronto A- or better in their last full year of study. Most successful applicants will have finished or be in the process of completing an MA or MSc.
- Applicants must satisfy the department that they have the appropriate background to enter a particular program of graduate study.
- Two letters of reference.
- A brief statement of interest (not exceeding 1,000 words).
- Applicants are encouraged to identify departmental members with whom they want to conduct PhD research. The department regrets that it cannot admit students to the PhD program, regardless of their qualifications, unless a supervisor is available.
- Undergraduate students with exceptionally strong backgrounds (i.e., with a cumulative GPA of 3.85 or above) and who have earned an appropriate bachelor's degree with a concentration in anthropology may apply for direct entry to the PhD program.

Program Requirements

All PhD Students

- Before proceeding to full-time research, students must:
  - be resident on campus for one year
  - complete a minimum of 3.0 FCEs, at least 1.5 of which are normally in anthropology
  - gain experience in research methods and design; requirement can be filled by completing coursework in methodology or, with the department's assent, undertaking faculty-supervised fieldwork or laboratory research. Each student will normally be involved in fieldwork, in the broad meaning of the term, and in theoretical analysis
  - present and defend a thesis proposal
  - demonstrate an adequate knowledge of at least one language other than English, unless their program of study requires the intensive and time-consuming mastery of another research tool; demonstration of adequate language or equivalent knowledge can be accomplished in a variety of ways, a list of which is available in the Department of Anthropology's Graduate Student Handbook

At the beginning of the academic year, each student will submit, with the SGS enrolment form, a program statement describing his or her plan to meet program requirements.

Depending on subfield or area of research, completion of the PhD may take longer than the indicated program length below. See the departmental handbook for details.

Entry With a Master's Degree

- Minimum of 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs).
- Attain at least an A- average in coursework to continue in the PhD program in good standing.
- Submit research proposal by the end of the second session of the second year (e.g., May 1 for students who start in September).

Direct-Entry Students

(Entry With a Bachelor's Degree)

- 5.0 full graduate course equivalents (FCEs), of which 3.0 will normally be taken in the first year;
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Anthropology

- the remaining 2.0 FCEs can be taken in the second year, when work on the research proposal is also expected to begin.
- Attain an annual average of at least A- to continue in the PhD program in good standing.
- Submit research proposal by the end of the second session of the third year (e.g., May 1 for students who start in September).

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List
Not all courses are offered every year. Check with the department for the current year’s offerings.

General
ANT 1000H Introductory Masters Workshop (Credit/No Credit)
ANT 1099H Quantitative Methods II
ANT 1155H, Y Research (or reading seminar)
ANT 1156H, Y Research (or reading seminar)
ANT 1157H, Y Research (or reading seminar)
ANT 1158H, Y Research (or reading seminar)
ANT 2000Y0 MA Research Paper
ANT 2500Y0 MSc Research Paper
JAC 1001H Media, Mind, and Society
JTH 3000H Coordinating Seminar in Ethnic and Pluralism Studies (for students in the Ethnic and Pluralism Studies Collaborative Program)

Archaeology
JPA 1040Y Advanced Physics and Archaeology
ANT 4010H Archaeology in Contemporary Society
ANT 4020H Archaeology Theory
ANT 4022H Culture Resource Management
ANT 4025H Archaeology of Eastern North America
ANT 4026H Arctic Archaeology
ANT 4028H Violence and Civilization
ANT 4029H Lithic Technology
ANT 4030H Artifacts
ANT 4031H Value
ANT 4038H Archaeology of Urban Development
ANT 4039H Origin and Nature of Food Producing Societies
ANT 4040H Archaeology of Hunter-Gatherers
ANT 4041H Landscape Archaeology
ANT 4042H Archaeology of Complex Hunter-Gatherers
ANT 4043H Archaeology of Ritual, Religion, and Ideology
ANT 4044H Interregional interaction in the Ancient World
ANT 4045H Mortuary Archaeology

ANT 4046H Archaeology of Style
ANT 4050H Zooarchaeology
ANT 4060H Specific Problems I
ANT 4065H Specific Problems II
ANT 4066H Household Archaeology
ANT 4068H Archaeology of Technology

Evolutionary Anthropology
ANT 3005H Advanced Topics in Paleoanthropology
ANT 3010H Human Osteology: Theory and Practice
ANT 3011H Palaeopathology
ANT 3022H New Techniques for Biological Anthropology
ANT 3031H, Y Advanced Research Seminar I
ANT 3034H, Y Advanced Research Seminar IV
ANT 3035H Primate Sexual Selection
ANT 3041H Evolutionary Perspectives on Growth and Development
ANT 3042H Advanced Topics in Primate Ecology
ANT 3043H Comparative Methods in Biological Anthropology
ANT 3044H Current Topics in Primate Social Behaviour
ANT 3045H Advanced Topics in Non-Human Primate Evolution
ANT 3046H Paleoecology in Primate and Human Evolution
ANT 3047H Evolutionary Anthropology Theory
ANT 3439H Advanced Seminar in Forensic Anthropology
ANT 3440H Molecular Anthropology: Theory and Practice

Linguistic and Semiotic Anthropology
JAL 1140H Special Topics in Anthropology and Linguistics
JAL 1153H Conversational Structures
JAL 1155H Language and Gender
ANT 5141H Critical Issues in Linguistic Anthropology
ANT 5142H Language in Anthropological Thought
ANT 5143H Critical Issues in Linguistic Anthropology
ANT 5144H Foundations in Linguistic Anthropology
ANT 5145H Classic Texts in Cultural Studies
ANT 5146H West and Non-West: Anthropology and the Notion of the Other
ANT 5162H Ethnography of Communication
ANT 6013H Language and Publics in the Ethnography of Speaking
JSA 5147H Language, Nationalism and Post-Nationalism

Medical Anthropology
ANT 7001H Medical Anthropology I
ANT 7002H Medical Anthropology II
ANT 7003H Global Health: Anthropological Perspectives

Sociocultural Anthropology
ANT 6003H Critical Issues in Ethnography I
ANT 6004H Critical Issues in Ethnography II
ANT 6006H  Genealogies of Anthropological Thought
ANT 6007H  Magic, Science, and Religion
ANT 6008H  Posthuman Anthropology
ANT 6009H  Anthropology of Korea: History and Dialogues with Other Disciplines within Korean Studies
ANT 6010H  Metamorphosis of Citizenship
ANT 6011H  The Politics of Globalization
ANT 6012H  Post-colonial Science Studies and the Cultural Politics of Knowledge Translation
ANT 6013H  Theories of Nature and Society
ANT 6014H  Anthropology of Neoliberalism
ANT 6015H  The Political Economy of Global/Local Dialectics
ANT 6016H  Symbolic Anthropology: State, Power, and Sovereignty
ANT 6017H  Symbolic Anthropology: Structuralism, Hermeneutics, and Poststructuralism
ANT 6018H  Governmentality, Development and the Improvement of the World
ANT 6019H  Contemporary Trends in Anthropological Theory
ANT 6020H  Anthropology and Epistemology
ANT 6021H  Anthropology of Identity and Subject Formation
ANT 6022H  Anthropology of Violence
ANT 6023H  Anthropology of Capitalism
ANT 6024H  Anthropology and the Ethical Imagination
ANT 6025H  Advanced Research Seminar I
ANT 6026H  Advanced Research Seminar II
ANT 6027H  Advanced Research Seminar III
ANT 6028H  Advanced Research Seminar IV
ANT 6029H  Advanced Research Seminar V
ANT 6030H  Advanced Research Seminar VI
ANT 6031H  Advanced Research Seminar VII
ANT 6032H  Advanced Research Seminar VIII
ANT 6033H  Research Design and Fieldwork Methods
ANT 6034H  Anthropology of Subjectivity and the Problem of the Human
EAS 1603H  Anthropology of South Korea
JAR 6035H  Aboriginal Religion in Comparative Experience
JAR 6510H  From Theory to Ethnography: Anthropological Approaches to Religion

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Bamford, Sandra - BA, MA, MPA, PhD
Banning, Edward - BA, MA, PhD (Chair)
Barker, Joshua - BA, MA, PhD (Acting Chair and Acting Graduate Chair)
Begun, David - BA, MA, PhD
Boddy, Janice P - BA, MA, PhD
Chazan, Michael - BA, MA, PhD
Cody, Francis - PhD
Coleman, Simon - BA, PhD
Coupland, Gary - BA, MA, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
Crawford, Gary - BSc, MA, PhD
Cummings, Maggie Irene - BA, MA, PhD
Cunningham, Hilary - BA, MA, PhD
Dahl, Bianca Jane - BA, MA, PhD
Danesi, Marcel - BA, MA, PhD
Daswani, Girish - BSc, BSc, MS, PhD
Dave, Prakruti - BA, MA, PhD
Friesen, T Max - BA, MA, PhD
Gillison, Gillian S - BA, PhD
Heller, Monica - BA, MA, PhD
Kalmar, Ivan - BA, MA, PhD
Krupa, Chris - BA, MA, PhD
Lambek, Michael J - BA, MA, PhD
Lehman, Shawn - BA, MA, PhD
Li, Tania - BA, PhD
Luong, Hy Van - BA, PhD
McElhinny, Bonnie - BA, MA, MA, PhD, PhD
Miller, Heather - BA, MSc, MA, PhD
Mortensen, Lena - BA, MA, PhD
Muhlebach, Andrea - MA, PhD
Napolitano Quayson, Valentina - BSc, MPH, PhD
Parga, Joyce - BSc, MA, PhD
Parra, Esteban - BA, MA, PhD
Paz, Alejandro - BA, MPA, MA, PhD
Pfeiffer, Susan - BA, MA, PhD
Rogers, Tracy - BA, MA, PhD
Sanders, Todd - BA, MA, MS, PhD
Satsuka, Shiko - BA, BA, MA, PhD
Sawchuk, Lawrence A - BA, MA, PhD
Schillaci, Michael - BA, MA, PhD
Sellen, Daniel - BA, AM, PhD
Sidnell, Jack - BA, MA, PhD
Silcox, Mary Teresa - BSc, PhD
Smith, David - BA, MA, PhD
Song, Je Sook - BA, PhD
Swenson, Edward - BA, MA, PhD
Wardlow, Holly - BA, MA, MPH, PhD

Members Emeriti
Alderson-Smith, Gavin - BA, MA, DPhil
Burton, Frances D - BSc, MA, PhD
Drewitt, Robert B - BA, PhD
Kleindienst, Maxine R - BA, MA, PhD
Latta, Martha - BA, MA, DPhil
Lee, Richard B - BA, MA, PhD
Levin, Michael D - BA, MA, PhD
Mavalwala, Jamshed D - MS, PhD
Nagata, Shuichi - BS, MA, PhD
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Philpott, Stuart B - BA, MA, PhD
Ray, Ajit K - BSc, MSc, PhD
Samarin, William J - BA, PhD
Sigmon, Becky - BA, MS, PhD
Turner, David - BA, PhD
Vanderburgh, Rosamond M - BA, MA

Associate Members

Antze, Paul - MA, PhD
Clark, Terence - BA, MA, PhD
Dei, George JS - BA, MA, PhD
Forni, Silvia - BA, MA, PhD
Gibbs, Alison - BSc, MSc, PhD
Gunz, Philipp - MA, PhD
Harrison, Timothy - BA, MA, PhD
Hunter, Mark - BA, MSS, PhD
Jennings, Justin - BA, MA, PhD
Klassen, Pamela - BA, MA, PhD
Knappett, Carl - MA, PhD
Maher, Lisa - BSc, PhD
Mittermaier, Amira - MA, PhD
Moffat, Tina - BSc, MA, PhD
O'Neill, Kevin - PhD
O'Reilly, Andrea - BA, MA, PhD
Schwarz, Henry P. - AB, MSc, PhD
Shen, Chen - BA, PhD
Williamson, Ronald - BA, MA, PhD
Wu, Yiching - BA, MA, MA, PhD
Young, Donna - BA, MA, PhD
Zubrow, Ezra - BA, PhD
Faculty Affiliation
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE)

Degree Programs Offered
Child Study and Education – MA

Counselling and Clinical Psychology – MA, PhD
Fields:
• Clinical and Counselling Psychology (MA, PhD)
  — offered by the graduate Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development, OISE, St. George campus
• Clinical Psychology (MA, PhD) — offered by the graduate Department of Psychological Clinical Science, University of Toronto Scarborough (UTSC)

Counselling Psychology – MEd, EdD
Fields:
• Counselling and Psychotherapy (MEd, EdD)
• Guidance and Counselling (MEd)

Developmental Psychology and Education – MA, MEd, PhD
Emphasis:
• Early Learning (flexible-time PhD)

School and Clinical Child Psychology – MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Aboriginal Health
   • Counselling and Clinical Psychology, MA, PhD
   • Counselling Psychology, MEd, EdD
2. Addiction Studies
   • Counselling and Clinical Psychology, MA, PhD
3. Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
   • Counselling and Clinical Psychology, MA, PhD
   • Counselling Psychology, MEd, EdD
4. Educational Policy
   • Developmental Psychology and Education, MA, MEd, PhD
5. Neuroscience
   • Developmental Psychology and Education, MA, PhD

Overview
The Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development currently offers five graduate programs:
1. Child Study and Education
2. Counselling Psychology
3. Counselling and Clinical Psychology (offered with the graduate Department of Psychological Clinical Science, UTSC)
4. Developmental Psychology and Education
5. School and Clinical Child Psychology
Consult the department for further details of all graduate programs, including admission requirements, program requirements, and descriptions of programs as well as for information about financial support for students.
All programs in the department commence in September.
Note: The department strongly discourages student requests to transfer between programs.

Contact and Address
Web: www.oise.utoronto.ca/aphd/
Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development
The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
University of Toronto
9th Floor, 252 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1V6
Canada

Degree Programs
Child Study and Education
The MA in Child Study and Education (CSE) program is offered at the Dr. Eric Jackman Institute of Child Study (Jackman ICS), a centre of professional teacher training and research in childhood and education, which includes a nursery-through-grade-6 Laboratory School. Eligible graduates are recommended to the Ontario College of Teachers for an Ontario Teachers Certificate of Qualification, which qualifies the holder to teach in the primary and junior divisions of Ontario schools (JK to grade 6). For students who choose research course electives and undertake an optional qualifying research paper (QRP), the program also provides the possibility of further graduate study.
Core Jackman ICS faculty teach the majority of program courses. Laboratory School teachers supervise practicum placements and internships in their classrooms, making direct links between research and practice. (Teachers in the public and private schools also mentor students’ practicum placements/internships.) Other graduate faculty in the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development teach elective courses; students in the CSE program thus profit from participating in a research-oriented department.

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree (usually a four-year degree) with the equivalent of a University of Toronto mid-B or better in the final year.
- Applicants are also expected to have experience working with groups of children, preferably in responsible positions.
- Normally, an interview is required prior to admission.

Program Requirements

- Two years of full-time study. 8.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), including practicum placements and an internship as follows:
  
  **Year 1**
  - APD 2200Y Child Study: Observation, Evaluation and Reporting
  - APD 2201H Childhood Education Seminar and Practicum
  - APD 2210Y Introduction to Curriculum I: Core Areas
  - APD 2220H Teaching Practicum
  - 1.0 elective FCE (equivalent to two half courses)
  - Four six-week half-day placements in kindergarten/early childhood, grades 1–3, and grades 4–6. A fifth placement is optional for those who would like more experience and contacts.
  - Registration in Year 2 of the program is contingent upon successful completion of all Year 1 work.
  
  **Year 2**
  - APD 2211H Theory and Curriculum I: Language and Literacy
  - APD 2212H Theory and Curriculum II: Mathematics
  - APD 2214H Introduction to Curriculum II: Special Areas

- 0.5 elective FCE
- 3.5-month full-time internship (APD 2221Y Advanced Teaching Practicum) to be taken in one session

- During the internship session of Year 2, students are required to take APD 2202H Childhood Education Seminar II: Advanced Teaching, and another 0.5 elective FCE.
- In both years, electives may be chosen from among master’s-level courses in the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development and, in some cases, other departments. Elective courses that are especially recommended to CSE students are listed in the Applied Psychology and Human Development program guidelines.
- Students who wish to qualify for a condensed version of OISE’s Special Education Part 1 Additional Qualifications (AQ) course offered in the spring following graduation must meet coursework and practicum requirements.
- Students planning further graduate study in the foreseeable future are advised to undertake a Qualifying Research Paper (QRP), normally under the supervision of a qualified Jackman ICS faculty member.

Program Length: 6 sessions (2 years) full-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Course List

**Year 1 Required Courses**

- APD 2200Y Child Study: Observation, Evaluation and Reporting
- APD 2201Y Childhood Education Seminar and Practicum
- APD 2210Y Introduction to Curriculum I: Core Areas
- APD 2220Y Teaching Practicum
- Plus Two elective half courses (one each session)
- Plus Full-year religious education course (if interested in teaching in the Roman Catholic Separate School Board)

Note: Students without an undergraduate course in child development must take APD 1201H Child and Adolescent Development as one of their electives.

**Year 2 Required Courses**

Registration in Year 2 is contingent upon successful completion of all Year 1 work.

**Academic Session:**

- APD 2211H Theory and Curriculum I: Language and Literacy
- APD 2212H Theory and Curriculum II: Mathematics
- APD 2214H Introduction to Curriculum II: Special Areas
- Plus One elective half course
Internship Session:
APD 2202H  Childhood Education Seminar II: Advanced Teaching
APD 2221Y  Advanced Teaching Practicum
Plus  One elective half course
In addition, students must demonstrate knowledge of the acts and regulations respecting education in Ontario (addressed in APD 2202H).

Recommended Elective Courses
Students may elect any Applied Psychology and Human Development or other OISE course for which they are eligible. Please refer to the Special Education and Early Childhood portions of the Child Study and Education program guidelines above for elective options in these areas of study. In addition, the following courses are especially recommended:
APD 1237H  Cognitive Development, Learning and Instruction
APD 1238H  Special Topics in Human Development and Applied Psychology
APD 1256H  Child Abuse: Intervention and Prevention
APD 1265H  Advanced Topics in Social and Personality Development

Recommended Special Education Electives
APD 1238H  Special Topics in Human Development and Applied Psychology
APD 1284H  Psychology and Education of Children and Adolescents with Behaviour Disorders
APD 1285H  Psychology and Education of Children and Adolescents with Learning Disabilities
APD 2280H  Introduction to Special Education and Adaptive Instruction
APD 2283H  Psychology and Education of Gifted Children and Adolescents
APD 2292H  Assessment for Instruction
APD 2296H  Reading and Writing Difficulties

Recommended Early Childhood Electives
APD 1211H  Psychological Foundations of Early Development and Education
APD 1238H  Special Topics in Human Development and Applied Psychology
APD 1241H  Outcomes of Early Education and Child Care
APD 1259H  Family Relationships with Early Childhood Services and Schools
APD 1272H  Play and Education
APD 2252H  Individual Reading and Research

Counselling and Clinical Psychology
The Counselling and Clinical Psychology program offers studies leading to the MA and PhD degrees. It is offered by the graduate Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE), St. George campus, and the graduate Department of Psychological Clinical Science at the University of Toronto Scarborough (UTSC).

This graduate program is intended for students seeking to pursue careers in research, teaching, and clinical practice. At the time of application, students will be required to identify a preference for a specific field as well as for a potential supervisor with whom they would work if admitted to the program.

The program has two fields:
- Clinical and Counselling Psychology, offered primarily by OISE;
- Clinical Psychology offered primarily, by UTSC.

Field: Clinical and Counselling Psychology
The field in Clinical and Counselling Psychology is offered primarily by the OISE Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development. This field is based on a bio-psycho-social model with an emphasis on diversity, and shares an emphasis with the other field on assessment and the treatment of psychopathology in adults and adolescents.

Master of Arts
This MA program is designed for applicants interested in working as researchers or practitioners in a variety of psychological and educational settings. This program enables students to apply for registration with the College of Psychologists of Ontario (CPO) as a Psychological Associate. It also fulfills the requirements of students who plan to apply to the PhD program in Counselling and Clinical Psychology.

The MA is taken on a full-time or part-time basis. However, students in the part-time program will be required to complete one year of full-time study to fulfill their degree requirements.

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree in psychology or any appropriate bachelor’s degree that would contain the psychology requirement equivalent (defined as 6.0 full-course equivalents [FCEs] in psychology, including 0.5 FCE in research methods, 0.5 FCE in statistics, and at least 3.0 FCEs at the third- and fourth-year levels).
• A standing equivalent to a University of Toronto A- or better in the final year.

Program Requirements
• The MA consists of:
  ○ 4.0 FCEs of total coursework; every student’s program of study includes courses in counseling theory, practice, assessment, ethics, personality and cognitive assessment skills, and research methodology
  ○ 500 hours of practicum
  ○ a master’s thesis
• Full-time option: Full-time on-campus study is required from September to April, which represents the Fall and Winter sessions; however, students may begin their program of study in the preceding Summer session. Normally, 1.5 FCEs are taken in each of the Fall and Winter sessions and a maximum of 1.0 FCE in the Summer session. Under this option, it is expected that all degree requirements will be completed within two years.
• Part-time option: For this option, students can register as part-time students at the beginning of their program. However, they will be required to register as full-time students for one year of the program. In this option, students will normally take 1.0 FCE annually during the beginning of their program and 1.5 FCEs in each of the Fall and Winter sessions in their year of full-time study. Under this option, it is expected that all degree requirements will be completed within two to three years, up to a maximum of six years.

Program Length: 6 sessions (2 years) full-time; 10 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy
The principal aim of this degree program is the development of research and theoretical knowledge in counselling and clinical psychology, assessment skills, and knowledge and training in professional issues. Students are expected to conduct advanced research and to develop professional knowledge and skills. Graduates will be prepared to assume a variety of positions in psychological teaching, research, and practice in universities, community settings and agencies offering psychological services, and in university or college counselling centres.

The Counselling and Clinical Psychology program offers both a full-time and flexible-time PhD, and progress in the program will be reviewed annually. The program is accredited by the Canadian Psychological Association.

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development’s additional admission requirements stated below.

Full-Time PhD
The PhD in Counselling and Clinical Psychology (Clinical and Counselling Psychology field) requires the following:
• An appropriate bachelor’s degree in psychology or any appropriate bachelor’s degree that would contain the psychology requirement equivalent (defined as 6.0 full-course equivalents [FCEs] in psychology, including 0.5 FCE in research methods, 0.5 FCE in statistics, and at least 3.0 FCEs at the third- and fourth-year levels), with a standing equivalent to a University of Toronto A- or better in the final year.
• A University of Toronto MA degree with specialization in Clinical and Counselling Psychology with a grade of A- or better, or its equivalent.

Flexible-Time PhD
• Applicants to the flexible-time PhD option are accepted under the same admission requirements as applicants to the full-time PhD option. However, in addition, applicants to the flexible-time PhD should demonstrate that they are active professionals engaged in activities relevant to their proposed program of study.

Program Requirements
• The PhD program requires a minimum of 5.0 FCEs, including practicum APD 3217Y and internship APD 3268Y. See details below.
• Practicum: Complete a 500-hour practicum in conjunction with the doctoral practicum course APD 3217Y.
• Internship: 2,000 hours of internship (APD 3268Y). All internship arrangements must be made in consultation with the Coordinator of Internship and Counselling Services.
• Comprehensive examination: In addition to normal course requirements, students will be examined systematically in general psychology and in professional psychology. The examination will normally be taken at the end of the second year of full-time study.
• Doctoral dissertation: All students must develop, complete, and defend in a Doctoral Final Oral Examination a doctoral dissertation supervised by a full-time member of the Counselling Psychology faculty. The content of such dissertation research may address theoretical issues applicable to counselling concerns and practice, relate to the development of programs in a variety of educational or applied settings, or in some other way contribute
to the development and practice of counselling psychology.

**Program Length:** 5 years full-time; 6 years flexible-time  
**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time, 8 years flexible-time

**Course List**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APD 1202H</td>
<td>Theories and Techniques of Counselling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1204H</td>
<td>Personality Theories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1208H</td>
<td>Individual Cognitive and Personality Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1219H</td>
<td>Ethical Issues in Professional Practice in Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1263H</td>
<td>Seminar in Research Methods for MA Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3215H</td>
<td>Seminar in Counselling Psychology: Part I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1203Y</td>
<td>Practicum I: Interventions in Counselling Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3217Y</td>
<td>Practicum II: Interventions in Counselling Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3218H</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Counselling Assessment and Diagnosis of Personality and Psychopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3225H</td>
<td>Psychopathology and Diagnosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3268Y</td>
<td>PhD Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1287H</td>
<td>Introduction to Applied Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1288H</td>
<td>Intermediate Statistics and Research Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3204H</td>
<td>Contemporary History and Systems in Human Development and Applied Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Field: Clinical Psychology**

The field in Clinical Psychology is offered primarily by the Department of Psychological Clinical Science at UTSC. Clinical Psychology is the applied psychological science concerned with the assessment and treatment of individuals' mental disorders. This field within the Counselling and Clinical Science program builds on the research strengths of the UTSC faculty in personality, neuropsychological, and neuroimaging-based approaches to assessment. A unifying theme of the core faculty is its expertise in state-of-the-science methods of assessment, specifically personality assessment and clinical neuropsychological assessment.

**Contact and Address**

*Web:* www.utsc.utoronto.ca/~psych/clinical/  
*Email:* clinical-psych@utsc.utoronto.ca  
*Telephone:* (416) 208-4867

Department of Psychological Clinical Science  
University of Toronto Scarborough  
Science Wing, Room SW427D  
1265 Military Trail  
Toronto, Ontario M1C 1A4  
Canada

---

**Master of Arts**

The full-time, two-year MA program is designed for applicants interested in working as researchers or practitioners in a variety of psychological and educational settings. This program enables students to apply for registration with the College of Psychologists of Ontario (CPO) as a Psychological Associate. It also meets the needs of students who plan to apply to the PhD program in Counselling and Clinical Psychology.

**Minimum Admission Requirements**

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university with at least an A- or first-class standing in the final two years of undergraduate study, and at least 4.0 to 6.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in psychology including statistics and some laboratory research experience. Students who are admitted to the program without 6.0 FCEs in required undergraduate coursework may be required to complete additional courses in the master’s program. Applicants with a strong background in mathematics, computer science, statistics, biological science, or neuroscience are encouraged to apply.
- Competitive scores on General and Subject tests of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE).
- Two academic letters of reference.
- A personal statement.
- Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction is not English must demonstrate proficiency in English. Applicants must complete the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), or its equivalent according to SGS regulations, prior to submitting the application.

**Program Requirements**

- The MA in Counselling and Clinical Psychology (Clinical Psychology field) consists of 5.0 FCEs of total coursework, which is organized each year into bundles, and includes an ethics course and a clinical practicum. Students complete either Course Bundle A or B in Year 1, and the other Course Bundle in the following year.
  - Course Bundle A:  
    - Fall courses: CPS 1501H, CPS 1601H;  
    - Winter courses: CPS 1701H, CPS 1801H
  - Course Bundle B:  
    - Fall courses: CPS 1101H, CPS 1102H;  
    - Winter courses: CPS 1103H, CPS 1809H
  - Students must complete an ethics course (CPS 1901H) in Year 1.
○ Students must complete a clinical practicum at a pre-approved placement site in the final summer of the program (CPS 2999H).
- Research thesis to be completed and orally defended in Year 2 of the program.

**Program Length:** 6 sessions (2 years) full-time  
**Time Limit:** 3 years full-time

### Doctor of Philosophy

The principal aim of this degree program is the development of research and theoretical knowledge in counselling and clinical psychology, assessment skills, and knowledge and training in professional issues. Students are expected to conduct advanced research and to develop professional knowledge and skills. Graduates will be prepared to assume a variety of positions in psychological teaching, research, and practice in universities, community settings and agencies offering psychological services, and in university or college counselling centres.

The Counselling and Clinical Psychology program (Clinical Psychology field) is offered on a full-time basis, and progress in the program will be reviewed annually. The program is accredited by the Canadian Psychological Association.

### Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- A master’s degree with specialization in Clinical Psychology (or its equivalent) from a recognized university, with a minimum A- average and excellent research performance.
- Two academic letters of reference.
- A personal statement.
- Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction is not English must demonstrate proficiency in English. Applicants must complete the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), or its equivalent according to SGS regulations, prior to submitting the application.

### Program Requirements

The PhD program requires 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) including three clinical placements, plus a thesis proposal, thesis, and thesis defence:

- 4.0 FCEs in clinical course work normally completed by the end of Year 2 (CPS 1201H, CPS 1301H, CPS 1401H, CPS 3901H), and including:
  - two separate part-time clinical placements during Years 1 and 2 (CPS 3999H, CPS 4999H)
- clinical internship at a Canadian Psychological Association- or American Psychological Association-approved clinical setting during Year 5 (CPS 5999Y)
- Thesis proposal, approved during Year 3 of the program.
- Completed thesis.
- Successful defence of the thesis at the Final Oral Examination.

**Program Length:** 5 years  
**Time Limit:** 6 years

### Course List

- CPS 1101H  Clinical Research Design  
- CPS 1102H  Basic Statistical Techniques  
- CPS 1103H  Advanced Statistical Modeling  
- CPS 1201H  Neurobiological Bases of Behaviour  
- CPS 1301H  Cognitive-Affective Bases of Behaviour  
- CPS 1401H  Social and Interpersonal Bases of Behaviour  
- CPS 1501H  Personality  
- CPS 1601H  Psychopathology  
- CPS 1701H  Psychological Assessment  
- CPS 1801H  Psychotherapy  
- CPS 1809H  Clinical Psychopharmacology  
- CPS 1901H  Ethics  
- CPS 2999H  Summer Practicum  
- CPS 3901H  The History and Practice of Clinical Psychology  
- CPS 3999H  Clinical Placement I  
- CPS 4999H  Clinical Placement II  
- CPS 5999Y  Internship
Counselling Psychology

Field: Counselling and Psychotherapy

Master of Education

This degree program provides individuals with the opportunity to learn and develop counselling skills appropriate for a variety of work settings. Students are encouraged to develop their courses and practicum learning experiences to suit their own goals. Examples of the types of goals for which suitable programs of study could be developed are adult counselling and psychotherapy, college and university counselling centres, career counselling, geriatrics counselling, multicultural counselling, and community mental health and family life centres. The program of study provides students with the basic preparation for certification as a Certified Canadian Counsellor (CCC) with the Canadian Counselling Association (CCA).

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree of any background or discipline, with a grade equivalent to a University of Toronto B+ or better in the final year, from a recognized university.
- At least one year of relevant experience.

Program Requirements

- The MEd in Counselling Psychology (Counselling and Psychotherapy field) requires 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) plus a comprehensive examination.
- The 3.0 FCEs required in Counselling Psychology include courses in counselling techniques and theory, group theory, ethics, and a practicum.
- Arrangements regarding a practicum placement must be made in consultation with the Coordinator of Internship and Counselling Services.

Program Length: 5 sessions (2 years) full-time; 10 sessions part-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Education

Counsellor training in this degree program emphasizes the role of the counsellor in the educational system, the acquisition of effective supervisory and consultative skills, and the development and assessment of student counselling services in addition to the advanced study of counselling theory and practice. Graduates will be prepared to take leadership positions in the field of educational counselling; as educators in colleges and institutes of education; as directors and coordinators of school guidance programs; as specialists in the provision of counselling-related, in-service training for school personnel; and as providers of advanced levels of personal counselling to school, college, and related populations.

This option will be especially attractive to individuals who have demonstrated a career commitment to the provision of counselling services in an educational and community setting.

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants must have the following to be admitted to the EdD program:
  - A bachelor’s degree: an appropriate bachelor’s degree of any background or discipline from a recognized university, with high academic standing.
  - A master’s degree: an MA or MEd degree in Counselling Psychology from the University of Toronto with a grade of B+ or better, or its equivalent from a recognized university. The applicant must have had successful professional experience as a counsellor in an educational setting or in a related position. Applicants who hold an MEd or other non-thesis master’s degree must submit evidence of their ability to identify a research or development problem, to design and conduct a study or project, and to report the findings or results, all in a rigorous manner. This constitutes a Qualifying Research Paper (QRP).

Program Requirements

- All students are required to take courses related to the development of competence in counselling theory and practice and to the development of research skills.
- The EdD program requires a minimum of 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), including practicum and internship, and a doctoral dissertation.
- 3.0 of the 4.0 FCEs must be in Counselling Psychology.
- Each student must complete a minimum of one year of full-time, on-campus study.
The program of study, planned by the student in consultation with the faculty advisor, cannot be reduced because of guidance certificates held. Within the 3.0 FCEs required in Counselling Psychology, every program of study must include counselling and group theory, critical multicultural counselling, career counselling, educational and psychological testing, and a practicum experience.

**Program Length:** 5 sessions (2 years) full-time; 10 sessions part-time

**Time Limit:** 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

**Course List**
Not all courses are given each year. Please consult the course schedules available from the Registrar’s Office.

- APD 1202H Theories and Techniques of Counselling
- APD 1203Y+ Practicum I: Interventions in Counselling Psychology
- APD 1207H Counselling Topics in Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Diversity
- APD 1214H Critical Multicultural Practice: Diversity Issues in Counselling
- APD 1219H Ethical Issues in Professional Practice in Psychology
- APD 1228H Individual and Group Psychotherapy: Family and Marital Counselling
- APD 1229H Individual and Group Psychotherapy for Counselling
- APD 1245H Brief Counselling Strategies
- APD 1247H Practicum in Adult Counselling
- APD 1252H Individual Reading and Research in Counselling Psychology and Psychotherapy
- APD 1253H Feminist Issues in Counselling Psychology: Master’s Level
- APD 1257H Use of Guided Imagery in Counselling and Psychotherapy
- APD 1259H A Foundation in Program Evaluation
- APD 1261H Group Work in Counselling
- APD 1262H Educational and Psychological Testing for Counselling
- APD 1266H Career Counselling and Development: Transition from School to Work
- APD 1267Y Practicum: Interventions in Counselling Psychology
- APD 1268H Career Counselling and Development: Transitions in Adulthood
- APD 1269H Use of Guided Imagery in Counselling and Psychotherapy
- APD 1275H Special Topics in Counselling Psychology (Master’s)
- APD 1278H Cognitive Therapy
- APD 1295H Individual Reading and Research
- APD 3202H A Foundation in Program Evaluation
- APD 3215H Seminar in Counselling Psychology: Part I
- APD 3216H Seminar in Counselling Psychology: Part II
- APD 3217Y+ Practicum II: Interventions in Counselling Psychology
- APD 3225H Assessment and Diagnosis of Personality and Psychopathology
- APD 3253H Individual Reading and Research in Counselling Psychology: Doctoral Level
- APD 3258H Special Topics in Counselling Psychology
- APD 3260H Psychodiagnostic Systems

**Field:** Guidance and Counselling

**Master of Education**

The MEd degree program helps meet the need for well-prepared practitioners in the field of guidance and counselling in the schools. Therefore, strong preference for admission to this degree program is given to experienced teachers who are interested in specializing in guidance and counselling in the schools. The program of study provides students with the basic preparation for certification as a Certified Canadian Counsellor (CCC) with the Canadian Counselling Association (CCA). Students completing this MEd program may have their degree credited toward Parts I and II of the Ontario College of Teachers (OCT) Specialist Certificate in Guidance. Students may pursue the MEd degree on a full-time or part-time basis.

**Minimum Admission Requirements**

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree, with a grade equivalent to a University of Toronto B+ or better in the final year, from a recognized university.
- Teacher certification.

**Program Requirements**

- 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) plus a comprehensive examination.
- The program of study, planned by the student in consultation with the faculty advisor, cannot be reduced because of guidance certificates held. Within

**Program Length:** 5 years full-time

**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time; 6 years part-time
Degrees and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Applied Psychology and Human Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APD 3268Y</td>
<td>PhD Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3269H</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Critical Multicultural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counselling and Psychotherapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3270H</td>
<td>EdD Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3271H+</td>
<td>Additional PhD Practicum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Interprogram Courses

The following courses are accepted for credit in the Counselling Psychology program and will satisfy that program's specialization requirements. For descriptions, see the relevant programs.

- APD 1173H Creativity and Wellness: Learning to Thrive
- APD 1209H Research Methods and Thesis Preparation in Human Development and Applied Psychology
- APD 1287H Introduction to Applied Statistics
- APD 1288H Intermediate Statistics and Research Design
- APD 3204H Contemporary History and Systems in Human Development and Applied Psychology
- CTL 1602H Introduction to Computers in Education
- LHA 1105H Introduction to Qualitative Research: Part I
- LHA 1106H Introduction to Qualitative Research: Part II
- LHA 1111H Working with Survivors of Trauma
- LHA 1109H Creative Empowerment Work with the Disenfranchised

### Developmental Psychology and Education

The Developmental Psychology and Education program offers studies leading to the MA, MEd, and PhD degrees. Students have an opportunity to construct an overall perspective on developmental psychology and human development and their implications for practice with children in educational and other applied settings.

Students take foundation courses in human development and research methodology. Elective courses cover a range of areas including cognitive, social, and emotional development; cognition and instruction (language, literacy, and mathematics); special education and adaptive instruction; developmental neuroscience; advanced research methodology and evaluation; and early childhood policy and programs, including child care. The MA and PhD programs are designed for students wishing to pursue an academic or research-based career. The MEd program is designed for the reflective teacher or other practitioner in education or related fields.

### Master of Arts

#### Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development's additional admission requirements stated below.

- An appropriate bachelor's degree with the equivalent of a University of Toronto A- or better. Although most applicants will have a degree in psychology, applicants with an appropriate bachelor's degree in cognitive science, computer science, linguistics, or a helping profession such as occupational therapy, speech-language pathology, physiotherapy, nursing, social work, or another discipline relevant to their specific program of study are also eligible to apply for admission.

#### Program Requirements

- 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) plus a thesis. Courses should be chosen in consultation with the advisor.
  - APD 1209H Research Methods and Thesis Preparation in Human Development and Applied Psychology
  - APD 1288H Intermediate Statistics and Research Design
  - APD 2252H Individual Reading and Research
  - Additional courses from the MA required courses listed in the departmental guidelines menu

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Students who have not taken a previous course in human development are required to take APD 1201H Child and Adolescent Development or an equivalent.

In addition to their required 3.0 FCEs, students who have not taken a previous course in statistics are required to take APD 1287H Introduction to Applied Statistics or an equivalent course.

Program Length:
3 sessions (1 year) full-time
Time Limit:
3 years full-time

Master of Education

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the department’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Admission to the MEd program normally requires an appropriate bachelor’s degree with standing equivalent to a University of Toronto mid-B or better.
- Applicants normally possess a teaching certificate and have one year of relevant professional experience.

Program Requirements

- The MEd program may be taken on a full-time or part-time basis. The length of time required to complete the program will vary depending on full-time or part-time status.
- 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs).

Year 1

- APD 1200H Foundations of Human Development and Education
- APD 2293H Interpretation of Educational Research

- 2.0 additional FCEs must be selected from the department electives list, available on the departmental website or in the Applied Psychology and Human Development program guidelines.
- The remaining 2.0 elective FCEs may be taken from within or outside the department. Elective courses must be chosen in consultation with the student’s faculty advisor. Students are asked to meet with their faculty advisor in the first session of their program.

Program Length:
4 sessions (1.5 years) full-time; 10 sessions part-time
Time Limit:
3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

The Developmental Psychology and Education program offers both a full-time and a flexible-time PhD program option. Applicants must declare the option for which they are interested in applying.

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development’s additional admission requirements stated below.

Full-Time PhD

- Normally, an appropriate bachelor’s degree and a master’s degree in developmental psychology and education, cognitive psychology, applied developmental psychology, or child study, with standing equivalent to a University of Toronto A- or better in the master’s degree. Applicants with master’s degrees in other disciplines such as adult education, anthropology, computer science, curriculum, philosophy, or a profession such as speech-language pathology, nursing, social work, physiotherapy, or occupational therapy may be eligible to apply for admission, but may have to complete additional courses to fulfill master’s-level requirements equivalent to the MA in Developmental Psychology and Education. Students who have not completed a master’s thesis will be required to submit a Qualifying Research Paper (QRP) prior to final admission to the program.
- Required letters of recommendation and a second academic letter of recommendation.

Flexible-Time PhD

- Applicants to the flexible-time PhD option are accepted under the same admission requirements as applicants to the full-time PhD option. However, in addition, applicants to the flexible-time PhD should demonstrate that they are active professionals engaged in activities relevant to their proposed program of study.

Program Requirements

Degree requirements for the full-time and flexible-time PhD programs are the same.

Full-Time PhD

- 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - APD 3200H Research Proseminar in Human Development and Applied Psychology (0.5 FCE),
  - 0.5 FCE in statistics and research methods from an approved menu,
  - 1.0 FCE from the Developmental Psychology and Education doctoral program menu,
  - 1.0 elective FCE.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Applied Psychology and Human Development

The 3.0 FCEs are normally completed in the first year of the program and should be chosen in consultation with the faculty advisor. Students who have an insufficient background in developmental psychology may have to complete additional courses.

- A comprehensive examination.
- A thesis and Final Oral Examination.

Flexible-Time PhD

Flexible-time PhD students register full-time during the first four years and part-time during subsequent years of the program. The flexible-time PhD degree program is designed to accommodate demand by practising professionals for a PhD degree that permits continued employment in areas related to their fields of research. Degree requirements for the flexible-time PhD are the same as for the full-time PhD program.

Emphasis: Early Learning

Application to the emphasis is not required. Courses required for the emphasis are currently only available to students in the flexible-time PhD program. Note that full-time PhD students interested in the emphasis should consult the Graduate Coordinator.

- Students wishing to complete the emphasis in Early Learning will include the following courses (2.5 full-course equivalents [FCEs]) in their overall PhD program:
  - 0.5 FCE APD 3273H Researching Early Learning (an overview course of quantitative and qualitative methodology which meets the requirements of an intermediate or higher-level statistics course required of all Developmental Psychology and Education students);
  - APD 1211H Psychological Foundations of Early Development and Education, and
  - APD 3274H Early Learning and Thesis Development (which together meet the 1.0 FCE requirement from the Developmental Psychology and Education doctoral program menu);
  - APD 3272H Early Learning Practice, Research, and Policy (a required emphasis course that fits within the 1.0 elective requirement in the full-time PhD program).

Students who complete the emphasis requirements will receive a letter of completion from the department.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 6 years flexible-time

Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 8 years flexible-time

School and Clinical Child Psychology

The specific mission of the School and Clinical Child Psychology (SCCP) program is to provide students with theoretical, research, and professional training in preparation for leadership in psychological practice with children, adolescents and families in school, mental health, private practice, and research settings. The program is designed to provide professional training in psychological assessment, therapy and other psychosocial and instructional interventions, professional consultation, and prevention.

Opportunities are available for research and professional work with infants, young children, adolescents, adults, and families. The degrees are intended to meet the academic requirements of the College of Psychologists of Ontario for registration as a Psychological Associate (MA) or Psychologist (PhD).

The curriculum of the SCCP program is designed to establish a strong foundation of core knowledge and skills early in the program, with students free to specialize later on. The program reflects a mix of courses and training opportunities.

A systemic approach is the basis for the training that is provided in assessment and intervention. The knowledge and skills necessary for the practice of school psychology and clinical child psychology overlap considerably, and experience in school and clinical settings complement and enhance each other. Therefore, over the course of the program of study, students are required to undertake practica in both school and clinical child settings.

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree in psychology, defined as 6.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in psychology, including 0.5 FCE in child development and 1.0 FCE in research methods/statistics (of which at least 0.5 FCE must be at the third- or fourth-year levels) and at least 3.0 FCEs at the third- or fourth-year levels. The usual admission standard is equivalency to a University of Toronto A- or better.
- Most applicants will have evidence of relevant professional experience and research experience.
- Applicants are requested to submit, in addition to two academic references, a letter of recommendation from an applied setting.
Program Requirements
- The program is undertaken on a full-time basis and normally takes two years to complete.
- 5.5 FCEs (including a practicum course) and a thesis.
  - APD 1202H Theories and Techniques of Counselling
  - APD 1205H Ethical Issues in Applied Psychology
  - APD 1215H Psychological Assessment of School-Aged Children
  - APD 1216H Psychoeducational Assessment
  - APD 1218H Seminar and Practicum in School-Based Assessment, Consultation, and Intervention
  - APD 1236H Developmental Psychopathology
  - APD 1285H Psychology and Education of Children with Learning Disabilities
  - APD 1288H Intermediate Statistics and Research Design
  - 0.5 FCE in Cognitive/Affective bases of behaviour from an approved course listing. (Note: Students who have a 1.0 FCE in Cognitive/Affective bases of behaviour at the undergraduate level approved by the program may substitute an elective course for this requirement or a course in the Biological Bases of Behaviour or Social Bases of Behaviour menus, or APD 3204H, Contemporary History and Systems in Human Development and Applied Psychology.)
  - 0.5 FCE elective course.
  - A listing of approved Cognitive/Affective, Social, and Biological bases of behaviour courses is available on the department website and in the Applied Psychology and Human Development program guidelines.
  - The practicum portion of APD 1218H consists of 250 hours (one day a week from September to June) and is normally taken in a school setting.
- In addition to the above course requirements, students will be required to take APD 1201H Childhood and Adolescent Development and APD 1287H Introduction to Applied Statistics, if equivalent courses have not been taken previously.
- Students must achieve a minimum of A- in at least one of APD 1215H Psychological Assessment of School-Aged Children and APD 1216H Psychoeducational Assessment, and must pass APD 1218H Seminar and Practicum in School-Based Assessment, Consultation, and Intervention in order to remain in good standing and be permitted to continue in the program.
- Failure to meet these criteria will normally result in a recommendation to the School of Graduate Studies to terminate the student's registration in the program.

Program Length: 6 sessions (2 years) full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development's additional admission requirements stated below.
- Normally, an appropriate bachelor's degree in psychology or its equivalent and a University of Toronto MA in School and Clinical Child Psychology or its equivalent. The usual admission standard is equivalency to a University of Toronto A- or better in the master's degree. A limited number of outstanding applicants holding equivalent bachelor's and master's degrees in psychology from elsewhere may be considered. However, if the master's program was not equivalent to the University of Toronto MA in School and Clinical Child Psychology, the student will be required to take additional courses to receive equivalent training.
- 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) at the third- or fourth-year undergraduate level, or 0.5 FCE at the graduate level, in each of the following cognate areas: Cognitive/Affective Bases of Behaviour, Social Bases of Behaviour, Biological Bases of Behaviour, and History and Systems of Psychology.

Program Requirements
- 5.5 FCEs, including a doctoral practicum course and an internship course, as follows:
  - APD 3260H Psychodiagnostic Systems.
  - APD 3222H Approaches to Psychotherapy Across the Lifespan.
  - APD 3240H Advanced Social and Emotional Assessment Techniques.
  - APD 3241H Seminar and Practicum in Clinical Assessment and Intervention (normally taken in Year 2 of the program). The practicum portion of APD 3241H consists of 500 hours (two days a week from September to June) and is normally taken in a clinical setting.
  - APD 3242Y Internship in School and Clinical. Child Psychology. The internship consists of a 1,600-hour placement, normally taken on a full-time basis over the course of a year near the end of the student's program.
  - APD 5284Y Assessment and Intervention with Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Children, Youth, and Families.
  - APD 3202H A Foundation of Program Evaluation in Social Sciences.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Applied Psychology and Human Development

- 0.5 FCE from the Psychosocial Interventions course menu.
- 0.5 FCE elective course.
- A comprehensive examination.
- A doctoral dissertation.
- Students must have successfully completed all coursework, passed the comprehensive examination, and have their dissertation completed or well underway, prior to commencing their internship.
- For each missing cognate course requirement (Cognitive/Affective, Social, or Biological Bases of Behaviour; see Admissions Requirements above), students are required to take a 0.5 FCE course from the applicable course menu, which can be found on the department website and in the Applied Psychology and Human Development program guidelines. Students may use their elective course to cover one of these requirements.
- In addition to the above course requirements, students must take APD 1201H *Childhood and Adolescent Development* and APD 1287H *Introduction to Applied Statistics* if equivalent courses have not been taken previously.
- Students must achieve a minimum of A- in at least one of APD 1215H *Psychological Assessment of School-Aged Children* and APD 1216H *Psychoeducational Assessment*, and must pass APD 1218H *Seminar and Practicum in School-Based Assessment, Consultation, and Intervention* and APD 3241H *Seminar and Practicum in Clinical Assessment and Intervention* in order to remain in good standing and be permitted to continue in the program.
- Failure to meet these criteria will normally result in a recommendation to the School of Graduate Studies to terminate the student’s registration in the program.

**Program Length:** 5 years full-time

**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time

### Course List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APD1200H</td>
<td>Foundations of Human Development and Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1201H</td>
<td>Child and Adolescent Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1205H</td>
<td>Ethical Issues in Applied Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3260H</td>
<td>Psychodiagnostic Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1209H</td>
<td>Research Methods and Thesis Preparation in Human Development and Applied Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1211H</td>
<td>Psychological Foundations of Early Development and Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1215H</td>
<td>Psychological Assessment of School-Aged Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1216H</td>
<td>Psychoeducational Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1217H</td>
<td>Foundations of Proactive Behavioural and Cognitive-Behavioural Intervention with Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1218H</td>
<td>Seminar and Practicum in School-Based Assessment, Consultation, and Intervention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1234H</td>
<td>Foundations of Cognitive Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1236H</td>
<td>Developmental Psychopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1237H</td>
<td>Cognitive Development and Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1238H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Human Development and Applied Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1241H</td>
<td>Outcomes of Early Education and Child Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1256H</td>
<td>Child Abuse: Intervention and Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1259H</td>
<td>Family Relationships with Early Childhood Services and Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1260H</td>
<td>Children, Psychology and the Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1265H</td>
<td>Child Abuse: Intervention and Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1272H</td>
<td>Play and Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1279H</td>
<td>Preventative Interventions for Children at Risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1284H</td>
<td>Psychology and Education of Children and Adolescents with Behaviour Disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1285H</td>
<td>Psychology and Education of Children with Learning Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1287H</td>
<td>Introduction to Applied Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1288H</td>
<td>Intermediate Statistics and Research Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1289H</td>
<td>Multivariate Analysis with Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1291H</td>
<td>Addictive Behaviours: Approaches to Assessment and Intervention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1292H</td>
<td>Instrument Design and Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1293H</td>
<td>Applied Research Design and Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1294H</td>
<td>Technology, Psychology, and Play</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1295H</td>
<td>Assessing School-Aged Language Learners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1299H</td>
<td>Language Acquisition and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 2200Y</td>
<td>Child Study: Observation, Evaluation, Reporting, and Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 2201H</td>
<td>Childhood Education Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 2202H</td>
<td>Childhood Education Seminar II: Advanced Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 2210Y</td>
<td>Introduction to Curriculum I: Core Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 2211H</td>
<td>Theory and Curriculum I: Language and Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 2212H</td>
<td>Theory and Curriculum II: Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 2214H</td>
<td>Introduction to Curriculum II: Special Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 2220H</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 2221Y</td>
<td>Advanced Teaching Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 2275H</td>
<td>Technology for Adaptive Instruction and Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 2280H</td>
<td>Introduction to Special Education and Adaptive Instruction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.*
### Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APD 2283H</td>
<td>Psychology and Education of Gifted Children and Adolescents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 2288H</td>
<td>Reflective Teaching and Analysis of Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 2292H</td>
<td>Assessment for Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 2293H</td>
<td>Interpretation of Educational Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 2296H</td>
<td>Reading and Writing Difficulties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3200H</td>
<td>Research Proseminar in Human Development and Applied Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3201H</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Methods in Human Development and Applied Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3202H</td>
<td>A Foundation of Program Evaluation in Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3203H</td>
<td>Children's Theory of Mind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3204H</td>
<td>Contemporary History and Systems in Human Development and Applied Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3205H</td>
<td>Social and Moral Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3208H</td>
<td>Adolescence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3209H</td>
<td>Psychology of Language and Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3221H</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Perspectives on Children's Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3222H</td>
<td>Approaches to Psychotherapy Across the Lifespan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3224H</td>
<td>Advanced Proactive Behavioural and Cognitive-Behavioural Interventions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3225H</td>
<td>Developmental Trajectories and High Risk Environments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 326H</td>
<td>Research Methods and Doctoral Thesis Preparation in Human Development and Applied Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 327H</td>
<td>Multi-Level Modelling in Social Scientific and Educational Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 328H</td>
<td>Mixed Methods Research Designs in Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 330H</td>
<td>Understanding Narrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 331H</td>
<td>Psychodynamic Bases of Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 338H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Human Development and Applied Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 340H</td>
<td>Advanced Social and Emotional Assessment Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 341H+</td>
<td>Seminar and Practicum in Clinical Assessment and Intervention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 342Y</td>
<td>Internship in School and Clinical Child Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 343H</td>
<td>Additional Practicum in Assessment and Intervention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 355H</td>
<td>Systemic Family Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 372H</td>
<td>Early Learning Practice, Research and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 373H</td>
<td>Researching Early Learning: An Overview Course of Quantitative and Qualitative Methodology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 374H</td>
<td>Early Learning and the Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 375H</td>
<td>International Policy Perspectives on Early Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 382H</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 386H</td>
<td>Developmental Neurobiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 392H</td>
<td>Advanced Psychoeducational Assessment and Psychodiagnosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 397H</td>
<td>Biological and Psychological Foundations of Low Incidence Disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 527Y</td>
<td>Assessment and Programming for Reading and Writing Difficulties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 528H</td>
<td>Research and Theories of Reading Disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 5284Y</td>
<td>Assessment and Intervention with Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Children, Youth, and Families</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS 123H</td>
<td>Cognitive Development and Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS 124H</td>
<td>Social-emotional Development and Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS 300H</td>
<td>Advanced Methods in Developmental Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JHC 125H</td>
<td>Reading in a Second Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFX 1001H</td>
<td>Parenting: Multidisciplinary Perspectives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Individual Reading and Research Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APD 2295H</td>
<td>Individual Reading and Research in Adaptive Instruction and Special Education: Master's Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 352H</td>
<td>Individual Reading and Research in Human Development and Applied Psychology: Doctoral Level</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Arnold, Mary Louise - BA, MA, EdD
Chen, Charles - BA, MEd, MA, PhD
Corter, Carl M - BA, PhD
Ducharme, Joseph - BA, MPsy, PhD
Ferrari, Michel - BA, MA, PhD
Geva, Esther - BA, MA, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Gillis, Joseph - BSc, MA, PhD
Jenkins, Jennifer - BA, MA, PhD
Lee, Kang - BSc, MEd, PhD
Lye, Stephen - BSc, PhD
Pelletier, Janette - AB, BE, MEd, PhD
Perlman, Michal - BA, MA, PhD
Peskin, Joan - BA, MPsy, PhD
Peterson-Badali, Michele - BA, MA, PhD
Piran, Niva - BA, PhD
Schneider, Margaret - BA, MA, PhD
Scott, Katreena - BA, MA, PhD
Skilling, Tracey - BA, MASc, PhD
Stermac, Lana - BSc, MA, PhD (Interim Chair and Graduate Chair)
Tannock, Rosemary - BSc, MA, PhD
Volpe, Richard - BA, MA, PhD
Watson, Jeanne - PhD
Wiener, Judith - BA, MEd, PhD
Willows, Dale - PhD
Woodruff, Earl - MA, PhD (Associate Chair)

Members Emeriti
Biemiller (Jr), Andrew J - BA, MS, PhD
Guttman, Mary Alice - BEd, MSc, PhD

Associate Members
Brian, Jessica - BA, MA, PhD
Deacon, Helene - BS, PhD
Ganea, Patricia - BA, PhD
Goldstein, Abby - BA, MA, PhD
Henderson, Joanna - BA, MA, PhD
Herbert, Monique - BSc, AA, MA, PhD
Jang, Eunice - BA, MA, PhD
Martinussen, Rhonda - BE, Med, PhD
McBride, Hazel - BA, BEd, MPsy, PhD
Moodley, Roy - BA, MA, PhD
Moss, Joan K - BA, MA, PhD
Silver, Judith - BSc, PhD
Faculty Affiliation
Architecture, Landscape, and Design

Degree Programs Offered
Architecture – MArch
Landscape Architecture – MLA
Urban Design – MUD
Visual Studies – MVS
Fields:
• Studio
• Curatorial Studies

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Knowledge Media Design
   • Architecture, MArch
   • Landscape Architecture, MLA
   • Urban Design, MUD
   • Visual Studies, MVS
2. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Visual Studies, MVS

Overview
The Faculty of Architecture, Landscape, and Design offers four graduate programs.

The Master of Architecture (MArch) is a professional degree program and provides a thorough base of knowledge in history, theory, technology, ecology, society, and professional practice, while developing skills in design through an intensive sequence of design studio courses. These are supported by courses in visual communication and architectural representation including computer modelling and other new media. The program aims to develop critical, creative, and independent thinking and research that responds to current design issues and societal changes. The Greater Toronto region is used as an urban laboratory for the development of new knowledge and forms of practice.

The Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA) is a professional program that focuses on urban landscape architecture, design, and theory within a challenging studio-based curriculum. Integrated courses in history, technology, and the environment, as well as options for free electives, provide a comprehensive professional landscape architecture education.

The Master of Urban Design (MUD) is a post-professional program that prepares architects and landscape architects for design-based research and professional practice at the urban and regional scales. The MUD program is committed to design as a primary medium of operation and research in a broad intellectual framework that includes geography, environmental studies, social sciences, media studies, economics, and engineering. It aims for responsible and creative design in the context of the post-metropolis, with attention to new paradigms of urbanization, global economic restructuring, and information technology. The program emphasizes a coherent intellectual approach that is committed to analysis and critique and seeks to become the central Canadian forum for advanced research, design innovation, scholarship, criticism, and debate in urban design.

The Master of Visual Studies (MVS) is a two-year, full-time professional program with two fields: Studio (which prepares students to further their visual art practice) and Curatorial Studies (which prepares students for a contemporary curatorial practice in the visual arts).

Contact and Address
Web: www.daniels.utoronto.ca
Email: enquiry@daniels.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-5038
Fax: (416) 971-2094
John H. Daniels Faculty of Architecture, Landscape, and Design
University of Toronto
230 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 1R2
Canada

Degree Programs

Architecture

Master of Architecture

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Architecture, Landscape, and Design's additional admission requirements stated below.

3.5-Year Program
• An appropriate bachelor's degree (BA, BSc, BASc) with a final-year grade point average of at least mid-B, and showing leadership potential in the field.
• Required: courses in secondary calculus, secondary physics, and university architectural history (0.5 full-course equivalent [FCE]).
• Recommended: preparation in the visual arts, such as drawing, sculpture, graphics, photography, film, or new media, as well as computing and advanced writing skills.

2.5-Year Program: Second-Year Advanced-Standing Option
• An appropriate non-professional bachelor's degree in architectural studies or environmental design, or a comparable degree focusing on the built environment.
• Admission to the advanced-standing option is based on the merits of the student's overall academic background and strength of design portfolio as evaluated by the MArch admissions committee. Each MArch applicant with a suitable undergraduate degree will be evaluated for this option during the admissions process.
• Required: minimum previous completion of three design studio courses, two courses in visual communications or representation, two courses in architecture history and theory (one in twentieth-century), and two courses in architectural technology and ecology.

1.5-Year Program: Post-Professional Advanced-Standing Option
• A post-professional advanced-standing option is available for students who are interested in pursuing advanced studies in architecture beyond their professional degree.
• Applicants must have completed all requirements for an accredited professional degree from a recognized university.
• Students enter the third year of the MArch program.
• The post-professional advanced-standing option does not grant a professionally accredited degree.

General Program Requirements
• The course of study is rigorous and comprehensive, preparing graduates for the full range of professional activities in architecture. The core program is extensive, and students are required to use their electives to develop an area of special skill and knowledge through an independent study program that culminates in a design thesis.
• Students study full-time, taking all required courses in each given session. A B- grade in two design studio courses or a B- grade in any three courses normally results in a recommendation to the School of Graduate Studies to terminate the student’s registration in the degree program.
• There is no language requirement other than proficiency in English. Writing support is integrated into the program in order to develop specialized skills in writing which are essential to effective learning and communication in the design fields.

Specific Program Requirements
3.5-Year Program
• Students must take a total of 17.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  ○ 15.0 FCEs in core courses
    • 4.0 FCEs Design Studios
    • 2.0 FCEs Option Design Studios
    • 0.5 FCE Thesis Preparation and Research course
    • 1.5 FCEs Design Thesis
    • 1.0 FCE Visual Communications courses
    • 1.0 FCE History and Theory courses
    • 0.5 FCE Computer Modelling course
    • 3.5 FCEs Technics and Planning courses
    • 1.0 FCE Professional Practice course
  ○ 2.5 FCEs in electives, of which 1.0 FCE must be in the History and Theory stream

Program Length: 10 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 4 years full-time

2.5-Year Program: Second-Year Advanced-Standing Option
• Students must take a total of 12.5 FCEs as follows:
  ○ 10.0 FCEs core courses
  ○ 2.0 FCEs Design Studios
  ○ 2.0 FCEs Option Design Studios
  ○ 0.5 FCE Thesis Preparation and Research course
  ○ 1.5 FCEs Design Thesis
  ○ 0.5 FCE Computer Modelling course
  ○ 2.5 FCEs Technics and Planning courses
  ○ 1.0 FCE Professional Practice course
  ○ 2.5 FCEs elective courses, of which 1.0 FCE must be in the History and Theory stream

Program Length: 7 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 4 years full-time

1.5-Year Program: Post-Professional Advanced-Standing Option
• Students must take a total of 7.5 FCEs as follows:
  ○ 4.5 FCEs core courses
    • 2.0 FCEs Option Design Studios
    • 0.5 FCE Proseminar course
    • 0.5 FCE Thesis Preparation and Research course
    • 1.5 FCEs Design or Research Thesis
  ○ 3.0 FCEs elective courses
Program Length: 4 sessions full-time  
Time Limit: 4 years full-time

Course List  
Consult the department regarding course availability.

**Core Courses**

**DESIGN**
- ARC 1011Y Architectural Design Studio 1: Design
- ARC 1012Y Architectural Design Studio 2: Site, Building, Tectonics
- ARC 2013Y Architectural Design Studio 3: Culture and the Metropolis
- ARC 2014Y Architectural Design Studio 4: Comprehensive Building Project
- ARC 3015Y Architectural Design Studio 5: Option Studios
- ARC 3016Y Architectural Design Studio 6: Option Studios
- ARC 3017H Thesis Research and Preparation
- ARC 4018Y Architectural Design Studio 7: Thesis

**COMPUTER MODELLING**
- ARC 2023H Intermediate Computer Applications in Architecture

**VISUAL COMMUNICATION**
- ARC 1021H Visual Communication 1
- ARC 1022H Visual Communication 2

**HISTORY AND THEORY**
- ARC 1031H Historical Perspectives on Topics in Architecture 1
- ARC 1032H Historical Perspectives on Topics in Architecture 2

**TECHNICS AND PLANNING**
- ARC 1041H Architecture in its Technological-Ecological Context
- ARC 1042H Site Engineering and Ecology
- ARC 2043H Building Science, Materials and Construction 1
- ARC 2044H Structures 1
- ARC 2045H Building Science, Materials and Construction 2
- ARC 2046H Structures 2
- ARC 2047H Environmental Systems

**PROSEMINAR**
- ALA 3031H Proseminar

**PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE**
- ARC 3052Y Professional Practice

**Elective Courses**
Not all elective courses are offered every year. Please check the timetable available from the program office in August.

**DESIGN**
- ARC 1013H Graphic Design
- ARC 1014H Furniture Design
- ARC 1016H Selected Topics in Industrial Design
- ARC 2015H Global Architecture: Urban Analysis and Documentation

**COMPUTER MODELLING**
- ARC 3024H Advanced Computer Applications in Architecture

**HISTORY AND THEORY**
- ARC 1033H Architecture, Media and Communications
- ARC 1034H Architecture, Philosophy, Art
- ARC 1035H Toronto Architecture and Urban Form
- ARC 1037H Topics in Architecture and Cultural Difference
- ARC 2031H (Re)Constructing Domesticity: Ideas and Techniques of Construction in Mid-Century North American Houses
- ARC 2039H Architecture Theory
- ARC 3031H Analysis of Architectural Form
- ARC 3033H Selected Topics in Architectural History and Theory
- ARC 3042H Sustainable Architecture
- ARC 4053H Topics in Professional Practice

**Landscape Architecture**

**Master of Landscape Architecture**

**Minimum Admission Requirements**
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Architecture, Landscape, and Design’s additional admission requirements stated below.

**3-Year Program**
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree (BA, BSc, BASc, BES, BFA, BCom) with a minimum average of mid-B and demonstrated leadership potential in the field. Preference is given to applicants who have completed a balanced undergraduate education that includes study in the arts, sciences, and humanities.
- Recommended:
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Architecture, Landscape, and Design

○ undergraduate courses in biology/ecology, geography, English, and history
○ preparation in the visual arts, such as drawing, sculpture, graphics, photography, film, or new media, as well as in computing and advanced writing

2-Year Program: Second-Year Advanced-Standing Option
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree in architecture, architectural studies, or environmental design, or a comparable degree focusing on the design of the built environment.
- Admission is based on the merits of the applicant’s overall academic background and strength of design portfolio as evaluated by the MLA admissions committee. Each applicant with a suitable undergraduate degree will be evaluated for this option during the admissions process.
- Required: minimum previous completion of three design studio courses, two courses in visual communications or representation, two courses in architectural history and theory (one in twentieth-century), and two courses in architectural technology and/or ecology.

1-Year Program: Post-Professional Advanced-Standing Option
- A post-professional advanced-standing option is available for students who are interested in pursuing advanced study beyond their professional degree.
- Applicants must have completed all requirements for an accredited professional degree from a recognized university.
- Students enter the third year of the MLA program.
- The post-professional advanced-standing option does not grant a professionally accredited degree.

General Program Requirements
- Students study full-time, taking all required courses in each given session. A B- grade in two design studio courses or a B- grade in any three courses normally results in a recommendation to the School of Graduate Studies to terminate the student’s registration in the degree program.
- There is no language requirement other than proficiency in English. Writing support is integrated into the program in order to develop specialized skills in writing which are essential to effective learning and communication in the design fields.

Specific Program Requirements

3-Year Program
- Students must take a total of 15.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  ○ 14.0 FCEs in core courses
  ○ 4.0 FCEs Design Studios
  ○ 1.0 FCE Option Design Studio
  ○ 0.5 FCE Thesis Preparation and Research course
  ○ 1.5 FCEs Design Thesis
  ○ 0.5 FCE Environment Field courses
  ○ 1.5 FCEs History and Theory courses
  ○ 1.5 FCEs Visual Communication courses
  ○ 0.5 FCE Computation course
  ○ 1.5 FCEs Technology courses
  ○ 1.0 FCE Environment courses
  ○ 0.5 FCE Professional Practice course

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

2-Year Program: Second Year Advanced-Standing Option
- Students must take a total of 10.5 FCEs in core courses as follows:
  ○ 2.0 FCEs Design Studios
  ○ 1.0 FCE Option Design Studio
  ○ 0.5 FCE Thesis Preparation and Research course
  ○ 1.5 FCEs Design Thesis
  ○ 0.5 FCE Environment Field courses
  ○ 1.5 FCEs History and Theory courses
  ○ 0.5 FCE Visual Communication courses
  ○ 0.5 FCE Computation course
  ○ 1.0 FCE Technology courses
  ○ 1.0 FCE Environment courses
  ○ 0.5 FCE Professional Practice course

Program Length: 4 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

1-Year Program: Post-Professional Advanced-Standing Option
- Students must take a total of 5.0 FCEs in core courses as follows:
  ○ 1.0 FCE Option Design Studio
  ○ 0.5 FCE Proseminar course
  ○ 0.5 FCE Thesis Preparation and Research course
  ○ 1.5 FCEs Design Thesis
  ○ 0.5 FCE Computation course
  ○ 0.5 FCE Technology course
  ○ 0.5 FCE Professional Practice course

Program Length: 4 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time
Program Length: 2 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Course List
Consult the department regarding course availability.

Core Courses

DESIGN
- LAN 1011Y Design Studio 1
- LAN 1012Y Design Studio 2
- LAN 2013Y Design Studio 3
- LAN 2014Y Design Studio 4
- LAN 3015H Thesis Research and Preparation
- LAN 3016Y Design Studio Options
- LAN 3017Y Design Studio Thesis

COMPUTATION
- LAN 3025H Advanced Computation in Landscape Architecture

VISUAL COMMUNICATION
- LAN 1021H Visual Communication 1
- LAN 1022H Visual Communication 2
- LAN 2023H Intermediate Digital Visual Communications in Landscape

HISTORY AND THEORY
- LAN 1031H History Theory Criticism 1
- LAN 1032H History Theory Criticism 2
- LAN 2018H Contemporary Issues in Urban Landscape Design

TECHNOLOGY
- LAN 1045H Site Engineering and Ecology
- LAN 2042H Urban Site Technologies 1
- LAN 3045H Urban Site Technologies 2

ENVIRONMENT
- LAN 1041H Urban Plant Ecosystems 1 (field course)
- LAN 1043H Urban Plant Ecosystems 2 (field course)
- LAN 2043H Integrated Ecological Studies
- LAN 2044H Urban Environmental Systems

PROSEMINAR
- ALA 3031H Proseminar

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE
- LAN 3051H Professional Practice

Elective Courses
Not all elective courses are offered every year. Please check the timetable available from the program office in August.

DESIGN
- LAN 1033H Urban Landscape Architecture and Community
- LAN 2033H Landscape and Urban Form
- LAN 2035H Landscape Design Research Methods

COMPUTATION
- LAN 2034H Landscape Architecture and Digital Communications

HISTORY AND THEORY
- LAN 1036H The Historic Basis for the Contemporary Use of Plants in Landscape Design
- LAN 2036H Topics in Landscape History and Theory
- LAN 2038H Landscape Conservation and Restoration
- LAN 2039H Independent Study in Landscape Architecture
- LAN 3031H Mass-Urbanization in the 21st Century

ENVIRONMENT
- LAN 2037H Selected Topics in Landscape Architecture, Technology and Ecology

Urban Design

Master of Urban Design

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Architecture, Landscape, and Design's additional admission requirements stated below.

2-Year Program
- Professional degree in architecture (BArch or MArch) or landscape architecture (BLA, MLA). Applicants with a degree in urban planning (MCP, MUP, or MScPl) may be considered for admission if their studies included a design specialization or if they have professional design experience.
- All applicants must submit a portfolio of design work for review. Applicants with a planning background may also satisfy the design requirement by taking a preliminary makeup year in design in the Faculty of Architecture, Landscape, and Design.

General Program Requirements
- Students study full-time, taking all required courses in each given session. A B- grade in two design studio courses or a B- grade in any three courses will normally result in a recommendation to the School of Graduate Studies to terminate the student’s candidacy for the degree program.
- There is no language requirement other than proficiency in English. Writing support is integrated into the program in order to develop specialized skills in writing which are essential to effective learning and communication in the design fields.

Specific Program Requirements
- Students must take a total of 10.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - 7.0 FCEs in core courses
    - 1.0 FCE Design Studio
    - 2.0 FCEs Option Design Studio
• 0.5 FCE Thesis Preparation and Research course
• 1.5 FCEs Design Thesis
• 0.5 FCE History, Theory, Criticism course
• 1.5 FCEs other courses
  ○ 3.0 FCEs in electives, of which 2.0 FCEs must be selected from offerings in the History, Theory, Criticism category.

Program Length: 4 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Course List
Consult the department regarding course availability.

Core Courses

DESIGN
URD 1011Y Urban Design Studio
URD 1012Y Urban Design Studio Options
URD 2012Y Independent Studio in Urban Design
(may be undertaken in lieu of an option studio)
URD 2013Y Urban Design Studio Options
URD 2015Y Urban Design Studio Thesis

HISTORY, THEORY, CRITICISM
URD 1031H Urban History, Theory, Criticism

OTHER
URD 1021H Urban Design Computation
URD 1044H Urban Design and Development
URD 2014H Thesis Research and Preparation
URD 2041H Business and Land Use Planning in Real Estate Development

Elective Courses
Not all elective courses are offered every year.
Please check the timetable available from the program office in August.

HISTORY, THEORY, CRITICISM
URD 1032H Urban Design in the History of the Post-Industrial World
URD 1033H Urban Design Culture and Media
URD 1035H Selected Topics in Urban Design

OTHER
URD 1022H Topics in Computer-Aided Urban Design
URD 1042H Urban Design and Environmental Systems
URD 1043H Independent Study in Urban Design

Visual Studies

Master of Visual Studies

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Architecture, Landscape, and Design's additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate bachelor's degree (BA, BSc) with significant coursework in humanities and cultural theory from a recognized university, or an appropriate BFA degree from a recognized university.
• Overall average of at least a B+.
• Applications must include:
  ○ artist's statement that includes a description of the proposed body of work in studio or curatorial to be undertaken during the two-year program
  ○ full curriculum vitae (CV) with details of exhibition, professional activity, and education
  ○ documentation of recent studio or curatorial work
  ○ three letters of recommendation
• Applicants to the MVS program, Studio field, must present a portfolio with documentation of their artworks (video on VHS or DVD) and/or up to 20 slides or images on CD, and/or video documentation of performance or installation. Applicants will also include a fully annotated listing for all portfolio materials that provides detailed information about media, year of production, dimensions, part of a series, full running length (in the case of media artworks), circumstances of display (in the case of installations works and performance works).
• Applicants to the MVS program, Curatorial Studies field, must present a sample of curatorial or critical writing (published or unpublished), exhibition brochures, announcement cards, and/or catalogues from curatorial work.
• Proficiency in the English language must be demonstrated by all applicants educated outside Canada whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the primary language of instruction and examination was not English.

Program Requirements
• Full-time program normally begins in September.
• All students must complete a total of 6.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) including 4.5 FCEs from the approved course list for each field and 1.5 FCEs in outside electives. Reading courses (VIS 3001H or VIS 3002H) may be counted towards the 1.5 FCE elective requirements. Elective courses are selected
in consultation with the student’s advisor and are subject to the approval of the Program Director.

- The internship requirement is normally completed during the Summer session between Year 1 and Year 2.
- MVS Studio students are supervised by an Advisory Panel made up of the Graduate Coordinator of the MVS program, a studio faculty member of the MVS program who is considered the student’s Principal Advisor, a second MVS studio faculty member, and possibly another graduate faculty member (not necessarily a member of the MVS program).
- MVS Curatorial Studies students are supervised by an Advisory Panel made up of a member of the graduate faculty who will be considered to be the student’s Principal Advisor, the Graduate Coordinator of the MVS program or their designate and one of the University of Toronto’s curators or outside curator as appropriate.
- MVS Proseminar, a non-credit course that normally meets biweekly.

Program Length: 5 sessions full-time (2 years)
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Course List

MVS Studio Courses
VIS 1001H  Interdisciplinary Studio Practicum/
Critiques I
VIS 1003H  Interdisciplinary Studio Practicum/
Critiques II
VIS 1004H  Internship
VIS 1010H  Contemporary Art Since 1960
VIS 1020H  Contemporary Art: Theory and Criticism
VIS 2001H  Studio Practicum/Critiques III
VIS 2002H  MVS Contemporary Art Issues
VIS 2003Y  MVS Project

MVS Curatorial Studies Courses
VIS 1101H  Paradigmatic Exhibitions: History, Theory,
Criticism
VIS 1010H  Contemporary Art Since 1960
VIS 1020H  Contemporary Art: Theory and Criticism
VIS 1102H  Curatorial Studies Collaborative Project
VIS 1004H  Internship
VIS 2002H  MVS Contemporary Art Issues
VIS 2101Y  MVS Curatorial Studies Exhibition Project
VIS 2102H  MVS Curatorial Research

MVS Reading Courses
VIS 3001H  Advanced Readings in Visual Studies
VIS 3002H  Advanced Readings in Curatorial Studies

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Danahy, John W - BLA, MRP
El-Khoury, Rodolphe - BFA, BArch, BArch, MArch, MA, PhD
Kesik, Ted - BASc, MArch, DPhil
Levit, Robert A. - BA, MArch
Liu, An Te - BA, MArch
Lobsinger, Mary Lou - BArch, BES, BA, MES, PhD
North, Alissa - BLA, MLA
Sommer, Richard - BFA, BArch, MArch (Dean)
Williamson, Shane Robert - BSc, MArch
Wolff, Jane - AB, MLA
Wright, Robert - BSc, MLA

Members Emeriti
Baird, George - BArch
Richards, Larry - BArch, MArch
Van Ginkel, Blanche - BArch, MCP

Associate Members
Boigon, Brian - BArch
Celik, Zeynep - MArch, PhD
Chaouni, Aziza - BScCE, MArch
Fong, Steven T - BArch, MArch
May, John Joseph - BA, MArch, PhD
Moukhleiber, Carol Leila - BArch, BA
Payne, Andrew - BA, MA, PhD
Petricone, Pina - MArch
Shelley, Elise MS - BSc, MArch, MLA
Shim, Brigitte S - BES, BAR
Shnier, John - BArch, BES
White, Mason - BArch, MArch
Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
History of Art – MA, PhD
Fields:
• Ancient
• Medieval
• Renaissance and Baroque
• Modern

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Book History and Print Culture
   • History of Art, MA, PhD
2. Diaspora and Transnational Studies
   • History of Art, MA, PhD
3. Jewish Studies
   • History of Art, MA, PhD
4. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • History of Art, MA, PhD

Overview
The Master of Arts program is a course-based and research-intensive degree designed to prepare history of art students for curatorial work, art consultation, heritage programs, cultural journalism, secondary school teaching, and doctoral research.

The Doctor of Philosophy program is designed to prepare history of art students for college and university teaching, museum curatorships, and other research positions.

Contact and Address
Web: www.art.utoronto.ca
Email: Gaby Sparks at gaby.binette@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-3960
Fax: (416) 978-1491
Graduate Department of Art
University of Toronto
Sidney Smith Hall
Room 6037A, 100 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G3
Canada

Degree Programs

History of Art

Master of Arts
Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Graduate Department of Art’s additional admission requirements stated below.

• Strong overall grade average in history of art and closely related subjects and at least a B+ average in recent senior art history courses. Outstanding applicants with other backgrounds may be considered.

Program Requirements
• 3.0 graduate full-course equivalents (FCEs). Coursework must be chosen from at least three of four fields: Ancient; Medieval; Renaissance and Baroque; Modern. It must also be taken in at least two geographic areas (Western, East Asian, South Asian, African, etc.). Courses without a specific regional focus may count toward the geographical distribution requirement if the student’s final paper is on an appropriate topic. No more than 2.0 FCEs may be taken in any one of these fields. The equivalent of 1.0 FCE may be taken in another graduate department (e.g., Medieval Studies, Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations), subject to approval of the Department of Art and the other department concerned.

• Reading knowledge of (normally) French, German, Italian, or Chinese; tested in the first session.

• Orientation to Art Historical Research Methods must be taken in first year.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 6 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy
Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Graduate Department of Art’s additional admission requirements stated below.

• Minimum A- average in MA.
• Direct entry from BA with exceptionally strong academic record; minimum grade average of A- in art history and humanities courses in last two years.
• Reading knowledge of two languages, normally including French, German, Italian, or Chinese; tested in the first session.
• Students unable to meet language requirements for particular courses may be refused admission to courses; enrolment in Fall courses is limited and subject to instructor’s approval.
• Students without an MA in Art from the University of Toronto may be required to complete at least 1.0 additional full-course equivalent (FCE).
• Acceptance is limited to students who propose theses corresponding to research expertise of faculty. See faculty research profiles at www.art.utoronto.ca/people.

Program Requirements
• Students with an MA take at least 3.0 full-course equivalent (FCEs) of graduate courses, 1.0 FCE of which is a CR/NCR reading course with the student’s interim supervisor to prepare for the comprehensive examinations.
• Students with a BA must take a minimum of 5.5 FCEs in art history—1.0 FCE of which is a CR/NCR reading course taken in the second year with the student’s interim supervisor to prepare for the comprehensive examinations—and maintain an average grade of at least an A-. Coursework must be chosen from at least three of four fields: Ancient; Medieval; Renaissance and Baroque; Modern. It must also be taken in at least two geographic areas (Western, East Asian, South Asian, African, etc.). Courses without a specific regional focus may count toward the geographical distribution requirement if the students’ final paper is on an appropriate topic.
• Orientation to Art Historical Research Methods must be taken in first year.
• FAH 1001H Methods of Art History, a departmental methodology course, must be taken in first year. With departmental approval, credit may be given for a research methodology course taken previously at the University of Toronto or elsewhere.
• At the end of the first and second years, students’ progress will be reviewed to ensure that they have made satisfactory progress through the program; this includes maintaining full-time status with a GPA of at least A- and completion of all language requirements.
• Students must pass examinations in two languages (normally including German, French, Italian, or Chinese) by the end of second year, if they have not already done so in the MA. Students focusing on Ancient, Medieval, and Renaissance/Baroque will normally be expected to pass the examination in German as one of their two languages. The appropriate languages will be set by the interim supervisor in consultation with the Director of Graduate Studies, and additional languages may be required depending on the research needs of the student’s dissertation topic. Language requirements must be completed prior to taking the comprehensive exams.
• Within the first two years for students entering with an MA, or three years for students entering with a BA, students are required to take a three-part comprehensive examination, the first part focusing on one of the four fields, the second on the dissertation field, and the third (oral) discussing the first two. The exam consists of an in-house written section, a take-home essay, and an oral exam. Upon the completion of all coursework and language requirements, PhD students must seek out and secure the participation of a prospective supervisor with whom they will discuss plans for the comprehensive examinations. The student will meet with the Examination Committee (normally made up of at least three members of the department—one of whom will be the prospective dissertation supervisor—and chaired by the Director of Graduate Studies or designate) in order to define the areas of the examination, the length of study, and such readings and special topics as deemed appropriate. If a student fails the comprehensive examinations, one further attempt is allowed, no more than three months later. A second failure results in the immediate removal of the student from the program.
• Immediately following successful completion of comprehensive examinations, students must formally establish their PhD Advisory Committee. This will include the faculty member acting as the dissertation supervisor, and other graduate faculty members. These arrangements must be approved by the department’s Graduate Program Committee.
• Working with the PhD Advisory Committee, the student will develop a detailed proposal for their research. The length and specific nature of the proposal will be determined by the Advisory Committee and the PhD student. The drafted proposal must be approved, first by the Advisory Committee, and then by the department’s Graduate Program Committee. At some point during the dissertation stage, students will present their work to the faculty and students in an appropriate format and at a time to be determined by the supervisor in consultation with the Director of Graduate Studies.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry (some students may take longer to complete the program)
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry
Course List

Not all courses are offered each year. Check the departmental website for course availability under the current timetable.

Methods
FAH 1001H Methods of Art History

Ancient
FAH 2017H Art and Archaeology of the Everyday
FAH 2018H Art and the Aegean Bronze Age: Contemporary Perspectives
FAH 2021H Myth and Fantasy in Roman Painting
FAH 2034H Topics in Roman Imperial Art

Medieval
FAH 1120H Medieval Pilgrimage Art and Architecture
FAH 1121H 12th-Century Renaissance?
FAH 1123H The Art of the Medieval Book
FAH 1124H Byzantine Church Decoration
FAH 1125H Medieval Pilgrimage Art and Architecture
FAH 1126H Exceptional Cities of the Middle Ages
FAH 1127H Early Medieval Art
FAH 1142H Multicultural Middle Ages

Renaissance and Baroque
FAH 1202H Correggio and the Problem of Italian Renaissance Art
FAH 1203H Art and Monasticism in Renaissance Italy
FAH 1221H Inside the Painter’s Studio
FAH 1224H Renaissance in Miniature
FAH 1226H Architecture and Alchemy Before Modernism
FAH 1231H Northern Renaissance Sculpture
FAH 1299H Heinrich Wölfflin’s Principles of Art History (1915) @ 100: A Worldwide Reception History
FAH 1240H Art Biography
FAH 1243H The Economic Lives of Renaissance and Baroque Artists
FAH 1245H Pieter Bruegel and Netherlandish Sixteenth-Century Art
FAH 1246H Renaissance Gothic: Architecture and the Arts 1460–1540
FAH 1249H Margaret of Austria and the Renaissance in the Netherlands
FAH 1288H Gianlorenzo Bernini

Modern
FAH 1410H Artwriting, Past and Present
FAH 1456H Theories of Photographic Manipulation: Prehistories to Pictorialism
FAH 1464H The Recalcitrant Icon
FAH 1475H Picasso
FAH 1477H Psychoanalysis and the Visual
FAH 1478H Art and Animation
FAH 1481H Automotive Affects
FAH 1486H Bloomsbury and Vorticism
FAH 1492H Retreating the Aesthetic
FAH 1494H Queer Sexuality, Visuality & Theory
FAH 1520H Photography & Modernism
FAH 1800H James Wilson Morrice
FAH 1801H Portraiture in Canada: 1750–1870
FAH 1870H Recent Canadian Art in International Perspective
FAH 1901H Tom Thomson
FAH 1910H Contemporary Art of South Asia and Its Diaspora
FAH 1920H Primitivism to Globalism: Theories of Otherness in Modern and Contemporary Arts
FAH 1921H GeoAesthetics
FAH 1923H Modernist Exiles in Postcolonial Perspective
FAH 1930H Contemporary Art Since 1960
FAH 1931H Contemporary Art: Theory and Criticism
FAH 1932H Paradigmatic Exhibitions: History, Theory, Criticism
FAH 1933H Canadian Artists: Michael Snow
FAH 1951H Contemporary Chinese Art and its Discontents
FAH 1956H Can Art History Speak Chinese?
FAH 2022H The Rhetoric of Space: Space as a Categorical Concept in Critical Histories of Art

Reading Courses
FAH 3000H, Y Special Studies in History of Art (Only 1.0 FCE with this prefix is permitted in any one degree program.)
FAH 3011H Readings in Ancient Art
FAH 3012H Readings in Medieval Art
FAH 3013H Readings in Renaissance and Baroque Art
FAH 3014H Readings in Modern and Contemporary Art

Undergraduate/Graduate Courses
Periodically, the department may offer fourth-year undergraduate courses that have been recognized for graduate credit. Please visit the departmental website and discuss with the Graduate Coordinator.

Relevant Courses in Other Departments
EAS 1229H Topics in Chinese Aesthetics
EAS 1339H Topics in Chinese Art Theories
MSL 2240H The Photographic Record
NMC 2500Y Introduction to Islamic Art and Architecture
NMC 2520H Western Medieval Islamic Architecture
NMC 2521H The Taj Mahal and Its Origins: Medieval Islamic Architecture in Iran, Central Asia, and India
NMC 2526H Islamic Painting
NMC 2527H Islamic Decorative Arts
Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Anderson, Christy - BA, MA, PhD
Bear, Jordan - BA, MA, MPH, PhD
Caskey, Jill - AB, MA, MPH, PhD
Cheetham, Mark - BPhil, MA, PhD
Cohen, Adam - PhD
Ewald, Bjorn - AM, PhD
Gotlieb, Marc - AM, MPH, PhD
Harney, Elizabeth - AB, MA, PhD
Jain, Kajri - PhD
Kaplan, Louis - AB, AM, DPhil
Kavaler, Ethan Matt - PhD (Acting Chair and Graduate Chair)
Knappett, Carl - MA, PhD
Legge, Elizabeth - BA, BA, MA, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Levy, Evonne - MFA, PhD
Purtle, Jennifer - BA, MPH, MA, PhD
Reid, Dennis - BA, MA
Ricco, John - BA, MA, PhD
Sohm, Philip - BA, MA, PhD
Syme, Alison - PhD

Members Emeriti
Eleen, Luba E - BA, MA, PhD
Richardson, Douglas S - BA, MA, PhD
Scavizzi, Giuseppe - PhD
Shaw, Joseph W - BA, MAT, PhD
Shaw, Maria C - PhD

Associate Members
Fischer, Barbara - BFA, MA
Martin, Therese - PhD
Astronomy and Astrophysics

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Astronomy and Astrophysics – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative program is available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:

Astrophysics
- Astronomy and Astrophysics, MSc

Overview
The Department of Astronomy and Astrophysics is actively engaged in a wide range of observational and theoretical research on solar system dynamics, stars, stellar systems, the interstellar medium, the Galaxy, galaxies, quasars, clusters of galaxies, cosmology, and problems in general relativity. The department has close ties with the Canadian Institute for Theoretical Astrophysics (CITA) and the Dunlap Institute for Astronomy and Astrophysics (DIAA), which further enhance the opportunities for our students to interact with leading researchers.

Faculty and students use the major optical, radio, and satellite observing facilities of the world. Of particular importance are the national facilities: the Canada-France-Hawaii optical telescope, the James Clerk Maxwell radio telescope, and the Gemini telescopes located at the world’s finest observing sites.

The Herschel Space Observatory and Planck were launched recently and will soon be followed by the James Webb Space Telescope, ALMA, and the Thirty Metre Telescope. We have an active experimental program using telescopes on long-duration stratospheric balloons and a complementary program designing and building instrumentation for large optical telescopes, and for cosmological and Galactic research.

There are approximately 100 faculty, post-doctoral fellows, graduate students, and staff in the Department of Astronomy and Astrophysics, CITA, and DIAA. Students benefit from direct interactions with the broad range of external speakers invited to weekly seminar programs and colloquia.

Contact and Address
Web: www.astro.utoronto.ca
Email: grad.sec@astro.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-5243
Fax: (416) 946-7287

Degree Programs

Astronomy and Astrophysics

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Astronomy and Astrophysics’ additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants must hold an appropriate bachelor’s degree with high academic standing from a recognized university. Applicants educated outside Canada should pay particular attention to the English-language competency requirements.
- Because many universities do not offer extensive undergraduate training in astronomy and astrophysics, preparation in physics and mathematics is an acceptable background.
- All applicants are strongly advised to take the General Test and Physics Test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) administered by the Educational Testing Service, Princeton.

Program Requirements
- 2.0 required full-course equivalents (FCEs):
  AST 1501Y and AST 1500Y, with different supervisors. Students are immediately engaged in original research throughout these two required research courses. An oral exam by committee is held for each. AST 1501Y is normally completed during the Fall/Winter of the first year, and AST 1500Y is completed in the following summer.
- Minimum of 1.0 FCE (two half courses) from the AST preparatory, elective, or specialized courses, subject to the approval of the instructor, the student’s MSc program committee, and the department.
- More courses may be taken for credit or audited as appropriate.

Program Length: 5 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time


**Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit**

**Doctor of Philosophy**

**Minimum Admission Requirements**

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Astronomy and Astrophysics' additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants educated outside Canada should pay particular attention to the English-language competency requirements.
- Students are accepted into the PhD program through one of two routes:
  1. an appropriate master's degree with an average of at least B+ or demonstrated comparable research competence
  2. directly from a bachelor’s degree, with an average in the final two years equivalent to a University of Toronto A- or better from a recognized university
- Because many universities do not offer extensive undergraduate training in astronomy and astrophysics, preparation in physics and mathematics is an acceptable background.
- All applicants are strongly advised to take the General Test and Physics Test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) administered by the Educational Testing Service, Princeton.

**Program Requirements**

- Students are normally expected to be on campus full-time for the duration of the program.
- Students with an MSc degree in Astronomy and Astrophysics from the University of Toronto, or an MSc degree in another appropriate discipline or from elsewhere deemed equivalent by the department, may apply for admission to the four-year PhD program. Requirements for the four-year PhD program are identical to those for the five-year program, except for the courses. There is no minimum course requirement in the four-year program except for courses deemed necessary by the student’s PhD committee.
- 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs): AST 1501Y and AST 1500Y, with different supervisors. Students are immediately engaged in original research throughout these two required research courses. AST 1501Y is normally completed during the Fall/Winter of the first year, and AST 1500Y is completed in the following summer. An oral exam by committee is held for each.
- 400#Y (in sequence of the last digit: 2, 3, etc.) Students register each year, beginning in the second year, in the research course AST 400#Y.
- Written PhD thesis proposal, defended in a Doctoral Final Oral Examination conducted by a panel of faculty members. The intention of this “qualifying examination” is to assess the student’s ability and readiness to carry forward and successfully complete independent PhD-level research. This assessment is based on the student’s graduate record to date, including graduate lecture courses and research performed, together with the presentation and defense of the proposed PhD thesis. The qualifying examination is taken after four and within five sessions of beginning the program.
- A minimum of 2.0 FCEs from the AST preparatory, elective, or specialized courses, and courses of equivalent levels from a cognate department, subject to the approval of the student’s Program/PhD Committees, the instructor, and the department. More courses may be taken for credit or audited as appropriate.
- A thesis embodying the results of original research which must be submitted for appraisal in accordance with the regulations of the School of Graduate Studies.

**Program Length:** 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry

**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

**Course List**

**Preparatory Courses**

- AST 1410H Stars
- AST 1420H Galactic Structure and Dynamics
- AST 1430H Cosmology
- AST 1440H Radiation Processes and Gas Dynamics

**Research Courses**

- AST 1500Y+ Directed Research
- AST 1501Y Introduction to Research
- AST 400#Y+ Research (*Students register each year, beginning in the second year, in sequence of the last digit: 2, 3, etc.)

**Elective Courses**

- AST 2010H Physics of Stellar Atmospheres
- AST 2020H Physics of Stellar Interiors
- AST 2030H Interstellar Medium and Star Formation
- AST 2040H Extragalactic Astronomy
- AST 2050H Observational Techniques
- AST 2060H General Relativity I: Theory
- AST 2070H General Relativity II: Applications and Cosmology

**Specialized Courses**

- AST 3010H Advanced Topics in Stellar and Galactic Astronomy I
- AST 3011H Advanced Topics in Stellar and Galactic Astronomy II
- AST 3020H Advanced Topics in Interstellar Matter and Star Formation I

+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

AST 3021H Advanced Topics in Interstellar Matter and Star Formation II
AST 3030H Advanced Topics in Extragalactic Astronomy and Cosmology I
AST 3031H Advanced Topics in Extragalactic Astronomy and Cosmology II
AST 3050H,Y Theoretical Cosmology
AST 3100H Lecture Series in Specialized Topics (mini courses)

Supplementary Research for PhD Students
AST 3500H Non-thesis Research Project in Astronomy/Astrophysics

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Abraham, Roberto - BSc, DPhil (Associate Chair, Graduate)
Artymowicz, Pawel - MS, PhD
Bond, Richard - BSc, MS, PhD, FRSC, Fell Royal Society London
Carlberg, Raymond - BSc, MS, PhD
Dyer, Charles - BS, MSc, PhD
Graham, James - DIC, BSc, PhD, ARCS
Jayawardhana, Ray - BSc, PhD
Lester, John B - BA, MS, PhD
Lowman, Julian - BSc, MS, DPhil
Martin, Peter - BSc, MSc, PhD, FRSC (Interim Director)
Matzner, Christopher - BA, MA, PhD
Mochnacki, Stefan - BSc, MSc, PhD
Moon, Dae-Sik - BS, MS, PhD
Murray, Norman - BSc, PhD
Netterfield, C. Barth - BSc, PhD
Pen, Ue-Li - BSc, PhD
Pfeiffer, Harald - PhD
Stanley, Sabine - BSc, PhD
Thompson, Christopher - BSc, PhD
van Kerkwijk, Marten - MA, PhD
Vanderlinde, Keith - PhD
Wright, Shelley Adams - PhD
Wu, Yanqin - PhD
Yee, Howard - BASc, PhD, FRSC

Members Emeriti
Bolton, Charles - BS, MS, PhD
Clement, Christine - BSc, MA, PhD
Clement, Maurice J - BSc, MSc, PhD
Fernie, John D - BSc, MSc, PhD, FRAS
Garrison, Robert F - BA, PhD
Percy, John R - BSc, MA, PhD
Seaquist, Ernest - BASc, MSc, PhD

Associate Members
Dubinski, John - BSc, MSc, PhD
Faculty Affiliation
Medicine

Degree Programs Offered
Biochemistry – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Biomedical Engineering
   • Biochemistry, MSc, PhD
2. Developmental Biology
   • Biochemistry, MSc, PhD
3. Genome Biology and Bioinformatics
   • Biochemistry, PhD
4. Neuroscience
   • Biochemistry, MSc, PhD

Overview
Biochemistry is the study of the molecular events underlying biological processes. Consequently, it makes fundamental contributions to all disciplines concerned with living systems.

The department offers modern facilities for research leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in a wide variety of areas including the relationship between structure and biological function in proteins, nucleic acids, and lipids as well as complex multicomponent systems such as membranes and subcellular organelles.

Contact and Address
Web: http://biochemistry.utoronto.ca
Email: carrie.harber@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-2702
Fax: (416) 946-8228

Department of Biochemistry
University of Toronto
Room 5205, Medical Sciences Building
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A8
Canada

Degree Programs

Biochemistry

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Biochemistry’s additional admission requirements stated below.

• Normally, a minimum B+ average in the last two years of study in an honours/specialist BSc program in biochemistry/molecular biology. Applicants with strong academic credentials in honours/specialist programs in disciplines related to biochemistry/molecular biology are also considered.

• Applicants arrange for personal reference forms from three individuals familiar with their academic performance.

• Applicants who obtained a degree outside Canada are generally required to have an MSc degree in biochemistry or in a closely related subject area and must arrange for general Graduate Record Examination (GRE) results to be sent to the department.

• Applicants from outside Canada whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction was not English must provide TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) and TWE (Test of Written English) scores:
  ○ paper-based TOEFL: minimum 580 score and 5 on the TWE
  ○ Internet-based TOEFL: minimum 93/120 score and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections
  ○ In the absence of TOEFL results, an International English Language Testing System (IELTS) score of at least 7 is also acceptable.

Program Requirements

• Complete any courses that were a condition of acceptance.

• Complete a 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE) from the following list:
  BCH 2021H Selected Topics in Biochemistry;
  BCH 2027H Membrane Proteins: Structure, Function, and Disease;
  BCH 2028H Protein Quality Control and Trafficking within the Secretory Pathway;
  BCH 2029H Protein Folding and Disease;
  BCH 2030H Molecular Aspects of Cell Signalling;
  BCH 2024H0 Focused Topics in Biochemistry;

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Biochemistry

JTB 2010H Proteomics and Functional Genomics;
JTB 2020H Applied Bioinformatics;
JBB 2025H Protein Crystallography; or
JBB 2026H Protein Structure, Folding and Design.

- Participate in BCH 2020Y0 Master’s Seminar Course in Biochemistry.
- Thesis and successful completion of an oral examination on his or her research and related aspects of biochemistry.
- Normally, MSc students are expected to participate as full-time students and to maintain full-time status in their laboratories until thesis completion and final defence.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Biochemistry’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants must arrange for personal reference forms from three individuals familiar with their academic performance.
- Applicants who obtained a degree outside Canada are generally required to have an MSc degree in biochemistry or in a closely related subject area with high academic standing and must arrange for general General Record Examination (GRE) results to be sent to the department.
- Applicants from outside Canada whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction was not English must provide TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) and TWE (Essay Writing) scores:
  - paper-based TOEFL: minimum 580 score and 5 on the TWE
  - Internet-based TOEFL: minimum 93/120 score and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections
  - in the absence of TOEFL results, a Michigan English Language Arts Battery (MELAB) score of at least 92 is also acceptable
- Students accepted into the PhD program through one of three routes:
  1. via reclassification from the MSc program
  2. on completion of an MSc degree in biochemistry or a cognate discipline
  3. directly from a BSc if, in the opinion of the Biochemistry Graduate Committee, the student has an outstanding academic record
- The latter two categories require the student to successfully complete a qualifying examination within the first 18 months.

Program Requirements

- Complete any courses that were a condition of acceptance.
- Complete 1.5 internal or external (from cognate departments) graduate-level courses, including at least one 0.5 FCE from the following list:
  - BCH 2021H Selected Topics in Biochemistry;
  - BCH 2027H Membrane Proteins: Structure, Function, and Disease; BCH 2028H Protein Quality Control and Trafficking within the Secretory Pathway; BCH 2029H Protein Folding and Disease; BCH 2030H Molecular Aspects of Cell Signalling; BCH 2042H Focused Topics in Biochemistry.
  - Students may fulfill the 1.5-FCE course requirement entirely from this list.
- Participate in BCH 2022Y0 Doctoral Seminar Course in Biochemistry.
- Submit a thesis and defend it at the Doctoral Final Oral Examination.
- Normally, PhD students are expected to participate as full-time students and to maintain full-time status in their laboratories until thesis completion and final defence.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

For course details and availability, consult the department’s website.

BCH 1371H Laboratory Course in Biochemistry (BCH 371)§
BCH 1422H Membrane Proteins: Structure and Function—Lectures (BCH 422H)§
BCH 1426H Regulation of Signalling Pathways—Lectures (BCH 426H)§
BCH 1440H Protein Biosynthesis—Lectures (BCH 440H)§
BCH 1441H Bioinformatics—Lectures (BCH 441H)§
BCH 1471Y Advanced Biochemistry—Laboratory (BCH 471Y)§ (prerequisite is BCH 371§ or equivalent)
BCH 2020Y0 Master’s Seminar Course in Biochemistry (Credit/No Credit)

§ Arts and Science undergraduate course
0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

BCH 2021H  Selected Topics in Biochemistry: Advanced lectures to supplement the above lower-numbered courses in Biochemistry
BCH 2027H  Membrane Proteins: Structure, Function, and Disease
BCH 2028H  Protein Quality Control and Trafficking within the Secretory Pathway
BCH 2029H  Protein Folding and Disease
BCH 2030H  Molecular Aspects of Cell Signalling
BCH 2022Y0  Doctoral Seminar Course in Biochemistry (Credit/No Credit)
BCH 2024H0  Focused Topics in Biochemistry

JBB 1425H  Structural Biology: Principles and Practice—Lectures (BCH 425H)§
JBB 2025H  Protein Crystallography—Lectures
JBB 2026H  Protein Structure, Folding and Design
JBI 1428H  Molecular Immunology—Lectures (JBI 428H)§
JBL 1507H  Biochemistry of Inherited Disease
JNP 1017H+  Molecular and Biochemical Basis of Toxicology
JNP 1018H+  Current Topics in Molecular and Biochemical Toxicology
JNR 1444Y  Fundamentals of Neuroscience: Cellular and Molecular—Lectures (PSL 444Y)§
JTB 2010H  Proteomics and Functional Genomics
JTB 2020H  Applied Bioinformatics

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Adeli, Khosrow - DipChem, MSc, PhD
Attisano, Liliana - BSc, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
Baker, Robert R - BSc, PhD
Bazett-Jones, David - BSc, MSc, PhD
Bear, Christine - BSc, MSc, PhD
Brown, Grant - BSc, PhD
Callahan, John - BSc, MSc
Chakrabarty, Avijit - BSc, MSc, PhD
Chan, Hue Sun - BSc, MA, PhD
Clarke, David - PhD
Davidson, Alan Richard - BSc, PhD
Deber, Charles - BSc, PhD
Enenkel, Cordula - PhD
Ernst, Oliver - PhD
Forman-Kay, Julie - BSc, PhD
Glover, John - BSc, MSc, PhD
Grinstein, Sergio - BSc, PhD
Houy, Waldl - BS, MS, PhD
Howell, Lynne - BSc, PhD
Ingles, C James - BSc, PhD
Isenman, David - BSc, BSc, PhD
Jorgensen, Annelise - MSc, PhD
Kay, Lewis - PhD
Keeley, Frederick W - BSc, PhD
Kim, Peter - PhD
Klip, Amira - ScD
Lewis, Peter - BSc, PhD
Lingwood, Clifford - BSc, PhD
Maclennan, David H - BSc, MSc, PhD
Manolson, Morris - PhD
McQuibban, Angus - BSc, MSc, PhD
Melynk, Roman - PhD
Moraes, Trevor - BS, MSc, PhD
Moran, Laurence A - BSc, PhD
Nodwell, Justin - PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Pai, Emil - PhD
Palazzo, Alexander - PhD
Parkinson, John - BS, PhD
Pomes, Regis - PhD
Pulleyblank, David - BSc, PhD
Rand, Margaret - BSc, PhD
Reithmeier, Reinhardt - BSc, PhD
Rini, James - BSc, PhD
Robinson, Brian - BSc, PhD
Rotin, Daniela - BSc, MSc, PhD
Rubenstein, John - BSc, PhD, PhD
Rubinstein, John L - BSc, PhD
Segall, Jacqueline - BSc, PhD
Sharpe, Simon J - BSc, PhD
Sichiri, Frank - BSc, PhD
Siu, Chi-Hung - BA, PhD
Smibert, Craig - BSc, PhD
Stagljar, Igor - BS, PhD
Steipe, Boris - MD, PhD
Trimble, William - BSc, PhD
Volchuk, Allen - BSc, PhD
Williams, David - BSc, MSc, PhD
Wodak, Shoshana - LicScChem, PhD
Yip, Christopher - BSc, PhD

Members Emeriti
Anwar, Rashid A - BSc, MSc, PhD
Bennick, Anders - DipPerio, MSc, DDS, PhD
Gurd, James W - BA, PhD
Lane, Byron G - BA, PhD
Marks, Alexander - MD, PhD
Moscarello, Mario - BA, MD, PhD
Murray, Robert K - MS, MD, MB, PhD
Packham, Marian - PhD
Painter, Robert H - BSc, PhD
Sarkar, Bibudhendra - BPhm, MPharm, PhD
Schachter, Harry - BA, MD, PhD
Williams, George - BSc, DSc, DSc, FRSC
Biomedical Engineering

Faculty Affiliation
Applied Science and Engineering

Degree Programs Offered
Biomedical Engineering – MASc, PhD
Clinical Engineering – MHSc

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Addiction Studies
   • Biomedical Engineering, MASc, PhD
2. Cardiovascular Sciences
   • Biomedical Engineering, MASc, PhD
3. Genome Biology and Bioinformatics
   • Biomedical Engineering, PhD
4. Health Care, Technology, and Place
   • Biomedical Engineering, PhD
5. Musculoskeletal Sciences
   • Biomedical Engineering, MASc, PhD
6. Neuroscience
   • Biomedical Engineering, MASc, MSc, PhD
7. Resuscitation Sciences
   • Biomedical Engineering, PhD
   • Clinical Engineering, MHSc

Overview
The Institute of Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering (IBBME) offers facilities for research in biomedical engineering and for three educational programs leading to master’s and doctoral degrees. Students may be registered in the Biomedical Engineering Program or in the Clinical Engineering Program through the Institute. Students interested in the Collaborative Program in Biomedical Engineering may register through one of the collaborating graduate units.

Biomedical engineering is a multidisciplinary field that integrates engineering and biology/medicine. It uses methods, principles, and tools of engineering, physical sciences, and mathematics to solve problems in the medical and life sciences for the study of living systems; the enhancement and replacement of those systems; the design and construction of systems to measure basic physiological parameters; the development of instruments, materials, and techniques for biological and medical practice; and the development of artificial organs and other medical devices. By its nature, the majority of the institute’s work is interdisciplinary.

Research themes include diagnostic and therapeutic engineering, technology for health, and cellular and molecular bioengineering. Specific interests include neural and sensory systems engineering, molecular imaging, nanotechnology and microtechnology, biomaterials, rehabilitation engineering, cellular and tissue engineering, regenerative medicine proteomics, and bioinformatics.

Contact and Address
Web: www.ibbme.utoronto.ca
Institute of Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering (IBBME) Graduate Office:
Email: admissions.ibbme@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-4841
Fax: (416) 978-4317
Institute of Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering
University of Toronto
Room 407, Rosebrugh Building
164 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G9
Canada

Clinical Engineering Office:
Email: clinicaleng.ibbme@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-6102
Fax: (416) 978-4317
Institute of Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering
University of Toronto
Room 407, Rosebrugh Building
164 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G9
Canada

Degree Programs
Biomedical Engineering

Master of Applied Science

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy IBBME’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• A bachelor’s degree in dentistry, engineering, medicine, or one of the physical or biological sciences.

Program Requirements
• The program normally comprises at least 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), including BME 1450H and an appropriate life science or engineering course. Engineering and physical science students
take a life sciences course, such as JPB 1022H (or an equivalent); while life science students take a physical sciences course, such as JPB 1055H (or an equivalent).

- Students participate in two seminar courses: one of BME 1010H or BME 1011H Graduate Seminar series, and JDE 1000H Ethics in Research.
- Successful completion of a thesis in the biomedical engineering field.

Program Length: 5 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy IBBME’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- A master’s degree in dentistry, engineering, medicine, or one of the physical or biological sciences.
- Direct admission may be considered in exceptional cases.

Program Requirements

- Normally, at least 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) and successful completion of a thesis, representing an original investigation in biomedical engineering.
- Within 12 months of registration, students must pass a qualifying examination covering the broad field of biomedical engineering appropriate to their background.
- Students will continue to meet with their supervisory committee at least once every 12 months until recommendation for the departmental oral examination is made. On the recommendation of the supervisory committee and special approval from their department Graduate Chair or Coordinator, candidates have the opportunity to waive the departmental oral examination and proceed directly to the Doctoral Final Oral Examination.
- Engineering and physical science students are required to take a life sciences course, such as JPB 1022H (or an equivalent); while life science students are required to take a physical sciences course, such as JPB 1055H (or an equivalent).
- Students pursue a thesis topic relevant to Biomedical Engineering and are expected to take BME 1450H Bioengineering Science.
- Students participate in two seminar courses: one of BME 1010H or BME 1011H Graduate Seminar series, and JDE 1000H Ethics in Research.
- Students in the Clinical Engineering Concentration must complete the following requirements in addition to those listed above. A student must have an undergraduate degree in engineering. If a student does not have a formal degree in clinical engineering, 0.5 FCE from one of the IBBME clinical engineering courses (BME 1405, BME 1439, BME 1436, or BME 4444) is required. A student who possesses protracted professional engineering experience (five or more years) will be exempt from this requirement. Students in the Clinical Engineering Concentration must (1) conduct their research in a clinical environment; (2) normally be co-supervised by both engineering and health science faculty. The primary supervisor must be IBBME-appointed; however, the co-supervisor could be from a clinical unit other than IBBME but must be appointed to SGS. IBBME’s PhD program currently allows for co-supervision from non-IBBME SGS-appointed faculty.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Clinical Engineering

Master of Health Science

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy IBBME’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Selected students who hold a bachelor of applied science degree in engineering.

Program Requirements

- Normally 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), including BME 1405H, BME 1436H, BME 1439H, and one elective, relevant to a student’s area of research.
- Engineering and physical science students are required to take a life sciences course, such as JPB 1022H (or an equivalent), and 1.0 FCE of internships (completed over two or three separate internships) in health care facilities, the medical device industry, or health care consulting firms.
- Students participate in two seminar courses: one of BME 1010H or BME 1011H Graduate Seminar series, and JDE 1000H Ethics in Research.
- Successful completion of a thesis in the clinical engineering field.
Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Students should contact the institute office for information about course availability. Outlines of these and other closely related courses may be obtained from the institute office.

- BME 1010H Graduate Seminar
- BME 1011H Graduate Seminar
- BME 1405H Clinical Engineering Instrumentation I
- BME 1436H Clinical Engineering Instrumentation II
- BME 1450H Bioengineering Science
- BME 1452H Signal Processing for Bioengineering
- BME 1453H Cell and Tissue Engineering
- BME 1454H Regenerative Medicine: Fundamentals and Applications
- BME 1456H Changing Health Care Technologies, People, and Places
- BME 1457H Biomedical Nanotechnology
- BME 1458H Pattern Discovery Methods for Biomedical Engineering
- JCB 1349H Molecular Assemblies: Structure/Function/Properties
- JEB 1365H Ultrasound: Theory and Applications in Biology and Medicine
- JEB 1433H Medical Imaging
- JEB 1444H Neural Engineering
- JEB 1447H Sensory Communications
- JEB 1450H Neural Bioelectricity
- JPB 1022H Human Physiology as Related to Biomedical Engineering
- JTC 1331H Biomaterials Science
- JMB 1050H Biological and Bio-inspired Materials
- MBP 1007H Fundamentals in Molecular and Cell Biology I
- MBP 1008H Fundamentals in Molecular and Cell Biology II
- MBP 1022H Advanced Cell Biology for Physical Scientists
- PSL 1052H Fundamentals of Ion Channel Function
- ZOO 1002H Advanced Research and Reading Course
- HAD 5010H Canada’s Health System and Health Policy: Part I

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Adamson, Susan L - BSc, MSc, MD, PhD
Amon, Cristina - BASc, MSc, ScD
Andrysek, Jan - BSc, MASc, PhD
Aubin, Jane E - BSc, PhD
Audet, Julie - MASc, PhD (Graduate Coordinator, Graduate Programs)
Bardakjian, Berj L - BSc, BEd, MASc, PhD
Benhabib, Bensiyon - BSc, MSc, PhD
Biddiss, Elaine Alisa - MASc, PhD
Bogoch, Earl - BA, MSc, MD
Brock, Kristy - PhD
Cafazzo, Joseph - DPhil
Caldarone, Christopher - BSc, MD
Chakravarty, Mallar - BEng, PhD
Chan, Warren - BSc, PhD
Chau, Tom - PhD
Cheng, Yu-Ling - SB, PhD
Davies, John - BSc, BDS, PhD, DSc
Easty, Anthony C - PhD
Eizenman, Moshe - BASc, MASc, PhD
Ethier, C Ross - BSc, MMath, SM, PhD
Fernandez-Gonzalez, Rodrigo - BSc, PhD
Fernie, Geoffrey - BSc, PhD
Finer, Yoav - MSc, MSc, DMD, PhD
Frecker, Richard C - BSc, MD, PhD
Gilbert, Penney - PhD
Ginsberg, Howard - BSc, LRCP, MD, PhD
Goldenberg, Andrei A - BSc, MSc, PhD
Grantcharov, Teodor - DrMed, PhD
Grünels, Marc Daniel - MSc, PhD
Guenther, Axel - DIPING, DE
Harrison, Robert V - PhD, DSc
Hinz, J. Boris - PhD
Hynynen, Kullervo - BSc, MS, PhD
Jaffray, David - BSc, PhD
Johnston, K Wayne - MD
Joy, Michael - BSc, MASc, PhD
Kandel, Rita - MD
Keating, Armand - BSc, MD
Kumacheva, Eugenia - MSc, PhD
Levi, Ofer - BSc, MSc, PhD
Li, Ren-Ke - MHSc, MSc, MD, PhD
Margadavan, Radhakrishnan - BTech, PhD
Mandellis, Andreas - BSc, MA, MSc, PhD
McGuigan, Alison - MEng, PhD
Mikram, Paul - BASc, MSc, PhD
Milde, Joshua - BS, PhD
Morshead, Cindy Marie - BS, PhD
Nachtman, Adrian - BSc, MA, PhD
Norwich, Kenneth - MSc, PhD
Paul, Narinder - BM
Popovic, Milos - DIPING, PhD
Pritzker, Kenneth - BSc, MD
Radisic, Milica - BEng, PhD
Reid, Denise - BSc(O), MEd, PhD
Rocheleau, Jonathan - BSc, PhD
Santerre, Paul - BSc, MSc, PhD
Schweizer, Tom - BA, MSc, DPhil
Sefton, Michael - BASc, ScD

Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit
Shoichet, Molly - PhD
Silverman, Melvin - BSc, MDCH
Simmons, Craig - BSc, MSc, PhD
Skinner, Frances - PhD
Sled, John - BASc, MS, PhD
Slutsky, Arthur - BASc, MASc, MD
Strauss, Bradley - MD
Sun, Yu - BS, MS, MS, PhD
Thorpe, Steven - BASc, MASc, PhD
Trbovich, Patricia L - PhD
Truong, Kien (Kevin) - BASc, PhD
Wang, Paul - BSc, PhD
Wheeler, Aaron - BS, PhD
Wong, Willy - BSc, MSc, PhD
Wright, Graham A - BSc, MSc, PhD
Yee, Albert - MSc, LMCC, MD
Yip, Christopher - BSc, PhD (Director)
Yoo, Paul - BASc, MSc, PhD
You, Lidan - BS, MS, PhD
Zandstra, Peter - BEng, PhD
Zheng, Gang - MSc, PhD

Members Emeriti
Cobbold, Richard S C - PhD
Dolan, Alf M - BSc, MSc
Kunov, Hans - MSc, PhD
Pilliar, Robert - BASc, PhD
Watson, Philip A - DDS, BDSc, MScD

Associate Members
Borschel, Gregory - BSc, DrMed
Coates, Allan - BEng, MDCM, MDCH
Ganss, Bernhard - DrRerNat
Gemmell, Cynthia - PhD
Howarth, David J - LMCC, MD
Islam, Mohammad - PhD
Lapinsky, Stephen - MSc, MBChB
Sodhi, Rana - BSc, MSc, PhD
Steele, Catriona - BA, MHSc, PhD
Steinman, David - BASc, MASc, PhD
Woodhouse, Kimberly Ann - BEng, PhD
Cell and Systems Biology

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Cell and Systems Biology – MSc, PhD

Programs Closed to Admission
Plant and Microbial Biology – MSc, PhD
Zoology – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Developmental Biology
   • Cell and Systems Biology, MSc, PhD
2. Genome Biology and Bioinformatics
   • Cell and Systems Biology, PhD
3. Neuroscience
   • Cell and Systems Biology, MSc, PhD

Overview
Cell and Systems Biology (CSB) offers a master's program leading to the degree of Master of Science and a doctoral program leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the fields of cell, molecular, and systems biology. Students undertaking graduate programs in CSB pursue research related to fundamental mechanisms in the growth, development, and behaviour of organisms ranging from unicellular microbes to more complex organisms in the plant and animal kingdoms. Research projects extend from the molecular level to that of whole organisms interacting with each other and their environment.

Students enjoy state-of-the-art facilities and make use of cutting-edge approaches including functional genomics, genetics, metabolomics, proteomics, bioinformatics, computational biology, cell biology, developmental biology, molecular biology, and physiology.

Contact and Address
Web: www.csb.utoronto.ca
Email: sue.taylor@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3477
Fax: (416) 978-8532

Degree Programs

Cell and Systems Biology

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Cell and Systems Biology's additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate bachelor's degree with high academic standing from a recognized university, with a B+ (or equivalent) average in the final year of the bachelor's program, and a mid-B overall average in the previous year of study.

Program Requirements
• Complete CSB 1000H (0.5 FCE).
• Complete the CSB 1010Y MSc Seminar Series (credit only, 24 seminars per year, plus attendance at two CSB PhD proposal/transfer days per year).
• Complete a thesis based on a research project.
• Give a public presentation of thesis research and defend the thesis at an oral examination.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Cell and Systems Biology's additional admission requirements stated below.
• PhD degree applicants are generally accepted by one of three routes:
  1. following completion of an MSc degree from a recognized university, with a minimum A- average in all work completed in the master's program
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

2. by transferring from the University of Toronto MSc program: students may reclassify from the MSc program after 12 months of study
3. by direct entry, that is, after completing an honours bachelor's degree with an exceptional record and a minimum A- average or equivalent

Program Requirements

- Complete CSB 1000H (0.5 FCE) and one additional CSB 100XH (0.5 FCE) or equivalent.
- Complete the CSB 1011Y PhD Seminar Series (credit only, 24 seminars per year, plus attendance at two CSB PhD proposal/transfer days per year).
- Complete a thesis on a research project, give a public presentation of the thesis research, and defend the thesis at the Doctoral Final Oral Examination.
- All PhD students (including MSc students wishing to reclassify as PhD students) must successfully complete a PhD proposal/transfer examination. The PhD proposal/transfer examination involves three components:
  1. preparation of a written research proposal
  2. presentation to the department and questioning by the public at the departmental PhD proposal/transfer day
  3. in-camera questioning by a PhD proposal examination committee within two weeks of the previous presentation
There are two dates available for the proposal/transfer process per year, one in October and the other in February. Students must successfully complete their proposal/transfer examination at either one of these dates, at 13 months or 17 months after the start date of enrolment in their graduate program. Students who transfer from the CSB MSc program to the PhD program may apply course credits earned as CSB MSc students towards their PhD course requirements.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry; 5 years transfer-from-master’s

Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry; 7 years transfer-from-master’s

Course List

Consult the graduate unit regarding course availability.

CSB 1000H+ Topics in Cell and Systems Biology 1
(Consists of two modules. Detailed information on modules can be found on the Department of Cell and Systems Biology website.)

CSB 1001H+ Topics in Cell and Systems Biology 2
CSB 1002H+ Topics in Cell and Systems Biology 3
CSB 1010Y0 MSc Seminar Series
CSB 1011Y0 PhD Seminar Series
CSB 1020H Topics in Cell and Systems Biology
JBZ 1472H Computational Genomics and Bioinformatics

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Aarts, Michelle Marie - BS, MS, PhD
Abou-Haidar, Mounir - DipdESup, BSc, PhD, Cert D’aptitude Pedagog
Anderson, James - BA, PhD
Barrett, F Michael - BSc, MSc, PhD
Berleth, Thomas - BSc, MSc, PhD
Boonstra, Rudy - BSc, PhD
Brown, Ian R - BSc, PhD
Bruce, Ashley - BA, PhD
Buck, Leslie - BSc, PhD
Campbell, Malcolm - DPhil
Chang, Belinda - AB, PhD
Cheng, Mary - MSc, PhD
Christendat, Dinesh - Phd
Coleman, John - BSc, PhD
Desveaux, Darrell - BSc, MSc, PhD
Edwards, Elizabeth - BEng, PhD
Ensminger, Ingo - PhD
Erb, Suzanne - DPhil
Espie, George - PhD
Fitzpatrick, Mark - BS, MS, PhD
Fulthorpe, Roberta R - BSc, MSc, PhD
Gazzarrini, Sonia - BA, PhD
Godt, Dorothea - MS, DrRerNat
Goring, Daphne - PhD
Gutman, David S - BS, PhD
Harris, Tony - BSc, PhD
Harrison, Rene - BS, MS, PhD
Hasenkampf, Clare - BSc, MS, PhD
Horig, Paul A - BA, MS, PhD
Kanelis, Voula - PhD
Kohn, Linda M - BS, PhD
Kronzucker, Herbert - PhD
Lange, B Angela - BSc, PhD
Levine, Joel D - BA, PhD
Lovejoy, David - PhD
Lovejoy, Nathan Richard - BSc, MS, PhD
Mason, Andrew - MS, PhD
Master, Emma - BSc, PhD
McCourt, Peter - PhD

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Mcmillen, David - BSc, MS, PhD
Milstein, Josh - BS, PhD
Mitchell, Jennifer - DSc
Monks, Ashley - BSc, MA, PhD
Moses, Alan - BA, PhD
Nambara, Eiji - MS, PhD
Nash, Joanne - BS, MSc, PhD
Nishluchi, Kaori - BSc, MSc, PhD
O’Day, Danton - BSc, MSc, PhD
Orchard, Ian - BSc, PhD, DSc
Peever, John - MSc, PhD
Peisajovich, Sergio - DSc
Provart, Nicholas - PhD
Reid, Stephen - BS, PhD
Riggs, Charles - BS, PhD
Ringuette, Maurice - BSc, PhD
Romans, Patricia - BSc, MSc, PhD
Saini, Hargurdeep - BS, MS, PhD
Smith, J.J. Berry - BA, MA, PhD
Sokolowski, Marla - BSc, PhD
Stephenson, Richard - BSc, PhD
Stewart, Bryan - BSc, MS, DPhil
Tepass, Ulrich - MSc, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Terebiznik, Mauricio - BSc, PhD
Tobe, Stephen - BSc, MSc, PhD, FRSC
Trenor, Bebhinn Lucy - BSc, PhD
Tropepe, Vince - BSc, PhD
Vanlerberghe, Greg - BSc, MSc, PhD
Varmuza, Susannah - BSc, MSc, PhD
Welch Jr., Kenneth Collins - BS, MA, PhD
Westwood, J. Timothy - PhD
Winklbauer, Rudolf - MSc, PhD
Woodin, Melanie - MSc, PhD
Yang, Guojun - PhD
Yeomans, John - BA, PhD
Yoshioka, Keiko - PhD
Zhao, Rongmin - BSc, PhD

Associate Members
Fernandez-Gonzalez, Rodrigo - BSc, PhD
Muthuswamy, Senthil - PhD
Revers, Leigh - PhD
Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry

Faculty Affiliation
Applied Science and Engineering

Degree Programs Offered
Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry – MASc, MEng, PhD

Emphasis:
• Advanced Water Technologies and Process Design (MEng)

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:

1. Biomedical Engineering
   • Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry, MASc, PhD
2. Environmental Engineering
   • Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry, MASc, MEng, PhD
3. Environmental Studies
   • Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry, MASc, MEng, PhD
4. Genome Biology and Bioinformatics
   • Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry, PhD
5. Global Health
   • Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry, PhD

Overview
The Department of Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry offers graduate research in pure science, engineering fundamentals, and engineering applications. Graduate programs lead to the degrees of Master of Applied Science (MASc), Master of Engineering (MEng), and Doctor of Philosophy (PhD). The MEng program differs from the MASc and PhD programs in that it is oriented to learning through prescribed courses rather than through research.

The department attracts a dynamic professorial staff with outstanding international reputations. Many graduate students work closely with industrial partners during their studies. Research is funded by the government and industry, often by means of a consortium of companies. The experience of dealing with real world problems prepares graduates for successful professional careers.

Research and teaching are the foundations of the department. Research is clustered into eight major categories:
1. Biomolecular and Biomedical Engineering
2. Bioprocess Engineering
3. Chemical and Materials Process Engineering
4. Engineering Informatics
5. Environmental Science and Engineering
6. Pulp and Paper
7. Surface and Interface Engineering
8. Sustainable Energy

A more complete and up-to-date description of graduate programs and enrolment procedures appears on www.chem-eng.utoronto.ca.

Contact and Address
Web: www.chem-eng.utoronto.ca
Email: Admissions: admissgrad.chemeng@utoronto.ca
       General: gradassist.chemeng@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-3987
Fax: (416) 978-8605
Department of Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry
University of Toronto
Room 212, Wallberg Building
200 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3E5
Canada

Degree Programs
Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry

Master of Applied Science
Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry’s additional admission requirements stated below.

Program Requirements

• Thesis on a research topic.
• At least three graduate half courses (1.5 full-course equivalents [FCEs]), one of which normally must be selected from Category A: Fundamental (see courses below), and at least one of which must be selected in an area outside the student’s field of research specialization. Furthermore, only one 500-level course may be taken for credit towards the degree program. Students are also required to complete CHE 2222H and JDE 1000H as well as attend four sessions of the CHE 300xH seminar series. Students are required to take a graduate student seminar, presenting two times during their
program, once in the first year and once in the second year of study.

- Each student should discuss possible research projects with several members of the department before selecting a research area and a supervisor.
- The program requires a minimum full-time residence of two sessions (eight months).

**Program Length:** 6 sessions full-time  
**Time Limit:** 3 years full-time

### Master of Engineering

#### Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry’s additional admission requirements stated below.

#### Program Requirements

- The program normally requires completion of a total of 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) or 3.5 FCEs plus a 1.5-FCE project supervised by a faculty member. The project must be defended at an oral examination.
- The MEng program can be completed on a full-time, extended full-time, or part-time basis.
  - Full-time option: students normally complete the requirements in three sessions (one year).
  - Extended full-time option: students are expected to complete the requirements in six sessions (two years) and are limited to six half courses per year and three half courses per session.
  - Part-time option: students are limited to four half courses per year and two half courses per session. Students normally complete the requirements in nine sessions (three years). This program is intended primarily for engineers in full-time professional practice.

### Emphasis: Advanced Water Technologies and Process Design

- Students in the MEng program have the option of completing an emphasis in Advanced Water Technologies and Process Design as part of their degree program.
- The emphasis includes completion of 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) (four half courses), which are counted towards the total 5.0 FCEs required for the MEng program.
- Students select four courses from the following list:
  - CIV 549H Groundwater Flow and Contamination
  - CIV 550H Water Resources Engineering
  - CIV 1303H Water Resources Systems Modeling
  - CIV 1319H Chemistry and Analysis of Water and Wastes
  - CIV 1308H Physical and Chemical Treatment Processes
  - CIV 1309H Biological Treatment Processes
  - CIV 1311H Advanced and Sustainable Drinking Water Treatment
  - CHM 1410H Analytical Environmental Chemistry
  - CHE 565H Aqueous Process Engineering
  - CHE 1180H Appropriate Technology and Design for Global Development
  - CHE 1213H Corrosion
  - CHE 1430H Hydrometallurgy, Theory and Practice
- Upon successful completion of the emphasis requirements and the successful completion of the MEng degree requirements, the student will receive a Letter of Completion.

#### Program Length:  
  - 3 sessions full-time;  
  - 6 sessions extended full-time;  
  - 9 sessions part-time

#### Time Limit:  
  - 3 years full-time and extended full-time;  
  - 6 years part-time

### Doctor of Philosophy

#### Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants may enter the program via one of three routes:
  1. following completion of an MASc program with a minimum B+ average and exceptional all-around scientific and intellectual ability as evidenced from theoretical or experimental research, academic standing, initiative, and publication record
  2. transferring from the University of Toronto MASc program after completing one year; such students must successfully complete a "bypass" examination
  3. direct entry after completing a bachelor’s degree may be considered in exceptional cases
- International applicants with a master’s degree from outside Canada or the United States in their country of residence may be asked to register in the MASc program and follow entry route 2.
Program Requirements

- **Thesis on a research topic.**
- **Students with a completed MASc degree:** at least 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs).
- **Transfer students:** 3.0 FCEs for students without a master's degree 2.0 FCEs for students with a completed master's degree. Transfer students do not have to take a separate PhD qualifying examination.
- **Direct-entry students:** at least 3.0 FCEs.
- Courses must be selected from the calendar and approved by the student's supervisor and the Graduate Coordinator. At least one of these courses must be taken in a minor area of study. It is recommended that one of these courses should be selected from Category A - Fundamental courses. Normally, PhD students are not allowed to take a 500-level course for credit towards the degree program. Students are also required to complete eight sessions of the seminar; attending CHE 300xH series and, if not already completed, CHE 2222H and JDE 1000H. Students are required to take a graduate student seminar: attending course two times in their program, once in the first year and once in the third year of study.
- Within 9–12 months of starting the PhD program, students must pass a qualifying examination. Students normally remain in residence (full-time, on campus) until the departmental recommendation for the Doctoral Final Oral Examination is made, unless special permission to do so has otherwise been granted by the departmental Graduate Studies Committee.

Program Length:

- 4 years full-time;
- 5 years direct-entry;
- 5 years transfer-from-master’s

Time Limit:

- 6 years full-time;
- 7 years direct-entry;
- 7 years transfer-from-master’s

Course List

An updated course list and schedule is available on the departmental website at the beginning of each session listing the time and room location for each course. Not all courses are given every year.

All students wishing to undertake research and teaching in the Department of Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry must successfully complete an intensive occupational health and safety training workshop, CHE 2222H Safety Workshop, which normally takes place during the week immediately preceding the commencement of graduate courses in the fall. In each subsequent year of registration, students must take the WHMIS refresher workshop. Students registered in a graduate degree program involving research are required to participate in the non-credit seminar course JDE 1000H *Ethics in Research* during their first or second session of registration.

**Category A: Fundamental Courses**

- **CHE 1100H** Fundamentals of Chemical Engineering
- **CHE 1107H** Applied Mathematics
- **CHE 1141H** Advanced Chemical Reaction Engineering
- **CHE 1142H** Applied Chemical Thermodynamics
- **CHE 1143H** Transport Phenomena
- **JTC 1135H** Applied Surface Chemistry
- **CHE 1310H** Chemical Properties of Polymers

**Category B: Specialized Courses**

- **CHE 1053H** Electrochemistry
- **CHE 1118H** Industrial Catalysis
- **CHE 1123H** Liquid Biofuels
- **CHE 1125H** Modelling and Optimization of Chemical and Biomedical Networks
- **CHE 1134H** Advances in Bioengineering
- **CHE 1146H** Applied Transport Phenomena in Energy Systems
- **CHE 1147H** Data Mining in Engineering
- **CHE 1213H** Corrosion
- **CHE 1314H** The Structure and Properties of Fibrous Materials
- **JTC 1331H** Biomaterials Science
- **JCB 1349H** Molecular Assemblies: Structure/Function/Properties
- **CHE 1400H** Environmental Nuclear Science
- **CHE 1430H** Hydrometallurgy, Theory and Practice (MEng only)
- **CHE 1431H** Environmental Auditing (MEng only)
- **CHE 1432H** Technical Aspects of Environmental Regulations (MEng only)
- **CHE 1433H** Air Dispersion Modelling
- **CHE 1434H** Six Sigma for Chemical Processes
- **CHE 1533H** Nuclear Chemical Engineering
- **CHE 1541H** Two-Phase Flow and Heat Transfer
- **CHE 2504H** Environmental Pollution Prevention
- **JCC 1313H** Environmental Microbiology
- **JCI 1321H** Wood Engineering
- **JNC 2503H** Environmental Pathways Engineering Management Courses
- **APS 530H** Appropriate Technology and Design for Global Development
- **APS 1001H** Project Management
- **APS 1002H** Financial Engineering
- **APS 1003H** Professional Education and Instruction
- **APS 1004H** Human Resource Management: An Engineering Perspective
- **APS 1005H** Operations Research for Engineering Management
- **APS 1010H** Cognitive and Psychological Foundations of Effective Leadership
- **APS 1011H** Concepts and Application of Authentic Leadership
- **APS 1018H** History and Philosophy of Engineering
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

APS 1020H International Business for Engineers
APS 1088H Entrepreneurship and Business for Engineers
APS 1201H Topics in Engineering and Public Policy
     500-level (undergraduate/graduate) Courses
APS 1501H Leadership and Leading in Groups and Organizations
CHE 507H Process Modelling and Simulation
CHE 553H Electrochemistry
CHE 561H Risk Based Safety Management
CHE 564H Pulp and Paper Processes
CHE 565H Aqueous Process Engineering
CHE 568H Nuclear Engineering
CHE 575H Mechanical Properties of Bio-Composites and Biomaterials

Seminar Courses
CHE 2011H Graduate Student Seminars (Credit/No Credit)
CHE 300xH Seminars in Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry (Credit/No Credit)
JCR 1000Y An Interdisciplinary Approach to Addressing Global Challenges

In addition to the above courses, students may elect to take courses in other engineering or science departments where such courses are deemed relevant to the area of study. These courses require prior approval from the Graduate Coordinator.

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Acosta, Edgar Joel - BS, MS, PhD
Allen, Christine - BSc, PhD, PhD
Allen, D Grant - BASc, MASc, PhD (Chair)
Cheng, Yu-Ling - SB, PhD
Chin, Cathy Ya Huei - BSc, MSc, PhD
Cluett, William R - BSc, PhD
Cormack, Donald - BASc, MASc, PhD
Coyle, Thomas - BS, BA, ScD
Diosady, Levente - BASc, MASc, PhD
Edwards, Elizabeth - BEng, PhD
Evans, Gregory - PhD
Farnood, Ramin - BASc, MASc, PhD
Gong, Sunling - BASc, MASc, PhD
Grynpas, Marc Daniel - MSc, PhD
Iakounine, Alexandre - MSc, ScD
Jia, Charles - BEng, MEng, PhD (Associate Chair and Graduate Coordinator)
Jones, Andrew Kevin - BSE, MASc, PhD
Kawaji, Masahiro - BASc, MSc, PhD
Kirk, Donald W - BASc, MASc, PhD
Kortchot, Mark T - BASc, MASc, PhD
Lawryshyn, Yuri - DIPING, BASc, MASc, MBA, PhD
Mahadevan, Radhakrishnan - B Tech, PhD
Mao, Ted - BASc, MASc, PhD
Master, Emma - BSc, PhD
McGuigian, Alison - MEng, PhD
Mckague, Bruce - BSc, PhD
Mims, Charles - PhD
Newman, Roger Charles - BA, PhD, DSc
Papangelakis, Vladimiros - MEng, PhD
Radisic, Milica - BEng, PhD
Ramchandran, Arun - PhD
Reeve, Douglas W - BSc, MASc, PhD
Rizvi, Syed - BS, MEng, MS, PhD
Savchenko, Alexei - MS, PhD
Saville, Bradley - BSc, PhD
Sefton, Michael - BASc, ScD
Schochet, Molly - PhD
Thomson, Murray J - BSc, PhD
Tran, Honghi - PhD
Wania, Frank - MPH, PhD
Winnik, Mitchell A - BA, PhD
Yip, Christopher - BSc, PhD

Members Emeriti
Balke, Stephen - BEng, PhD
Boocock, David - BSc, PhD
Chaffey, Charles E - BSc, PhD
Charles, Michael E - BSc, MSc, PhD, FCIC
Foulkes, Frank - BASc, MASc, PhD
James, David F - BSc, MS, MA, PhD
Jervis, Robert E - BA, MA, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer, FCIC
Luus, Rein - BASc, MASc, AM, PhD
Mackay, Donald - BSc, PhD
Paradi, Joseph - BSc, PhD
Phillips, Mary J - BASc, BASc, MA, PhD
Smith, James - BASc, MASc, PhD
Trass, Olev - BSE, ScD

Associate Members
Beller, Harry - BA, MS, PhD
Bidleman, Terry - BSc, PhD
Brook, Jeffrey - BS, MS, PhD
Chan, Warren - BSc, PhD
Major, David - BSc, MSc, PhD
Santerre, Paul - BSc, MSc, PhD
Southwood, Jeanette - BSc, MS, MBA, PhD
Stuthridge, Trevor - BSc, MSc, PhD
Tremaine, Peter - BSc, PhD
Chemistry

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Chemistry – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Biomedical Engineering
   • Chemistry, MSc, PhD
2. Environmental Studies
   • Chemistry, MSc, PhD
3. Optics
   • Chemistry, MSc

Overview
Modern facilities are available for research leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. The areas of interest cover a wide variety of topics in analytical, biological, environmental, inorganic, organic, materials, polymers, physical, and theoretical chemistry and their related interdisciplinary areas.

Contact and Address
Web: www.chem.utoronto.ca
Email: grad@chem.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3605
Fax: (416) 978-1631
Department of Chemistry
University of Toronto
Room 151, Lash Miller Building
80 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3H6
Canada

Degree Programs
Chemistry

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the department’s additional admission requirements stated below.

• Appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university with an average equivalent to at least a University of Toronto B+.

Program Requirements
• Submission of a thesis, the successful completion of 1.0 graduate full-course equivalent (FCE) including at least 0.5 graduate half-course equivalent in chemistry, and participation in a seminar program.

Program Length: 4 sessions (2 years) full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Chemistry’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• Appropriate master’s degree from a recognized university with a minimum average equivalent to at least a University of Toronto B+.
• An exceptional student with an appropriate BSc degree may be admitted directly to the PhD program.
• Transfer to the PhD program may be considered during the first year in the master’s program.

Program Requirements
• The main requirement for the PhD program is the execution of an original investigation that is presented in a thesis. Each program requires successful completion of an oral examination in the area of the major field, as well as participation in a seminar program.
• Students select one of the following as a major field:
  ○ Analytical Chemistry
  ○ Environmental Chemistry
  ○ Inorganic Chemistry
  ○ Organic and Biological Chemistry
  ○ Physical Chemistry and Chemical Physics
  ○ Polymers and Materials Chemistry
  ○ Interdisciplinary

The interdisciplinary field allows combinations within the other fields, or with other disciplines. Each field requires a minimum of 2.0 to 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) from approved graduate courses, depending on the field of study and the student’s academic background. The number of courses required will be determined in consultation with the supervisor and Graduate Studies Committee. Students who have completed the
master’s program may be considered for a course reduction of up to 1.0 FCE in the PhD program.

Specific requirements for each field follow:

**Analytical Chemistry**
- 2.0 FCEs to include 0.5 FCEs in analytical chemistry in each of the areas of spectroscopy, separation science/electrochemistry, and advanced instrumentation/data analysis, plus one other 0.5 FCE to support the research program. Students must also complete 30 Analytical Seminar Plus (ASP) points.

**Environmental Chemistry**
- At least 2.0 FCEs to include CHM 1401H, at least one other course in environmental chemistry, and at least one CHM course to be chosen in consultation with the supervisor/ supervisory committee and confirmed by the field representative. The fourth course may be an approved course offered in a cognate department. Presentation of two seminars (normally in second and fourth years of study) and participation in the Environmental Chemistry seminar and colloquia program. A written research proposal, defended orally, on a topic other than the primary research topic delivered prior to the end of the second year of graduate study. Successful completion of an oral examination in the area of Environmental Chemistry, normally completed following coursework and before the end of the second year of graduate study.

**Inorganic Chemistry**
- 2.0 FCEs including one core half course (either CHM 1261H or CHM 1270H that are offered in alternating years or CHM 1266H) plus the presentation of one seminar each year starting in their second year (to a total of three) in the Inorganic Chemistry seminar program including one on an original research proposal.

**Organic and Biological Chemistry**
- At least 2.0 FCEs to include at least two Organic Chemistry graduate half courses selected from CHM 1040H to CHM 1068H (inclusive). Students may take graduate courses from other chemistry fields or cognate departments. All students are expected to be at the level of the fourth-year undergraduate courses offered in physical organic, synthetic organic, and biological chemistry, and if necessary, the cross-listed arts and science courses may be taken. Courses will be selected in consultation with the supervisor and confirmed by the Graduate Studies Committee field representative. Students must also pass seven cumulative exams and present two seminars as a component of their participation in the Organic Chemistry seminar program (normally in the second and fourth years of study). Upon completion of coursework and cumulative exams, students will take an oral exam in the area of Organic and Biological Chemistry.

**Physical Chemistry and Chemical Physics**

**Experimental Physical Chemistry**
- 2.0 FCEs consisting of a combination of two core half courses and two other half courses. The principle is that breadth of background preparation should be the major objective in course selection. Attendance and participation in the Physical Chemistry seminar program are mandatory.

**Theoretical Physical Chemistry**
- 3.0 FCEs, including two core half courses. Specifics are to be determined by the research director and the student. Attendance and participation in the Physical Chemistry seminar program are mandatory.

**Polymers and Materials Chemistry**
- 2.0 FCEs, to include at least one of the three core courses (CHM 1206H, CHM 1301H, CHM 1302H). A list of other courses considered appropriate to the Polymers and Materials Chemistry research area is available from the department. Presentation of at least two seminars (the first will be an independent research proposal, the second a presentation on research) and participation in the Polymers and Materials Chemistry seminar program. Successful performance in an oral examination in the area of Polymers and Materials Chemistry following the completion of coursework.

**Interdisciplinary PhD Program**
- 2.0 FCEs, including one core half course from the above fields, and participation in one of the field seminar programs. Acceptance into this program requires a research topic of a truly interdisciplinary nature; a written request must be submitted to the Graduate Coordinator. Depending upon the area of research, students may also be required to show an adequate ability to translate scientific text in one or two of the following languages: French, German, and Russian. A student whose major subject is in another department may consult the Department of Chemistry regarding the selection of a minor in chemistry.

**Program Length:** 4–5 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry; 5 years transfer-from-master’s

**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry; 7 years transfer-from-master’s
## Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the department each session as to course availability.

### Analytical Chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1102H</td>
<td>Bionsensors and Chemical Sensors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1103H</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Analytical Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1104H</td>
<td>Separation Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1105H</td>
<td>Separations, Chromatography, and Microfluidics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1106H</td>
<td>Lab Instrumentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1108H</td>
<td>Mass Spectrometry Fundamentals and Instrumentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1150H</td>
<td>Advances in Electroanalytical Chemistry and Electrochemical Sensors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1152H</td>
<td>Chemical Sensors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1157H</td>
<td>Applications of Chemometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1190Y</td>
<td>Analytical Chemistry Seminar (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2014H</td>
<td>Research in Analytical Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BME 1452H</td>
<td>Signal Processing for Bioengineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 1144H</td>
<td>Separation Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1410H</td>
<td>Analytical Environmental Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Environmental Chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1401H</td>
<td>Transport and Fate of Chemical Species in the Environment (core course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1404H</td>
<td>Molecular Analysis of Natural Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1410H</td>
<td>Analytical Environmental Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1415H</td>
<td>Atmospheric Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1420H</td>
<td>Environmental Chemistry of Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1425H</td>
<td>Modelling the Fate of Organic Chemicals in the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1430H</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Atmospheric Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1550H</td>
<td>Topics in Environmental Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1590Y</td>
<td>Environmental Chemistry Seminar (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2534H</td>
<td>Research in Environmental Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EES 1105H</td>
<td>Soil Contamination Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inorganic Chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1202H</td>
<td>Selected Current Directions in Inorganic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1204H</td>
<td>Organometallic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1205H</td>
<td>Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1206H</td>
<td>Solid State Chemistry: Structure-Property Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1255H</td>
<td>Supramolecular Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1258H</td>
<td>Reactions of Coordinated Ligands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1261H</td>
<td>Topics in Inorganic Chemistry I (core course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1263H</td>
<td>Bio-inorganic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1268H</td>
<td>X-Ray Crystallography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1269H</td>
<td>Nanochemistry: A Chemistry Approach to Nanomaterials</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1270H</td>
<td>Frontiers in Inorganic Chemistry (core course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1290Y</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry Seminar (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2034H</td>
<td>Research in Inorganic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Organic and Biological Chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1003H</td>
<td>Physical Organic Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1004H</td>
<td>Synthetic Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1005H</td>
<td>Applications of Spectroscopy in Organic Structure Determination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1006H</td>
<td>Bioorganic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1008H</td>
<td>Biological Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1040H</td>
<td>Modern Organic Synthesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1045H</td>
<td>Modern Physical Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1051H</td>
<td>Current Topics in Chemical Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1054H</td>
<td>Topics in Bio-organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1055Y</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry Proposal Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1056H</td>
<td>Techniques for Studying the Chemical, Structural, and Dynamic Properties of Biomolecules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1057H</td>
<td>Topics in Synthetic Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1060H</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Synthetic Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1068H</td>
<td>Topics in Biological and Medicinal Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1090Y</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry Seminar (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2044H</td>
<td>Research in Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1441H</td>
<td>Mathematical Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1445H</td>
<td>Coherent Control of Molecular Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1446H</td>
<td>Quantum Computation and Information Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1447H</td>
<td>Biophysical Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1448H</td>
<td>Modelling of Biochemical Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1450H</td>
<td>Nanoscale Characterization with Scan Probe Microscopy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1455H</td>
<td>NMR Spectroscopy I: Introduction to Theory and Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1456H</td>
<td>NMR Spectroscopy II: Advanced Theory and Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1464H</td>
<td>Topics in Statistical Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1478H</td>
<td>Quantum Mechanics for Physical Chemists (core course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1479H</td>
<td>Thermodynamics (core course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1480H</td>
<td>Basic Statistical Mechanics (core course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1481H</td>
<td>Reaction Kinetics and Dynamics (core course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1482H</td>
<td>Laser Spectroscopy and Photophysics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1486H</td>
<td>Modern Molecular Spectroscopy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOS 1500H</td>
<td>Selected Topics in Optics Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1490Y</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry Seminar (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2024H</td>
<td>Research in Physical Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Polymer and Materials Chemistry**

CHM 1206H  Solid State Chemistry: Structure-Property Relations  
CHM 1300H  Polymer Chemistry  
CHM 1301H  Organic and Inorganic Polymer Synthesis  
CHM 1302H  Physical Chemistry of Polymers  
CHM 1303H  Solids as Advanced Polymer Materials  
CHM 1304H  Organic Materials Chemistry  
CHM 1310H  Polymer Chemistry  
CHM 1390Y  Polymer and Materials Chemistry Seminar  
  (Credit/No Credit)  
CHM 2304H  Research in Polymer and Materials Chemistry

All graduate courses for degree credit must be approved by the department. Subject to departmental permission, degree students in chemistry may take a limited number of graduate courses based on fourth-year Faculty of Arts and Science courses in chemistry or a cognate discipline. Approvals of such fourth-year courses will be considered on an individual basis. Third-year arts and science courses, or their essential equivalents, will not receive degree credit.

---

**Graduate Faculty**

**Full Members**

Abbatt, Jonathan - BSc, PhD  
Allen, Christine - BSc, PhD, PhD  
Batey, Robert Alexander - BA, PhD  
Bender, Timothy - PhD  
Brumer, Paul - BSc, PhD  
Chan, Warren - BSc, PhD  
Chin, Jik - MS, PhD  
Dhirani, Al-Amin - MSc, PhD  
Donaldson, James - PhD  
Dong, Vy - BCh, MC, DChem  
Fekl, Ulrich - MSc, PhD  
Fraser, Simon John - BA, PhD  
Georges, Michael - BS, PhD  
Goh, Cynthia - PhD  
Gunning, Patrick - BS, PhD  
Izmaylov, Artur - PhD  
Jockusch, Rebecca - BA, PhD  
Kanellis, Voula - PhD  
Kapral, Raymond E - BSc, PhD  
Kay, Lewis - PhD  
Kelley, Shana - BA, PhD  
Kerman, Kagan - BScPhm, MSc, ScD  
Kluger, Ronald H - AB, AM, PhD  
Kratz, Heinz-Bernhard - BA, MC, PhD  
Krull, Ulrich J - BSc, MSc, PhD  
Kumacheva, Eugenia - MSc, PhD  
Lautens, Mark - BSc, PhD  
Mabury, Scott - BS, PhD  
Macdonald, Peter - BS, MS, PhD  
Mcmillen, David - BSc, MS, PhD  
Miller, Dwayne - BSc, PhD

Morris, Robert - BSc, PhD, Fellow NATO *(Chair and Graduate Chair)*  
Murphy, Jennifer - BCh, DChem  
Nitz, Mark - BSc, PhD  
Ozin, Geoffrey A - BSc, PhD  
Polanyi, John C - MSc, PhD, DSc, FRSC, Fell Royal Society London  
Prosser, Scott - BSc, MSc, DPhil  
Schofield, Jeremy - PhD  
Scholes, Greg - MSc, PhD  
Seferos, Dwight - BCh, DChem  
Segal, Dvira - BSc, DSc  
Shin, Jumi - AB, DPhil  
Shoichet, Molly - PhD  
Simpson, Andre - BSc, PhD  
Simpson, Myrna - BS, DPhil  
Song, Datong - BSc, PhD  
Stephan, Douglas - BSc, PhD  
Taylor, Mark - BSc, DSc  
Thompson, Michael - BSc, PhD, DSc, Fell Ryl Inst Chemistry  
Walker, Gilbert - BCh, PhD  
Wania, Frank - MPH, PhD  
Wheeler, Aaron - BS, PhD  
Whittington, Stuart - BA, MA, PhD  
Winnik, Mitchell A - BA, PhD  
Woolley, Andrew - PhD  
Yudin, Andrei - MSc, MSc, PhD  
Zamble, Deborah - BSc, PhD  
Zhang, Xiaoaan - MS, PhD

**Members Emeriti**

Bersohn, Malcolm - BSc, MS, PhD  
Brook, Adrian G - BA, PhD  
Harrison, Alexander G - MSc, PhD  
Jones, Bryan - BSc, PhD, DPhil  
McLean, Stewart - BSc, PhD  
Menzinger, Michael - MS, PhD  
Poe, Anthony J - DIC, BA, BSc, MA, MA, PhD  
Still, Ian Wj - BSc, PhD  
Tidwell, Thomas - BS, AM, PhD  
Valleau, John Philip - PhD

**Associate Members**

Baranov, Vladimir - PhD  
Bidlemann, Terry - BSc, PhD  
Manners, Ian - BSc, PhD  
Muir, Derek - BSc, MSc, PhD  
Reiner, Eric - BSc, MSc, PhD  
Tanner, Scott - BSc, PhD
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Cinema Studies

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Cinema Studies – MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Diaspora and Transnational Studies
   • Cinema Studies, MA
2. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Cinema Studies, MA
3. Women and Gender Studies
   • Cinema Studies, MA

Overview
The Cinema Studies Institute offers a program leading to the Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in Cinema Studies. Our faculty have expertise in several areas, including film history, film theory, film analysis, and film and cultural practices. The course-based, one-year MA program offers students the option of a professional internship or a major research paper. Launching in September 2013, the Doctor of Philosophy program in Cinema Studies addresses the changing role of moving image media within global culture. Past and present configurations of cinema are studied through a constellation of theoretical, textual, social, and historical rubrics. The core curricular offerings engage with debates and questions that persist within the scholarship while also examining how the field contends with emerging disciplinary issues and new intermedial formats. Throughout, the synthesis of history and theory, textual analysis, and cultural study is emphasized.

Contact and Address
Web: www.utoronto.ca/cinema
Email: gradcinema.studies@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-5809
Fax: (416) 946-0168
Cinema Studies Institute
University of Toronto
Innis College
2 Sussex Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1J5
Canada

Degree Programs

Cinema Studies

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Cinema Studies Institute’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Successful completion of an appropriate four-year University of Toronto bachelor’s degree, or its equivalent from a recognized university.
- Minimum B+ standing, demonstrated by an average grade in the final year, or over senior courses.
- Successful completion of a minimum of 6.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in cinema studies, or comparable program preparation.
- A letter of intent addressing the academic goals an applicant wishes to pursue in the program, three letters of recommendation, transcripts from all post-secondary institutions, and an academic writing sample of no more than 3,000 words.

Program Requirements
- The MA is a coursework-only program and therefore does not require a thesis.
- 4.0 FCEs over the course of an academic year, normally extending from September until August. Of the 4.0 FCEs:
  - 1.5 FCEs will be mandatory, core courses under the CIN rubric.
  - 1.0 FCE will be devoted to either the writing of a major research paper or pursuing an internship.
  - 1.5 FCEs may be completed in the following way: 0.5 to 1.0 may be chosen from rotating special topics courses, also under the CIN rubric (but possibly cross-listed with another department, depending on the instructor’s departmental home); the remaining 0.5 to 1.0 may be chosen from film-based courses offered by other units (non-CIN designator) but approved as relevant to the Cinema Studies master’s program curriculum.
- All students complete CIN 1100H, CIN 1101H, and CIN 1102H.
  - Additional requirements for students choosing the major research paper option:
    - CIN 1006Y
    - 0.5 to 1.0 FCE derived from elective CIN courses
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Cinema Studies

• 0.5 to 1.0 FCE derived from approved graduate-level courses offered outside CIN
  ○ Additional requirements for students choosing the internship option:
    • CIN 1007Y
    • 0.5 to 1.0 FCE derived from elective CIN courses
    • 0.5 to 1.0 FCE derived from approved graduate-level courses offered outside CIN

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Cinema Studies Institute’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• Letter of intent outlining the academic goals the applicant wishes to pursue in the program.
• Two letters of recommendation.
• A writing sample.
• Transcripts from all post-secondary institutions.

Program Requirements
• The student’s program of study must be approved by the Cinema Studies Institute (CSI).
• The following 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCE) are required:
  ○ 1.0 FCE required courses (CIN 2100H History and Historiography of Cinematic Media and CIN 2101H Pressures on the Cinematic); students who have already taken these courses, or their equivalent, will be required to enrol in alternate course selections, with the Graduate Coordinator’s approval.
  ○ 1.5 FCEs offered in cinema studies.
  ○ 1.0 FCE elective courses offered in cinema studies or by other graduate units and chosen in consultation with the student’s faculty advisor.
  ○ 0.5 FCE (SRD 4444H), a credit/non-credit course, requiring participation in the CSI Research and Methods Seminar.
• All coursework is normally completed by December of the second year of study, except for SRD 4444H which may extend beyond that date.
• Completion of two comprehensive examinations: the General Examination and the Special Field Examination. The Special Field Examination has two components: a written examination and an oral examination. Examinations are marked on a pass/fail basis. Students are allowed two attempts to pass a comprehensive examination. Students generally complete the comprehensive examinations by the end of the second year of study.
• Students must have completed all requirements for the degree, exclusive of thesis research, by the end of the third year of study in order to remain in good academic standing and in order to achieve candidacy.
• Completion of a PhD dissertation based on original research conducted by the candidate on an approved topic in cinema studies. The dissertation proposal should be approved by the supervisor no later than May of the second year of PhD studies. Each student is required to meet at least annually with a supervisory committee, which includes the supervisor and two faculty members, to review academic progress, and to consult about future directions.
• The thesis must be presented within six years of first enrolment in the PhD program. Successful defence at the SGS Doctoral Final Oral Examination.

Program Length: 4 years (full-time)
Time Limit: 6 years (full-time)

Course List
Not all elective courses are offered every year. The department should be consulted each session as to elective and non-CIN course offerings.

Master of Arts Core Courses
CIN 1100H The Textual Object
CIN 1101H Theories and Practices of Cinema
CIN 1102H Key Developments in Film History

Plus one of:
CIN 1006Y Major Research Paper in Cinema Studies
CIN 1007Y Internship in Cinema Studies

Doctor of Philosophy Core Courses
CIN 2100H History and Historiography of Cinematic Media
CIN 2101H Pressures on the Cinematic
SRD 4444H Research Seminar in Cinema Studies (NCR)

Elective Courses
(subject to change)
CIN 1003H Women’s Cinema and Women’s Film Festivals
CIN 1004H Models of Film Analysis
CIN 1005H Special Studies in Cinema
CIN 1008H Independent Research and Reading in Cinema Studies
CIN 1010H The Textuality of the Cinematic Body
CIN 1011H Colour and the Moving Image
CIN 1425H British Social Realism and Cinema
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

CIN 1515H  The Emergence of Mass Culture: Movies, Vaudeville and Public Amusements in Turn-of-the-Century America
CIN 1539H  Film Comedy and Popular Culture
CIN 1772H  The Politics of Non-Fiction Film
CIN 5968H  Actuality, Documentary, Reality
CIN 6153H  Race and Cinema
CIN 6156H  Dark Passages: Film and the Geometry of Racial Imagination
CIN 6197H  Eyes Looking, Lips Moving: Theories of the Viewing Subject
CIN 6803H  Intertextuality in Feminist Cinema: The Counter-Cinematic Impulse
CIN 6817H  Text, Context, Intertext: The Touch of Evil Project
JFF 1100H  Surrealism and French Cinema

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Ackerman, Alan - MA, PhD
Ambros, Veronika - MA, PhD
Bai, Ruoyun - BA, MA, PhD
Barton, Bruce - BA, MA, PhD
Boler, Megan - BA, PhD
Brown, Elspeth - MA, PhD
Budde, Antje - PhD
Cazdyn, Eric - BA, MA, PhD
Columpar, Corinn - BA, PhD
Fenner, Angelica - BA, MA, PhD
Jagoe, Eva-Lynn - BA, MA, PhD
Jain, Kajri - PhD
Johnson, Stephen B. - BA, MA, PhD
Kaplan, Louis - AB, AM, DPhil
Keil, Charles - BA, MA, PhD (Director)
Lahusen, Thomas - MA, PhD
Legge, Elizabeth Mm - BA, MA, PhD
Leonard, Garry M. - BA, MA, PhD
Meng, Yue - BA, MA, PhD
Most, Andrea - BA, MA, PhD
Price, Brian - PhD
Ricco, John - BA, MA, PhD
Sammond, Nicholas - BA, MA, PhD (Graduate Coordinator)
Tcheuyap, Alexie - PhD
Walcott, Rinaldo - BA, MA, PhD

Members Emeriti
Armatage, Kay - BA, MA, PhD

Associate Members
Baumann, Shyon - BA, MA, PhD
Cahill, James - PhD
Maurice, Alice - BA, DPhil
Sutherland, Meghan - PhD
Testa, Bart - BA, MA
Civil Engineering

Faculty Affiliation
Applied Science and Engineering

Degree Programs Offered
Civil Engineering – MASc, MEng, PhD
Emphasis:
• Advanced Water Technologies and Process Design (MEng)

Cities Engineering and Management
– MEngCEM

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative program is available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
- Environmental Engineering
  • Civil Engineering, MASc, MEng, PhD

Overview
The Department of Civil Engineering offers a graduate program in Civil Engineering leading to the Master of Applied Science (MASc), the Master of Engineering (MEng), and the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD). Qualified applicants are accepted for advanced studies in one of the following fields: Building Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Structural Engineering, Transportation Engineering, and Geomechanics.

Students registered in the MASc or PhD are required to participate in the non-credit seminar course JDE 1000H Ethics in Research during their first or second session of registration.

The department also offers a graduate program in Cities Engineering and Management leading to the Master of Engineering in Cities Engineering and Management (MEngCEM).

Contact and Address
Admission
Web: www.civil.engineering.utoronto.ca
Email: graduateadmissions@civ.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-8028
Fax: (416) 978-6813

Program
Web: www.civil.engineering.utoronto.ca
Fax: (416) 978-6813

MEng
Email: shayni@civ.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-5905

MASc/PhD
Email: colin@civ.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-0945

MEngCEM
Email: TBA
Telephone: TBA
Department of Civil Engineering
University of Toronto
Galbraith Building
35 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A4
Canada

Degree Programs

Civil Engineering

Master of Applied Science
Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Civil Engineering’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• Students who do not possess an undergraduate degree in civil engineering may be required to take more than the usual time and number of courses.

Program Requirements
• Each student, in consultation with a staff member at the beginning of the program, will establish the distribution of time between coursework and thesis or design project.
• Normally, a minimum of 2.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) (five half courses) and a thesis. Some sections may require 3.0 FCEs (six half courses) and a thesis. Consult the supervisor and/or refer to the departmental graduate student handbook for further details.

Program Length: 5 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time
Master of Engineering

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Civil Engineering's additional admission requirements stated below.
- Students who do not possess an undergraduate degree in civil engineering may be required to take more than the usual time and number of courses.

Program Requirements

- Each student, in consultation with a staff member at the beginning of the program, will establish the distribution of time between coursework and thesis or design project.
-Normally, 5.0 FCEs full-course equivalents (FCEs) (10 half courses) for the coursework-only program. Up to two half courses may be replaced by a research/design project.
- The program may be pursued on a full-time, extended full-time, or part-time basis.
  - Full-time option: students normally complete the requirements in three sessions (one year).
  - Extended full-time option: students are expected to complete the requirements in six sessions (two years) and are limited to six half courses per year and three half courses per session.
  - Part-time option: students are limited to four half courses per year and two half courses per session. Students normally complete the requirements in six sessions (two years).

Emphasis: Advanced Water Technologies and Process Design

- Students in the MEng program have the option of completing an emphasis in Advanced Water Technologies and Process Design as part of their degree program.
- The emphasis includes completion of 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) (four half courses), which are counted towards the total 5.0 FCEs required for the MEng program.
- Students select four courses from the following list:
  - CIV 549H Groundwater Flow and Contamination
  - CIV 550H Water Resources Engineering
  - CIV 1303H Water Resources Systems Modeling
  - CIV 1319H Chemistry and Analysis of Water and Wastes
  - CIV 1308H Physical and Chemical Treatment Processes
  - CIV 1309H Biological Treatment Processes
  - CIV 1311H Advanced and Sustainable Drinking Water Treatment
  - CHM 1410H Analytical Environmental Chemistry
  - CHE 565H Aqueous Process Engineering
  - CHE 1180H Appropriate Technology and Design for Global Development
  - CHE 1213H Corrosion
  - CHE 1430H Hydrometallurgy, Theory and Practice
- Upon successful completion of the emphasis requirements and the successful completion of the MEng degree requirements, the student will receive a Letter of Completion.

Program Length:

- 3 sessions full-time (1 year);
- 6 sessions extended full-time (2 years);
- 9 sessions part-time (3 years)

Time Limit:

- 3 years full-time and extended full-time;
- 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Civil Engineering's additional admission requirements stated below.
- Satisfy the department of the ability to undertake advanced research.
- Admission directly from a bachelor’s degree is not normally permitted.
- If a student transfers from a master’s degree program to a PhD program, courses taken during the master’s program may be applied to the PhD program.

Program Requirements

- A major and two minor fields of study, normally consisting of a minimum of 4.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) (nine half courses) in total beyond the bachelor’s degree. More FCEs may be required depending on the student’s background preparation. It is normally expected that at least one of the minor fields will be taken outside of the department.
- PhD students with an MASc degree (or equivalent in the same field) must take a minimum of 2.0 FCEs (four half courses) beyond the MASc degree.
- Students enrolled in the MASc degree program who transfer to the PhD program without submitting an MASc thesis must complete a total of 4.5
FCEs (nine half courses) beyond the bachelor's degree program.

- Students with an MEng degree may use up to 3.0 FCEs (six graduate half courses) from the MEng program towards the PhD course requirements.
- Comprehensive examination after completing most of the coursework and preferably within one year after first enrolment in the PhD program. This examination consists of a four- to five-day take-home written examination, followed approximately a week later by an oral examination. The examination is administered by a Comprehensive Examination Committee created and supervised by the department’s Examination and Degree Committee.
- Students normally must spend at least two academic years of their program on campus on a full-time basis.
- The academic program must be approved by the department’s Examination and Degree Committee during the student’s first session.
- Supervisors are required to establish a supervisory committee for their PhD students by the end of the second year of the student’s program. This committee must include the supervisor and at least two graduate faculty members. Membership approval is not required.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List
Not all courses are given every year. Some courses may require a prerequisite. Please consult the department.

General Interest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1001H</td>
<td>M.Eng. Project I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1002Y</td>
<td>M.Eng. Project II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1099H</td>
<td>Special Studies in Civil Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1307H</td>
<td>Life Cycle Assessment of Engineering Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1310H</td>
<td>Infrastructure Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1311H</td>
<td>Advanced and Sustainable Drinking Water Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1337H</td>
<td>Simulation in Civil Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1422H</td>
<td>Dynamic Response of Engineering Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1429H</td>
<td>Advanced Rock Engineering: Rock Engineering in Fractured Rock Masses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1504H</td>
<td>Applied Probability and Statistics for Civil Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1539H</td>
<td>Evaluation of Civil Engineering Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1600H</td>
<td>Readings in Technology and Modern Society I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1601H</td>
<td>Readings in Technology and Modern Society II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Building Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIV 514H</td>
<td>Concrete Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 575H</td>
<td>Building Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1201H</td>
<td>Concrete Technology and Non-Destructive Testing Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1250H</td>
<td>Instrumentation Techniques in Concrete Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1252H</td>
<td>Repair and Maintenance of Concrete Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1277H</td>
<td>Construction Estimating and Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1278H</td>
<td>Pre-Project Planning and Constructability Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1279H</td>
<td>Construction Contract Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1280H</td>
<td>Building Envelope Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1281H</td>
<td>Asset Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1282H</td>
<td>Case Studies in Building Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1283H</td>
<td>Civil Informatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1299H</td>
<td>Special Studies in Civil Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Environmental Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIV 540H</td>
<td>Treatment Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 549H</td>
<td>Groundwater Flow and Contamination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 550H</td>
<td>Water Resources Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1303H</td>
<td>Water Resources Systems Modelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1305H</td>
<td>Water Resources Systems Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1308H</td>
<td>Physical and Chemical Treatment Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1309H</td>
<td>Biological Treatment Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1319H</td>
<td>Chemistry and Analysis of Water and Wastes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1335H</td>
<td>Advanced Hydrogeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1399H</td>
<td>Special Studies in Civil Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Geomechanics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIV 523H</td>
<td>Geotechnical Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 529H</td>
<td>Rock Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1404H</td>
<td>Material Fracture Dynamics: Experimental Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1410H</td>
<td>Satellite Positioning and Remote Sensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1419H</td>
<td>Rock Dynamics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1420H</td>
<td>Soil Properties and Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1421H</td>
<td>Continuum Mechanics of Fluids and Solids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1446H</td>
<td>Slopes and Earthworks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1499H</td>
<td>Special Studies in Civil Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Structural Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIV 510H</td>
<td>Solid Mechanics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 513H</td>
<td>Collaborative Engineering and Architectural Design Studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 517H</td>
<td>Prestressed Concrete Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 518H</td>
<td>Behaviour and Design of Steel Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 519H</td>
<td>Structural Analysis II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1163H</td>
<td>Mechanics of Reinforced Concrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1164H</td>
<td>Bridge Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1169H</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Building Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1167H</td>
<td>Advanced Structural Dynamics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV 1171H</td>
<td>Earthquake Engineering and Seismic Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

CIV 1174H  Finite Element Methods in Structural Mechanics
CIV 1175H  Design of Tubular Steel Structures
CIV 1180H  Advanced Modeling Methods for Seismic Performance Assessment of Structures
CIV 1185H  Seismic Design with Supplemental Damping and Isolation Systems
CIV 1199H  Special Studies in Civil Engineering
CIV 1361H  Reinforced and Prestressed Concrete Structures

Transportation Engineering and Planning
CIV 531H  Transport III—Planning
CIV 533H  Transport Operations
CIV 1505H  Transportation Research Seminar
CIV 1506H  Freight Transportation and ITS Applications
CIV 1507H  Public Transport
CIV 1508H  Air Transport Planning and Engineering
CIV 1520H  Travel Survey Methods
CIV 1535H  Transportation and Development
CIV 1532H  Fundamentals of ITS and Traffic Management
CIV 1538H  Transportation Demand Analysis
CIV 1540H  Urban Transportation Networks
CIV 1599H  Special Studies in Civil Engineering

Cities Engineering and Management

Master of Engineering in Cities Engineering and Management

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Civil Engineering’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• Applicants with backgrounds in an applied science other than engineering may be admitted.
• Applicants are required to have one year of work experience before admission to the program.

Program Requirements

• The MEngCEM program can be completed through full-time studies over four continuous sessions or through an extended full-time (EFT) option over three years.
• The program requires completion of 6.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), composed of 10 half courses (5.0 FCEs) and a 1.0 FCE Practicum typically completed during the summer of the first academic year (full-time) or summer of the second year (extended full-time option).
• The program consists of three required themes (see course list below):
  ○ Theme A Infrastructure Engineering: minimum of four half courses chosen from Theme A course list (2.0 FCEs); each student’s course selection requires approval by the Program Director prior to enrolment
  ○ Theme B Cities as Complex Systems: four required half courses (2.0 FCEs)
  ○ Theme C Practicum: includes presentation and technical report (1.0 FCE)
• Two half-course electives (1.0 FCE) chosen from either Theme A or B list of courses, or from the list of Technology Management courses below.

Registration Path to Completion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EFT Registration Option</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Winter</th>
<th>Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year 1</td>
<td>Theme B</td>
<td>Theme A</td>
<td>Theme A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 2</td>
<td>Theme A</td>
<td>Theme B</td>
<td>Theme C (Practicum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 3</td>
<td>Theme B</td>
<td>Theme A</td>
<td>Theme A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Length:
4 sessions (1.5 years) full-time;
9 sessions (3 years) extended full-time option

Time Limit: 3 years

Course List

Courses must be approved by the Program Director.

Theme A

Eligible courses include graduate courses with course prefixes as follows: AER, BME, CHE, CIV, ECE, MIE, and MSE, including some courses at the 500 level.

Theme B

Required courses:
CEM 1001H  The Challenges of Urban Policy-Making (Core)
CEM 1002H  Empirical Study of Cities (Core)
CEM 1003H  Infrastructure and Urban Prosperity (Core)
CEM 1004H  Cities as Complex Systems (Core)
CEM 1005H  Integrative Decision Making for Cities (Core)

Theme C

CEM 1000Y  Cities Engineering and Management Practicum (required)
Technology Management Course Electives
(course list is subject to change):
APS 1001H  Project Management
APS 1005H  Operations Research for Engineering Management
APS 1010H  Cognitive and Psychological Foundations of Effective Leadership
APS 1012H  Management of Innovation in Engineering
APS 1015H  Social Entrepreneurship
APS 1016H  Financial Management for Engineers
APS 1088H  Supply Chain Management and Logistics
APS 1201H  Entrepreneurship and Business for Engineers
APS 1202H  Topics in Engineering and Public Policy
APS 1435H  Six Sigma for Chemical Processes
CIV 1307H  Life Cycle Assessment and Sustainability of Engineering Activities

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Abdulhai, Baher - BEng, MEng, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Andrews, Robert - BASc, MASc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Andrews, Susan - BSc, MSc, PhD
Bentz, Evan - BASc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Christopoulos, Konstantin - BE, MASc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Collins, Michael P - BE, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
El-Diraby, Tamer - BSc, MSc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Esmaeili, Kamran - BSc, MSc, PhD
Gauvreau, Douglas Paul - BSc, MSc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Grabinsky, Murray W - BASc, MASc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Grasselli, Giovanni - PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Hadjigeorgiou, Ioannis (John) - DiplGeol, BASc, ME, DPhil, Reg Professional Engineer
Harrison, John Paul - BSc, MSc, PhD
Hofmann, Ronald - BEng, MASc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Hooton, R Douglas - BASc, MASc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Karney, Bryan W - BSc, MEng, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Kennedy, Christopher - BEng, MEC, MBA, MASc, PhD
MacLean, Heather - BASc, MASc, MBA, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
McCabe, Brenda - BSc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Miller, Eric J - BASc, MASc, PhD
Packer, Jeffrey - BE, MSc, DSc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Panesar, Daman - BE, ME, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Pressnail, Kim - BASc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Roorda, Matthew - BEng, MASc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Shalaby, Amer - BSc, MASc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Sheikh, Shamim - BSE, MASc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Siegel, Jeffrey - BS, MS, PhD
Sleep, Brent - BSc, MASc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Vanderburg, Willem - BASc, MASc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Vecchio, Frank - BASc, MEng, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Xia, Kaiwen - BASc, MS, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Young, R. Paul - BSc, MSc, PhD, CEng

Members Emeriti
Adams, Barry J - BSc, MS, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Bawden, William - BSc, MSc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Birkemoe, Peter - BS, BSc, PhD
Byer, Philip H - BS, MS, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Ganczarczyk, Jerzy - MSc, DSc, DRHAB
Hauer, Ezra - BSc, MSc, PhD
Hurdle, Vanolin F - BS, MEng, PhD
Mohanty, Bibhuti - BSc, MA, MTech, PhD
Selby, Kenneth - BASc, MBA, PhD
Soberman, Richard - BSc, SM, PhD
Steuart, Gerald - BSc, MS, PhD
Timusk, John - BASc, MASc, PhD
Will, George - BASc, MASc

Associate Members
Bergerson, Joule A. - BSc, MEng, MS, PhD
Filion, Yves - BASc, MASc, PhD
Guo, Yiping - BSc, MASc, MSc, PhD
Papa, Fabian - BASc, MASc, MBA
Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Classics – MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Ancient and Medieval Philosophy
   • Classics, PhD
2. Ancient Greek and Roman History
   • Classics, PhD
3. Book History and Print Culture
   • Classics, MA, PhD
4. Editing Medieval Texts
   • Classics, PhD
5. Jewish Studies
   • Classics, MA, PhD
6. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Classics, MA, PhD
7. Women and Gender Studies
   • Classics, MA, PhD

Overview
The Department of Classics provides advanced training leading to the Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in Classics, in a wide range of fields: Greek and Latin Literature, Ancient (Greek and Roman) Philosophy, and Greek and Roman History. Collaborative programs, listed above, are available to students enrolled in the specified participating degree programs. In addition, the Joint Collaborative Program in Ancient Greek and Roman History (see separate entry in this calendar) provides for interdisciplinary study with faculty from the graduate program in history at York University.

Information about admission, application procedures, and funding is available from the department.

Contact and Address
Web: http://classics.chass.utoronto.ca
Email: grad.classics@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-5513
Fax: (416) 978-7307
Department of Classics
University of Toronto
125 Queen's Park
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C7
Canada

Degree Programs
Classics

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Classics’ additional admission requirements stated below.
- Successful completion of an appropriate bachelor’s program in classics or a related field, with at least a B+ average in the final year and the equivalent of at least three and preferably four full years of training in either Greek or Latin and two full years of training in the other.
- Applicants may be admitted to either the one-year or the two-year MA program, depending on their level of preparation.
- Students who are otherwise qualified but who lack the required amount of training in Greek and Latin should consult with the department about further preparation.

Program Requirements
Depending on their prior preparation, students complete the MA program in either one year or two years. All students must satisfy the following requirements:
- Completion of the Greek and Latin qualifying examinations (three-hour translation exam in each language, including both prose and poetry) with a grade of at least B-.
- Completion of GRK 1000H and LAT 1000H (intensive advanced language skills) or equivalent, with a grade of at least B-.
- Completion of sight translation exams with a grade of at least B-.
- Graduate Research Paper: Each student is assigned to a faculty advisor for CLA 2000H, the Graduate Research Paper, and works independently on the preparation of a research paper (about 8000 words in length). The Graduate Research Paper is assessed by a committee of two faculty members, including the advisor, and must receive a grade of B or better.
- The MA program may be taken on a part-time basis.
- Two-Year Master of Arts
  - Year 1: Completion of GRK 1000H and LAT 1000H and a selection of other courses approved by the department, with a grade of at
least B-. Students may be exempted from either 1000H course if they have satisfactorily com-
pleted comparable work in their undergraduate program (with a B+ or above). Students who do
not complete these courses with appropriate standing may be required to withdraw from the MA
program or to retake the courses.
- Year 2: 2.5 FCEs (five half courses) from the
1300 and 1800 series of courses chosen in con-
sultation with the Graduate Coordinator.
- Completion of the qualifying examinations and
sight translation examinations with a grade of at
least B-.
- Completion of the Graduate Research Paper
with a grade of at least B.

- One-Year Master of Arts
- 2.5 FCEs (five half-courses) from the 1300 and
1800 series of courses chosen in consultation
with the Graduate Coordinator.
- Students may be required to complete
GRK 1000H and/or LAT 1000H (with a minimum
grade of B-) to help them prepare for the qualify-
ing examinations.
- Completion of the qualifying examinations and
sight translation examinations with a grade of at
least B-.
- Completion of the Graduate Research Paper
with a grade of at least B.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time 1-year MA; 6
sessions full-time 2-year MA

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General
Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies.
Applicants must also satisfy the Department of
Classics’ additional admission requirements stated
below.
- Standard conditions: successful completion of
either a strong bachelor’s program in classics (with
at least an A- average in the final year), or a strong
master’s program in classics or a related field (with
at least a B+ average overall and at least one A-).
All students must have the equivalent of at least
four years of training in each of Latin and Greek and
a broad preparation in the reading of ancient texts
in the original languages.
- Advanced standing: applicants may be admitted
with advanced standing if they have completed the
revised MA program at the University of Toronto
(having graduated in the year 2000 or later) with
grades of at least B+ in all components, and a
grade of at least A- on the Graduate Research
Paper. Applicants must have reading knowledge of
one of the modern languages required for the PhD.

Program Requirements
The following program requirements apply to all
doctoral students, whether admitted under standard
conditions or with advanced standing:
- Satisfactory completion of required courses
(GRK 1000H, LAT 1000H, and CLA 3000H). At the
department’s discretion, students who require
additional preparation for the qualifying examina-
tions may be required to take a selection of courses
approved by the department during their first
year before beginning to prepare for the qualify-
ing examinations. Students will be notified of such
additional requirements at the time of their offers of
admission or early in their first session.
- Satisfactory completion of Graduate Research
Paper (CLA 2000H) with a grade of at least A-.
Doctoral students who complete the Graduate
Research Paper at a lower standard which never-
theless satisfies the MA requirement will be granted
the MA. Students admitted with advanced standing
are exempt from the Graduate Research Paper.
- Completion of qualifying examinations with at least
B+ in both languages, or equivalent, by September
of the third year of the PhD. PhD students must
pass all components of these examinations with
grades of at least B+. Doctoral students who com-
plete the qualifying examinations at a lower stand-
ard which nevertheless satisfies the MA require-
ment will be granted the MA. However, they may
be required either to withdraw from the doctoral
program or to retake the examinations. Students
admitted with advanced standing are exempt from
the qualifying examinations.
- Satisfactory completion of sight translation exami-
nations in both languages by the third year of the
PhD.
- Demonstration of adequate reading knowledge of
two languages of research other than English, one
of which will normally be German, by the third year
of the PhD program.
- Eleven seminars, including at least six research
seminars, of which two must be outside the
student’s area of concentration. Students must
maintain at least an A- average in the seminars.
- Major Field (CLA 4000Y). The major field defines a
broad area within which the dissertation topic falls.
It is normally established by the third year of the
program (second year for students admitted with
advanced standing) and is directed by the super-
visory committee. Preparation for the examination
includes the completion of a satisfactory research
essay. The field is examined by means of two writ-

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded
when completed.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

ten examinations, one of which must involve translation from the list of primary sources, and an oral examination covering the research essay and the examination papers. The major field examination should be completed by the middle of fourth year (third year for students admitted with advanced standing).

- The dissertation should be completed by the end of the fifth year (fourth year for students admitted with advanced standing).

Program Length: 4 years full-time advanced-standing; 5 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the department for course offerings.

CLA 1800H Advanced Studies in Latin Language (Credit/No Credit)
CLA 1801H Special Topics in Classical Literature
CLA 2000H Special Topics in Classical Latin
CLA 2001Y Special Topics in Classical Greek
CLA 2002H Readings in Latin Epic
CLA 2003H Readings in Latin Verse
CLA 2004H Readings in Roman Imperial Literature and Culture
CLA 2005H Readings in Roman Republican Literature and Culture
CLA 2006H Readings in Roman Imperial Literature and Culture
CLA 2007H Readings in Roman Republican Literature and Culture
CLA 2008H Readings in Roman Imperial Literature and Culture
CLA 2009H Readings in Roman Republican Literature and Culture
CLA 2010H Readings in Roman Imperial Literature and Culture
CLA 2011H Readings in Late Latin Literature and Culture
CLA 2050Y Latin Qualifying Exam
CLA 2055Y Latin Sight Exam
CLA 1800H Special Topics in Classical Literature
CLA 1801H Special Topics in Ancient History
CLA 2000H Graduate Research Paper
CLA 3000H Research Techniques in Classics
CLA 3020H Research Methods in Ancient History
CLA 3200Y Work in Progress in Ancient History
CLA 3500H Minor Field
CLA 4000Y Major Field
AMP 2000Y Collaborative Program in Ancient and Medieval Philosophy Proseminar

Research Seminars

The following courses are open to students in other departments with the permission of the instructor and the Department of Classics. See the departmental brochure or website for offerings in the current year.

CLA 5000H Early Greek Epic
CLA 5002H Studies in Greek Drama I
CLA 5003H Studies in Greek Drama II
CLA 5004H Studies in Greek Poetry
CLA 5007H Criticism of Latin Poetry
CLA 5008H Roman Comedy
CLA 5009H Literature of the Roman Republic
CLA 5010H Virgil
CLA 5012H Studies in Ancient Philosophy I
CLA 5013H Studies in Ancient Science
CLA 5014H The Ancient Novel
CLA 5015H Latin Poetry of the Empire
CLA 5016H Topics in Greek and Hellenistic History
CLA 5018H Topics in Roman History
CLA 5020H Studies in Ancient Philosophy II
CLA 5021H Topics in the Study of Greek and Hellenistic Literature and Culture
CLA 5022H Topics in the Study of Greek and Hellenistic Society
CLA 5023H Topics in the Study of Roman Literature and Culture
CLA 5024H Topics in the Study of Roman Society
CLA 5025H Topics in Greek and Hellenistic History II
CLA 5026H Topics in Graeco-Roman Historiography I
CLA 5027H Topics in Graeco-Roman Historiography II
CLA 5028H Topics in Graeco-Roman History I
CLA 5029H Topics in Graeco-Roman History II
JMT 1000H Andronicus of Rhodes and the Early Peripatos
JMT 1002H Augustine: Soliloquia

Directed Reading

CLA 1300Y Studies in Classical Antiquity
CLA 1301H Studies in Classical Antiquity
CLA 1303H Studies in Classical Antiquity
CLA 1304H Studies in Classical Greek
CLA 1305H Studies in Classical Latin
CLA 1306H Studies in Greek Literature I
CLA 1307H Studies in Greek Literature II
CLA 1308H Studies in Latin Literature I
CLA 1309H Studies in Latin Literature II
Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Akrigg, Benjamin - BA, PhD
Barney, Rachel - BA, PhD
Bendlin, Andreas - PhD
Bruun, Christel - BA, MA, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Burgess, Jonathan - BA, MA, PhD
Dewar, Michael - BA, MA, DPhil
Edmondson, Jonathan - PhD
Gunderson, Erik - BA, MA, PhD
Hoeschele, Regina - MA, PhD (Graduate Coordinator)
Inwood, Brad C - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
Keith, Alison - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
Lytle, Thomas - BA, PhD
Magee, John C - BA, MA, PhD
Revermann, Martin - PhD
Wohl, Victoria - BA, MA, PhD

Members Emeriti
Barnes, Timothy - BA, MA, DPhil, FRSC
Beck, Roger L - BA, MA, PhD
Grant, John N - BA, MA, PhD
Irwin, Marjorie E - BA, PhD, PhD
Mason, Hugh J - BA, AM, PhD
McDonough, Christopher - BA, MA, PhD
Rist, John M - MA
Rubincam, Catherine I R - BA, BA, PhD
Traill, John - BA, MA, PhD

Associate Members
Balot, Ryan - BA, AM, PhD
Blouin, Katherine - BA, MA, PhD, PhD
Ewald, Bjorn - AM, PhD
Kloppenborg, John - BA, MA, PhD
Knappett, Carl - MA, PhD
Marshall, John - BA, MA, PhD
Orwin, Clifford L - AB, AM, PhD
Townsend, David Robert - BA, MA, PhD
Weinrib, Ernest - BA, LLB, PhD
Welsh, Jarrett - BA, MA, PhD
Comparative Literature

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs
Comparative Literature – MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Book History and Print Culture
   • Comparative Literature, MA, PhD
2. Diaspora and Transnational Studies
   • Comparative Literature, MA, PhD
3. Jewish Studies
   • Comparative Literature, MA, PhD
4. South Asian Studies
   • Comparative Literature, MA, PhD
5. Women and Gender Studies
   • Comparative Literature, MA, PhD

Overview
The Centre for Comparative Literature offers Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degree programs to students qualified to pursue literary studies involving several languages. Students pursue research across languages and national literatures, and theoretical issues that cross traditional disciplines.

Applicants interested in graduate study at the centre should consult the centre’s website. It provides updated information about requirements, graduate programs, course offerings, and academic profiles of graduate faculty.

Admissions are selective; therefore, applicants with the minimum qualifications cannot be guaranteed admission.

Applicants, including those from the University of Toronto, must arrange for recommendations from two referees; must submit a statement of purpose not exceeding 900 words; and must submit a sample of written work, preferably a short essay on a literary topic. Admission to all programs for higher degrees will be based upon the applicant’s undergraduate and graduate records and upon the evidence of the references and statement. The deadline for receiving applications to both the MA and PhD programs is January 15.

All incoming students will meet with the Graduate Coordinator to discuss their program and to decide on their course of study before beginning classes.

Contact and Address
Web: http://complit.utoronto.ca/
Email: banguyen@chass.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 813-4041
Fax: (416) 813-4040
Centre for Comparative Literature
University of Toronto
Isabel Bader Theatre
3rd Floor, 93 Charles Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1K9
Canada

Degree Programs

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
- General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies, provided that applicants also satisfy the Centre for Comparative Literature’s requirements stated below. In all cases, programs of study must be approved by the centre.
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university that includes courses in literature and languages with an average grade equivalent to at least a University of Toronto B+ in the applicant’s overall program.
- Demonstrated experience in the study of two literatures (or in comparative literature and one national literature) at the undergraduate level and an ability to work at the graduate level in at least one language other than English.
- All applicants must register as full-time students.

Program Requirements
- Students admitted to the MA must complete at least 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) including at least 2.0 FCEs in COL courses, among which must be COL 1000H.
- Students may pursue independent research for credit equivalent to 0.5 FCE at the MA level, under the direction of an advisor approved by the Centre for Comparative Literature.
- A plan of study defined by each MA student through consultation with the Graduate Coordinator in light of the student’s particular areas of interest and background. This plan of study is subject to the approval of the Centre for Comparative Literature. In addition to the numerous courses in literary theory, methodology, and interdisciplinary topics offered by the centre, courses may also be
selected from departments of language and literature, as well as from other units in the humanities.

- Average of at least B+ in coursework.
- MA students who intend to pursue doctoral studies are strongly advised to make appropriate plans for the acquisition of graduate level competence in a second language and literature other than English. An adequate reading knowledge of this second language must be demonstrated before the MA is received.

Program Length: 3 sessions (1 year) full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies, provided that applicants also satisfy the Centre for Comparative Literature's requirements stated below. In all cases, programs of study must be approved by the centre.
- An appropriate master's degree with an average grade of at least A-. Normally, the master's degree will be in comparative literature; however, students with a master's degree in a humanities discipline involving literary studies, especially specific language and literature programs, will also be considered. Demonstrated ability to do advanced research in two languages and literatures other than English.
- Students coming directly out of an appropriate undergraduate program who have a demonstrated, exceptional ability to undertake advanced research in two languages and literatures other than English.
- Students coming directly out of an appropriate undergraduate program who have a demonstrated, exceptional ability to undertake advanced research in two languages and literatures other than English.
- Students coming directly out of an appropriate undergraduate program who have a demonstrated, exceptional ability to undertake advanced research in two languages and literatures other than English.
- Preliminary statement of purpose.

Program Requirements

- A student with a bachelor's degree who is admitted directly to the PhD program must take at least 6.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), of which 3.0 must be COL courses.
- A student with an MA in Comparative Literature or its equivalent must take at least 4.5 FCEs, of which a minimum of 2.0 FCEs must be COL courses. A student who has an MA in a humanities discipline involving literary studies, especially specific language and literature programs, may be required to take more courses, up to 8.0 FCEs. The actual number of courses required for the PhD will be established at the time of admission through consultation with the Director/Coordinator of Graduate Studies.
- Students define the scope and approach of their plan of study in consultation with the Graduate Coordinator and other faculty. During the first two years of the program, students complete coursework, language requirements, and prepare for the field examination. Coursework must be completed within the first two years of the PhD program. Students constitute a field examination/ supervisory committee and submit a dissertation proposal no later than the end of the second year of PhD study. The field examination is taken no later than the end of the first session of the third year.
- The Centre for Comparative Literature is not obligated to provide supervision in areas which fall outside the competency, interests, or availability of its graduate faculty.
- Students must demonstrate an ability to work at the graduate level in two languages and literatures other than English. An adequate reading knowledge of a third language other than English must be demonstrated before taking the field examination. For this last requirement, it is possible to substitute competency in a non-literary discipline. The centre reserves the right to determine whether a student has met this requirement. Typically, it will be two graduate half courses. Certification of graduate level competence and reading knowledge in languages is given to all students who qualify.
- Students may pursue independent research for credit equivalent to 0.5 FCE at the PhD level, under the direction of an advisor approved by the centre.
- All PhD students are required to take their field examination by the end of the Spring session of the third year of the program. The examination consists of both a written and an oral component.
- In the event of failure, the student will be given one more chance to take the exam within one year. Failure after two attempts will lead to termination of the student’s registration.
- When the field examination has been completed successfully, the candidate will prepare and defend a dissertation which must be an original and significant contribution to the existing body of knowledge.
- Students’ progress will be assessed at least once a year by the centre's Graduate Academic Committee and/or their respective supervisory committees.
- The student must be geographically available, visit the campus regularly, and must register as a full-time student. In addition, a full-time student is not permitted to be absent from the University for an extended period or to participate in a program offered by another university without the explicit written permission of the Centre for Comparative Literature. Ideally, the PhD program in Comparative Literature should be completed in four years, or in five years for students who were admitted by direct entry.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time, 7 years direct-entry
Course List

Students should consult the Comparative Literature Handbook as well as the handbooks of other departments for courses that may be taken for credit. Information about course availability is also contained in the handbooks.

Core Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL 1000H</td>
<td>Faculty Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL 2100H</td>
<td>Special Topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL 5027H</td>
<td>Memory, Trauma, and History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL 5033H</td>
<td>Visual Portraiture in Contemporary Autobiographical Narratives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL 5047H</td>
<td>The Avant-Garde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL 5062H</td>
<td>Prague School Semiotics of Drama, Theatre, and Cinema in Contemporary Context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL 5072H</td>
<td>Affinities: Readings of Realism and Radicalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL 5083H</td>
<td>Redefining Security through Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL 5090H</td>
<td>Introduction to Visual Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL 5109H</td>
<td>Jean-Luc Nancy: Retreating the Aesthetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL 5110H</td>
<td>Post-Capitalist Fantasy: Culture, Politics, Subjectivity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL 5111H</td>
<td>Revenge, Resistance, Race</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCA 5112H</td>
<td>Staging the World Picture: Universal Exhibitions from the Crystal Palace to Shanghai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFC 1813H</td>
<td>Literature of Contact and Anthropological Thought 16th–18th Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFC 5025H</td>
<td>Feminism and Postmodernism: Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JLA 5082H</td>
<td>The Rhetoric of Photography</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

- Ambros, Veronika - MA, PhD
- Bai, Ruoyun - BA, MA, PhD
- Cazdyn, Eric - BA, MA, PhD
- Comay, Rebecca - BA, MA, PhD
- Esonwanne, Uzoma - BA, MA, PhD (Coordinator, Graduate Studies)
- Havercroft, Barbara J - BA, MA, PhD
- Jagoe, Eva-Lynn - BA, MA, PhD (Acting Director)
- Kleber, Pia - BA, MA, MA, PhD
- Komaromi, Ann - MA, DPhil
- Kortenaar, Neil - BA, MA, PhD (Director)
- Lahusen, Thomas - MA, PhD
- Le Huenen, Roland - DESL
- Leblanc, Julie - BA, PhD
- Li, Victor - BA, MA, PhD
- Nyquist, Mary - BA, MA, PhD
- Ricco, John - BA, MA, PhD
- Ross, Jill - BA, MA, PhD
- Rupp, Stephen - BA, MA, MPH, MA, PhD
- Sakaki, Atsuko - BA, MA, PhD
- Sternberg, Ricardo - BA, MA, PhD

Members Emeriti

- Davis, Natalie - BA, MA, PhD
- Dolezel, Lubomir - BA, PhD, FRSC
- Hutcheon, Linda - BA, MA, PhD
- Kushner, Eva - BA, MPH, PhD
- Nesselroth, Peter - BA, MA, PhD
- Stock, Brian - AB, PhD

Associate Members

- Akbari, Suzanne - BA, MA, MPH, PhD
- Bender, Daniel Eric - BA, PhD
- Blackmore, Josiah - PhD
- Budde, Antje - PhD
- Capozzi, Rocco - BA, MA, PhD
- Clark, Caryl - BMus, MA, PhD
- Cozea, Angela - BA, MA, PhD
- Goetschel, Willi - PhD
- Hewitt, Marsha - BA, MA, PhD
- Holland, Kate - MA, PhD
- Jackson, Heather - BA, MA, PhD
- Keith, Alison - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
- Legge, Elizabeth MM - BA, BA, MA, PhD
- Leonard, Garry M - BA, MA, PhD
- Matus, Jill - BA, MA, PhD
- Meng, Yue - BA, MA, PhD
- Motsch, Andreas - PhD
- Noyes, John - BA, MA, PhD
- Paterson, Janet M - BA, MA, PhD
- Patrick, Julian - PhD
- Perron, Paul - PhD
- Pietropaolo, Domenico - BSc, MA, PhD
- Pugliese, Olga L - BA, MA, PhD
- Quayson, Ato - BA, PhD
- Revermann, Martin - PhD
- Sarabia, Rosa - BA, PhD
- Somigli, Luca - PhD
- Trojanowska, Tamara - MA, PhD
- Xie, Ming - PhD
Computer Science

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Applied Computing – MScAC
Computer Science – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:

1. Genome Biology and Bioinformatics
   • Computer Science, PhD
2. Knowledge Media Design
   • Computer Science, MSc, PhD
3. Neuroscience
   • Computer Science, MSc, PhD

Overview
The Department of Computer Science offers a graduate program leading to three degrees: Master of Science, Master of Science in Applied Computing, and Doctor of Philosophy. The program consists of courses and either research (MSc and PhD) or practicum (MScAC), both of which are conducted under the supervision of a faculty member.

Graduate faculty in the Department of Computer Science are interested in a wide range of subjects related to computing, including programming languages and methodology, software engineering, operating systems, compilers, distributed computation, networks, numerical analysis and scientific computing, financial computation, data structures, algorithm design and analysis, computational complexity, cryptography, combinatorics, graph theory, artificial intelligence, neural networks, knowledge representation, computational linguistics, computer vision, robotics, database systems, graphics, animation, interactive computing, and human-computer interaction.

For further details, consult the graduate student handbook prepared by the department and available online.

Contact and Address
Web: www.cs.toronto.edu
Email: gradadmissions@cs.toronto.edu
Telephone: (416) 978-8762
Fax: (416) 946-1932

Degree Programs

Computer Science

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Computer Science’s additional admission requirements stated below.

• An appropriate bachelor’s degree with a standing equivalent to at least a University of Toronto B+. Preference given to applicants who have studied computer science or a closely related discipline.

• Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction is not English must achieve a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score of at least 580 on the paper-based test and 4 on the Test of Written English (TWE); 93/120 on the Internet-based test and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections.

Program Requirements

• 2.0 graduate full-course equivalents (FCEs) in computer science. The courses must satisfy a breadth requirement to ensure a broad and well-balanced knowledge of computer science.

• A major research paper (2.0 FCEs) demonstrating the student’s ability to do independent work in organizing existing concepts and in suggesting and developing new approaches to solving problems in a research area. The standard for this paper is that it could reasonably be submitted for peer-reviewed publication.

• This degree is offered on either a full-time or part-time basis.

Program Length: 4 sessions full-time (16 months); 8 sessions part-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time
Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Computer Science's additional admission requirements stated below.
- Successful completion of an appropriate master’s degree with a standing equivalent to at least a University of Toronto B+. In exceptional circumstances, applicants may be admitted to this program directly from a bachelor's degree with a standing equivalent to at least a University of Toronto A-. Preference is given to applicants who have studied computer science or a closely related discipline.
- Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction is not English must achieve a TOEFL score of at least 580 on the paper-based test and 4 on the TWE; 93/120 on the Internet-based test and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections.

Program Requirements

- Students entering the PhD program with a computer science master’s degree will require 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) and a thesis. Students admitted to the PhD directly from a bachelor's degree will require 4.0 FCEs and a thesis. The courses must satisfy a breadth requirement to ensure a broad and well-balanced knowledge of computer science.
- The most important part of doctoral work is original research conducted under the direction of a faculty member. This research must constitute a significant and original contribution to computer science. The results must be presented in a thesis and defended at the departmental oral examination and the Doctoral Final Oral Examination.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Applied Computing

Master of Science in Applied Computing

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Computer Science's additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor's degree in computer science.
- A minimum average grade of B+ over the final two years of undergraduate studies.
- Applicants whose primary language is not English and who have graduated from a university where the primary language of instruction is not English must achieve a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score of at least 580 on the paper-based test and 4 on the Test of Written English (TWE); 93/120 on the Internet-based test and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections.
- Three letters of support from faculty and/or employers.
- A statement of purpose.

Program Requirements

- This is a 16-month professional master's program comprising 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) of coursework and an eight-month industrial internship. The internship (3.5 FCEs) is coordinated by the department, and evaluated on a pass/fail basis.
- There is no thesis requirement.

Program Length: 4 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the department for course offerings.

Programming Languages and Methodology

CSC 2104H Formal Methods of Program Design
CSC 2106H Requirements Engineering
CSC 2107H Compilers and Interpreters
CSC 2108H Automated Verification
CSC 2125H Algorithmic Program Verification
CSC 2130H Empirical Research Methods in Software Engineering

Computer Systems: Hardware and Software

CSC 2203H Packet Switch and Network Architectures
CSC 2206H Computer Systems Modelling
CSC 2208H Advanced Operating Systems
CSC 2209H Computer Networks
CSC 2221H Introduction to Distributed Computing
CSC 2226H Topics in Verification
CSC 2227H Topics in the Design and Implementation of Operating Systems
CSC 2228H Topics in Mobile and Pervasive Computing
CSC 2229H Topics in Multiple Access Communications Networks
CSC 2231H Topics in Computer Systems
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Computer Science

CSC 2232H  Topics in Computer System Performance and Reliability

Numerical Analysis and Scientific Computation
CSC 2301H  Numerical Solution of Initial Value Problems for Ordinary Differential Equations
CSC 2305H  Numerical Methods for Optimization Problems
CSC 2306H  High Performance Scientific Computing
CSC 2307H  Numerical Software
CSC 2310H  Computational Methods for Partial Differential Equations
CSC 2311H  Matrix Calculations
CSC 2322H  Boundary Problems for Ordinary Differential Equations
CSC 2326H  Topics in Numerical Analysis

Computational Complexity
CSC 2401H  Introduction to Computational Complexity
CSC 2404H  Computability and Logic
CSC 2405H  Automata Theory
CSC 2411H  Linear Programming and Combinatorial Optimization
CSC 2415H  Advanced Topics in Distributed Computing
CSC 2416H  Machine Learning Theory
CSC 2426H  Fundamentals of Cryptography
CSC 2429H  Topics in the Theory of Computation

Applied Discrete Mathematics
CSC 2410H  Introduction to Graph Theory
CSC 2413H  Combinatorial Methods and Designs
CSC 2414H  Topics in Applied Discrete Mathematics
CSC 2418H  Computational Structural Biology
CSC 2420H  Algorithm Design, Analysis and Theory
CSC 2421H  Algebraic and Combinatorial Techniques in Complexity Theory
CSC 2422H  Reasoning About Knowledge
CSC 2427H  Topics in Graph Theory

Artificial Intelligence
CSC 2501H  Computational Linguistics
CSC 2502H  Knowledge Representation and Reasoning
CSC 2503H  Foundations of Computer Vision
CSC 2506H  Probabilistic Learning and Reasoning
CSC 2511H  Natural Language Computing
CSC 2512H  Constraint Satisfaction Problems
CSC 2515H  Introduction to Machine Learning
CSC 2517H  Discrete Mathematical Models of Sentence Structure
CSC 2518H  Spoken Language Processing
CSC 2519H  Natural Language Semantics
CSC 2520H  The Computational Lexicon
CSC 2523H  Object Modelling and Recognition
CSC 2528H  Advanced Computational Linguistics
CSC 2530H  Computer Vision for Advanced Digital Photography

CSC 2532H  Dynamical Systems and Artificial Intelligence
CSC 2533H  Foundations of Knowledge Representation
CSC 2534H  Decision Making Under Uncertainty
CSC 2535H  Advanced Machine Learning
CSC 2539H  Topics in Computer Vision
CSC 2540H  Special Topics in Computational Linguistics
CSC 2541H  Topics in Machine Learning
CSC 2542H  Topics in Knowledge Representation and Reasoning
CSC 2544H  Web Searching and Mining

Computer Graphics and Human-Computer Interaction
CSC 2504H  Computer Graphics
CSC 2505H  Geometric Representations for Computer Graphics
CSC 2514H  Human-Computer Interaction
CSC 2521H  Topics in Computer Graphics
CSC 2522H  Advanced Image Synthesis
CSC 2524H  Topics in Interactive Computing
CSC 2529H  Computer Animation
CSC 2536H  Computer Supported Cooperative Work

Information Systems
CSC 2508H  Advanced Management Systems
CSC 2510H  Topics in Information Systems
CSC 2525H  Research Topics in Database Management
CSC 2526H  HCI: Topics in Ubiquitous Computing
CSC 2527H  The Business of Software
CSC 2531H  Advanced Topics in Data Management Systems
CSC 2543H  Research Topics in XML Retrieval

Courses for MScAC Only
CSC 2701H  Communication for Computer Scientists
CSC 2702H  Technical Entrepreneurship
CSC 2703H  MScAC Internship

Topics/Reading Courses
CSC 2419H  Topics in Cryptography
CSC 2601H  Topics in Analysis and Computation in Discrete Models
CSC 2602H  Topics in Analysis and Computation in Continuous Models
CSC 2603H  Topics in Building Software and Hardware Artifacts
CSC 2604H  Topics in Human-Centred and Interdisciplinary Computing
CSC 2699H  Special Reading Course in Computer Science
Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Abdelrahman, Tarek - BSc, MSc, PhD
Amza, Cristiana - BS, MS, PhD
Bacchus, Fahiem - PhD
Bader, Gary - BSc, PhD
Balakrishnan, Ravi - PhD
Beck, J Christopher - BSc, MSc, PhD
Bonner, Anthony - BSc, MSc, PhD
Borgida, Alex - MSc, PhD
Borodin, Allan B - BA, PhD
Boutilier, Craig - MSc, PhD
Bader, Gary - BSc, PhD
Balakrishnan, Ravin - PhD
Bender, John - BSc, PhD
Brent, Keith - BSc, PhD
Braverman, Mark - BMath, MSc, PhD
Brudno, Michael (Mikaili) - AB, MSc, PhD
Chechik, Marsha - BS, MS, PhD
Chignell, Mark - BSc, PhD
Christara, Christina - BSc, MSc, PhD
Cook, Stephen A - BS, AM, PhD
de Lara, Eyal - BS, MS, PhD
Demke Brown, Angela - PhD
Dickinson, Sven Josef - BASc, MS, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Easterbrook, Stephen Michael - BSc, PhD
Enright, Wayne H - BSc, MSc, PhD
Fairgrieve, Thomas - MSc, PhD
Fich, Faith E - BM, MMath, PhD
Fiune, Eugene L - BM, MSc, PhD
Fleet, David James - BS, MS, PhD
Fox, Mark - BSc, PhD
Frey, Brendan - BSc, MSc, PhD
Ganjali, Yashar - BSc, MSc, PhD
Graham, G Scott - BSc, MSc, MA, PhD
Gruningner, Michael - BSc, MSc, PhD
Hadjia, Joseph - BSc, MSc, PhD
Hertzmann, Aaron - BA, MS, PhD
Hinton, Geoffrey E - BA, PhD
Hirst, Graeme - BA, BSc, MSc, PhD
Jackson, Kenneth R - BSc, MSc, PhD
Jacobsen, Hans-Arno - MSc, PhD
Jepson, Allan D - BSc, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
Johnson, Frederick Ryan - BSc, MSc, PhD
Jurisica, Igor - PhD
Kim, Philip - BS, PhD
Koudas, Nick - BS, MS, PhD
Kotulakos, Kiriakos - BS, MSc, PhD
LaMarca, Anthony - BSc, MSc, PhD
Lesperance, Yves - BSc, MSc, PhD
Levesque, Hector - BSc, MSc, PhD
Li, Baochun - BEng, MSc, PhD
Lion, David J - BSc, MS, PhD
Liebeherr, Jorg - DIPING, PhD
Marbach, Peter Josef - BS, MS, PhD
McIlraith, Sheila A - BSc, MSc, PhD
Mihalidis, Alex - BASc, MSc, PhD
Miller, Renee J - BS, BM, MS, PhD
Molloy, Michael - BMath, MMath, PhD
Morris, Quaid - BS, PhD
Moses, Alan - BA, PhD
Neal, Radford - BSc, MSc, PhD
Penn, Gerald - BS, MSc, PhD
Pitassi, Toniann - PhD
Rackoff, Charles W - SB, SM, PhD
Roth, Frederick - PhD
Schroeder, Bianca - MSc, PhD
Singh, Karon - BS, MS, PhD
Steffen, J Gregory - BASc, MS, MSc, PhD
Stevenson, Suzanne Ava - MS, PhD
Stumm, Michael - MS, PhD
Toeg, Sam - BS, MA, MSc, PhD
Truong, Khai Nhung - BSc, PhD
Tsotsos, John - BASc, MSc, PhD
Veneris, Andreas - BSc, MSc, PhD
Yu, Eric - BSc, MMath, PhD
Zemel, Richard - PhD

Members Emeriti
Cornel, Derek G - BSc, MA, PhD
Gottlieb, Calvin Carl - BA, MA, PhD
Hehner, Eric CR - BSc, MSc, PhD
Hume, James NP - BA, MA, PhD
Mathon, Rudolf A - MSc, PhD
Mendelsohn, Eric - BSc, MSc, PhD
Mylopoulos, John - BE, MSc, PhD
Urquhart, Alasdair - MA, MA, PhD

Associate Members
Aruliah, Dhavide - PhD
Birnholtz, Jeremy - PhD
Buxton, William S - MUSB
Craig, Michelle - BSc, MSc
Danahy, John W - BLA, MRP
Farzan, Azadeh - PhD
Koening, Alexander - MSc, PhD
Lillen, Ryan - BS, MD, PhD
Moffatt, Karyn - BSc, MSc, PhD
Munteanu, Cosmin - MSc, PhD
Reilly, Derek - BEng, BA, PhD
Rudzicz, Frank - PhD
Salakhutdinov, Ruslan - BS, MS, PhD
Salvini, Paul - BM, MAsSc, MBA, PhD
Shein, Fraser - PhD
Smichisescu, Cristian - MSc, PhD
Vaikuntanathan, Vinod - BTech, SM, PhD
Wigdor, Daniel J - PhD
Criminology and Sociolegal Studies

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Criminology – MA, JD/MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:

1. Addiction Studies
   - Criminology, MA, PhD
2. Diaspora and Transnational Studies
   - Criminology, MA, PhD
3. Sexual Diversity Studies
   - Criminology, MA, PhD
4. Women and Gender Studies
   - Criminology, MA, PhD

Overview
The Centre for Criminology and Sociolegal Studies, founded in 1964, offers advanced interdisciplinary study in two closely related, overlapping areas: criminology and sociolegal studies. MA graduates find employment in government (in areas such as child and youth services or addiction as well as criminal justice fields), in governmental organizations in the criminal justice field, in social science research, or in other positions for which a background in criminology and legal studies is useful. Some choose to go to law school, and many have gone on to other post-graduate work, such as in criminology, sociology, law, and social work. PhD graduates have mainly found employment in tenure-track positions, most often in sociology departments or criminology programs. Both the MA and PhD degree programs are academic rather than professional vocational.

Students enrolled in doctoral programs in other departments of the University of Toronto may apply to be appointed as Junior Fellows at the Centre for Criminology and Sociolegal Studies. The objective of the Junior Fellow program is to involve doctoral students whose work overlaps with the research conducted at the centre and to enhance the interdisciplinarity of the centre. Junior Fellows have come from history, geography, law, and sociology. Exceptionally, doctoral students pursuing degrees at other universities but residing in Toronto may apply to be appointed as Visiting Junior Fellows.

Contact and Address
Web: www.criminology.utoronto.ca
Email: crim.grad@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-7124 ext. 225
Fax: (416) 978-4195
Centre for Criminology and Sociolegal Studies
University of Toronto
14 Queen's Park Crescent West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3K9
Canada

Degree Programs
Criminology
Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Centre for Criminology and Sociolegal Studies' additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants must have an appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university. An appropriate bachelor’s degree normally consists of 20 full-course equivalents (FCEs). Applicants with arts and science degrees will normally be required to have at least a B+ standing. Applicants from law schools who have already completed a JD degree or its equivalent will normally be required to have at least a B standing.
- The MA program is designed for students familiar with the approaches and methodologies associated with the social sciences. It would be advantageous for applicants to have some background in theories of crime and deviance and a basic knowledge of social science research methods. A student who is admitted without such background may be required to do special work before being enrolled.
- The program can be completed on a full-time or part-time basis. All students will be required to complete the program within the time limits set for the MA degree under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Students with professional experience who meet the academic admission requirements are encouraged to apply to the program.
- It is essential that all incoming graduate students have a command of English. Proficiency in the English language must be demonstrated by all applicants educated outside Canada whose primary
language is not English, and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction and examination was not English. This requirement must be satisfied using a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with a verbal and a written component. To be considered for admission, applicants must achieve the following minimum scores:
- paper-based TOEFL exam: 580 and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
- Internet-based TOEFL exam: 93/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections
Official copies of these scores must be submitted to the University of Toronto before a formal offer of admission can be made.

Program Requirements
- MA students can complete the program in one of two ways:
  - by completing 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) within 9 months
  - by completing 3.0 FCEs and a research paper within 12 months
- The degree program includes compulsory and optional courses.
  - The compulsory course is CRI 2010H Methodological Issues in Criminology.
  - The optional courses allow students to engage in specialized study of different approaches to, and topics within, criminology and sociolegal studies. The optional courses offered may vary from year to year. In certain cases a student may, with the approval of the Graduate Coordinator, substitute a maximum of 1.5 FCEs from other graduate units in lieu of optional courses in criminology.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 6 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Combined Juris Doctor (Law)/Master of Arts (Criminology)
For full details, see the Juris Doctor/Master of Arts (Criminology) entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Centre for Criminology and Sociolegal Studies' additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants normally hold an MA degree in criminology or a cognate field, with a minimum A- standing or its equivalent from a recognized university. Students with MA in disciplines unrelated to criminology may be required to take additional courses as part of their doctoral program.
- It is essential that all incoming graduate students have a command of English. Proficiency in the English language must be demonstrated by all applicants educated outside Canada whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction and examination was not English. This requirement must be satisfied using a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with a verbal and a written component. To be considered for admission, applicants must achieve the following minimum scores:
  - paper-based TOEFL exam: 580 and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
  - Internet-based TOEFL exam: 93/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections
Official copies of these scores must be submitted to the University of Toronto before a formal offer of admission can be made.

Program Requirements
- Residency. PhD students are required to be on campus full-time for the period of their program. Students are expected to participate in the centre’s activities associated with the program.
- One comprehensive exam. This exam must take the form of a major review paper. Students are required to read widely on a particular topic and identify and evaluate major theoretical debates and methodological issues. Students should provide an original, critical analysis of the literature and discuss possibilities for future work in their topic area.
- Course requirements. Students must complete a minimum of 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) beyond those taken at the MA level. With approval of the Graduate Coordinator, a maximum of 1.5 FCEs of these may be from another graduate unit. Students must complete, at either the MA or the PhD level, the required research methods course (CRI 2010H).
- Language requirements. Students must have an adequate knowledge of a language other than English if an additional language is deemed es-
sential for satisfactory completion of research for the thesis.

- **Thesis.** PhD students must prepare an original thesis that is a significant contribution to knowledge in criminology. The thesis is a sustained piece of research written in an integrated series of chapters. The thesis is normally supervised by a member of the graduate faculty in criminology, with two other members of the graduate faculty serving on the thesis committee.

- Students will normally complete all course requirements for the PhD in Year 1 of their PhD program. The comprehensive exam will normally be completed by the end of the first session of Year 2. It is expected that the dissertation should be completed and successfully defended by the end of Year 4.

**Program Length:** 4 years full-time  
**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time

**Course List**

All courses are half courses (0.5 FCE), with the exception of the Research Paper (1.0 FCE). Not all courses are offered every year. Consult the Centre for Criminology and Sociolegal Studies regarding course availability.

Due to space limitations, criminology graduate students will be given priority in graduate course enrolment. All other students must receive written permission from the instructor and the Graduate Coordinator before enrolling in any of the centre’s graduate courses.

**Required Course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRI 2010H</td>
<td>Methodological Issues in Criminology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Optional Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRI 1020H</td>
<td>Law and Society: Theoretical Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 1050H</td>
<td>Theories of Crime and Social Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 2020H</td>
<td>Applied Statistics in Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3010H</td>
<td>Crime, Criminalization, and Victimization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3120H</td>
<td>Politics and Crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3130H</td>
<td>Policing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3140H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3150H</td>
<td>Crime, Law, and the State in Early Modern England, 1650–1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3160H</td>
<td>Historical Approaches to Crime and Justice in Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3220H</td>
<td>Organized Crime and Corruption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3240H</td>
<td>Penology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3256H</td>
<td>Law, Space, and Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3270H</td>
<td>The Psychology of Criminal Behaviour: Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3310H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3320H</td>
<td>The Criminal Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3330H</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Safety and Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3340H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3350H</td>
<td>Directed Research in Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3355H</td>
<td>Sentencing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3351H</td>
<td>Directed Research in Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3356H</td>
<td>Youth Crime and Youth Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3357H</td>
<td>Risk, Uncertainty, and Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3360Y</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI 3370H</td>
<td>The Psychology of Criminal Behaviour: Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graduate Faculty**

**Full Members**

- Bucerius, Sandra - BA, MA, PhD
- Dubber, Markus - AB, JD
- Gartner, Rosemary - BA, AA, MS, PhD
- Hannah-Moffat, Kelly - BA, MA, PhD (Director)
- Kruttschnitt, Candace - BA, MA, MPH, PhD
- Levi, Ron - BCL, LLB, LLM, SJD
- Light, Matthew - BA, MA, JD, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
- Macklin, Audrey - BSc, LLB, LLM
- Maurutto, Paula - DPhil
- Peterson-Badali, Michele - BA, MA, PhD
- Phillips, James - LLB, MA, PhD
- Roach, Kent - BA, LLB, LLM
- Tanner, Julian - DipEd, BSc, MA, PhD
- Valverde, Mariana - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
- Wortley, N Scot - BA, MA, PhD

**Members Emeriti**

- Beattie, John M - BS, MA, PhD, FRSC, FRHistS
- Doob, Anthony N - AB, PhD, FRSC
- Friedland, Martin L - BCom, LLB, PhD
- Solomon, Peter H - BA, MA, PhD

**Associate Members**

- Condon, Mary - BA, LLM, MA, SJD
- Erickson, Patricia - BA, MA, PhD
- Seepersad, Randy - PhD
- Skilling, Tracey - BA, MAsc, PhD

---

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Curriculum, Teaching and Learning

Faculty Affiliation
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE)

Degree Programs Offered
Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development – MEd, MA, PhD
Elementary and Secondary Education – MT
Language and Literacies Education – MEd, MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Comparative, International and Development Education
   • Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development, MA, MEd, PhD
   • Language and Literacies Education, MA, MEd, PhD
2. Educational Policy
   • Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development, MA, MEd, PhD
   • Language and Literacies Education, MA, MEd, PhD
3. Knowledge Media Design
   • Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development, MA, MEd, PhD
   • Language and Literacies Education, MA, MEd, PhD
4. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development, MA, MEd, PhD
5. Women and Gender Studies
   • Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development, MA, MEd, PhD

Overview
The Department of Curriculum, Teaching and Learning offers graduate programs in three areas of study:
1. Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development
2. Elementary and Secondary Education
3. Language and Literacies Education
   These programs reflect a variety of scholarly interests and are closely linked with the department’s strong research base.

Contact and Address
Admissions
Initial inquiries regarding admission to graduate studies in the Department of Curriculum, Teaching and Learning (CTL) should be made directly to:
The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE)
University of Toronto
Registrar’s Office
Graduate Studies, Admissions Unit
4th Floor, 252 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1V6
Canada

Program
Web: www.oise.utoronto.ca/ctl
Email: ctlinquiries@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-0040
Fax: (416) 926-4744

Department of Curriculum, Teaching and Learning
The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
University of Toronto
11th Floor, 252 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1V6
Canada

Degree Programs
Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development
The Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development (CSTD) Program is a forum for systematic reflection on curriculum, viewed in the broadest sense as educational experiences that occur in both formal and informal settings. This includes a critical examination of the substance (subject matter, courses, programs of study), purposes, and practices used for bringing about learning in educational settings.

The three areas of interest, or clusters, below reflect overlapping and intersecting areas of strength in the whole Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development Program. Details on the clusters: http://ro.oise.utoronto.ca/OLC-OISE-Bulletin-2013-2014/Curriculum,_Teaching_and_Learning.html.

Critical Studies in Curriculum and Pedagogy
Taking curriculum and pedagogy broadly defined as points of departure, the Critical Studies in Curriculum and Pedagogy cluster is a forum for systematic and interdisciplinary reflection on the myriad of processes and contexts related to educational experience, from schools and local communities, to media and transnational cultural contexts. The cluster encourages a critical exploration of educational phenomena, within and
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Learning, Schools, and Innovations

The Learning, Schools, and Innovations cluster emphasizes scholarship concerning the nature of learning and instruction in formal and informal settings, building on a broad academic literature in educational research, the learning sciences, evaluation and assessment, and learning and instruction within subject areas. The focus is to achieve a theoretical understanding of learning and instruction, embedding that theory in powerful innovations, and advancing the research.

Teaching and Teacher Education

This cluster focuses on the study of teaching and teacher learning across the curriculum. The term “teacher” is used broadly to include those who work in schools, district and government offices, and diverse settings (e.g., museum studies, outdoor education centres).

Master of Education

The MEd degree program is designed chiefly for the professional development of those who are already engaged in a career related to education.

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies, which specify an appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university. This degree must be completed with an academic standing equivalent to a University of Toronto mid-B or better in the final year. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Curriculum, Teaching and Learning’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Ordinarily, applicants will have at least one year of relevant, successful, professional experience prior to applying.
- In the Statement of Intent, applicants should state the reasons they wish to study curriculum at the graduate level. The chief academic interests, professional concerns, and career plans related to curriculum studies and teacher development should be discussed. In order to identify their research interests in their Statement of Intent, applicants should visit the Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development web page, www.oise.utoronto.ca/ctl/Prospective_Students/CTL_Graduate_Programs/Curriculum_Studies_and_Teacher_Development_(CSTD)/index.html. The Admissions Committee reviews this statement to determine the kind of focus or area of study in which an applicant is most interested and to link the applicant to appropriate faculty advisors.

Program Requirements

- 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), of which at least 2.5 FCEs are normally CTL 1000-level courses undertaken in the Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development program. Students are required to successfully complete CTL 1000H.
- Additional study may be required either within the degree program or prior to admission, depending on previous experience and academic qualifications.
- The MEd may be taken on a full-time or part-time basis.

Program Length: 4 sessions (1.5 years) full-time; 10 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Master of Arts

The MA degree program is designed to provide academic study and research training related to curriculum studies. Applicants who anticipate going on to further study at the PhD level are advised to apply for enrolment in an MA rather than an MEd degree program.

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Curriculum, Teaching and Learning’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Admission normally requires an appropriate bachelor’s degree, with the equivalent of at least a University of Toronto mid-B or better in the final year, in a relevant discipline or professional program.
- Ordinarily, applicants will have at least one year of relevant, successful, professional experience prior to applying.
- Statement of Intent. Applicants should state the reasons they wish to undertake a research-oriented program of study in curriculum or teacher development. The chief academic interests and experience, professional concerns, and career plans related to an aspect of curriculum studies should be discussed. In order to identify their research interests in their Statement of Intent, applicants should visit the Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development program web page at www.oise.utoronto.ca/ctl/Prospective_Students/CTL_Graduate_Programs/Curriculum_Studies_and_Teacher_Development_(CSTD)/index.html.

- The Admissions Committee reviews this statement to determine the kind of curriculum problem or area of study in which an applicant is most interested.
Program Requirements

- 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), of which at least 2.0 FCEs are normally CTL 1000-level courses undertaken in the Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development program.

- Additional courses may be required of some applicants, depending on previous experience and academic qualifications. Students are required to successfully complete CTL 1000H, and a course in research methods from an approved course listing. See listing of approved research methods courses at www.oise.utoronto.ca/ctl/UserFiles/File/Poster-Research-Courses-2011_12.pdf.

- Thesis.

- Students are responsible for meeting deadlines to complete their course requirements, thesis committee formation, and ethical review.

- The MA may be taken on a full-time or part-time basis.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time (2 years); 10 sessions part-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

The PhD program demands a strong commitment to research. The Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development program offers both full-time and flexible-time PhD program options. Applicants must declare the option for which they wish to apply.

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Curriculum, Teaching and Learning's additional admission requirements stated below.

Full-Time PhD

- A master's degree in education from a recognized university with a grade equivalent to a University of Toronto B+ or better and in the same area of specialization as proposed at the doctoral level is required. Further documentation may be required to establish equivalence.

- Applicants ordinarily have a minimum of two years' professional experience prior to applying.

- Applicants are required to submit, along with the application:
  - their master's thesis or a sample of single-authored scholarly writing; for details about what constitutes an appropriate writing sample, visit the CSTD web page, www.oise.utoronto.ca/ctl/Prospective_Students/CTL_Graduate_Programs/Curriculum_Studies_and_Teacher_Development_(CSTD)/index.html#Doctoral_Admit_Tips.
  - a Statement of Intent describing their intellectual interests and concerns relevant to curriculum studies and teacher development, reasons for wishing to take the program, previous qualifications and professional experiences, particular research or professional interests, and future career goals
  - two letters of reference, one academic and one professional

Flexible-Time PhD

- Applicants to the flexible-time PhD option are accepted under the same admission requirements as applicants to the full-time PhD option. However, in addition, applicants to the flexible-time PhD should demonstrate that they are active professionals engaged in activities relevant to their proposed program of study.

Program Requirements

- Degree requirements for the full-time and flexible-time options of the PhD are the same. Only the length of time to completion differs. (See Time Limit, below.)

- The PhD program normally consists of 3.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs), of which at least 2.0 FCEs are ordinarily CTL 1000-level courses. Students are also required to complete CTL 1899H, the CSTD Doctoral Proseminar course. Additional courses may be required of some students.

- Students are expected to take CTL 1000H if they did not complete it at the master's level, one course in research methods from an approved course listing, as well as the CSTD Doctoral Proseminar. The listing for approved research methods courses is available on the CSTD web page, http://www.oise.utoronto.ca/ctl/UserFiles/File/Poster-Research-Courses-2011_12.pdf.

- Successful completion of a comprehensive examination.

- A thesis, embodying the results of an original investigation, and a Doctoral Final Oral Examination on the content and implications of the thesis.

- Students are responsible for meeting deadlines to complete their course requirements, thesis committee formation, comprehensive examination, and ethical review.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 8 years flexible-time

Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 8 years flexible-time
Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the department for course offerings.

Master's Level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1000H</td>
<td>Foundation du l'étude des programmes scolaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1000H</td>
<td>Foundations of Curriculum Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1001H</td>
<td>Values and Schooling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1005H</td>
<td>Language, Literacy, and the School Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1007H</td>
<td>Communities of Learning: Teachers Constructing Professional Knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1011H</td>
<td>Anti-Oppression Education in School Settings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1012H</td>
<td>Curriculum for Girls and Young Women: Historical and Contemporary Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1014H</td>
<td>Evaluation of Curriculum and Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1016H</td>
<td>Cooperative Learning Research and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1018H</td>
<td>Introduction to Qualitative Inquiry in Curriculum, Teaching, and Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1019H</td>
<td>Authentic Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1020H</td>
<td>Teaching High Ability Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1023H</td>
<td>Technology and Education: Critical Perspectives on Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1024H</td>
<td>Poststructuralism and Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1026H</td>
<td>Improving Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1027H</td>
<td>Facilitating Reflective Professional Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1028H</td>
<td>Constructive Feedback in Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1029H</td>
<td>From Student to Teacher: Professional Induction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1031H</td>
<td>Language, Culture, and Identity: Using the Literary Text in Teacher Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1032H</td>
<td>Knowing and Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1033H</td>
<td>Multicultural Perspectives in Teacher Development: Reflective Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1036H</td>
<td>Thoughtful Teaching and Practitioner Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1037H</td>
<td>Teacher Development: Comparative and Cross-Cultural Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1038H</td>
<td>Change and Curriculum Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1040H</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Program Planning and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1041H</td>
<td>Research Methods in Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1042H</td>
<td>Instrument Development in Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1043H</td>
<td>Research Issues in Alternative Assessments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1045H</td>
<td>Survey Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1046H</td>
<td>Training Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1047H</td>
<td>Course-Self-Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1060H</td>
<td>Education and Social Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1063H</td>
<td>Pedagogies of Solidarity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1099H</td>
<td>Critical Approaches to Arts-Based Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1104H</td>
<td>Play, Drama, and Arts Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1105H</td>
<td>Research and Inquiry in Arts Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL 1106H</td>
<td>Spirituality in Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit
## Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

### CTL 1318H
Teaching Conflict and Conflict Resolution

### CTL 1319H
Religious Education: Comparative and International Perspectives

### CTL 1400H
Classroom Adaptations and Instructional Strategies

### CTL 1402H
Adaptive Instruction in Inclusive Classrooms

### CTL 1403H
Special Education and Social Representation of Difference

### CTL 1602H
Introduction to Computers in Education

### CTL 1603H
Introduction to Knowledge Building

### CTL 1604H
Video/Multimedia Design

### CTL 1606H
Computers in the Curriculum

### CTL 1608H
Constructive Learning and Design of Online Environment

### CTL 1609H
Educational Applications of Computer-Mediated Communication

### CTL 1611H
Computer-Mediated Distance Education

### CTL 1612H
The Virtual Library (Non-Credit)

### CTL 1614H
Knowledge Media and Learning

### CTL 1797H
Practicum in Curriculum: Master's Level

### CTL 1798H
Individual Reading and Research in Curriculum: Master's Level

### CTL 1799H
Special Topics in Curriculum: Master's Level

### Doctoral Level

#### CTL 1801H
Action Research and Professional Practice

#### CTL 1808H
Curriculum Innovation in Teacher Education

#### CTL 1809H
Narrative and Story in Research and Professional Practice

#### CTL 1810H
Qualitative Research in Curriculum and Teaching

#### CTL 1811H
Writing Research/Research Writing: Moving from Idea to Reality

#### CTL 1812H
Professional Ethics of Teaching and Schooling

#### CTL 1816H
Official Discourses and Minority Education

#### CTL 1817H
Current Issues in Teacher Education

#### CTL 1818H
Arts in Education: Concepts, Contexts and Frameworks

#### CTL 1819H
Multicultural Literature in the Schools: Critical Perspectives and Practices

#### CTL 1822H
Urban School Research: Youth, Pedagogy, and the Arts

#### CTL 1825H
The Teacher as a Contemplative Practitioner

#### CTL 1841H
Research Seminar in Science, Mathematics and Technology Education

#### CTL 1842H
Mixed Methods Research in Education: Combining Qualitative and Quantitative Inquiries

#### CTL 1844H
Seminar in Evaluation Problems

#### CTL 1846H
Assessment for Teaching and Learning

#### CTL 1847H
Data Analysis and Integration in Mixed Methods Research

#### CTL 1861H
Critical Ethnography

#### CTL 1864H
Methodologies for Comparing Educational Systems

#### CTL 1899H
CSTD Doctoral Proseminar

#### CTL 1923H
Technology Supported in Situ Learning

#### CTL 1926H
Knowledge Media and Learning

#### CTL 1997H
Practicum in Curriculum: Doctoral Level

#### CTL 1998H,Y
Individual Reading and Research in Curriculum: Doctoral Level

#### CTL 1999H
Special Topics in Curriculum: Doctoral Level

### Elementary and Secondary Education

#### Master of Teaching

The Master of Teaching in Elementary and Secondary Education program offers students a unique educational opportunity that combines teacher qualification with advanced study of educational theory and an opportunity to conduct research. The program provides students with a strong grounding in curriculum, human development, ethics, educational law, diversity, educational technology, teaching, and learning. This teacher education program offers the opportunity for elementary and secondary student teachers to deepen their knowledge of all aspects of teaching. The high level of academic rigour, combined with increased practice teaching experiences enhances and extends the theoretical and practical knowledge of students preparing to become teachers.

The program includes: formal coursework, teaching and research seminars, practice teaching, internship, and a major research project.

#### Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Curriculum, Teaching and Learning’s additional admission requirements stated below.

- Applicants must have an appropriate bachelor’s degree with the equivalent of a University of Toronto mid-B or better in the final year.

- In their Statement of Intent, applicants should describe three significant teaching and/or teaching-related experiences that they have had, especially with groups of children. With reference to these experiences, applicants should identify insights gained about teaching and learning, and explain how, based on these insights, they might contribute to the education of students in today’s schools. Included in the statement of intent, applicants are requested to list, in chart form, the extent of these three experiences working with children. The chart should include dates, location of experience, role, and number of hours working with students.
Given program limitations, not all eligible applicants are guaranteed admission.

Because applicants are applying to a teacher education program, the following items must be submitted with the application:

- a photocopy of a Canadian birth certificate or, in the case of a person who was not born in Canada, documents showing the basis upon which the applicant is present in Canada, including date and place of birth
- a photocopy of a certificate of change of name where applicable

A police record check is required for certification by the Ontario College of Teachers and is required in both the first and second year of the program.

**Program Requirements**

- The two-year MT degree requires 9.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs).
- Students must successfully complete a major research paper at the end of the program in order to graduate and receive the MT degree and a recommendation to the Ontario College of Teachers for an Ontario Teachers' Certificate of Qualification. The major research paper will appear on MT students' transcripts as the course CTL 7099Y Master of Teaching Research Project.

Normally, advanced standing is not granted in this program.

The two-year program is undertaken on a full-time basis. Registration in the second year is contingent upon successful completion of all first-year work.

**Core Courses**

**Primary/Junior Concentration**

**First-Year Core Courses**

- CTL 7000H Curriculum and Teaching in Literacy
- CTL 7001H Educational Professionalism, Ethics and Law
- CTL 7002H Curriculum and Teaching in Mathematics
- CTL 7003H Curriculum and Teaching in Social Studies and Science
- CTL 7004H Practice Teaching (Year 1)
- CTL 7006H Reflective Teaching and Inquiry into Research in Education
- CTL 7007H Authentic Assessment
- CTL 7014H Fundamentals of Teaching
- CTL 7099Y Master of Teaching Research Project (Credit/No Credit)

**Second-Year Core Courses**

- CTL 7001H Educational Professionalism, Ethics and Law
- CTL 7005H Practice Teaching (Year 2)
- CTL 7007H Authentic Assessment
- CTL 7008H Introduction to Special Education and Adaptive Instruction
- CTL 7009H Anti-Discriminatory Education
- CTL 7010H Issues in Numeracy and Literacy
- CTL 7011H Child and Adolescent Development
- CTL 7013H Arts in Education
- CTL 7015H From Student to Professional
- CTL 7016H Integrating Technology Into the Classroom

**Intermediate/Senior Concentration**

**First-Year Core Courses**

- CTL 7001H Educational Professionalism, Ethics and Law
- CTL 7004H Practice Teaching (Year 1)
- CTL 7006H Reflective Teaching and Inquiry into Research in Education
- CTL 7007H Authentic Assessment
- CTL 7008H Introduction to Special Education and Adaptive Instruction
- CTL 7009H Anti-Discriminatory Education
- CTL 7010H Issues in Numeracy and Literacy
- CTL 7011H Child and Adolescent Development
- CTL 7013H Arts in Education
- CTL 7015H From Student to Professional
- CTL 7016H Integrating Technology Into the Classroom

**Second-Year Core Courses**

- CTL 7001H Educational Professionalism, Ethics and Law
- CTL 7005H Practice Teaching (Year 2)
- CTL 7007H Authentic Assessment
- CTL 7008H Introduction to Special Education and Adaptive Instruction
- CTL 7009H Anti-Discriminatory Education
- CTL 7010H Issues in Numeracy and Literacy
- CTL 7011H Child and Adolescent Development
- CTL 7013H Arts in Education
- CTL 7015H From Student to Professional
- CTL 7016H Integrating Technology Into the Classroom

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Curriculum, Teaching and Learning

CTL 7009H  Anti-Discriminatory Education
CTL 7012H  Issues in Secondary Education
CTL 7015H  From Student to Professional
CTL 7016H  Integrating Technology Into the Classroom
CTL 7099Y  Master of Teaching Research Project

The Intermediate/Senior concentration students must select one teaching subject from the following list as their first teaching subject and one as their second teaching subject:

CTL 7020Y  Curriculum and Teaching in English — Intermediate/Senior
CTL 7021Y  Curriculum and Teaching in History — Intermediate/Senior
CTL 7022Y  Curriculum and Teaching in Mathematics — Secondary
CTL 7023Y  Curriculum and Teaching in Science: Biology — Intermediate/Senior

Prerequisites: Five full university courses in the first teaching subject and two full courses in the second teaching subject. In the case of CTL 7023Y Curriculum and Teaching in Science: Biology, five full university courses in science, with a minimum of four of them in the area of biology, are required regardless of whether it is the first or second teaching subject.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Language and Literacies Education

The Language and Literacies Education program investigates questions around the relationships of literacies in language and language in literacies across communities, societies, instructional environments, and informal learning settings.

The scope of the program encompasses the following within applied linguistics and literacies studies:

(a) the learning, teaching, and use of first and additional (non-native) languages in diverse settings;
(b) curriculum, instruction, and assessment related to the development of first and additional language and K-12 literacy skills;
(c) the development of bilingual, multilingual, and transliteracy abilities;
(d) language and literacy education policies and planning;
(e) pedagogy oriented towards multiliteracies development, including early literacy and adolescent reading, writing, and oral language development, and children’s literature across the curriculum;
(f) social justice issues related to plurilingualism and cultural and linguistic diversity; and
(g) pedagogical implications of the fact that language and literacy are infused into all aspects of learning in contexts characterized by linguistic diversity.

Specific resources related to the program include the OISE library’s Modern Language Collection, the Collection Franco-Ontarienne, the Children’s and Young Adult literature collection, and the Centre for Educational Research on Languages and Literacies. The program offers three degrees: MEd, MA, and PhD.

Master of Education

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies, which specify an appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university, with the equivalent of a University of Toronto mid-B or better in the final year. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Curriculum, Teaching and Learning’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Ordinarily, applicants should have teacher certification and at least one year of relevant successful professional experience prior to applying.
- All applicants are required to submit a résumé and a Statement of Intent describing their reasons for wishing to take the program, previous qualifications and professional experiences, particular research or professional interests, and future goals.

Program Requirements

- The MEd program consists of 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs). A minimum of 2.5 FCEs CTL
3000-level courses must be taken. Of these, 1.0 FCE are required courses and must be selected from the following list:
○ CTL 3000H Bilingual and Multicultural Education
○ CTL 3002H Second Language Teaching Methodologies
○ CTL 3003H Planning and Organizing the Second Language Curriculum
○ CTL 3010H Second Language Learning

• The MEd program of study may be taken on a full- or part-time basis.

Program Length: 4 sessions (1.5 years) full-time; 10 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Admission requires an appropriate bachelor’s degree, with the equivalent of a University of Toronto mid-B or better in the final year, in a relevant discipline or professional program. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Curriculum, Teaching and Learning’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• Ordinarily, applicants should have teacher certification and at least one year of relevant successful professional experience prior to applying.
• Applicants expecting to pursue a doctorate in the future are advised to enrol in the MA (rather than MEd) program.
• All applicants are required to submit a resumé and a Statement of Intent describing their reasons for wishing to take the program, previous qualifications and professional experiences, particular research or professional interests, and future career goals.

Program Requirements

• The MA program may be undertaken on a full-time or part-time basis.
• The program requires 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) or 8.0 half courses plus a thesis.
• Students must take a minimum of 2.0 FCEs CTL 3000-level courses within the LLE program. Courses must include CTL 3001H Research Colloquium in Language and Literacies Education. Part-time students are expected to be available to take CTL 3001H during daytime hours (usually Friday afternoons).
• Students must also take a course in research methods relevant to the topic of the thesis. Any of the following courses can fulfil this requirement: CTL 1018H, CTL 1041H, CTL 1306H, CTL 1810H, CTL 1842H, CTL 3019H, CTL 3800H, CTL 3803H, CTL 3807H, APD 1287H, APD 1288H, or HSJ 1905H. Students wishing to propose an alternative course to fulfil one of the LLE course requirements will be required to obtain the approval of both the LLE graduate program coordinator and either their faculty advisor or their thesis supervisor.
• Additional courses may be required of some applicants.
• Students are responsible for meeting deadlines to complete their course requirements, thesis committee formation, and ethical review.

Program Length: 6 sessions (2 years) full-time; 10 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Individuals participating in the PhD program must have a strong commitment to research. The LLE program offers both full-time and flexible-time PhD options. Applicants must declare their preferred option when applying.

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Curriculum, Teaching and Learning’s additional admission requirements stated below.

Full-Time PhD

• An appropriate master’s degree with a grade equivalent to a University of Toronto B+ or better from a recognized university is required.
• Admission is contingent upon satisfactory completion of a master’s thesis, or the equivalent in the form of a scholarly piece of writing.
• Ordinarily, applicants will have a minimum of two years of relevant professional experience prior to applying.
• All applicants are required to submit a resumé and a Statement of Intent describing their reasons for wishing to take the program, previous qualifications and professional experiences, particular research or professional interests, and future career goals.

Flexible-Time PhD

• Applicants to the flexible-time PhD option are accepted under the same admission requirements as applicants to the full-time PhD option. However, in addition, applicants to the flexible-time PhD should demonstrate that they are active professionals engaged in activities relevant to their proposed program of study.
Program Requirements

- Degree requirements for the full-time and the flexible-time PhD programs are the same.
- The PhD requires 3.0 to 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) depending on previous experience and academic qualifications.
- Students must take a minimum of 2.0 FCEs of CTL 3000-level courses within the LLE program, including CTL 3001H Research Colloquium in Language and Literacies Education. If CTL 3001H was taken at the master’s level, students are not permitted to take it again and should substitute it with another CTL 3000-level course.
- A research methods course relevant to the topic of the thesis is also a requirement of the PhD program unless students have previously taken it at the master’s level. Any of the following courses can fulfill this requirement: CTL 1018H, CTL 1041H, CTL 1306H, CTL 1810H, CTL 1842H, CTL 3019H, CTL 3800H, CTL 3803H, CTL 3807H, APD 1287H, APD 1288H, HSJ 1905H.
- Comprehensive examination.
- A thesis embodying the results of an original investigation, and a Doctoral Final Oral Examination on the content and implications of the thesis.
- A student wishing to propose an alternative course to fulfill one of the LLE course requirements will be required to obtain the approval of the LLE Program Coordinator and either her or his faculty advisor or thesis supervisor.

Full-Time PhD: A minimum of two consecutive years of full-time study are required at the beginning of the program, during which time students usually complete course requirements, pass the comprehensive examination, prepare a thesis proposal, and form a thesis committee.

Flexible-Time PhD: Students may apply for part-time status after four years of full-time registration.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 7 years flexible-time
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 8 years flexible-time

Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the department for course offerings.

Master’s Level

APD 1296H Assessing School-Aged Language Learners
CTL 3000H Foundations of Bilingual and Multicultural Education
CTL 3001H Research Colloquium in Language and Literacies Education
CTL 3002H Second Language Teaching Methodologies
CTL 3002Y Methodology and Organization of Second-Language Teaching
CTL 3003H Planning and Organizing the Second Language Curriculum
CTL 3004H Language Awareness and its Role in Teacher Development
CTL 3005H Current Issues in English as a Second Language
CTL 3007H Discourse Analysis
CTL 3007H Séminaire sur le langage et la communication
CTL 3008H Critical Pedagogy, Language, and Cultural Diversity
CTL 3010H Second-Language Learning
CTL 3011H Bilingual Education and Bilingualism
CTL 3011H Bilinguisme et éducation ou membre de la faculté à déterminer
CTL 3013H Second Language Assessment
CTL 3015H Seminar in Second-Language Literacy Education
CTL 3018H Language Planning and Policy
CTL 3018H Politique et aménagement linguistique
CTL 3019H Research Themes in Canadian French as a Second Language Education
CTL 3020H Writing in a Second Language
CTL 3021H Pedagogical Grammar of French
CTL 3023H Sociolinguistique du français canadien
CTL 3024H Second Language Teacher Education
CTL 3025H Applied Sociolinguistics in Second Language Education
CTL 3026H Pragmatics in Second Language Education
CTL 3027H Planification de la programmation pour un enseignement efficace
CTL 3027H Curriculum Development for Effective Teaching
CTL 3028H Language Arts in Primary Education
CTL 3029H Children’s Literature as a Foundation of Literate Behaviour Across the Curriculum
CTL 3030H Theory and Practice in Elementary Literacy Instruction
CTL 3031H Children’s Literature Within a Multicultural Context
CTL 3032H Teaching Writing in the Classroom
CTL 3033H Advanced Seminar in Language and Learning: Theory and Practice
CTL 3034H New Literacies: Making Multiple Meanings
CTL 3797H Practicum in Language and Literacies Education: Master’s Level
CTL 3798H Individual Reading and Research in Language and Literacies Education: Master’s Level
CTL 3799H Special Topics in Language and Literacies Education: Master’s Level
JHC 1251H Reading in a Second Language
JTE 1952H Language Culture and Education/M. Heller

Doctoral Level

CTL 3800H Second Language Classroom Research
CTL 3803H Ethnographic Research in the Language Disciplines
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Bartel, Lee R - BA, BMus, MEd, PhD
Beattie, Mary - BA, BA, MA, MEd, EdD
Bencze, Lawrence - BEd, BSc, MSc, PhD
Bennett, Barrie - BPHE, MEd, PhD
Bickmore, Kathy - MA, PhD
Brett, M. Clare - BA, MA, PhD [Associate Chair, Graduate Studies]
Cameron, Linda - BA, MEd, EdD
Campbell, Elizabeth - BA, BEd, MEd, PhD
Conle, Carola - BA, MEd, PhD
Cooper, Karyn - PhD
Cumming, Alister - BA, MA, PhD
Cummins, James - BA, PhD
Danesi, Marcel - BA, MA, PhD
Davie, Lynn - BA, MA, PhD
Diamond, Colin - BA, PhD
Earl, Lorna - PhD
Esmonde, Indigo - BSc, MSc, MA, PhD
Evans, Mark - BE, BA, MA, PhD
Farrell, Joseph - BSc, PhD
Feuerverger, Grace - BA, MA, PhD
Gagne, Antoinette - BEd, MEd, PhD
Gallagher, Kathleen Marie - PhD
Gaztambide-Fernandez, Ruben - BM, MEd, EdD
Gerin-Lajoie, Diane - BSc, MA, PhD
Goldstein, Tara - BA, PhD
Helms-Park, Rena - BA, MA, AM, DPhil
Hewitt, James - BEd, BMath, MEd, PhD [Associate Chair, Graduate Studies]
Hidi, Suzanne - BA, MA, PhD
Hodson, Derek - BSc, MEd, PhD
Kerekes, Julie - BA, MA, PhD
Kilbourn, Brent - BS, PhD
Kithinji, Wanja - BEd, MA, PhD
Kooy, Mary - BA, MA, PhD
Kosnik, Claire - DPhil, DPhil
Labrie, Normand - BA, MA, PhD
Lam, Tony - BA, MA, PhD
Levine, David - BA, MA, PhD
McCreedy, Lance - BA, MA, PhD
McDougall, Douglas - BM, BEd, MEd, EdD [Chair and Graduate Chair]
Miller, John - BA, MAT, PhD
Morgan, Cecilia Louise - BA, BA, MA, PhD
Pedretti, Erminia - BE, MEd, PhD
Peterson, Shelley - BE, BE, BE, MEd, EdD
Piccardo, Enrica - MA, PhD
Rolheiser, N Carol - BEd, MEd, PhD
Sandwell, Ruth - BA, MA, PhD
Scardamalia, Marlene - PhD
Simon, Roger - BS, PhD
Slotta, James - BS, MPsy, PhD
Smyth, Elizabeth - BA, BEd, MA, EdD
Spada, Nina - BA, MA, PhD
Springgay, Stephanie - BEd, BFA, MA, PhD
Sykes, Heather - BSc, PhD
Thiessen, Dennis - AB, MEd, DPhil
Trifonas, Peter - BE, BA, PhD
Troper, Harold - BA, MA, PhD

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14
Wahlstrom, Merlin - BEd, MEd, PhD  
Wallace, John - BSc, BEd, MSc, PhD  
Willows, Dale - PhD  
Wilson, David - BA, MSc, PhD  
Wolfe, Richard - BA  

**Members Emeriti**  
Aitken, Johan L - BA, MA, PhD  
Allen, Patrick - BA, MA, PhD  
Beck, Clive - PhD  
Bogdan, Deanne - BA, MA, PhD  
Booth, David W - BA, MEd  
Churchill, Stacy (Jr) - PhD  
Connelly, Michael - BSc, BEd, MSc, PhD  
Darroch-Lozowski, Vivian - BSc, MA, PhD  
Frenette, Normand - BA, MA, MA, MEd, PhD  
Hanna, Gila - BA, MA, MEd, PhD  
Harley, Birgit - BA, MA, PhD  
Jordan, Anne - BA, MA, PhD  
Kelly, Brendan G - BSc, MSc, PhD  
Lapkin, Sharon - BA, MA, PhD  
Logan, Robert K - BSc, PhD  
Nag, Philip - BSc, MEd, PhD  
Nishisato, Shizuhiko - BA, MA, PhD  
Olson, David R - BEd, MEd, PhD  
Silvers, Ronald - BA, MA, PhD  
Swain, Merrill - BA, PhD  
Traub, Ross - PhD  

**Associate Members**  
Allen, Guy - BA, MA, PhD  
Broad, Kathy - BEd, BA, MEd, PhD  
Burnaby, Barbara - BA, BA, MA, PhD  
Connelly, Christine - BA, BEd, MEd, EdD  
Hundey, Ian - BA, MA  
Jang, Eunice - BA, MA, PhD  
Kidd, Sean - PhD  
King, Ruth - PhD  
Lancaster, Ron - BEd, BS, MMath  
Marks-Krpan, Cathy - BEd, MEd, EdD  
McGill, Gael-Christophe - BA, PhD  
Nasmith, Louise - AB, AB, MDCM  
Nayer, Marla - BSc, MEd  
Niyozov, Sarfaroz - MEd, MA, PhD  
Rehner, Katherine - BA, BE, MEd, PhD  
Rossi, Miriam Frances - BSc, MSc, MD, MD, MD  
Russell, M Lynn - MDCH  
Sakamoto, Mitsuyo - PhD  
Selier, Wayne - BA, MEd  
Shore, Lesley - DipEd, BA, MEd, EdD  
Steele, Jeffrey - BA, MA, PhD  
Stewart Rose, Leslie - BEd, BM, MA, EdD  
Stiegelbauer, Suzanne - BS, MA, MA, PhD  
Turnbull, Miles - BA, AM  
von Lieres, Bettina - BS, MS, DrRerPol  
Warner, Mary Jane - MA, PhD  
White, Robert - PhD  
Woodruff, Earl - MA, PhD  
Zandvliet, David - BSc, MA, PhD
Dentistry

Faculty Affiliation
Dentistry

Degree Programs Offered
Dentistry – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
   • Dentistry, MSc, PhD
2. Biomedical Engineering
   • Dentistry, MSc, PhD
3. Cardiovascular Sciences
   • Dentistry, MSc, PhD
4. Global Health
   • Dentistry, PhD
5. Musculoskeletal Sciences
   • Dentistry, MSc, PhD
6. Neuroscience
   • Dentistry, MSc, PhD
7. Women's Health
   • Dentistry, MSc, PhD

Overview
The Faculty of Dentistry offers a graduate program leading to either a Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy degree. This graduate program appeals to:
1. applicants who have a degree in dentistry and who are pursuing research training and advanced clinical education leading to qualification in one of 10 dental specialty disciplines; and
2. applicants, both dentists and non-dentists, who are pursuing graduate research training without advanced clinical education.

Consequently, both the MSc and the PhD degrees have a common core of coursework and consist of three options, with each having varying additional research and training requirements.

Contact and Address
Web: www.dentistry.utoronto.ca
Email: gradstudies@dentistry.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 979-4901 ext. 1-4482
Fax: (416) 979-4944

Degree Programs

Dentistry

Master of Science

1. Thesis Option

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Graduate Department of Dentistry’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate bachelor of science, doctor of dental surgery, or an equivalent degree, with at least mid-B standing in the final year from a recognized university in a discipline appropriate to the field of dentistry.

Program Requirements
• Ordinarily, one year of full-time registration; however, it is the Faculty of Dentistry’s expectation that students will normally remain in full-time attendance on campus to enable full participation in departmental activities for two years.
• Year 1: development of a research project and proposal, and coursework. Coursework will normally include, as a minimum, fulfilment of the requirements for the course DEN 1001Y Master’s Seminars in Oral Health Sciences and successful completion of an additional 1.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) that includes the course DEN 1015H Introduction to Biostatistics. Exemptions may be granted for previously completed coursework at the bachelor’s level.
• Year 2: research, thesis completion, and the oral defence of the written thesis.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time; 12 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

2. Specialist Dental Training: Thesis Option
The Faculty of Dentistry offers a master of science degree for dental graduates seeking advanced training in a clinical specialty as well as training in research.

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Graduate Department of Dentistry's additional admission requirements stated below.
- Doctor of Dental Surgery (DDS) or equivalent degree with at least a mid-B standing in the final year from a recognized university.

Program Requirements
- Two to four years of full-time registration, depending upon the clinical specialty.
- Completion of an original research project culminating in the oral defence of a written thesis.
- Completion of clinical and didactic coursework requirements as necessary to meet Canadian Dental Association accreditation requirements for the chosen dental specialty that includes successful completion of the courses DEN 1014H Clinical Epidemiology and Evidence-Based Care and DEN 1015H Introduction to Biostatistics.
- Course DEN 1001Y* Master's Seminars in Oral Health Sciences for a minimum of one year.
- Upon completion of all program requirements, students are eligible for the MSc degree and for Specialty, Fellowship, or Board Certification in the chosen dental specialty. For further information, consult the Faculty of Dentistry calendar or website.

Program Length: 2 to 4 years full-time; varies by graduate specialty program undertaken and must conform to the accreditation requirements of the Commission on Dental Accreditation of Canada.

Time Limit: 3 to 5 years full-time depending on specialty

3. Specialist Dental Training: Coursework-Only Option
The Faculty of Dentistry offers a master of science degree for dental graduates seeking advanced training in a clinical specialty in which additional coursework is undertaken as an alternative to a thesis. The MSc with training in Dental Public Health is also offered to dental hygienists. The availability of this option will vary by specialty.

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Graduate Department of Dentistry's additional admission requirements stated below.
- DDS or an equivalent degree, with at least a mid-B standing in the final year from a recognized university. For the MSc with training in Dental Public Health, dental hygienist applicants should have an appropriate undergraduate dental hygiene degree from a recognized university, or an appropriate undergraduate degree from a recognized university and dental hygiene training.

Program Requirements
- Two to four years of full-time registration, depending upon the clinical specialty.
- Completion of all clinical and didactic coursework requirements as necessary to meet Canadian Dental Association accreditation requirements in the chosen dental specialty that includes successful completion of the courses DEN 1014H Clinical Epidemiology and Evidence-Based Care and DEN 1015H Introduction to Biostatistics.
- Course DEN 1001Y* Master's Seminars in Oral Health Sciences for a minimum of one year.
- 1.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in clinical, epidemiological, or basic science research methodology appropriate for clinical or public health practice.
- A research practicum (0.5 FCE) and successful completion of an oral examination of the research practicum.
- Upon successful completion of all program requirements, students are eligible for the graduate degree. Students, with the exception of dental hygienists, are eligible for Specialty, Fellowship, or Board Certification in the chosen dental specialty. For further information, consult the Faculty of Dentistry calendar or website.

Program Transfer: MSc to PhD
MSc students pursuing either of options 1 or 2, who are demonstrating excellent progress in all facets of their program, may apply to transfer from the MSc to the PhD program. Transfer time varies for students in the specialty training thesis option. The transfer examination will take place up to 18 months—and in exceptional circumstances 24 months—after entry into the MSc program for registrants in the MSc thesis op-

---

* Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
tion. Regulations governing such transfers are available from the Faculty of Dentistry.

Students registered in the specialty training coursework-only option will not be permitted to transfer to the PhD degree, but may apply to the PhD program following completion of the MSc degree.

**Doctor of Philosophy**

1. **Full-Time Research Program**

**Minimum Admission Requirements**

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Dentistry’s additional admission requirements stated below.

- Students are normally admitted to a four-year PhD program with an appropriate master’s degree, or equivalent, with at least an A standing from a recognized university in a discipline appropriate to the intended field of doctoral study. However, under exceptional circumstances, the Faculty may admit a highly qualified student with an appropriate bachelor of science degree in a discipline appropriate to the field of dentistry or a Doctor of Dental Surgery (DDS) degree with at least an A standing from a recognized university.

**Program Requirements**

- Students undertake customized programs, approved by an advisory committee and the Associate Dean of Graduate and Postgraduate Studies, comprising advanced study and original research culminating in the defence of a thesis.

- Minimum course requirements: completion of the course DEN 1100Y0 *Doctoral Seminars in Oral Health Sciences*, plus an additional 2.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) that includes the course DEN 1015H *Introduction to Biostatistics*.

- Exemptions may be granted for MSc coursework from closely related disciplines. This includes students transferring from MSc to PhD programs. Programs of study for BSc students will normally include additional coursework requirements.

- Although the minimum residency requirement is one year, it is the Faculty’s expectation that students will normally remain on campus for four years.

- After 12 months and within 24 months of starting a PhD program, students must pass a qualifying oral examination to demonstrate an adequate capacity for oral health sciences research through previous work and will be examined on their thesis proposal and their breadth of knowledge relative to the research project.

- Participate in all graduate research activities of the advisor’s research group.

- Present at meetings and publish original research findings in timely fashion.

- Participate as members of departmental and student committees as applicable.

- Consult with the Associate Dean of Graduate and Postgraduate Studies, who will appoint a committee to plan and arrange their coursework and research programs. The committee and the Associate Dean must approve the entire course of study. The committee will closely monitor the student’s ability to sustain satisfactory performance and will report annually to the Associate Dean for approval and continuance of candidacy.

**Program Length:** 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry; 5 years transfer-from-MSc

**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry; 7 years transfer-from-MSc

2. **Full-Time Program Combined with Dental Specialty Training Option**

The Faculty of Dentistry offers a doctor of philosophy degree for exceptional dental graduates seeking to combine a PhD degree with advanced training in a clinical specialty. Applicants intending to train as clinicians/scientists, aspiring to teaching and research careers in the dental field, are considered on an individual basis.

**Minimum Admission Requirements**

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Dentistry’s additional admission requirements stated below.

- DDS degree with at least an A standing from a recognized university. Evidence of research experience or research potential is normally required.

**Program Requirements**

- Completion of an original research project culminating in the oral defence of a thesis.

- Completion of the course DEN 1100Y0 *Doctoral Seminars in Oral Health Sciences*, plus an additional 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) pertaining to the research component of the program, together with completion of clinical and didactic coursework requirements as necessary to meet Canadian Dental Association accreditation requirements for the chosen clinical specialty that includes successful completion of the courses DEN 1014H *Clinical Epidemiology and Evidence-Based Care* and DEN 1015H *Introduction to Biostatistics*.

---

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
3. Flexible-Time Option

The Faculty of Dentistry offers a flexible-time PhD program for selected students whose career goal is a full-time academic position in a clinical discipline. Students concurrently establish their teaching and academic credentials. The major goal upon program completion is to enable students to compete for university tenure-stream professorial positions in their clinical science discipline.

The program is dedicated to research experience and therefore does not involve clinical training other than clinical research methodology. It entails completion of the research and coursework requirements for the PhD degree half time, while teaching in a clinical discipline half time.

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Graduate Department of Dentistry's additional admission requirements stated below.
- A professional degree from a recognized university equivalent to the University of Toronto DDS and a graduate degree equivalent to the University of Toronto MSc. Preference is given to:
  o applicants who have completed specialty education equivalent to the standard required for licensure as a specialist by the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario; and
  o applicants who hold a university appointment in Canada at an academic standard equivalent to the University of Toronto Lecturer.

Program Requirements

- Appropriate research supervision and advisory committee membership, customized plan of study, and timetable for the completion of the degree requirements, as approved by the Associate Dean of Graduate and Postgraduate Studies, will be in place at program commencement. The Associate Dean monitors progress by review of completed advisory committee reports based on annual meetings of the student with the supervisory committee.
- Although the minimum residency requirement for the PhD is one year, the anticipated completion date for the flexible-time PhD program will be within five to six years from the registration date.
- Students are required to conduct research leading to completion and defence of a thesis and complete minimum coursework requirements, which include DEN 1100Y: Doctoral Seminars in Oral Health Sciences, plus an additional 2.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) that includes the course DEN 1015H Introduction to Biostatistics.
- Students must pass a qualifying oral examination 12–24 months after commencement to demonstrate an adequate capacity for oral health sciences research at the doctoral level.
- Participate in all graduate research activities of the advisor’s research group.
- Present at meetings and publish original research findings in timely fashion.
- Participate as members of departmental and student committees as applicable.

Program Length: 5 years flexible-time

Time Limit: 7 years flexible-time

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. The Faculty of Dentistry should be consulted each session as to course offerings.

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1001Y</td>
<td>Master’s Seminars in Oral Health Sciences (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1100Y</td>
<td>Doctoral Seminars in Oral Health Sciences (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1015H</td>
<td>Introduction to Biostatistics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1002H</td>
<td>Oral Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1003H</td>
<td>Preventive Dentistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1007H</td>
<td>Oral Radiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1011Y</td>
<td>Advanced Seminars in Oral Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1012Y</td>
<td>Oral Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1013Y</td>
<td>Oral Surgical Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1014H</td>
<td>Clinical Epidemiology and Evidence-Based Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1016H</td>
<td>Occlusion: Function and Dysfunction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1017H</td>
<td>Temporomandibular Disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1022H</td>
<td>Investigating Pathogenic Biofilms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1060H</td>
<td>Oral Physiology: Sensory and Neuromuscular Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1070H</td>
<td>Advances in Dental Materials Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1080Y</td>
<td>Biology of Connective Tissues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1081H</td>
<td>Bone Interfacing Implants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1082H</td>
<td>Biomaterials for Implant Treatment in Dentistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1087Y</td>
<td>Advanced Oral Radiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1088H</td>
<td>Reading Course in Oral Health Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses for Students in MSc/PhD Specialist Dental Training Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1006Y</td>
<td>Seminars in Dental Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1033Y</td>
<td>Periodontology: Seminars and Clinics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1034Y</td>
<td>Periodontology: Seminars and Clinics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1035Y</td>
<td>Periodontology: Seminars and Clinics III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1036Y</td>
<td>Literature Review in Periodontology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1037Y</td>
<td>Clinical Case Presentations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1038Y</td>
<td>Biomaterials and Implant/Reconstructive Dentistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1039Y</td>
<td>Principles and Practice of Periodontology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1041Y</td>
<td>Prosthodontics I: Prosthodontic Treatment Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1042Y</td>
<td>Prosthodontics II: Patients with Dentition and Advanced Operative Dentistry Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1043Y</td>
<td>Prosthodontics III: The Partially Edentulous Milieu and its Management by Fixed, Removable or Implant Supported Prostheses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1044Y</td>
<td>Prosthodontics IV: The Edentulous Milieu and its Management by Removable or Implant Supported Prostheses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1045Y</td>
<td>Prosthodontics V: Introduction to Critical Appraisal of the Dental Literature and Evidence-Based Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1046Y</td>
<td>Clinical Prosthodontics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1051Y</td>
<td>Oral Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1052Y</td>
<td>General Anaesthesia for Medical Procedures: Paediatric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1053Y</td>
<td>General Anaesthesia for Medical Procedures—Adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1054Y</td>
<td>Sedation and General Anaesthesia for Dentistry—Adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1055Y</td>
<td>Basic Principles of Dental Anaesthesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1056Y</td>
<td>Basic Concepts in Clinical Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1057Y</td>
<td>Dental Anaesthesia Journal Review 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1058Y</td>
<td>Dental Anaesthesia Journal Review 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1059Y</td>
<td>Dental Anaesthesia Journal Review 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1061H</td>
<td>Research Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1062H</td>
<td>Pharmacology of Dental Therapeutics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1063Y</td>
<td>Practicum in Dental Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1064H</td>
<td>Management Principles in Canadian Dental Health Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1073Y</td>
<td>Dental Anaesthesia Graduate Seminars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1074Y</td>
<td>Foundations of Medicine as Applied to Dental Anaesthesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 1075Y</td>
<td>General Anaesthesia for Dentistry—Paediatric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 2001Y</td>
<td>Orthodontics 1: Advanced Orthodontic Diagnosis and Treatment Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 2002Y</td>
<td>Orthodontics 2: Biomechanics Orthodontic Technique and Practice Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 2003Y</td>
<td>Orthodontics 3: Orthodontic Technique and Clinical Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 2004Y</td>
<td>Orthodontics 4: Interceptive Orthodontics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 2005Y</td>
<td>Surgical Orthodontics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 2006Y</td>
<td>Facial Growth and Facial Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 2007Y</td>
<td>Craniofacial Anomalies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 2008Y</td>
<td>Craniofacial Anatomy and Osteology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 2009H</td>
<td>Classic Theories of Craniofacial Growth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 2010H</td>
<td>Tissue Reaction to Orthodontic and Orthopedic Forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 2011Y</td>
<td>Craniofacial Morphology and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 3001Y</td>
<td>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery 1: The Physiologic Basis of Disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 3002Y</td>
<td>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery 2: Principles and Practice of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 3003Y</td>
<td>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery 3: Evidence-based Literature Reviews in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 3005H</td>
<td>Head and Neck Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 4001Y</td>
<td>Paediatric Dentistry 1: Theoretical Paediatric Dentistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 4002Y</td>
<td>Paediatric Dentistry 2: Journal Review</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
DEN 4003Y  Pediatric Dentistry 3: Facial and Dental Growth and Development in Pediatric Dentistry
DEN 4004H  Pediatric Dentistry 4: Child Behaviour Management
DEN 4005Y  Pediatric Dentistry 5: Clinical Pediatric Dentistry
DEN 4006Y  Pediatric Dentistry 6: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery as Applied to Pediatric Dentistry
DEN 4007H  Pediatric Dentistry 7: Endodontics as Applied to Pediatric Disorders
DEN 4008Y  Pediatric Orthodontics
DEN 4009Y  Pediatric Dentistry
DEN 4010Y  Care of Patients with Special Needs and Applied Pediatric Dentistry
DEN 4011Y  Conscious Sedation and Anaesthesia in Pediatric Dentistry
DEN 5001Y  Graduate Endodontics Case Presentations
DEN 5002Y  Graduate Endodontics Topical Literature
DEN 5003Y  Graduate Endodontics Current Literature
DEN 5004Y  Single Tooth Replacements with Implant-Supported Prosthesis
DEN 5005H  Introduction to Graduate Endodontics

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Agur, Anne - BSc, MSc, PhD
Aubin, Jane E - BSc, PhD
Azarpazhooh, Amir - MSc
Bressmann, Tim - MPH, PhD
Casas, Michael - MSc, DDS
Casper, Robert - MD
Clokie, Cameron - DDS, PhD
Cvitkovitch, Dennis G - BSc, MSc, PhD
Davies, John - BSc, BDSc, PhD, DSc
Deporter, Douglas - DipPerio, DDS, PhD
Dostrovsky, Jonathan O - BSc, MSc, PhD
El-Mowafy, Omar - BDS, PhD
Finer, Yoav - MSc, MSc, DMD, PhD
Friedman, Shimon - DMD
Glogauer, Michael - PhD
Gong, Siew-Ging - MScD, BDS, PhD, PhD
Haas, Daniel A - BDS, PhD
Hinz, J Boris - PhD
Jokstad, Asbjorn - MS, DDS, PhD
Kenny, David J - BSc, DDS
Kishen, Anil - BDS, MDS, PhD
Lam, Ernest - BSc, MSc, DMD, PhD (Acting Associate Dean, Graduate and Postgraduate Studies)
Lawrence, Herenia P - MSc, DDS, PhD
Levesque, Celine - BSc, MSc, PhD
Manolson, Morris - PhD
McCulloch, Christopher - BSc, DDS, PhD
Mock, David - DDS, PhD, Fell Ryl Coll Dent Canada
Moriarty, Tara - BA, BSc
Santerre, Paul - BSc, MSc, PhD
Seltzer, Ze'ev - DMD, BMedSc
Sessele, Barry J - BS, MSD, BDS, PhD
Sherman, Philip - MD
Simmons, Craig - BSc, MSc, PhD
Tenenbaum, Howard C - DDS, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)

Members Emeriti
Anderson, James D - BSc, DDS
Ellen, Richard P - DDS
Fenton, Aaron H - DipPerio, MS, DDS
Leake, James - DDPH, MSc, DDS
Limeback, Hardy - BSc, DDS, PhD
Mayhall, John T - BA, MA, DDS, PhD
McComb, Dorothy - BDS, MScD
McComb, Richard J - MSc, BDS
Pilliar, Robert - BAsc, PhD
Ross, Robert Bruce - MSc, DDS, Fell Ryl Coll Dentistry
Tittley, Keith - DDS
Watson, Philip A - DDS, BScD, MScD
Woodside, Donald - BSc, DDS, MScD, Fell Ryl Coll Dent Canada
Zarb, George - BScD, MS, DDS

Associate Members
Alkumru, Hasan - DDS, PhD
Andrews, Paul - BSc, MSc, DDS
Arat, Emel - DDS, PhD
Avivi-Arber, Limor - MSc, PhD
Barrett, Edward - BSc, MSc, DDS
Barzilay, Issac - MS, DDS
Basrani, Bettina R - PhD
Bradley, Grace C - MSc, DDS
Dao, Thuan - MSc, DMD, PhD
Dempster, Laura - BScD, MSc, PhD
Diwan, Randa - DDS, PhD
El-Badrawy, Wafa - MSc, DDS
Ganss, Bernhard - DrRerNat
Goldberg, Michael - DipPerio, BSc, MSc, DDS
Holmes, Howard - MSc, DDS, DDS
Iakounine, Alexandre - MSc, ScD
Judd, Peter - BSc, MS, DDS
Kulkarni, Gajanan V - LLB, MSc, BDS, PhD
Lai, Jim - BSc, DrMedDent, MSD, Fell Ryl Coll Dent Canada
Laing Gibbard, Leslie - BSc, BEd, MSc, MS, DDS, PhD
Laporte, Audrey - BA, MA, PhD
Leong, Iona - BSc, MSc, BDS
Main, Patricia - DDPH, MSc, BDS, DDS
Metaxas, Angelos - DipORH, MSc, DDS, DDSc
Nairn, Hashim - BDS, MScD
Nogueira, Getulio - DDS, PhD
Pharoah, Michael - BSc, DDS
Quinonez, Carlos R - MS, DMD
Revuelt, Regina Perez - DDS, MScD
Senachheera, Maheshil Dilani - PhD
Sigal, Michael - MSc, DDS
Sone, El - BSc, MS, PhD

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Suri, Sanjay - BDS, MDS
Sutherland, Susan E - BScN, MSc, DDS
Talwar, Reena M - BSc, DDS, PhD
Tam, Laura - BSc, MSc, DDS
Tompson, Bryan - DDS
Voronov, Irina - MASc, PhD
Design and Manufacturing

Faculty Affiliation
Applied Science and Engineering

Participating Degree Programs at U of T
Design and Manufacturing – MEngDM

Overview
The Advanced Design and Manufacturing Institute (ADMI) is the administrative home for the joint program in Design and Manufacturing offered at the master’s level. The program is offered through the joint efforts of four Ontario universities: University of Toronto, McMaster University, Queen’s University, and Western University. The joint nature of the program ensures that the very best expertise available at each of the participating schools is integrated into the program’s course offerings.

Within the University of Toronto, the degree designation is Master of Engineering in Design and Manufacturing. The program, fully described on www.admicanada.com, is structured to address the engineering design, manufacturing, and management expertise and knowledge base required by young graduate professionals actively engaged within industry, government, and business.

Due to the part-time modular nature of the program, it is available only to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada. The program allows individuals to participate in graduate studies over four-day weekend periods that can be effectively incorporated into a regular working schedule. The ADMI courses are offered at various locations within southern Ontario, typically Toronto, Mississauga, Hamilton, and London. Courses are offered throughout the year and do not conform to the regular university semester structures.

Contact and Address
For information regarding ADMI admission at the University of Toronto, visit in person:
Graduate Studies Office
Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering
Room 108, Mechanical Building
5 King’s College Road

For information regarding ADMI admission at the University of Toronto, contact by mail:
Graduate Studies Office
Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering
5 Kings College Road
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G8
Canada
Email: adm@mie.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-8823
Fax: (416) 978-3453

For information on the program's long-term goals as well as details of other universities participating in ADMI, contact:
Mr. David Heaslip
Executive Director
Advanced Design and Manufacturing Institute
40 Sheppard Avenue West, Suite 101
Toronto, Ontario M2N 6K9 Canada
Web: www.admicanada.com
Email: info@admicanada.com
Telephone: (647) 259-2261

Master of Engineering in Design and Manufacturing

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies.
• Students entering the program at the University of Toronto are required to register in the Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering. Applicants must also satisfy the program’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate bachelor’s degree in engineering from a recognized university, with grades equivalent to a mid-B or better, is required. Individuals with undergraduate and/or graduate degrees in the related fields of computer science, physics, etc. are also invited to apply.
• Applicants will normally have three years of post-baccalaureate experience in the industry, or its equivalent.

Program Requirements
• 10 ADMI course offerings; details at www.admicanada.com.
• Two of the required 10 courses may be replaced by an approved industry project, with University supervision.
• Whether or not a project is undertaken, program participants are required to complete a minimum of five courses from the Technology and Process stream and a minimum of two from the Business and Management stream.
• Participants must complete a minimum of two ADMI courses per calendar year to maintain program registration status.

Program Length: 4 years part-time
Time Limit: 6 years part-time

Course List
A list of course offerings, along with course descriptions and a current schedule, is available on the ADMI website, www.admicanada.com.

Program Committee
The committee of the Advanced Design and Manufacturing Institute (ADMI) comprises eight members: six from the participating member universities plus two members from industry. The Executive Director of ADMI, D. Heaslip, chairs the Program Committee.

University of Toronto Program Committee Representative: Markus Bussmann, PhD, PEng – Mechanical and Industrial Engineering.
Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies – MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. **Diaspora and Transnational Studies**
   - Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies, MA, PhD
2. **Jewish Studies**
   - Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies, MA, PhD
3. **Knowledge Media Design**
   - Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies, MA, PhD
4. **Sexual Diversity Studies**
   - Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies, MA, PhD
5. **South Asian Studies**
   - Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies, MA, PhD
6. **Women and Gender Studies**
   - Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies, MA, PhD

Overview
The Centre for Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies offers graduate programs leading to the **Master of Arts** and **Doctor of Philosophy** degrees. The centre’s own core courses focus on the program fields of theatre history, theory of drama, and dramaturgy. Within the parameters of these fields, the centre supports research in such areas as performance analysis and reception; Canadian, American, and intercultural theatre; Elizabethan and Restoration staging practices; historiography and performance; acting and modern staging theories and practices; performance aesthetics; and play development. Through affiliations with other graduate units, students may also take courses in drama, theatre, and performance from the other departments, centres, and institutes across the Faculty.

Graduate students build on the kind of foundation that would normally be laid in undergraduate study with a concentration in theatre, drama, and performance studies. Performance practice is an integral part of graduate work in the centre and it takes place, for the most part, at the Robert Gill and Studio Theatres.

Contact and Address
Web: http://dramacentre.utoronto.ca/
Email: General: graduate.drama@utoronto.ca
       Associate Director of Graduate Studies: gc.graddrama@utoronto.ca

Telephone: (416) 978-7980
Fax: (416) 971-1378

Centre for Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies
University of Toronto
Koffler Student Services Centre
214 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 2Z9
Canada

Degree Programs

Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants for admission to the centre are considered under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Admissions are selective; possession of minimum qualifications does not guarantee acceptance. Applicants must also satisfy the Centre for Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies’ additional admission requirements stated below.

- An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university with standing equivalent to at least a University of Toronto B+ and with a significant concentration in theatre, drama, performance, and related disciplines.

- Applications received after January 15 may be too late for consideration. Contact the Associate Director for further information.

Program Requirements
- A minimum of 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), as approved by the centre, including both DRA 1003H Introduction to Theatre, Drama, and Performance Studies and DRA 5000H Praxis.

- The centre may prescribe certain courses in the individual programs of MA students.

- Normally, the program requires one year of full-time study or the part-time equivalent. In some cases, students with insufficient background in the disci-
pline may be admitted to a two-year MA program, with additional course requirements.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants for admission to the Centre for Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies are considered under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Admissions are selective; possession of minimum qualifications does not guarantee acceptance. Applicants must also satisfy the centre’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applications received after January 15 may be too late for consideration. Contact the Associate Director for further information.
- Applicants may be accepted into the PhD program via one of two routes:
  1. **With a master of arts degree**: an MA in Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies or the equivalent from a recognized university, with standing equivalent to at least a University of Toronto A-. Applicants who have taken the MA through this centre must be recommended for further study by the instructors whose courses they have taken. Applicants holding the MA of this University in another subject or its equivalent from another university will be considered for admission to the PhD program in light of their previous work and its relation to the centre’s requirements; additional coursework may be required.
  2. **With a bachelor of arts degree**: exceptional students may be admitted directly to the PhD program from an appropriate BA from a recognized university with a minimum overall average equivalent to a University of Toronto A-. Students who do not qualify for direct entry into the PhD will be considered for the MA program.
- Applicants must arrange to send two supporting letters of recommendation to the Associate Director of the centre. Admission will be conditional upon satisfactory recommendation.
- Applications must be accompanied by a statement of research intent and curriculum vitae (CV).

Program Requirements

- **Students entering with an MA** must:
  - complete 4.0 approved full-course equivalents (FCEs) with an average standing of at least A-. The courses must include DRA 1011H *Traditions of Performance Theory*, DRA 1012H *Twentieth-Century Theatre and Performance*, and DRA 6000Y *Research Seminar*;
  - satisfy the centre’s dramaturgical and performance practice requirement by completing DRA 5001Y;
  - demonstrate reading knowledge of a language other than English by passing an approved language examination not later than the end of the second year of study. Students may also be asked to qualify in other program-related languages;
  - pass comprehensive examinations;
  - present a thesis on an approved topic embodying the results of original investigation which shall be judged to constitute a significant contribution to the knowledge of the field;
  - pass an oral examination on the subject of the thesis.

Although the program has been designed for completion in four years, some students may require a longer period to complete all of the requirements.

- **Students entering with a BA**:
  - must complete 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in addition to the PhD requirements listed above, including DRA 1003H for a total of 7.0 FCEs, and satisfy the centre’s dramaturgical and performance practice requirements as determined on admission;
  - must maintain an A- average in their first 3.0 FCEs in order to continue in the program;
  - may, with approval, elect to transfer to the MA after the first year of study. Work completed in the PhD program will be credited towards the MA.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

Not all courses listed will be offered every year. Registrants are advised to confirm course offerings by consulting the centre’s website, updated periodically through mid-summer, and by communicating with the Associate Director.

Core Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRA 1001H</td>
<td>History of the Theatre I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 1002H</td>
<td>History of the Theatre II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 1003H</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre, Drama, and Performance Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 1011H</td>
<td>Traditions of Performance Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 1012H</td>
<td>Twentieth-Century Theatre and Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 1021H</td>
<td>Dramaturgy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cross-Listed Courses

The Centre for Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies also cross-lists courses offered by other graduate units of the University of Toronto.

A listing of approved courses, available during the academic year, appears on the centre’s website, which is updated in mid-summer. Students requesting courses from other units may be subjected to quotas and/or wait lists. Language and literature departments do not always provide courses in English translation. Confirm all course information—including date, time, location—with the appropriate unit as well as with the centre’s Associate Director.

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Ackerman, Alan - MA, PhD
Ambros, Veronika - MA, PhD
Astington, John H - BA, MA, PhD (Acting Director until Dec. 2013)
Bancheri, Salvatore - BA, MA, PhD
Barton, Bruce - BA, MA, PhD
Brown, Elspeth - MA, PhD
Budde, Antje - PhD
Clark, Caryl - BMus, MA, PhD
Clarke, George Elliott - PhD
Cobb, Michael - BA, MA, AM, PhD
Columpar, Corin - BA, PhD
Copeland, Nancy - BA, MA, PhD
Corman, Brian - AB, AM, PhD
Eisenbichler, Konrad - BA, MA, PhD
Esonwanne, Uzoma - BA, MA, PhD
Fenner, Angelica - BA, MA, PhD
Gallagher, Kathleen Marie - PhD
Johnson, Stephen B. - BA, MA, PhD (Director)
Kanaganaayakam, Chelvanayakam - PhD
Keil, Charles - BA, MA, PhD
Kingwell, Mark - AB, BA, AM, MPH, PhD
Kleber, Pia - BA, MA, MA, PhD
Kortenaar, Neil ten - BA, MA, PhD
Lancashire, D Ian - BA, MA, PhD
Legge, Elizabeth Mm - BA, BA, MA, PhD
Lettieri, Michael - BA, MA, PhD
Lopez, Jeremy - BA, MA, DPhil
Michelucci, Pascal - BA, MA, PhD
Most, Andrea - BA, MA, PhD
Parker, Mary Ann - BA, MM, PhD, ARCT
Pietropaolo, Domenico - BSc, MA, PhD
Quayson, Ato - BA, PhD
Rankin, Katharine - BA, MA, PhD
Revermann, Martin - PhD
Rodriguez, Nestor - BA, PhD
Ross, Jill - BA, MA, PhD
Rupp, Stephen - BA, MA, MPH, MA, PhD
Sammond, Nicholas - BA, MA, PhD
Soldovieri, Stefan - AB, AM, DPhil
Somigli, Luca - PhD
Sperdakos, Paula - BA, MA, PhD
Syme, Holger Schott - BA, AM, PhD
Thomson, H. Leslie - BA, MA, PhD
Trojanowska, Tamara - MA, PhD

Members Emeriti

Armatage, Kay - BA, MA, PhD
Hutcheon, Linda - BA, MA, PhD
Klausner, David N - AB, PhD
Lancashire, Anne C - BA, AM, PhD
Levenson, Jilli - PhD
MacLean, Sarah - BA, MA, PhD
Plant, Richard - PhD
Schonberg, Michal Q - BA, MA, PhD
Sidnell, Michael - BA, MA, PhD

Associate Members

Antebi, Susan - AM, PhD
Bhatia, Nandi - PhD
Dipaolantonio, Mario - AM, PhD, PhD
Filewod, Alan - PhD
Freeman, Barry - BA, MA, PhD
Georgis, Dina - PhD
Goldstein, Tara - BA, PhD
Hill, Colin - BA, MA, PhD
Houston, Andrew - DPhil
King, Robert - AB, MA, PhD
Knowles, Richard - DPhil
Lindgren, Allana - PhD
Odom, Selma - PhD
Robinson, Terry - BA, MA, PhD
Rubright, Marjorie - AB, MA, DLitt
Ruti, Marjut - BA, MA, PhD
Schotzko, T Nikki - PhD
Solga, Kimberly - PhD
Switzky, Lawrence - BA, MA, PhD
Taylor, David - MA, MPH, PhD
Testa, Bart - BA, MA
Vervaeke, John - BSc, BA, MA, PhD
Warner, Mary Jane - MA, PhD
Earth Sciences

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Earth Sciences – MASc, MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Environmental Studies
   • Earth Sciences, MASc, MSc, PhD
2. Earth Sciences and Physics
   • Earth Sciences, MSc, PhD

Overview
The Department of Earth Sciences accepts students for advanced degrees—Master of Applied Science (MASc), Master of Science (MSc), and Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)—in a broad range of topics in the earth sciences. Students may also undertake studies in interdisciplinary areas by arrangement with other departments such as Civil Engineering, Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, School of the Environment, Physics, Chemistry, and Materials Science and Engineering.

In recent years, research by staff and graduate students has been carried out in all parts of North America and other parts of the world, both on land and at sea. In addition to field-based studies, the department has a wide range of modern laboratories; advanced studies are encouraged in a broad spectrum of geological problems. Further details of research emphases, facilities, detailed degree requirements, and graduate courses are available on the departmental website.

Contact and Address
Web: www.es.utoronto.ca
Email: slotkin@es.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-1240
Fax: (416) 978-3938
Department of Earth Sciences
University of Toronto
Earth Sciences Centre
Room 1066, 22 Russell Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3B1
Canada

Degree Programs

Earth Sciences

Master of Applied Science

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Earth Sciences’ additional admission requirements stated below.
• The department has no formal foreign language requirements. Students proceeding by thesis to any degree are expected to become familiar with the literature of their subjects, in whatever language it is written.

Program Requirements
• Normally, complete the graduate seminar (ESS 1101H), one of the six breadth courses, and 1.0 FCE of elective courses, for a total of 2.0 FCEs.
• A research thesis.
• Minimum full-time residence is one academic session.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Earth Sciences’ additional admission requirements stated below.
• The department has no formal foreign language requirements. Students proceeding by thesis to any degree are expected to become familiar with the literature of their subjects, in whatever language it is written.

Program Requirements
• Students in the all-coursework option are normally required to complete the graduate seminar (ESS 1101H), the all-course research project (ESS 3608H), one of the six breadth courses, and 3.5 FCEs of elective courses for a total of 5.0 graduate full-course equivalents (FCEs).
• Students in the doctoral-stream option are normally required to complete the graduate seminar (ESS 1101H), the research project (ESS 3603Y*), research presentation (ESS 3601Y*), one of the six...
breadth courses, and 1.0 FCE of elective courses, for a total of 4.0 FCEs.

- To encourage breadth, the department will permit students to substitute electives with equivalent non-earth science courses.
- Students may proceed on a part-time basis.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 6 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Earth Sciences’ additional admission requirements stated below.
- The department has no formal foreign language requirements. Students proceeding by thesis to any degree are expected to become familiar with the literature of their subjects, in whatever language it is written.

Program Requirements

- Preparation of a research thesis constituting a significant contribution to the knowledge of the earth.
- Students normally complete the graduate seminar course, one of the six breadth courses and an additional half course, for a total of 1.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs). The additional half course may be taken in departments other than Earth Sciences with the approval of the student’s advisory committee. A reduction in the number of required courses may be granted for students who have previously undertaken graduate studies in the appropriate fields. Recommendations must be made by a student’s advisory committee for consideration and approval by the department’s Graduate Affairs Committee.
- Students who begin the PhD program directly from the department’s research-based MSc are required to take one of the six breadth courses and an additional half course. In all cases, the student’s supervisory committee reserves the right to assign additional courses if they feel that the student is deficient in a subject area essential to the research.
- Students are normally expected to complete the MSc degree before proceeding to the PhD, but exceptions may be made when the student has the appropriate research experience. Normal departmental rules for the completion of the PhD apply (see departmental website).

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry; 5 years transfer-from-master’s
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry; 7 years transfer-from-master’s

Course List

Check with the department for the current year’s offerings.

ESS 1100Y  Seminars in Geology Y
ESS 1101H  Graduate Seminars in Geology
ESS 1423H  Mineralogy
ESS 1430H  Basin Analysis
ESS 1436H  Paleoenvironmental Assessment of Environmental Change
ESS 1440H  Petrology
ESS 1441H  Remote Sensing of Earth and the Terrestrial Planets
ESS 1442H  Introductory Mineral Deposits I
ESS 1443H  Introductory Mineral Deposits II
ESS 1450H  Contaminant Fate and Transport in Subsurface Environments
ESS 1465H  Geodynamics
ESS 2222H  Tectonics and Planetary Dynamics
ESS 2302H  Mineral Resources
ESS 2303H  Earth Systems Evolution
ESS 2304H  Geochemistry
ESS 2608H  Advanced Glacial Sedimentology
ESS 2704H  Isotope Geochemistry
ESS 2708H  Characterization of Geological Materials
ESS 3601Y* Research Presentation
ESS 3602H  Seminars in Geology
ESS 3603Y* Research Project
ESS 3604H  Selected Topics in Geology
ESS 3605H  Selected Topics in Geochemistry
ESS 3606H  Selected Topics Earth System Evolution
ESS 3607H  Selected Topics in Geodynamics
ESS 3608H  All-Course Research Project
JGN 2607H  Advanced Techniques in Hydrogeology

Additional courses related to geophysics can be found in the Graduate Department of Physics course listings.

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Bailey, Richard C - BSc, PhD
Bergquist, Bridget - BS, PhD
Bollmann, Jorg - DrRerNat
Brennan, James - BSc, PhD
Cowling, Sharon - BSc, MSc, PhD
Davis, Donald - BSc, MSc, PhD

* Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Desloges, Joseph R - BES, MSc, PhD
Diamond, Miriam - MSc, MSc, PhD
Dittrich, Maria B - BES, MSc, PhD
Eyles, Nicholas - BSc, MSc, PhD, DSc
Ferris, Grant - BSc, PhD
Finkelstein, Sarah - AB, MPH, PhD
Ghent, Rebecca - BA, MSc, PhD
Gorton, Michael - BSc, BSc, PhD
Halfar, Jochen - PhD
Hamilton, Michael - BSc, PhD
Henderson, Grant - PhD
Howard, Kenneth - BSc, MSc, PhD
Miall, Andrew - BSc, PhD
Milkereit, Bernd - DrRerNat
Mungall, James - BSc, MSc, PhD
Pysklywec, Russell - BSc, MSc, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Schoenbohm, Lindsay - PhD
Schulze, Daniel - PhD
Sherwood Lollar, Barbara - PhD
Simpson, Myrna - BS, DPhil
Spooner, Edward - BA, PhD (Associate Chair)
Wells, Mathew G - BS, DPhil
Wortmann, Ulrich - BSc, MSc, PhD
Young, R Paul - BSc, MSc, PhD, CEng

Members Emeriti
Anderson, Gregor M - BEng, MASc, PhD
Halls, Henry C - BSc, MSc, PhD
Robin, Pierre-Yves F - MSc, PhD
Rucklidge, John C - BA, PhD
Schwerdtner, Walfried M - DiplGeol, BSc, DrRerNat
Scott, Steven - BSc, MSc, PhD
Westgate, John - PhD
Wicks, Frederick - PhD

Associate Members
Bank, Carl-Georg - MSc, PhD
Lowman, Julian - BSc, MS, DPhil
East Asian Studies

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
East Asian Studies – MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Asia-Pacific Studies
   • East Asian Studies, MA
2. Book History and Print Culture
   • East Asian Studies, MA, PhD
3. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • East Asian Studies, MA, PhD
4. South Asian Studies
   • East Asian Studies, MA, PhD

Overview
The Department of East Asian Studies offers programs in two fields: classical East Asian and modern East Asian.

Contact and Address
Web: www.eas.utoronto.ca
Email: natasja.vanderberg@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-7260
Fax: (416) 978-5711
Department of East Asian Studies
University of Toronto
Robarts Library
14-087, 130 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3H1
Canada

Degree Programs
East Asian Studies
Master of Arts
Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of East Asian Studies’ additional admission requirements stated below.

Program Requirements
• The program may be completed through one of two routes:
  1. Non-language courses: normally 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) with at least 2.0 FCEs in EAS courses.
  2. Non-language courses plus thesis: thesis must be written with the guidance of a supervisor. Normally 4.0 FCEs as follows:
     • 3.0 FCEs of coursework including at least 1.5 FCEs in EAS courses.
     • Thesis counts as 1.0 FCE.
• Students are permitted to take some of their courses in other departments.
• EAS 2020H is a required course.
• Courses are selected in consultation with the Coordinator of Graduate Studies.

Program Length: 3 sessions (1 year) full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time
Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of East Asian Studies' additional admission requirements stated below.
- Normally, completion of the MA program in the Department of East Asian Studies, or its equivalent from a recognized university, with an average grade of at least A-. Departmental assessment may also permit registration directly from a BA degree in the most exceptional cases where, for instance, there is a very high grade point average or a well-documented demonstration of capacity for original research.
- Statement of approximately 500 words (two pages) setting out the student's main fields of interest and proposed course of study.
- Three letters of recommendation from scholars who have knowledge of previous academic work.
- Programs are based on the study of original texts. This presupposes knowledge of the relevant languages.
- A 10- to 15-page sample of the applicant's academic writing in English.
- Non-native speakers of English are required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). Applicants taking the paper-based TOEFL must achieve a minimum score of 600 and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE). Applicants taking the Internet-based TOEFL must achieve a minimum score of 100/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections. Comparable scores on similar tests are also acceptable.

Program Requirements

- 4.0 non-language full-course equivalents (FCEs), including at least 2.0 FCEs in EAS courses, to be selected in consultation with the Coordinator of Graduate Studies. 2.0 FCEs must be completed in the first year of the program, with an average grade of at least A-. The remaining courses are normally completed by the end of the second year of the program, maintaining an average of at least A-.
- EAS 2020H is a required course if not taken previously. If EAS 2020H has previously been taken, students are required to take an additional 0.5 FCE.
- Students are permitted to take some of their courses in other departments.
- A comprehensive qualifying examination is normally undertaken, with the guidance of a supervisory committee, within three months of completion of coursework and must be taken by November 30 of the third year of study.
- An appropriate level of proficiency in at least one language (other than English) relevant to the student's areas of study must be demonstrated by November 30 of the third year of study; the language(s), level of proficiency, and method of evaluation are to be determined by the Coordinator of Graduate Studies, in consultation with the student's supervisor.
- After completing the comprehensive examination, students are required to produce a doctoral dissertation with the guidance of a supervisory committee. This process begins with the production of a dissertation prospectus to be approved by the committee. The completed dissertation must be defended at a Doctoral Final Oral Examination.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

The following courses may be offered by the department. Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the department's website for a current course listing.

Cultural Studies

EAS 1101Y Classical Chinese I
EAS 1118H Translation and Modernity
EAS 1155H Book Culture in Pre-modern East Asia
EAS 1180H Environmental Criticism
EAS 1181H Questioning Humanities: 20th Century China
EAS 1335H Violence, Justice, the Human
EAS 1339H Topics in Chinese Art Theories
EAS 1424H Multitude, Labour Power, Population
EAS 1432H Korean Cultural Studies Seminar
EAS 1433H Surplus Populations in East Asia and in Theory
EAS 2020H Beyond Orientalism
EAS 2323H Rethinking Chinese Cultural History
COL 3380Y Globalization and Culture

History

EAS 1130H Rethinking China's Cultural Revolution: History, Politics and Theory
EAS 1140Y From Republic to People's Republic: The Chinese Revolution from 1895 to the Present
EAS 1175H 20th Century East Asia in Comparative World History
EAS 1297H Texts, Images, and Objects in East Asia
EAS 1411H Art and Archaeology of Early China
EAS 1412H Special Topics in Archaeology of Ancient China
EAS 1143Y Civilization in Medieval China
EAS 1173H, Y Modern Korean History Seminar
EAS 1174H, Y Rethinking Empire in East Asia
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

East Asian Studies

EAS 1425H Critique of Everyday Life and Capitalism
EAS 1427H On Contingency and Capitalism
EAS 1428Y Foucault and Marx
EAS 1429H Topics in Marxism and Japan
EAS 1430H Introduction to the Countryside
EAS 1431H Mass Culture, Capitalist Crisis, Fascism in Modern Japan
EAS 1438H New Approaches to Classical Daoism
EAS 1675Y Topics in Chinese Social and Intellectual History 1500–1950
EAS 2008H Japan’s Imperial System

Language

EAS 1115Y Reading Japanese for Graduate Purposes (Credit/No Credit)
EAS 1301Y Modern Standard Japanese I (Credit/No Credit)
EAS 1302Y Modern Standard Japanese II (Credit/No Credit)
EAS 1303Y Modern Standard Japanese III (Credit/No Credit)
EAS 1304H Modern Standard Japanese IVa (Credit/No Credit)
EAS 1305H Modern Standard Japanese IVb (Credit/No Credit)
EAS 1321H Japanese I for Students with Prior Background (Credit/No Credit)
EAS 1621Y Modern Standard Korean I (Credit/No Credit)
EAS 1622Y Modern Standard Korean II (Credit/No Credit)
EAS 1623Y Modern Standard Korean III (Credit/No Credit)
EAS 1624Y Modern Standard Korean IV (Credit/No Credit)
EAS 1801Y Modern Standard Chinese I (Credit/No Credit)
EAS 1802Y Modern Standard Chinese II (Credit/No Credit)
EAS 1803Y Modern Standard Chinese III (Credit/No Credit)
EAS 1804Y Modern Standard Chinese IV (Credit/No Credit)
EAS 2001Y Introduction to Classical Japanese

Philosophy and Religion

EAS 1225H Self-Cultivation and Health in Chinese Philosophy
EAS 1226H Topics in Modern Chinese Philosophy
EAS 1227H Topics in Chinese Religions
EAS 1228H Topics in Chinese Ethical Theories
EAS 1229H Topics in Chinese Aesthetics
EAS 1438H New Approaches to Classical Daoism
EAS 1601Y Seminar in East Asian Buddhism
EAS 1602Y Topics in Korean Thought

Politics

POL 2416Y Politics and Society in Contemporary China

Research Seminars

EAS 1100H, Y Special Topics in Chinese Studies
EAS 1116H, Y Special Topics in Chinese Culture
EAS 1150H, Y Reading and Major Research Paper
EAS 1160H, Y Basic Topics in Chinese Culture
EAS 1163H, Y Special Topics in Korean Studies
EAS 1300H, Y Special Topics in Japanese Studies
EAS 1313Y Japanese Source Materials and Reference Works
EAS 1320Y Special Topics in Japanese Culture
EAS 1323Y Readings in Japanese Documentary Source Materials
EAS 1497H Special Topics in East Asian Studies
EAS 1999Y East Asian Studies Bibliography, Reference, and Research Methodology

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Cazdyn, Eric - BA, MA, PhD
Chin, Carol - BA, MA, PhD
Crawford, Gary - BSc, MA, PhD
Hsiung, Ping-Chun - PhD
Kawashima, Ken - BA, MA, PhD
Keirstead, Thomas - BA, MA, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Lam, Tong - BSc, MA, PhD
Liu, Johanna Ch’ien-mei - BA, MA, MPH, PhD
Luong, Hy Van - BA, PhD
Meng, Yue - BA, MA, PhD
Poole, Janet - BA, MA, MPhil, PhD (Graduate Coordinator)
Purtle, Jennifer - BA, MPH, MA, PhD
Sakaki, Atsuko - BA, MA, PhD
Sandahl, Stella - MA, MA, PhD
Sanders, Graham - BA, PhD
Schmid, Andre - BA, MA, PhD
Shen, Vincent Tsing-song - PhD
Tran, Nhung - MA, PhD
Yoneyama, Lisa - BA, MA, PhD

Members Emeriti
Amtzen, Sonja - BA, MA, PhD
Donnelly, Michael W - BSc, MA, PhD
Falkenheim, Victor C - AB, MA, PhD
Guisso, Richard Wl - DPhil
Hoff, Frank P - BA, MA, PhD
Liman, Anthony V - MA
Lynn, Richard J - BA, MA, PhD
Nakajima, Kazuko - BA, MA, MPH
Schlepp, Wayne - BSc, BA, PhD
Tsukimura, Reiko - BA, MA, PhD
Waterhouse, David - BA, LRAM, MA, MA

Associate Members
Feng, Linda Rui - BA, MA, MPH, DPhil
Ko, Kyoungrok - BA, MA, MSc
Peng, Ito - BSW, BSc, MA, PhD
Rupprecht, Hsiao-Wei - BA, MA, MLS, PhD
Virag, Curie - AB, MA, PhD
Wong, Joseph - BA, MA, PhD, Canada Research Chair
Wu, Yiching - BA, MA, MA, PhD
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Environmental Studies
   • Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, PhD
2. Genome Biology and Bioinformatics
   • Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, PhD

Overview
The disciplines of ecology and evolutionary biology involve complementary perspectives on biological systems. Individual and collaborative research within the department covers the range of both disciplines and often involves study and synthesis across multiple levels of organization. Professors’ research interests include anatomy/physiology, behaviour, behaviour genetics, bioinformatics, community/population/ecosystem/landscape/evolutionary ecology, conservation biology, developmental biology, genetics/genomics, microbiology, molecular evolution, plant biology, taxonomy/systematics, and theoretical biology. Professors who supervise graduate students are located on all three campuses of the University (St. George, Mississauga, Scarborough) as well as at the Royal Ontario Museum.

Contact and Address
Web: www.eeb.utoronto.ca
Email: grad.eeb@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-7172
Fax: (416) 978-5878
Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
University of Toronto
Earth Sciences Centre
Room 3046, 25 Willcocks Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3B2
Canada

Degree Programs

Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university, with an average grade equivalent to a University of Toronto B+ or better in the last year of the bachelor’s degree and a minimum B average in the previous year.
- Applicants will not be admitted until they have secured an agreement with a graduate faculty member to sponsor and supervise the student’s research.

Program Requirements
- Completion of 0.5 graduate full-course equivalent (FCE) chosen from courses offered. Students should consult supervisory faculty about the most appropriate courses.
- Completion of a thesis under the direction of the student’s supervisor, assisted by an advisory committee, and defended at a departmental oral examination.

Program Length: 4 sessions (16 months) full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Students will not be admitted until they have made arrangements to secure a research supervisor by contacting professors in the department.
- There are three routes of entry to the PhD program:
  - Applicants may be accepted who already hold an MSc degree from a recognized university with a grade average equivalent to at least a University of Toronto A+ during the MSc and an average of at least B+ in the last year of the bachelor’s program.
Exceptional applicants may be accepted for direct entry into the PhD with a BSc degree, an average grade equivalent to a University of Toronto A- or better in courses in ecology and evolutionary biology, and evidence of research potential.

Applicants may be accepted first into the MSc program from a bachelor's program and, conditional upon evidence of research excellence as judged by the thesis supervisory committee, may transfer into the PhD program.

Program Requirements

- Exceptional students admitted to the PhD program without an MSc degree will be required to complete coursework equivalent to the master's program in addition to the PhD course requirements (2.0 graduate FCEs for students entering without an MSc degree).
- Students must complete 1.5 graduate FCEs chosen from courses offered. Students transferring into the PhD program from the MSc may apply 0.5 graduate FCE towards the PhD course requirement.
- All students are examined 14 to 20 months into the program (between 14 and 26 months for students who entered directly from an undergraduate degree or transferred from the MSc) on both their mastery of concepts in ecology and evolutionary biology and a submitted research proposal. Students failing the breadth portion of the exam will be directed to remedial activities by the Examining Committee. Students failing the research proposal portion are required to submit a revised proposal in a reconvened appraisal within four months. Failure of the reconvened exam would require the student to withdraw from the PhD program.
- Students must deliver two public seminars in the department based on their thesis research.
- Students must submit a thesis and defend it at a Doctoral Final Oral Examination conducted by the School of Graduate Studies.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please refer to the Ecology and Evolutionary Biology website for a current list of course offerings.

Courses Offered at the Graduate Level Only

- EEB 1210H Advanced Statistics
- EEB 1230H Multivariate Statistics
- EEB 1235H Modular Topics in Quantitative Analysis
- EEB 1250H Spatial Statistics

EEB 1310H Philosophy and Methods
EEB 1320H Ecology
EEB 1350H Evolution
EEB 1360H Behaviour
EEB 1420H Special Topics in Ecology
EEB 1440H Special Topics in Evolution
EEB 1450H Special Topics in Ecology and Evolution A
EEB 1470H Special Topics in Integrative Biology

Graduate Courses with Significant Undergraduate Content

These courses will normally constitute only a minor component of the required credits.

- EEB 1004H Vertebrate Paleontology
- EEB 1328H Physiological Ecology
- EEB 1330H Systematic Botany
- EEB 1340H Comparative Plant Morphology
- EEB 1341H Plant Anatomy
- EEB 1443H Phylogenetic Principles
- EEB 1459H Population Genetics
- EEB 1460H Molecular Evolution

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

- Agrawal, Anuel - BSc, PhD
- Andrade, Maydianne - BSc, MS, PhD
- Arhonditsis, George - BSc, MSc, DSCA
- Baker, Allan - MSc, PhD
- Baker, Robert - BSc, MSc, PhD
- Barrett, Spencer - BSc, PhD, Canada Research Chair
- Boonstra, Rudy - BSc, PhD
- Buck, Leslie - BSc, PhD
- Cadotte, Marc W - BS, MS, PhD
- Campbell, Malcolm - DPhil
- Carleton, Terence J - BSc, MSc, PhD
- Caron, Jean-Bernard - MSc, PhD
- Caspersen, John P - BA, PhD
- Chang, Belinda - AB, PhD
- Collins, Nicholas C - BA, PhD (Associate Chair, Graduate Studies)
- Currie, Douglas - BSc, PhD
- Cutter, Asher - PhD
- Cyr, Helene - BSc, MSc, PhD
- Darling, D Christopher - MSc, PhD
- Dickinson, Timothy A - BSc, MSc, PhD
- Eckenwalder, James - BA, PhD
- Engstrom, Mark - BSc, MSc, PhD
- Evans, David - BSc, PhD
- Fitzpatrick, Mark - BS, MS, PhD
- Fortin, Marie-Josee - MSc, PhD
- Frederickson, Megan - AB, PhD
- Fulthorpe, Roberta R - BSc, MSc, PhD
- Gibo, David L - BA, PhD
- Gilbert, Benjamin - BSc, MSc, PhD
- Gross, Mart - BSc, PhD
- Guttmann, David S - BS, PhD
- Gwynne, Darryl T - BSc, PhD
- Irwin, David - BSc, PhD
Jackson, Donald - BSc, MSc, PhD (Graduate Chair)
Johnson, Marc - BSc, PhD
Kohn, Linda M - BS, PhD
Kotanen, Peter - BSc, MSc, PhD
Krkosek, Martin - BCS, PhD
Kronzucker, Herbert - PhD
Levine, Joel D - BA, PhD
Lovejoy, Nathan Richard - BSc, MS, PhD
Mason, Andrew - MS, PhD
McCauley, Shannon - PhD
McLennan, Deborah - BSc, PhD
Moncalvo, Jean-Marc - PhD
Murphy, Robert W - BSc, MA, PhD
Reisz, Robert R - BSc, MSc, PhD
Rodd, F Helen - MSc, PhD
Rowe, Locke - BSc, MS, PhD
Sage, Rowan - PhD (Acting Chair and Acting Graduate Chair until Dec. 31, 2013)
Sage, Tammy - BA, MS, PhD
Short, Steven - BSc, PhD
Smith, Sandy M - BAgriSc, MSc, PhD
Sokolowski, Marla - BSc, PhD
Stefanovic, Sasa - MSc, PhD
Stinchcombe, John - BA, PhD
Thomas, Sean - BA, PhD
Thompson, Paul - BA, MA, PhD
Thomson, James - MS, PhD
Wagner, Helene - MSc, MSc, PhD
Weis, Arthur - BPhil, PhD
Welch, Kenneth Collins - BS, MA, PhD
Winterbottom, Richard - PhD
Wright, Stephen - BSc, MS, PhD

Members Emeriti
Abrams, Peter - BSc, PhD
Brooks, Daniel - BS, MS, PhD
Dengler, Nancy G - BA, MS, PhD
Harvey, Harold H - MSc, PhD
Morris, Glenn K - BSA, MS, PhD
Mosovsky, Nicholas - BA, PhD
Rising, James - BA, PhD
Sprules, W Gary - BSc, MA, PhD
Williams, D Dudley - DipEd, BSc, MSc, PhD, DSc
Zimmerman, Ann - BA, PhD

Associate Members
Dunlop, Erin - BSc, PhD
Healy, Claire - BSc, MSc, ScD
Johnson, Timothy - BSc, MSc, PhD
Lester, Nigel Paul - BA, MSc, PhD
Mandrak, Nicholas - BSc, MSc, PhD
Minns, Charles K - BSc, PhD
Moses, Alan - BA, PhD
Raboy, Becky - BS, PhD
Ridgway, Mark - MSc, PhD
Shuter, Brian J - BSc, MSc, PhD
Somers, Keith - MSc, PhD
Walsh, Denis - BA, MPH, PhD
Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Economics – MA, PhD, JD/MA, JD/PhD

Joint Degree Program Offered
The following program is offered jointly by the Department of Economics and the Rotman School of Management: Financial Economics, MFE. See the separate, full calendar entry for Financial Economics, listed alphabetically in this section.

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Asia-Pacific Studies
   • Economics, MA
2. Environmental Studies
   • Economics, MA

Overview
The Department of Economics offers degree programs leading to the Master of Arts, Combined Juris Doctor/Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy. Graduate program details appear on the department's website.

Contact and Address
Web: www.economics.utoronto.ca
Email: www.economics.utoronto.ca/index.php/index/contact
Telephone: (416) 978-4544
Fax: (416) 978-5277

Department of Economics
Max Gluskin House
University of Toronto
150 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G7
Canada

Degree Programs
Economics

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Economics' additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate bachelor's degree with at least a mid-B (75%) standing in the final year of the program.
• Successful completion of full-year courses in calculus, intermediate microeconomics, intermediate macroeconomics, and statistics.
• Admission is competitive, so accepted applicants will normally have achieved a standing considerably higher than the minimum of at least a mid-B (75%) in the final year.
• All applicants who do not hold a degree from a Canadian university must submit an official Graduate Record Examination (GRE) General Test score. Applicants who hold a degree from a Canadian university are strongly encouraged to submit an official GRE General Test score. See www.economics.utoronto.ca/index.php/index/graduate/gre for details.

Program Requirements
• For the MA regular stream, successful completion of the mathematics and statistics course (ECO 1010H) and 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) including the core courses micro (ECO 2060H), macro (ECO 2061H), and econometrics (ECO 2408H).
• For the MA doctoral stream, successful completion of the mathematics and statistics course (ECO 1011H) and 4.0 FCEs, including the core courses micro, macro, and econometrics. Of the three core courses, one sequence must be taken at the PhD level. The corresponding courses at the PhD level are ECO 2020H and ECO 2030H (micro), ECO 2021H and ECO 2031H (macro), and ECO 2400H and ECO 2401H (econometrics), along with the respective associated tutorial (ECO 2050H, ECO 2051H, or ECO 2410H).

Program Length: 2 sessions full-time; 6 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time
Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Economics’ additional admission requirements stated below.
- Minimum B+ standing in an MA program in economics. Admission is competitive, so accepted applicants will normally have achieved a standing considerably higher than the minimum B+.
- A strong preparation in advanced mathematics, statistics, and economics, including successful completion of MA-level microeconomic theory, macroeconomic theory, and econometrics.
- All applicants who do not hold a degree from a Canadian university must submit an official Graduate Record Examination (GRE) General Test score. Applicants who hold a degree from a Canadian university are strongly encouraged to submit an official GRE General Test score. See www.economics.utoronto.ca/index.php/index/graduate/gre for details.

Program Requirements

- The PhD is a full-time program. Applicants must be registered as full-time students for a minimum period of three years.
- Students must maintain a minimum average of B+ throughout their coursework.
- Year 1: normally two half courses in microeconomics (ECO 2020H and ECO 2030H), macroeconomics (ECO 2021H and ECO 2031H), and econometrics (ECO 2400H and ECO 2401H).
- Year 2: students choose six half courses, including the required courses for a major field and a minor field.
- Second-year and third-year students must also participate in the full-year Graduate Research Seminar (ECO 4060Y)\(^0\).
- Suitable PhD-level courses taken by a student in the MA program in the Department of Economics may fulfill some of the course requirements of the PhD program.
- Successful completion of comprehensive examinations in micro, macro, and the major field by the end of the second year of study.
- An original paper must be written in the second year and presented in the relevant workshop in the fall of the third year.
- By the spring of the third year, students must submit a proposal to a formal dissertation committee.
- A thesis based on original research.

Program Length: 4 years full-time
Time Limit: 6 years full-time

Combined Master of Arts/Juris Doctor

For full details, see the Juris Doctor/Master of Arts (Economics) entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

Combined Doctor of Philosophy/Juris Doctor

For full details, see the Juris Doctor/Doctor of Philosophy (Economics) entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please refer to the department’s website for a current list.

Preliminary Courses

- ECO 1010H Mathematics and Statistics for MA Regular Stream Students (Credit/No Credit)
- ECO 1011H Mathematics and Statistics for MA Doctoral Stream and PhD Students (Credit/No Credit)

Core Courses in Economic Theory

- ECO 2020H Microeconomic Theory I
- ECO 2021H Macroeconomic Theory I
- ECO 2030H Microeconomic Theory II
- ECO 2031H Macroeconomic Theory II
- ECO 2050H Applied Microeconomics
- ECO 2051H Applied Macroeconomics
- ECO 2060H Economic Theory—Micro (for MA students only)
- ECO 2061H Economic Theory—Macro (for MA students only)

Advanced Microeconomic Theory

- ECO 2100H Advanced Microeconomic Theory I
- ECO 2101H Advanced Microeconomic Theory II
- ECO 2102H Topics in Microeconomic Theory
- ECO 2106H Market Design (exclusion: ECO 426H)

History of Economic Thought

- ECO 2004H The History of Economic Thought
- ECO 2006H Topics in the History of Economic Thought

Economic History

- ECO 2214Y The International Economy Since 1870
- ECO 2234H Topics in North American Economic History

\(^0\) Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
International Economics
ECO 2300H International Trade Theory
ECO 2301H International Monetary Theory
ECO 2303H International Macroeconomics
ECO 2304H International Trade II
ECO 2305H Topics in International Finance
ECO 2310H Topics in International Trade

Econometrics
ECO 2400H Econometrics I
ECO 2401H Econometrics II
ECO 2402H Advanced Econometrics
ECO 2403H Topics in Econometrics
ECO 2404H Empirical Applications of Economic Theory
ECO 2408H Econometrics (for MA students only)
ECO 2410H Applied Econometrics
ECO 2411H Financial Econometrics (exclusion: ECO 462H)

Macroeconomics and Monetary Economics
ECO 2103H Topics in Macroeconomic Theory
ECO 2104H Quantitative Macroeconomics
ECO 2500H Monetary Theory I
ECO 2501H Monetary Theory II
ECO 2502H Advanced Monetary Theory
ECO 2503H Financial Economics I (exclusion: ECO 419H)
ECO 2504H Financial Economics II
ECO 2505H Macroeconometric Models for Policy Analysis and Forecasting (exclusion: ECO 416H)
ECO 2506H Economics of Risk Management (prerequisite: ECO 358H [70%]/ECO 460H [70%]; exclusion: ACT 349H, ECO 461H, MGT 331Y, MGT 337Y, MGT 438H, RSM 332H, RSM 333H, RSM 435H)
ECO 2507H International Financial Markets
ECO 2508H Applied Financial Risk Management
ECO 2510H Financial Market Microstructure (exclusion: ECO 463H)
ECO 2511H Empirical Financial Economics (exclusion: ECO 464H)
ECO 2512H Topics in Business Cycles (exclusion: ECO 433H)

Public Economics
ECO 2600H Public Economics I
ECO 2601H Public Economics II
ECO 2606H Topics in Public Economics
ECO 2610H Health Economics
ECO 2611H Empirical Welfare Analysis
ECO 2620H Topics in Health Economics

Economic Development
ECO 2700H Economic Development
ECO 2701H Development Economics I
ECO 2703H Development Economics II
ECO 2704H Topics in Growth and Development
ECO 2738H Economic Development of China (exclusion: ECO 435H)

Labour Economics
ECO 2800H Labour Economics I
ECO 2801H Labour Economics II
ECO 2802H Economics Inside Organizations
ECO 2803H Methods for Empirical Microeconomics
ECO 2808H Topics in Economics of the Family (exclusion: ECO 432H)

Industrial Organization
ECO 2900H Industrial Organization I
ECO 2901H Industrial Organization II

Law and Economics
ECO 3501H Economic Analysis of Law
ECO 3502H Energy and Regulation (exclusion: ECO 414H)
ECO 3504H International Trade Regulation (also LAW 285) (exclusion: ECO 459H)

Other Courses
ECO 2908H Environmental and Resource Economics
ECO 3202H Urban and Regional Economics
ECO 3300H Political Economy (exclusion: ECO 434H)
ECO 3500H Economics of Organizations and Contracts
ECO 4050H Reading Course in an approved special field
ECO 4051H Graduate Research Seminar (Credit/No Credit)

Graduate Faculty
Full Members
Aguirregabiria, Victor - BA, MSc, PhD
Alivazian, Varouj - BS, MA, PhD
Alexopoulos, Michelle - BSc, MA, PhD
Anderson, Gordon - BA, MSc, PhD
Armstrong, Lawrin - BA, MA, MA, MDiv, PhD
Baker, Michael - BComm, MA, PhD
Benjamin, Dwayne - BSc, MA, PhD
Bobonis, Gustavo - BA, PhD
Brandt, Loren - BS, MS, PhD
Carr, Jack - BCom, MA, PhD
Damiano, Ettore Vincenzo - AB, MA, MPH, PhD
Duarte, Margarida - MEC, PhD
Duranton, Gilles - BSc, MSc, MA, PhD
Faig, Miquel - MEC, PhD (Associate Chair, Graduate Studies)
Gourieroux, Christian - PhD

Economics 197
Degreed and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Gunderson, Morley K - BA, MA, PhD
Hamilton, Gillian - MEC, PhD
Horstmann, Ignatius - BA, PhD
Hosios, Arthur J - BEng, MEng, MA, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Kambourov, Gueorgui - BA, MA, DPhil
Kuruscu, Burhanettin - BSc, MA, PhD
Maheu, John - BA, MEC, DPhil
McMillan, Robert - AB, DPhil
Melino, Angelo - BA, PhD
Oreopoulos, Phillip - BA, MA, PhD
Osborne, Martin - BA, PhD
Park, Andreas - MEC, MPH, PhD
Pesando, James E - BA, MA, PhD
Pitchik, Carolyn - BA, MSc, PhD
Restuccia, Diego - BA, MA, PhD
Shi, Shouyong - BSc, MA, PhD
Siow, Aloysius - BA, PhD
Smart, Michael - BA, BA, PhD
Stabile, Mark - BA, MA, PhD
Treibilcock, Michael - LLB, LLM
Trefler, Daniel - BA, MPH, PhD
Turner, Matthew - BA, AM, PhD
Yatchew, Adonis - BA, MA, PhD
Zhu, Xiaodong - PhD

Members Emeriti
Berry, R Albert - BA, PhD
Cohen, Jon S - BA, MA, PhD
Denny, Michael - BSc, PhD
Dewees, Donald - LLB, BScEE, PhD
Eddie, Scott M - BS, PhD
Floyd, John E - BComm, MA, PhD
Fuss, Melvyn A - BSc, MA, PhD
Helleiner, Gerald K - BA, PhD
Hollander, Samuel - BSc, PhD
Howson, Susan K - BA, MSc, MA, PhD
Hynes, J Allan - BA
Jump, Gregory V - BA, PhD
Mathewson, Gilbert F - BCom, PhD
Moggridge, Donald E - BA, MA, PhD
Munro, John HA - BA, MA, PhD
Reid, Frank J - BA, MSc, PhD
Rotstein, Abraham - BA, PhD
Watson, Andrew M - BComm, BA, MA
Wilson, Thomas - BA, AM, PhD

Associate Members
Borda, Martin - BSc, MA, PhD
Deb, Rahul - MA, MPH, PhD
Eli, Shari - BA, PhD
Gazzale, Robert - BS, MA, PhD
Halberstam, Yosh - BA, MA, PhD
Indart, Gustavo - BA, MA, PhD
Kroft, Kory - BA, MA, PhD
Li, Nicholas - BA, MEC, PhD
Malinova, Ekaterina - BS, MA, PhD
Mondria, Jordi - BA, MA, PhD
Morrow, Peter - BA, MA, PhD
Peski, Marcin - BA, MA, MA, PhD
Shi, Xianwen - PhD
Stewart, Colin - BSc, MPH, MA, MSc, PhD
Wan, Yuanyuan - BA, MA
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Faculty Affiliation
Applied Science and Engineering

Degree Programs Offered
Electrical and Computer Engineering – MASc, MEng, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Biomedical Engineering
   • Electrical and Computer Engineering, MASc, PhD
2. Optics
   • Electrical and Computer Engineering, MASc

Overview
The Edward S. Rogers Sr. Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering offers graduate courses and research opportunities in three programs of study. The Master of Applied Science and Doctor of Philosophy are research-based degree programs and require the completion of a thesis. The Master of Engineering is a course-based degree program and may be taken on a full-time or part-time basis.

The Master of Applied Science program provides students with an opportunity to pursue advanced studies in the particular field of major interest and an opportunity to engage in research. The program requires full-time study for a minimum of one year, coursework, and a thesis on a research project.

The Master of Engineering program is designed to provide professional training beyond the undergraduate level and to accelerate careers with specialized engineering expertise needed in business, government, and industry. The degree requirements, consisting of courses and an optional MEng project, are structured to be completed in one year by a full-time student.

The Doctor of Philosophy program is designed for those exceptional individuals who intend to pursue a career in fundamental or applied research. The program requires coursework and the successful completion of a research thesis.

The department offers research in the following areas:
1. Biomedical Engineering
2. Communications
3. Computer Engineering
4. Electromagnetics
5. Electronics
6. Energy Systems
7. Photonics
8. Systems Control

Details are available on the department's website at www.ece.utoronto.ca/research.htm.

Contact and Address
Web: www.ece.utoronto.ca
Email: ecegradoffice@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-5804
Fax: (416) 971-2993

The Edward S. Rogers Sr. Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering
University of Toronto
Sandford Fleming Building
Room 1107, 10 King's College Road
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G4
Canada

Degree Programs
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Master of Applied Science

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering's additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate bachelor's degree in electrical and computer engineering or its equivalent from a recognized university.
• High academic standing equivalent to a mid-B or better, normally demonstrated by an average grade in the final year or over senior-level courses.

Program Requirements
• Normally, 2.5 graduate full-course equivalents (FCEs) or five half courses. Students whose undergraduate preparation does not include the study of subjects deemed to be necessary for research in the chosen field will be required to complete additional courses.
• Each student’s program of study must receive the approval of the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering and, in general, shall consist of a research or design project on which a thesis must be submitted.
• Thesis. This thesis shall demonstrate the student's ability to do independent work in relating, organizing, and extending existing techniques where
required, and in suggesting and developing new approaches to problems in an area of applied science and engineering.

- During the first year of registration, students are required to attend the ECE Colloquium and complete JDE 1000H Ethics in Research.

**Program Length:** 6 sessions (2 years) full-time  
**Time Limit:** 3 years full-time

### Master of Engineering

**Minimum Admission Requirements**

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering's additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor's degree in electrical and computer engineering or its equivalent from a recognized university.
- High academic standing equivalent to a mid-B or better, normally demonstrated by an average grade in the final year or over senior-level courses.

**Program Requirements**

- Normally comprise 4.5 graduate full-course equivalents (FCEs) or nine half courses for applicants with adequate undergraduate preparation. At least 2.5 graduate FCEs or five half courses must be drawn from graduate courses offered by the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering.
- All students must enrol in a field of study.
- Students may choose to complete an engineering project with an equivalent value of 1.5 FCEs. Students choosing the project option will be required to complete a total of 3.0 FCEs in addition to the project. In order to pursue the project option, the student must secure a professor who will act as the supervisor throughout the project.
- The MEng degree program may be taken on a full-time, extended full-time, or part-time basis.
  - Full-time option: students normally complete the requirements in three sessions (one year).
  - Extended full-time option: students are expected to complete the requirements in six sessions (two years) and are limited to six half courses per year and three half courses per session.
  - Part-time option: students are limited to four half courses per year and two half courses per session. Students normally complete the requirements in nine sessions (three years).

**Program Length:** 3 sessions full-time; 6 sessions extended full-time; 9 sessions part-time  
**Time Limit:** 3 years full-time and extended full-time; 6 years part-time

### Doctor of Philosophy

**Minimum Admission Requirements**

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering's additional admission requirements stated below.
- Admission may be granted by one of three routes:
  1. University of Toronto master's degree in Electrical and Computer Engineering with an overall average of at least B+, or its equivalent from a recognized university
  2. Direct-entry for exceptionally qualified students with an appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognized university
  3. Transfer from the MASc to the PhD may be considered upon completion of 2.5 graduate full-course equivalents (FCEs) with an overall average of at least B+
- The department must be satisfied of the student's ability to do advanced research before admission may be granted.

**Program Requirements**

- Normally, students who enter the PhD with a master's degree will complete 2.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) not previously used for other degree credit. Students may receive a course reduction of up to 1.0 FCE depending on their PhD research needs in relation to their studies at the master's level. The number of required courses will be determined by the Associate Chair, Graduate Studies, in consultation with the PhD supervisor.
- Direct-entry students will complete 4.0 graduate FCEs.
- Normally, students who transfer from the MASc to the PhD will complete 1.5 graduate FCEs, in addition to courses completed while registered in the MASc program. Students may be required to complete up to 1.0 additional FCE depending on their PhD research needs in relation to their studies at the master's level. The number of required courses will be determined by the Associate Chair, Graduate Studies, in consultation with the PhD supervisor.
- During the first year of PhD registration, each student must pass a qualifying oral examination in the area of research.
- During the first year of PhD registration, students are required to attend the ECE Colloquium.
During the first year of PhD registration, students are required to complete JDE 1000H Ethics in Research if they have not already done so in a previous University of Toronto master’s program.

Thesis.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry; 7 years transfer-from-master’s

Course List

The following groups of courses in the more distinct fields of graduate study in electrical and computer engineering are presented for student guidance in selecting courses. Suitable courses offered by other departments may be selected subject to the approval of the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering. Students registered in a graduate degree program which involves research are required to complete the seminar course JDE 1000H Ethics in Research during their first year of registration.

The department should be consulted each session as to course offerings.

Energy Systems

ECE 533H Power Electronics
ECE 1030H Space Vector Theory and Control
ECE 1041H Numerical Solution of Field Problems
ECE 1042H High-Voltage Engineering
ECE 1049H Special Topics in Power Devices and Systems
ECE 1055H Dynamics of HVdc/ac Transmission Systems
ECE 1057H Static Power Converters I—Principles of Operation and Applications
ECE 1058H Static Power Converters II—Dynamics and Control
ECE 1059H Special Topics in Power Systems
ECE 1063H Application of Power Devices
ECE 1065H Custom Power Controllers
ECE 1066H Design of High-Frequency Switch-Mode Power Supplies (SMPS)
ECE 1067H Switch-Mode Power Supplies (SMPS)
ECE 1068H Introduction to EMC
ECE 1072H AC Drive System Dynamics
ECE 1081H Application of the Finite Element Method to Field Problems
ECE 1082H Mathematics for Advanced Electromagnetics
ECE 1083H Harmonic Balance and the Finite Element Method
ECE 1084H Design of Advanced High-Efficiency Switched Mode Power Supplies
ECE 1085H Power System Optimization
ECE 1086H Power Management for Photovoltaic Systems
ECE 1089H Special Topics in Electromagnetics

Electromagnetics

ECE 1092H Smart Grid Case Studies

Electronics

ECE 524H Microwave Circuits
ECE 1228H Electromagnetic Theory
ECE 1229H Advanced Antenna Theory
ECE 1236H Microwave and Millimetre-wave Techniques
ECE 1243H Topics in Electromagnetic Waves
ECE 1247H Nonlinear Optics
ECE 1251H Matter Wave Interaction
ECE 1252H Introduction to Computational Electrodynamics
ECE 1253H Active Microwave Circuits
ECE 1254H Modeling of Multiphysics Systems

Biomedical Engineering

JEB 1365H Ultrasound: Theory and Applications in Biology and Medicine
JEB 1375H Practical Optimization
JEB 1433H Medical Imaging
JEB 1444H Neural Engineering
JEB 1447H Sensory Communications
JEB 1451H Cellular Bioelectricity
BME 1452H Signal Processing for Bioengineering
### Photonics
- **ECE 525H** Lasers and Detectors
- **ECE 527H** Passive Photonic Devices
- **ECE 1435H** Applied Optics
- **ECE 1448H** Quantum Mechanics for Engineers
- **ECE 1449H** Photonics I (Exclusion: students who have taken ECE 527H cannot take ECE 1449H)
- **ECE 1450H** Ultrafast Photons
- **ECE 1460H** Special Topics in Photonics
- **ECE 1461H** Advanced Laser Processing
- **ECE 1467H** Integrated Optical Circuit Design
- **ECE 1468H** Electronic and Optical Properties of Quantum Dots
- **ECE 1469H** Amorphous Semiconductors: Fundamentals and Applications
- **ECE 1470H** Nanocomposite Materials for Luminescence, Detection, Modulation, and Switching
- **ECE 1471H** Erbium-doped Fiber Amplifiers: Design and Characterizations
- **ECE 1472H** Photonic Fabrication and Packaging
- **ECE 1473H** Micro and Nano Fabrication Technologies for Compound Semiconductors
- **ECE 1474H** Fiber Lasers and Amplifiers
- **ECE 1475H** Bio Photonics
- **ECE 1476H** High-efficiency Photovoltaics

### Communications
- **ECE 537H** Random Processes
- **ECE 1501H** Error Control Codes
- **ECE 1502H** Information Theory
- **ECE 1503H** Power Semiconductor Devices and Applications
- **ECE 1505H** Convex Optimization
- **ECE 1506H** Communications and Signal Processing—Seminar I
- **ECE 1507H** Communications and Signal Processing—Seminar II
- **ECE 1508H** Special Topics in Communications
- **ECE 1510H** Advanced Inference Algorithms
- **ECE 1511H** Signal Processing
- **ECE 1512H** Digital Image Processing and Applications
- **ECE 1513H** Smart Antennas
- **ECE 1516H** Visual Data Engineering
- **ECE 1517H** Biometric Systems
- **ECE 1518H** Seminar in Identity, Privacy, and Security
- **ECE 1520H** Data Communications I
- **ECE 1521H** Statistical Communication Theory
- **ECE 1522H** Data Communications II
- **ECE 1523H** Coded Modulation
- **ECE 1524H** Service Provider Networks
- **ECE 1528H** Special Topics in Data Communications
- **ECE 1529H** Adaptive Systems for Signal Processing and Communications
- **ECE 1530H** Multi-User Detection
- **ECE 1531H** Quantum Information Theory
- **ECE 1540H** Digital Telephony
- **ECE 1541H** Communication Networks I

### Systems Control
- **ECE 557H** Systems Control
- **ECE 1517H** Large Scale System Theory and Control I
- **ECE 1535H** Special Topics in Control I
- **ECE 1536H** Control of Discrete-Event Systems I
- **ECE 1537H** Control of Discrete-Event Systems II
- **ECE 1539H** Analysis and Control of Stochastic Systems I
- **ECE 1540H** Analysis and Control of Stochastic Systems II
- **ECE 1541H** Multivariable Control Design
- **ECE 1543H** Special Topics in Control II
- **ECE 1544H** Large Scale System Theory and Control II
- **ECE 1546H** Digital Control
- **ECE 1547H** Introduction to Nonlinear Control Systems
- **ECE 1548H** Nonlinear Control Systems
- **ECE 1549H** Adaptive Control
- **ECE 1551H** Adaptive Signal Processing and Control
- **ECE 1552H** Stochastic Processes with Applications
- **ECE 1553H** Hybrid Systems and Control Applications
- **ECE 1554H** Optical Networks: A Systems Control Perspective
- **ECE 1555H** Optimal Control
- **ECE 1556H** Nonlinear Modeling and Analysis of Biological Systems

### Computer Engineering
- **ECE 516H** Personal Cybernetics and Intelligent Imaging Systems
- **ECE 532H** Digital Hardware
- **ECE 540H** Optimizing Compilers
- **ECE 1718H** Special Topics in Computer Hardware Design
- **ECE 1724H** Special Topics in Software Engineering
- **ECE 1746H** Distributed Systems
- **ECE 1747H** Parallel Programming
- **ECE 1749H** Interconnection Networks for Parallel Computer Architectures
- **ECE 1752H** Real Time Systems and Software
- **ECE 1754H** Compilation Techniques for Parallel Processors
- **ECE 1755H** Parallel Computer Architecture and Programming
- **ECE 1756H** Reconfigurable Computing and FPGA Architecture
- **ECE 1759H** Advances in Operating Systems
- **ECE 1761H** Advanced Topics in Digital Hardware
- **ECE 1762H** Algorithms and Data Structures
- **ECE 1765H** File Structures and Storage Systems
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Electrical and Computer Engineering

ECE 1767H Design for Test and Testability
ECE 1768H Reliability of Integrated Circuits
ECE 1769H Behavioural Synthesis of Digital Integrated Circuits
ECE 1770H Trends in Middleware Systems—Selected Topics and Concepts
ECE 1771H Quality of Service
ECE 1772H Motion Analysis in Computer Vision
ECE 1773H Advanced Computer Architecture
ECE 1774H Sensory Cybernetics
ECE 1775H Microphone Arrays: Theory and Applications
ECE 1776H Computer Security, Cryptography and Privacy
ECE 1777H Computer Methods for Circuit Simulation
ECE 1778H Creative Applications for Mobile Devices
ECE 1779H Introduction to Cloud Computing
ECE 1780H Advanced Mobile User Interfaces
ECE 1781H Dependable Software Systems (prerequisite: ECE 344H Operating Systems or similar)

Master of Engineering

ECE 2500Y Master of Engineering Project

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Aarabi, Parham - BASc, MASc, PhD
Abdelrahman, Tarek - BSc, MSc, PhD
Adve, Raviraj - BTech, PhD
Aitchison, J Stewart - BSc, PhD
Amza, Cristiana - BS, MS, PhD
Bardakjian, Berj L - BSc, BEd, MASc, PhD
Betz, Vaughan - BSc, MS, PhD
Broucke, Mireille - BScEE, MS, PhD
Brown, Stephen - BSE, MASc, PhD
Chan Carusone, Anthony - BASc, MSc, PhD
Chau, Tom - PhD
Chechik, Marsha - BS, MS, PhD
Chow, Paul - BASc, MASc, PhD
Dawson, Francis P - BSc, BASc, MASc, PhD
Draper, Stark - BA
Eizenman, Moshe - BASc, MASc, PhD
Eleftheriades, George - DIPING, MSEE, PhD
Enright Jerger, Natalie - BSc, MSc, PhD
Frey, Brendan - BSc, MSc, PhD
Genov, Roman - BS, MS, PhD
Goel, Ashvin - BTech, MS, PhD
Gulak, Glenn - BASc, MSc, PhD
Hatzinakos, Dimitrios - DIPING, MSc, PhD
Helmy, Amr S - BSc, MSc, PhD
Herman, Peter - BEng, MSc, PhD
Hurn, Sean - BSc, MSc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Irvani, Mohammad R - BSc, MSc, PhD
Jacobsen, Hans-Arno - MSc, PhD
Johns, David Andrew - BASc, MASc, PhD
Kherani, Nazir P - BASc, MASc, PhD
Kschischang, Frank - BASc, MASc, PhD
Kundur, Deepa - BASc, MASc, PhD
Kwong, Raymond - SB, SM, PhD
Lehn, Peter - BScEE, MSc, PhD
Leon-Garcia, Alberto - BS, MS, PhD
Levi, Ofir - BSc, MSc, PhD
Li, Baochun - BEng, MSc, DPhil
Liang, Ben - BS, MS, PhD
Lie, David - BASc, MS, PhD (Associate Chair, Graduate Studies)
Lieberherr, Jorg - DIPING, PhD
Liscidini, Antonio - MSEE, DE
Lo, Hoi-Kwong - BA, MA, MS, PhD
Maggiore, Manfredi - MS, PhD
Mandell, Andreas - BSc, MA, MSc, PhD
Mann, Steve - BSc, BASc, MSc, PhD
Mojahedi, Mohammad - BSE, MS, PhD
Moschovos, Andreas - BSc, MS, PhD
Nachman, Adrian - BSc, MA, PhD
Najm, Farid - BE, MSEE, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Ng, Wai Tung - BSc, MASc, PhD
Pavel, Lacra - BEng, PhD
Plataniotis, Konstantinos - DIPING, MS, PhD
Popovic, Milos - DIPING, PhD
Prodic, Aleksandar - BS, MSc, PhD
Qian, Li - BASc, MASc, PhD
Rose, Jonathan - BSc, MASc, PhD
Ruda, Harry - BSc, PhD
Sargent, Edward - BEng, PhD
Sarris, Konstantinos - BE, MS, PhD
Scardovi, Luca - MSc, PhD
Sheikholeslami, Ali - BSc, MASc, PhD
Sousa, Elvino - BASc, MASc, PhD
Steffan, J Gregory - BASc, MS, MASc, PhD
Stomm, Michael - MS, PhD
Sun, Yu - BS, MS, MS, PhD
Tate, Joseph - BS, MS, PhD
Taylor, Joshua - BS, SM, PhD
Trescases, Olivier - BASc, MASc, PhD
Trieverio, Piero - BScEE, MS, PhD
Truong, Kien (Kevin) - BASc, PhD
Valaee, Shahrokh - BScEE, MSEE, PhD
Venens, Andreas - BSc, MSc, PhD
Voingescu, Sorin - MS, PhD
Wong, Willy - BSc, MSc, PhD
Yoo, Paul - BASc, MSc, PhD
Yu, Wei - BASc, MSEE, PhD
Yuan, Ding - PhD
Zaky, Safwat - BSc, BSc, MSc, PhD
Zhu, Jianwen - BS, MS, PhD

Members Emeriti
Balmain, Keith G - BSc, MS, PhD
Blake, Ian - BASc, MASc, PhD
Bonert, Richard R - DIPING, DE
Cobbold, Richard SC - PHD
Davison, Edward J - BASc, MA, PhD, ARCT
Dmitrevsky, Sergi - BASc, MASc, AM, PhD
Francis, Bruce A - BASc, MEng, PhD
Izuka, Keigo - BS, ME, MS, PhD
Joy, Michael - BASc, MASc, PhD
Kunov, Hans - MSc, PhD
Lee, E Stewart - BEng, MEng, PhD
Passapathy, Subbarayan - BE, MPH, PhD
Salama, Andre - BASc, MASc, PhD

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Semlyen, Adam - PhD, PhD
Smith, Kenneth - BASc, MASc, PhD
Smith, Peter - BSc, MSc, PhD
Venetsanopoulos, Anastasios - BE, MASc, MPH, PhD
Vranesic, Zvonko - BASc, MASc, PhD
Wonham, Walter - BEng, PhD
Zukotynski, Stefan - MASc, PhD

Associate Members
Anders, George - MSc, MMath, MEng, PhD
Apkarian, Jacob - BE, MASc, PhD
Demke Brown, Angela - PhD
Lostanlen, Yves - MSc, PhD
Maljevic, Ivo - PhD
Martin, Kenneth - BASc, MASc, PhD
Morris, Quaid - BS, PhD
Pagiamtzis, Kostas - PhD
Paul, Narinder - BM
Savor, Tony - PhD
Shahbazpanahi, Shahram - PhD
Stergiopoulos, Stergios - BSc, MSc, PhD
Tizghadam, Ali - PhD
Yang, Victor - BASc, MASc, MD, PhD
English

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
English – MA, JD/MA, PhD
Fields (MA, PhD):
• American Literature
• Aspects of Theory
• Canadian Literature
• Medieval Literature
• Renaissance Literature
• Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Literature
• Romantic and Victorian Literature
• Twentieth-Century British and Irish Literature
• World Literatures in English
Field (MA only):
• Creative Writing

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Book History and Print Culture
   • English, MA, PhD
2. Diaspora and Transnational Studies
   • English, MA, PhD
3. Editing Medieval Texts
   • English, PhD
4. Health Care, Technology and Place
   • English, PhD
5. Jewish Studies
   • English, MA, PhD
6. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • English, MA, PhD
7. South Asian Studies
   • English, MA, PhD
8. Women and Gender Studies
   • English, MA, PhD
9. Women’s Health
   • English, MA, PhD

Overview
One of the strongest and most diverse graduate English programs in North America, the University of Toronto’s graduate program in the Department of English presents a wide array of approaches to the study of literature that includes both rigorous historical scholarship and the innovations of new theoretical, cultural, and interdisciplinary methods. This rich variety is exemplified in the more than 40 graduate seminars offered every year and in the interdisciplinary conjunctions with other departments and collaborative programs. The Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy programs offer a broad background in British, Canadian, Aboriginal, American, and post-colonial literatures, a sophisticated command of current theoretical approaches, and exceptional support for significant research projects.

Contact and Address
Web: www.english.utoronto.ca
Email: deptofenglish.graduate@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-2526
Fax: (416) 978-2836
Department of English
University of Toronto
Jackman Humanities Building
6th Floor, 170 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5R 2M8
Canada

Degree Programs
English

Master of Arts
Fields
The MA in English degree is offered in 10 fields:
• American Literature
• Aspects of Theory
• Canadian Literature
• Creative Writing
• Medieval Literature
• Renaissance Literature
• Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Literature
• Romantic and Victorian Literature
• Twentieth-Century British and Irish Literature
• World Literatures in English

Minimum Admission Requirements
See additional requirements for Creative Writing field below.

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of English’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• B+ average or better and evidence of first-class work in English. The department favours a broad
training in the major genres and all periods of English literary history.

- Recommendations from two referees.
- A statement of purpose.
- A writing sample consisting of 12–15 pages. The writing sample should be an accomplished piece of the applicant's own academic writing, such as an advanced undergraduate seminar paper. Details appear on the department's website.
- Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction and examination was not English are required to write the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). Minimum scores required are:
  - 600 on the paper-based test and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
  - 100/120 on the Internet-based test, with at least 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections
- Admissions are selective; possession of minimum qualifications does not guarantee admission.

Program Requirements

See program requirements for Creative Writing field below.

- Students are required to complete ENG 6999Y Critical Topographies: Theory and Practice of Contemporary Literary Studies in English and 3.0 approved graduate full-course equivalents (FCEs) in English.
- Students must attain a B standing in each graduate course.
- The MA program may be taken on a part-time basis.

Field: Creative Writing

Admission Requirements

- In addition to the above admission requirements for the MA program in fields pertaining to literature and theory, applicants wishing to enter the program in the field of Creative Writing must also submit a portfolio consisting of 20–25 pages of prose (drama, fiction, or creative non-fiction), and/or poetry. Details appear on the department's website.

Program Requirements

- Completion of 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in English, ENG 6950Y Workshop in Creative Writing, and a supervised Writing Project (the equivalent of a thesis). All students must complete Workshop in Creative Writing in the first year of their program.
- Upon completion of coursework, students undertake a book-length Writing Project in a genre of choice: poetry, drama, fiction, or creative non-fiction. Each student is assigned a faculty member or adjunct faculty member with whom to consult on a regular basis about the project. All advisors are published writers.
- The MA Creative Writing program cannot be taken on a part-time basis.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time all fields except Creative Writing; 5 sessions full-time Creative Writing field

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Combined Juris Doctor (Law)/Master of Arts (English)

For full details, see the Juris Doctor/Master of Arts (English) entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

Doctor of Philosophy

Fields

The PhD in English degree is offered in nine fields:

- American Literature
- Aspects of Theory
- Canadian Literature
- Medieval Literature
- Renaissance Literature
- Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Literature
- Romantic and Victorian Literature
- Twentieth-Century British and Irish Literature
- World Literatures in English

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of English’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Admission by one of two routes:
  1. normally, a master's degree in English from a recognized university, with an average grade equivalent to at least a University of Toronto A- in the applicant's overall program, or
  2. in exceptional cases, an appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognized university that includes at least 8.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in English with an average grade equivalent to at least a University of Toronto A- in the applicant's overall program.
- Applicants must satisfy the department that they are capable of independent research in English at an advanced level.
- Recommendations from two referees.
- A writing sample of not more than 5,000 words (approximately 15–20 pages).
A statement of purpose.
A curriculum vitae (CV).
Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction and examination was not English are required to write the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). Minimum scores required are:
- 600 on the paper-based test and 5 on the (Test of Written English) TWE
- 100/120 on the Internet-based test, with at least 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections

Admission to the PhD is based on the applicant’s undergraduate and graduate records and upon the evidence of the references and statement.
Admissions are selective; possession of minimum qualifications does not guarantee admission.

Program Requirements

Students pursue a program of study and research approved by the department.

Courses

- The minimum course requirements for the degree are as follows.
  - Students admitted directly from a bachelor's degree must take a total of 7.5 FCEs:
    - ENG 6999Y Critical Topographies: Theory and Practice of Contemporary Literary Studies in English, ENG 8000H Texts, Theories, and Archives, ENG 9500H Professional Development, ENG 9900H Professing Literature, and 5.0 additional FCEs in English, as approved by the department. The student must complete ENG 6999Y plus 2.0 FCEs in the first year of the program, with an average grade of at least an A-.
  - Students must complete all remaining courses, except for ENG 9500H Professional Development, by the end of the third year of the program, with an average of at least an A- in order to maintain good academic standing and to continue in the PhD program. In order to maintain good academic standing, and to continue in the PhD program, the student must complete each course with a grade of at least a B.
  - Students admitted with a master's degree must take ENG 8000H Texts, Theories, and Archives, unless this or an equivalent course has already been taken; ENG 9500H Professional Development; ENG 9900H Professing Literature; and 3.0 additional FCEs in English, as approved by the department. In order to maintain good academic standing, and to continue in the PhD program, the student must complete all coursework by the end of the second year of the program, maintaining an average of at least an A-.

○ Every student must take at least 2.0 FCEs outside the field of specialization. The student is encouraged to combine these courses in a minor field. (Graduate courses taken as part of the master’s program and in fulfillment of the English language requirement may be counted in this connection, but not ENG 6954H Studies in Bibliography if taken before Fall 2011, nor ENG 6999Y Critical Topographies: Theory and Practice of Contemporary Literary Studies in English, nor courses in the 9000 series.)

- Course selection must meet the approval of the department.

English Language Requirement

- Demonstrated knowledge of the history and development of the English language, especially of its early period.
- Any student who has not completed ENG 240Y or an equivalent full-year undergraduate course in Old English with at least a B standing, is required either to take one of the following courses in the English language: ENG 1001H Old English I, ENG 6361H History and Structure of the English Language I, ENG 6362H History and Structure of the English Language: Post-1500, or ENG 6365H Diasporic Englishes. The requirement can also be satisfied by taking a special examination in Old English.

Language Requirement

- Demonstrated reading knowledge of French by May 31 of the third year of registration, in the case of a student admitted on the basis of a master’s degree; otherwise, by May 31 of the fourth year of registration.
- With the permission of the department, another language (other than English) may be substituted for French provided that this other language is required by the student’s research area.
- The supervisory committee may require the student to qualify in other program-related languages as well.

General and Special Field Examinations

Students are required to pass two separate examinations: the general examination and the special field examination.

- The general examination is designed to give students a broad knowledge of historical periods, works of literature, and critical concepts. It consists of two three-hour written papers covering the whole range of English literature, divided at 1700. A reading list is provided for this examination on the department website, and sample examinations are available in the department. Students entering the PhD program with a master’s degree take both parts of the general examination in August of their
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

second year. Students entering the program directly from a bachelor’s degree take the examination in August of their third year. A January sitting of the examination is designed to accommodate students with special circumstances. Under normal circumstances, students are given two chances to pass the general examination before termination from the program is recommended. Under certain circumstances, subject to the determination of a particular student’s academic standing and progress, the department may allow a third attempt.

• The special field examination has three components: a written examination, based on a reading list related to the student’s thesis research and drawn up in consultation with the supervisory committee; a short position paper, in which the student articulates the argument and stakes of the proposed thesis in light of the preparation for this written examination; and an oral examination that engages in part with the written examination and in part with the position paper. Students entering the PhD program with a master’s degree generally take the special field examination no later than the end of the first session of their third year. Students entering the program directly from a bachelor’s degree generally take the examination no later than the end of the first session of the fourth year. A second attempt of the special field examination is allowed on the recommendation of the student’s committee.

• The student must have completed all requirements for the degree, exclusive of thesis research, by the end of the third year (fourth year for students admitted directly from a bachelor’s degree) in order to remain in good standing in the program.

Thesis

• A candidate is required to submit a thesis on an approved subject embodying the results of original investigation which constitute a significant contribution to the knowledge of the field, and to pass an oral examination on the subject of the thesis. The normal length of a PhD thesis is approximately 75,000 words. The maximum length accepted by the department is 100,000 words.

• No later than November 1 of the second year of registration, in the case of a student admitted on the basis of a master’s degree; otherwise, by November 1 of the third year of registration, the student must submit to the Associate Director, PhD, a preliminary thesis proposal, approved by the prospective supervisor. The proposals are circulated to all graduate faculty in the department for information and comment. The Associate Director, PhD, appoints a supervisory committee that includes a supervisor and two other faculty members with expertise in the proposed research area. The student is required to meet with the supervisory committee within three months of submitting the preliminary proposal. An approved thesis proposal signed by all members of the supervisory committee and by the Associate Director, PhD, must be submitted by February 15 of the second year of registration, in the case of a student admitted on the basis of a master’s degree; otherwise, by February 15 of the third year of registration.

• The student and the supervisor should meet regularly. The student is also required to meet at least once a year with the supervisory committee. The supervisory committee should normally approve the completed thesis before it is submitted for examination.

• The Doctoral Final Oral Examination is arranged by the department in collaboration with the School of Graduate Studies. The candidate should allow at least ten weeks from submission of the thesis for the department to complete the arrangements for the oral examination.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

The following list of courses is subject to revision; further information, including course descriptions, may be obtained from the department before enrollment. Courses offered by the department vary considerably from year to year.

Students in English are eligible to take courses in other graduate units (e.g., Comparative Literature, Medieval Studies, Drama, Information, South Asian Studies, Women’s Studies).

From time to time, the department also offers programs of directed reading in special fields. These “reading courses” are normally available only to students in the PhD program. With the special approval of the Director of Graduate Studies, PhD students may substitute one such course for one (and not more than one) of the required courses.

ENG 1001H Old English I
ENG 1002H Old English II
ENG 1008H Medieval Entertainers
ENG 1009H Writing the Nation: Pre-modern Hroniographies
ENG 1081H The Anglo-Saxon Riddle Tradition
ENG 1094H Discourses of Vernacular Spirituality
ENG 1324H The Figure of the Saint
ENG 1551H The Canterbury Tales
ENG 1552H Chaucer’s Troilus and Criseyde and Other Works
ENG 2001H Animal/Human Interfaces in Early Modern Culture
ENG 2002H Early Modern Ecologies
ENG 2006H Cultural Identity in the Early Modern Theatre
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

ENG 2007H Gender and Song in the Early Modern Context

JEH 2020H Early Modern Diaspora: A Cross-disciplinary Seminar on the Literature and History of Exile

ENG 2021H The Global Renaissance

ENG 2225H Renaissance Lyric, in Theory

ENG 2235H “1594”

ENG 2280H Mimesis and Representation: Studies in Renaissance Texts

ENG 2429H Gender, Courtesy, and Civility in Early Modern England

ENG 2467H Milton’s Early Modern Nation

ENG 2485H London Drama 1190–1590

ENG 2533H Historicizing Shakespeare's Language: Discourse Analysis and Early Modern Studies

ENG 2535H Shakespeare and his Contemporaries

ENG 2537H Unfamiliar Letters: Language and Culture of Early Modern Correspondence

ENG 2586H Popular Drama in Early Modern England

ENG 2588H Popular Legend in the Plays of Shakespeare and His Contemporaries

ENG 2610H Disguise on the Early Modern Stage

ENG 2635H Renaissance Tragedy

ENG 2699H Shakespeare’s Sonnets

ENG 3043H Drama 1660–1710

ENG 3044H English Comedy, 1660–1737

ENG 3303H Henry Fielding

ENG 3403H Literature of the Seven Years War

ENG 3702H A History of Violence: Eighteenth-Century Literature and the Politics of Pain

ENG 4216H Romanticism and the Literature of Mobility

ENG 4503H Romanticism and the Literature of Mobility

ENG 4664H Romantic Pastoral Revisited

ENG 4665H Romantic Cities

ENG 4670H Romanticism: Local and Global

ENG 4672H The Literary Scene of the 1820's

ENG 4765H Emotions, Affect Theory, and the Novel

ENG 4875H George Eliot

ENG 4879H Christianity in Victorian Literature

ENG 4881H Victorian Realism and the Victorian Realist Novel: Studies in Narrative

ENG 4883H Rereading Victorian Realism

ENG 4885H Sociality and its Discontents: the Social and Anti-social in the Victorian Novel

ENG 4906H Novel, Reconstruction, and the Civil War Amendments

ENG 4924H The Victorian Novel in Transition

ENG 4947H Studies in Victorian Poetry (Ballads and Romances)

ENG 4960H Print and Politics in English Canada 1837–1937

ENG 5024H Anglo-Jewish Fiction and Poetry of the Twentieth Century

ENG 5040H Pathological Forgetting in Canadian Literature

ENG 5047H Class and American Literature

ENG 5050H Literature, Law, and Liberal Culture in the United States 1776–1865

ENG 5058H Magical Realism(s): Postcolonialism and Postmodernism

ENG 5076H Theorizing the Caribbean Diaspora

ENG 5206H “Sir Beelzebub’s Syllabub”: The Poetry of Edith Sitwell

ENG 5279H Elizabeth Bishop and Marianne Moore Studies in Poetics

ENG 5279H The Vietnam War Era and Canadian Literature

ENG 5280H American Realism and Reform

ENG 5282H American Modernity

ENG 5318H Catastrophe, Community, Commodity, and Control in the 1930s: Studies in Historical Analysis

ENG 5519H Narrative, Narratology, and Modernist Fiction: Studies in Narrative

ENG 5540H Modernism and its Media: Fiction and Theatre in an Age of Film and Radio

ENG 5542H Modernist Creation

ENG 5572H The City as Archive: Social Memory, Missing Histories, Writing

ENG 5580H American Pastoral: Agriculture and Environment in Literary Imagination

ENG 5581H The Idea of the Modern

ENG 5586H Privacy in American Literature

ENG 5588H Free Love?: Conjugal Politics and American Literature

ENG 5608H Modernist Narrative, and Embodied Cognition

ENG 5610H Space and the Education of Desire: Postcolonialism and Diaspora

ENG 5615H Ashbery, Bishop, O’Hara

ENG 5618H Fiction and Virtue in the Late Nineteenth-Century U.S.

ENG 5643H Jane Austen and Virginia Woolf, In and Out of Their Times

ENG 5751H Novelists and Terrorists

ENG 5795H Canadian Literature at the Border

ENG 5787H The Poetics of Haunting in Canadian Fiction

ENG 5810H Rethinking Literary History: South Asian Writing in English

ENG 5905H Introduction to African-Canadian Literature

ENG 5963H James Joyce: Modernism, Modernity, Mythology

ENG 5966H English Literature of the Second World War

ENG 5977H Wallace Stevens in Context

ENG 6028H Religion, Secularism and the Novel

ENG 6043H Introduction to Contemporary Literary Theory

ENG 6044H The Literature of Protection

ENG 6056H Ideologies

ENG 6060H The Giants of Contemporary Theory: Reading the Later Works

ENG 6062H The Human Condition: Arendt, Adorno, Derrida, Kristeva

ENG 6069H Repetition in Modern Thought and Culture

ENG 6154H Race and Cinema

ENG 6160H The Politics of Poetic Form: Studies in Poetics

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

ENG 6161H The Poetics of Resistance
ENG 6163H The Fate of Culture in an Age of Globalization
ENG 6192H Literature as History/History as Literature
ENG 6193H Communities of Readers
ENG 6200H The World is Too Much With Us: Witnessing and Creativity in Contemporary Long-Form Reporting
ENG 6223H The Text of Donne: The Variorum Donne
ENG 6271H History and Structure of the English Language: Post-1500
ENG 6362H Diasporic Englishes
ENG 6363H Inventing Homes and Spaces in Diasporic South Asian Writing
ENG 6496H Spatializing Marxism: the Postmodern "Spatial Turn"
ENG 6522H Transnational Masculinity in Literature and Culture
ENG 6564H Environmental Criticism and Postcolonial Discourse
ENG 6572H Literature and the Resistance to Being
ENG 6554H Race and Gender in Indigenous Law and Literature
ENG 6817H Text, Context, Intertext: the Touch of Evil Project
ENG 6825H Fair Use, Fair Dealing, and Critical Reading Across Media
ENG 6842H The Culture and Politics of Emotion Theory
ENG 6843H Between Marxism and Psychoanalysis: Trauma, Ethics, Politics
ENG 6850H Palestine/Israel; Israel/Palestine
ENG 6851H Authoring
ENG 6950Y Workshop in Creative Writing
ENG 6951H The Pragmatics of Writing Biography
ENG 6954H Studies in Bibliography
ENG 6999Y Critical Topographies: Theory and Practice of Contemporary Literary Studies in English
ENG 8000H Texts, Theories, and Archives
ENG 9500H Professional Development
ENG 9900H Professing Literature

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Ackerman, Alan - MA, PhD
Akbari, Suzanne - BA, MA, MPH, PhD
Astoning, John H - BA, MA, PhD
Bewell, Alan - MA, PhD (Graduate Chair)
Bolus-Reichert, Christine - BPhil, AM, PhD
Clarke, George Elliott - PhD
Cobb, Michael - BA, MA, AM, PhD
Columpar, Corin - BA, PhD
Corman, Brian - AB, AM, PhD
DeLombard, Jeannine - AB, AM, AM, DPhil
Dickie, Simon - BA, MA, PhD
Dolan, Neal - BA, PhD
Downes, Paul - PhD
Dubois, Andrew - BA, PhD
Esch, Deborah - PhD
Esonwanne, Uzoma - BA, MA, PhD
Esterhamer, Angela - BA, PhD
Fenwick, Gillian - PhD
Galbraith, David - MA, PhD
Gillespie, Alexandra - BA, BSc, PhD
Goldman, Marlene Beth - BFA, MA, PhD
Greene, Richard - PhD
Harvey, E - PhD
Healey, Antonette DP - BA, MA, PhD
Henderson, Greig E - BA, MA, PhD
Hill, Colin - BA, MA, PhD
Jackson, Heather - BA, MA, PhD
Jaffe, Audrey - BA, PhD
Kananayakam, Chelvanayakam - PhD
Keymer, Thomas - BA, MA, PhD
Kortenaer, Neil ten - BA, MA, PhD
Lamb, Susan - BA, AM, DA
Larson, Katherine - BMus, AB, MPH, PhD
Leonard, Garry M - BA, MA, PhD
Levene, Mark J - BA, MA, PhD
Li, Hao - BA, PhD
Li, Victor - BA, MA, PhD
Lopez, Jeremy - BA, MA, DPhil
Lynch, Deidre - BA, PhD
Magnusson, Lynne - BA, MA, PhD
Matus, J Jill - BA, MA, PhD
Morgenstern, Naomi - BA, MA, PhD
Most, Andrea - BA, PhD
Mount, Nick - AM, PhD
Murray, Heather - BA, MA, PhD (Director of Graduate Studies)
Nyquist, Mary - BA, MA, PhD
Orchard, Andrew PM - DPhil, PhD
Patrick, Julian - PhD
Percy, Carol E - BA, MA, DPhil
Quayson, Ato - BA, PhD
Reibetanz, John - PhD
Robins, William - BA, MPH, PhD
Ruti, Marjut - BA, MA, PhD
Salih, Sara - BA, DPhil
Sammond, Nicholas - BA, MA, PhD
Schmitt, Emmett - BA, MA, PhD
Settler, Dana - BA, MA, PhD
Stevens, Paul - BA, MA, PhD (Acting Chair)
Sullivan, Rosemary - BA, MA, PhD
Syme, Holger Schott - BA, AM, PhD
Thomson, H, Leslie - BA, MA, PhD
Townsend, David Robert - BA, MA, PhD
Wall, Christopher - BA, MA, DPhil
Weisman, Karen A - BA, PhD
White, Daniel - BA, AM, DPhil
Wilson, Sarah - BA, MA, PhD
Woodland, Malcolm - BA, MA, PhD
Xie, Ming - PhD

Members Emeriti
Adamowski, Thomas H - PhD
Allen, Peter R - BA, MA, PhD
Asals, Frederick J - AB, MA, PhD
Auster, Henry - BA, MA, PhD
Baird, John - PhD
Bentley (Jr), Gerald E - BA, BLitt, DPhil
Brown, Russell M - BA, MA, PhD
Bruckmann, Patricia - PhD
Cameron, Elspeth - BA, MA, PhD
Chamberlin, J Edward - BA, PhD
Chambers, Douglas - PhD
Cook, Eleanor - PhD
Cuddy-Keane, Melba - BA, MA, PhD
de Groot, Hans B - MA, PhD
Domville, Eric William - BA, PhD
Duffy, Dennis - AB, MA, PhD
Dufka, Joanna - BA, MA, PhD, ARCT
Flahiff, Frederick - BA, PhD
Graziani, Rene - BA, MA, PhD
Halewood, William H - AB, MA, PhD
Harvey, Elisabeth Ruth - PhD
Hayne, Barrie S - BA, AM, PhD
Howard, William - BA, PhD
Hutcheson, Linda - BA, MA, PhD
Johnston, Alexandra - PhD
Kirkham, Michael C - BA, MPH
Klausner, David N - AB, PhD
Lancashire, Anne C - BA, AM, PhD
Lancashire, D Ian - BA, MA, PhD
Leggatt, Alexander M - BA, MA, PhD
Levenson, Jill - PhD
Marker, Frederick - AB, DFA
McLeod, Robert R - AB, MA, PhD
Millgate, Jane - PhD
Millgate, Michael H - AB, MA, PhD
Parker, Brian - PhD
Redekop, Magdaelene - BA, MA, PhD
Rigg, Arthur G - BA, MA, DPhil
Saddlemeyer, Ann - PhD, DLitt
Sidnell, Michael - BA, MA, PhD
Stock, Brian - AB, PhD
Vicari, E Patricia - BA, MA, PhD
Visser, Colin - BA, BLitt, PhD
Warkentin, Germaine - PhD

Associate Members
Baker, Deirdre - BA, MA, PhD
Blayney, Peter - BA, PhD
Dooley, Ann - BA, MA, PhD
Justice, Daniel - BA, MA, PhD
Knight, Mark - BA, PhD
Maurice, Alice - BA, DPhil
McGill, Robert - PhD
Radovic, Stanka - PhD
Suzack, Cheryl - PhD
Taylor, David - MA, MPH, PhD
Vernon, Karina Joan - BA, MA, PhD
European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies – MA, JD/MA

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:

1. Ethnic and Pluralism Studies
   - European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies, MA
2. Jewish Studies
   - European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies, MA

Overview
The Master of Arts program in European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies (MA ERES) is designed to provide a well-rounded education in European, Russian, and Eurasian affairs for students who wish to pursue professional, non-academic careers in areas such as government and diplomacy, journalism, business, and teaching. The programs also enrich and broaden the base of knowledge of beginning graduate students considering any PhD-level study with a specialization in the European, Russian, and Eurasian area.

The combined Juris Doctor/Master of Arts program provides specialized professional training for those seeking a career in law in the changing environment of the post-communist world and the European Union. Firms selling or manufacturing in the region need the services of well-informed specialists who can navigate the legal pitfalls of emergent legal systems and deal with lawyers and government officials in the area. Best equipped to meet this demand are people with dual expertise in law and European, Russian, and Eurasian studies. For details, see the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

Contact and Address
Web: www.utoronto.ca/ceres
Email: ceres.admin@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-8938
Fax: (416) 946-8939
Centre for European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies
Munk School of Global Affairs
University of Toronto
Room 125N, 1 Devonshire Place
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3K7
Canada

Degree Programs
European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Centre for European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies' additional admission requirements stated below.
- At least some of the work in the program is based on the study of original texts and presupposes a reading knowledge of a language relevant to the program. Applicants should have a minimum of one academic year of study in a relevant language and are urged to undertake additional language training in the summer preceding entry to the program.

Program Requirements
- Minimum of two academic years of full-time graduate study.
- Students will be required to take 6.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - 2.0 FCEs in a discipline chosen by the student as the major discipline.
  - 1.5 FCEs must be drawn from at least two disciplines other than the major discipline.
  - ERE 2001H, taken in the first year of the program.
  - ERE 2000Y, the interdisciplinary core course. As part of ERE 2000Y, each student must write a 30- to 40-page master's essay, based on original research.
  - The remaining 1.0 FCE may be drawn from any discipline relating to the student’s course of study.
- At least 0.5 FCE must be earned either in an approved program-related internship or in an approved academic exchange abroad.

Program Length: 6 sessions (2 years) full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Combined Juris Doctor (Law)/Master of Arts (European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies)

For full details, see the Juris Doctor/Master of Arts (European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies) entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.
Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Consult the centre and individual departments for course availability. Consult the centre’s Graduate Coordinator for course credit eligibility.

The notation (PR) following a course indicates the course has a prerequisite.

Required
ERE 2000Y Research Seminar
ERE 2001H Gateway Pro-Seminar to European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies

Optional
ERE 1111H The Demography of Post-Socialism
ERE 1151H Contemporary Topics in European Security
ERE 1161H Topics in Russian and Eurasian Studies
ERE 1162H The Past as Prologue: East Central and Southeastern Europe in the Interwar Period
ERE 1186H European Identities: Ethnicity, Citizenship, and Culture
ERE 1191H Contemporary Southeast Europe
ERE 1192H Majorities and Minorities in Southeastern Europe
ERE 1193H European Enlargement in the Post-Communist Era
ERE 1194H State and Society in Post-Soviet Central Asia
ERE 1195H Topics in Ukraine and Eastern Europe
ERE 1196H Europe’s Eastward Enlargement
ERE 1198H Security, Sovereignty, and Great Power in Politics in Central Asia

Anthropology
For a full listing of courses, see the Anthropology entry in this calendar.
ANT 5146H Colonial and Postcolonial Discourses
ANT 6020H The Political Economy of Global/Local Dialectics
ANT 6021H Political Anthropology: State, Power, and Sovereignty
JSA 5147H Language, Nationalism, and Post-Nationalism

Comparative Literature
For a full listing of courses, see the Comparative Literature entry in this calendar.
COL 5037H Magic Prague: Questions of Literary Cityscapes
COL 5044H A Journey from Petersburg to Los Angeles
COL 5099H Discourse and Iconography of Revolution
COL 5101H Diasporic Cities: Itinerant Narratives of Metropoles by Travellers and Expatriates

Economics
For a full listing of courses, see the Economics entry in this calendar.
ECO 2004H The History of Economic Thought
ECO 2006H Topics in the History of Economic Thought

Germanic Languages and Literatures
For a full listing of courses, see the Germanic Languages and Literatures entry in this calendar.
GER 1200H Middle High German
GER 1300H Cultural History of the German Language
GER 1400H From Real to Virtual Shtetl: Jewish Culture in Russia, 1917-2010
GER 1470H Goethe in Context
GER 1480H Goethe’s Faust
GER 1580H Vienna at the Turn of the Century
GER 1661H Modernism in Context
GER 1772H The Politics of the Non-fiction Film
GER 1780H Topics in German Visual Culture
GER 1830H Topics in German Intellectual History
JGC 1660H Modernism and the Other
JGC 1750H Modernity and Its Discontents

History
For a full listing of courses, see the History entry in this calendar.
ERE 1186H The Past As Prologue: East Central and Southeastern Europe in the Interwar Period
ERE 1191H Contemporary Southeastern Europe
HIS 1233H Colonial Urbanism in the Mediterranean World, 1800–1950
HIS 1237H France: 1870–1968
HIS 1245H Gender, Men and Women in Europe 1500–1900
HIS 1247H Ideas of Race in Europe and the Atlantic World
HIS 1264H Jewish Identity
HIS 1265H Atrocities and Memory in Postwar Europe and North America
HIS 1268H The Holocaust and World War II
HIS 1271H Modern Political Trials
HIS 1275H Imperial Germany, 1871–1918
HIS 1279H World War II in East Central Europe (joint graduate/undergraduate)
HIS 1281H History of Real Socialism
HIS 1282H Totalitarian Culture
HIS 1283H Crusades, Conversion and Colonization in the Medieval Baltic (joint graduate/undergraduate)
HIS 1286H Categories of Imperial Russian Social History
HIS 1287H Polish Jews Since the Partitions of Poland
HIS 1290H Topics in Imperial Russian History
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies

HIS 1293Y  Kievan Rus’
HIS 1295H  Soviet History Seminar
HIS 1296H  Stalinism
HIS 1297H  National Survival in Eastern Europe Since 1848
HIS 1419H  Science and Society in Britain, 1600–1800
JHP 1289Y  Twentieth-Century Ukraine

Political Science

For a full listing of courses, see the Political Science entry in this calendar.

POL 2308Y  Politics of Transition in Eastern Europe
POL 2324H  Ethnonationalism and State-Building: The Communist and Post-Communist Experience
POL 2337H  Government Law and Politics in Russia
POL 2341H  Topics in Ukrainian and Post-Soviet Politics
POL 2344H  Politics of Independent Ukraine
POL 2429H  Nationalism, Ethnic Conflict, and Democracy

Slavic Languages and Literatures

For a full listing of courses, see the Slavic Languages and Literatures entry in this calendar.

Croatian and Serbian Literatures

SLA 1507H  Modern Croatian Bards
SLA 1517H  Modern Serbian Bards
SLA 1520H  Bosnia in Literature and Culture: Between Croats and Serbs
SLA 1521H  Topics in Modern Croatian Literature
SLA 1522Y  The Modern Serbian Novel
SLA 1537H  Political Drama from Dubrovnik to the Danube
SLA 1547H  South Slavic Folklore

Czech and Slovak Literatures

SLA 1603H  Lifting the Iron Curtain: Czech Culture of the Sixties in Context
SLA 1605H  Modern Czech Drama
SLA 1606H  Public Places and Private Spaces in Czech Short Story

Polish Literature

SLA 1304H  Staging God, Man, and History: Polish Drama
SLA 1306H  Polish Poetry: Shaping the National Canon
SLA 1308Y  Topics in Polish Literature
SLA 1312Y  Modernism and Postmodernism in Polish Literature

Russian Literature

SLA 1202H  Gulag Literature
SLA 1203H  The Self and Other in Russian Prose
SLA 1204H  Contemporary Russian Literature
SLA 1207H  The Imaginary Jew
SLA 1211Y  Studies in the Russian Drama: Eighteenth to Twentieth Century
SLA 1215H  Studies in Russian Literature and Criticism in the Eighteenth Century
SLA 1216H  From English to Russian Literature and Back
SLA 1220H  Nineteenth Century Russian Literature and Back
SLA 1225H  Russian Literature and Criticism in the 1860s
SLA 1226H  Dostoevsky in Literary Theory and Criticism
SLA 1228H  Themes in Russian Realism
SLA 1232H  Russian Symbolism
SLA 1233H  Studies in Modern Russian Poets
SLA 1235H  Pasternak
SLA 1238H  Chekhov
SLA 1239H  Vladimir Nabokov
SLA 1240H  Tolstoy
SLA 1241H  Narrative and History
SLA 1410H  Gogol
SLA 1411H  Experiments in Art in the Late Russian Empire–Early Soviet Union

Ukrainian Literature

SLA 1402Y  Studies in Ukrainian Modernism
SLA 1403Y  Contemporary Ukrainian Literature
SLA 1404Y  Studies in Ukrainian Poets
SLA 1405Y  Experiments in Ukrainian Prose
SLA 1406Y  Studies in Ukrainian Literary Criticism
SLA 1407H  Aspects of Literary Translation of Ukrainian
SLA 1408H  Taras Shevchenko

General Slavic

SLA 1037Y  Theatre and Cinema in Extremis: Staging Twentieth-Century Aesthetics and Politics
SLA 1039H  Kyiv-Kiev-Kijow: A City through Cultures and Centuries
SLA 1310H  Theatre in the Twentieth Century
SLA 1421H  Women in East European Fiction
SLA 1521H  Post-Modernity and the Mythopoetic Legacy of Mitteleuropa

Reading and Research Courses

ERE 1997H  Reading and Research
ERE 1998H  Reading and Research I
ERE 1999H  Reading and Research II

For further information about graduate programs and study grants, please contact the Director.

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Ambros, Veronika - MA, PhD
Austin, Robert - BA, MA, PhD
Barnes, Christopher - BA, MA, PhD
Batshelt, Harald - MA, PhD
Bergen, Doris - MA, PhD
Braun, Aurel - BA, MA, PhD
Brym, Robert J - BA, MA, PhD
Day, Richard B - BA, MA, PhD
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies

Dimnik, Martin - BA, MA, MDiv, DPhil
Fenner, Angelica - BA, MA, PhD
Friedmann, Harriet - AB, MA, PhD
Goetschel, Willi - PhD
Hansen, Randall - BA, MPH, PhD, Canada Research Chair (Director)

Chair

Kivimae, Juri - AM, PhD
Knop, Karen - BSc, LLB, LLM, SJD
Kopstein, Jeffrey - BA, MA, PhD
Koznarsky, Taras - MA, PhD
Kramer, Christina E - BA, MA, PhD
Krementsov, Nikolai - PhD
Lahusen, Thomas - MA, PhD
Livak, Leonid - BA, AM, PhD
Magocsi, Paul - BA, MA, MA, PhD, FRSC
Noyes, John - BA, MA, PhD
Orwin, Donna - PhD
Ostapchuk, Victor - BA, PhD
Penslar, Derek - BA, MA, PhD
Pruessen, Ronald - BA, MA, PhD
Retallack, James N - BA, DPhil
Schallert, Joseph - PhD
Schwartz, Donald V - BA, MA, PhD
Smith, Alison - AM, PhD (Graduate Coordinator)
Soldovieri, Stefan - AB, AM, DPhil
Solecki, Samuel - BA, MA, PhD
Stock, Markus - MA, PhD
Subtelny, Maria - BA, PhD
Tanawsky, Maxim D - BA, PhD
Trojanowska, Tamara - MA, PhD
Viola, Lynne - BA, MA, PhD
Wittmann, Rebecca - AB, MA, PhD
Wrobel, Piotr Jan - MA, PhD
Zilcosky, John - BA, MA, MA, PhD

Members Emeriti

Dowler, E Wayne - BA, AM, PhD
Eddie, Scott M - BS, PhD
Gregor, Richard - BA, MA, PhD
Griffiths, Franklyn JC - BA, MIA, PhD
Johnson, Robert E - BA, PhD
Lindheim, Ralph - BA, MA
Solomon, Peter H - BA, MA, PhD
Solomon, Susan - BA, MA, PhD

Associate Members

Gunitskiy, Vsevolod - BA, MA, MPH, PhD
Jenkins, Jennifer - BA, MA, PhD
Korteweg, Anna - BA, MA, PhD
Schatz, Edward - PhD
Schonberg, Michal Q - BA, MA, PhD
Way, Lucan Alan - BA, PhD
Exercise Sciences

Faculty Affiliation
Kinesiology and Physical Education

Degree Programs Offered
Exercise Sciences – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Addiction Studies
   • Exercise Sciences, MSc, PhD
2. Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
   • Exercise Sciences, MSc, PhD
3. Cardiovascular Sciences
   • Exercise Sciences, MSc, PhD
4. Health Services and Policy Research
   • Exercise Sciences, MSc, PhD
5. Musculoskeletal Sciences
   • Exercise Sciences, MSc, PhD
6. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Exercise Sciences, MSc, PhD
7. Women and Gender Studies
   • Exercise Sciences, MSc, PhD
8. Women’s Health
   • Exercise Sciences, MSc, PhD

Overview
The field of exercise sciences is interdisciplinary. The Graduate Department of Exercise Sciences offers Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy programs for students interested in research, academic, and professional careers relating to:
1. Applied/exercise/environmental physiology
2. Metabolic and endocrinological aspects of physical activity
3. Motor control and motor learning
4. Muscle physiology
5. Physical fitness
6. Psychological aspects of sport and physical activity
7. Psychophysiological aspects of exercise and stress
8. Sociocultural aspects of sport and physical activity
9. Women’s health and physical activity

Contact and Address
Web: www.exs.utoronto.ca
Email: exs.kpe@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-6087
Fax: (416) 971-2118
Graduate Department of Exercise Sciences
Faculty of Kinesiology and Physical Education
University of Toronto
55 Harbord Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2W6
Canada

Degree Programs
Exercise Sciences

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Graduate Department of Exercise Sciences’ additional admission requirements stated below.
• Applications must be received by February 1.
• An appropriate bachelor’s degree with high academic standing from a recognized university, in physical education and health or a related discipline.

Program Requirements
• Successful completion of 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows. All courses must be approved in advance by the student’s supervisor and the Graduate Department of Exercise Sciences.
  ○ 0.5 FCE in Exercise Sciences
  ○ 0 FCE Seminar in Exercise Sciences
  ○ 0.5 FCE Statistics or Methodology course
  ○ 1.0 FCE from either Exercise Sciences or another department
• A thesis written under the supervision of a thesis committee and its oral defence before an examination committee.
• The student’s annual program plan must be approved by the supervisor and the Graduate Department of Exercise Sciences.
• The Master of Science program may be taken part-time.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time; 12 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time
**Doctor of Philosophy**

**Minimum Admission Requirements**
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Graduate Department of Exercise Sciences’ additional admission requirements stated below.
- Completion of an MA or MSc with high academic standing from a recognized university, with a thesis in a related field.
- Provide satisfactory references pertaining to academic and research abilities.
- Applications must be received by February 1.

**Program Requirements**

**Full-Time PhD**
- Full-time registration (Fall, Spring, Summer sessions) throughout the entire doctoral program.
- Successful completion of 1.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - 1.0 FCE from either Exercise Sciences or another department
  - 0 FCE Seminar in Exercise Sciences
  - 0.5 FCE Statistics or Methodology course
- All courses must be approved in advance by the student’s supervisor and the Graduate Department of Exercise Sciences.
- Successful completion of a comprehensive examination.
- Writing of a thesis under the supervision of a thesis committee (supervisor plus at least three additional faculty members) and its defence before an examination committee appointed by the Graduate Department of Exercise Sciences.
- Oral defence of the thesis before an examination committee appointed by the School of Graduate Studies.
- The student’s annual program plan must be approved by the supervisor and the Graduate Department of Exercise Sciences.

**Flexible-Time PhD**
- With the approval of the Associate Dean, Graduate Education and Research, some applicants may be admitted to a flexible-time PhD program. This program will benefit mature students with career and/or familial obligations.
- Degree requirements for the flexible-time program are identical to those listed above for the full-time PhD program; however, students have up to eight years to complete the program.
- A flexible-time student is required to register full-time for the first four years of the program. Thereafter, they may register part-time.
- A plan of study and research activities will be negotiated at initial registration, to be reviewed and updated annually.

**Program Length:** 4 years full-time; 6 years flexible-time

**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time; 8 years flexible-time

**Course List**

- **EXS 1150H** Safeguarding Youth in Sport
- **EXS 1152H** Psychological Factors in Sport-Related Concussion
- **EXS 5502H** Aging and Functional Capacity: an Integrative Approach
- **EXS 5503H** Adaptations to Habitual Activity
- **EXS 5505H** Neuromotor Behaviour: Sensory Information Utilization During Goal-Directed Movements
- **EXS 5507H** Desire and Bodies in Place
- **EXS 5508H** Cardiovascular Disease and Exercise
- **EXS 5509H** Applied Muscle Physiology and Biochemistry
- **EXS 5510H** Qualitative Inquiry and Physical Cultural Studies
- **EXS 5513H** Current Issues in Exercise Psychology
- **EXS 5514H** Human Sensory and Motor Neurophysiology
- **EXS 5515H** Research Methods in Physical Activity and Health
- **EXS 5516H** Exercise Psychology
- **EXS 5518H** Theoretical Issues in the Sociocultural Study of Physical Activity and Health
- **EXS 5520H** Positive Psychology: Psychosocial Factors in Optimal Health and Wellness
- **EXS 5521H** Stress and Coping
- **EXS 5525H** Quantitative Motion Analysis
- **EXS 5530H** Extreme Human Physiology
- **EXS 7001H** Directed Reading in Exercise Sciences
- **EXS 7002H** Directed Research Project in Exercise Sciences
- **EXS 70040** Exercise Sciences Graduate Seminar Series (Credit/No Credit)
- **JXP 5807H** Health Communications
- **SRM 3335H** Graduate Seminar Master’s
- **SRD 4445H** Graduate Seminar Doctoral

---

* Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Atkinson, Michael - BA, MA, PhD
Beach, Tyson - BSc, MSc, PhD
Chapman, Kenneth R - MSc, MD
Corey, Paul N - BSc, MA, PhD
Donnelly, Peter A. - BA, MS, PhD
Faulkner, Guy - BE, MSc, DPhil
Fernie, Geoffrey - BSc, PhD
Fusco, Caroline - BA, MSc, PhD
Goodman, Jack - BPHE, MSc, PhD
Hamilton, Robert - BSc, MD, PhD
Heslegrave, Ronald J - PhD
Jacobs, Ira - MD, PhD (Dean)
Kerr, Gretchen A - BPHE, MA, PhD
Kidd, Bruce - BA, AM, MA, PhD
Lenskyj, Helen - BA, MA, PhD
Locke, Marius - BA, BSc, PhD
MacNeill, Margaret - BPHE, MA, PhD
Mainwaring, Lynda - BA, MHK, PhD
McKee, Nancy - MD
Plyley, Michael - PhD
Sabiston, Catherine - BS, MA, PhD
Shek, Pang - BSc, MSc, PhD
Thomas, Scott - BSc, MSc, PhD (Associate Dean, Graduate Studies)
Tremblay, Luc - BSc, MSc, PhD
Wells, Greg - PhD
Welsh, Timothy - BPHE

Members Emeriti
Radomski, Manny - PhD
Shephard, Roy - BSc, BS, MB, MD, PhD

Associate Members
Amara, Catherine - BSc, MSc, PhD
Arbour, Kelly - BSc, MSc, PhD
Beck, Thomas - BS, MS, DSc
Oh, Paul IT - MSc, MD
Taha, Timur - BA, MEd, PhD
Financial Economics

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science, Management

Participating Degree Programs at U of T
Financial Economics – MFE

Overview
The Master of Financial Economics program is a small enrolment joint program of the Department of Economics and the Rotman School of Management. Graduates of the program receive a professional degree called the Master of Financial Economics (MFE). The 16-month program is designed to equip talented students with the tools and skills required for successful careers in the financial sector. It provides students with a broad understanding of financial theory and the economic framework upon which that theory is based, both in the classroom and through actual experience working for firms in the financial sector.

Contact and Address
Web: www.economics.utoronto.ca/mfe
Email: mfe@economics.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-8623

Master of Financial Economics Program
Department of Economics
University of Toronto
150 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G7
Canada

Master of Financial Economics

Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the program’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants must have completed or must be in the final year of an appropriate honors bachelor’s degree program from a recognized university, with a B+ standing in the final year of that program.
- Strong preparation in economics, including full-year courses in intermediate-level micro and macro theory, and full-year university-level courses in each of calculus and statistics.
- Evidence of strong communication skills, both oral and written.
- Relevant work experience and/or previous training in finance is useful but not required.

Achievement of the minimum requirements does not guarantee acceptance into the program. Preference is given to students who have completed, with high standing, advanced-level courses in any or all of economics, mathematics, and econometrics.

Program Requirements

- 6.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) or 12 half courses, a four-month summer internship, and an intensive mathematics, statistics, and accounting review.
- The core program consists of 2.0 FCEs from the Department of Economics and 1.5 FCEs from the Rotman School. The core courses drawn from the Department of Economics are the same as the core courses required for the MA degree in Economics plus ECO 2503H Financial Economics I. The core courses from the Rotman School RSM 2306H Options and Futures Markets, RSM 2300H Corporate Financing, RSM 2302H Security Analysis and Portfolio Management) are drawn from the second-year MBA-level courses and provide students with training in key areas of finance.
- In addition to the core courses, students are free to choose 2.5 FCEs in electives from either the Department of Economics or the Rotman School, subject to the condition that at least 3.5 out of the 6.0 FCEs must be taken from the Department of Economics. Students may choose from a long list of elective courses offered at the graduate level in Economics or the second-year MBA level (or higher) from the Rotman School, subject to availability.

Program Length: 4 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Graduate Faculty
Economics
Aivazian, Varouj - BS, MA, PhD
Alexopoulos, Michelle - BSc, MA, PhD
Malinova, Ekaterina - BS, MA, PhD
Melino, Angelo - BA, PhD (Co-director)
Park, Andreas - MEC, MPh, PhD (Co-director)
Stewart, Colin - BSc, MPH, MA, MSc, PhD
Zhu, Xiaodong - PhD

Management
Booth, Laurence - BSc, MA, MBA, DBA
Christoffersen, Peter - BEc, PhD
Doidge, Craig Andrew - BComm, MSc, PhD
Hull, John - BA, MA, MA, PhD
McCurdy, Thomas - AB, MEc, DPhil
White, Alan - BE, MBA, DPhil
Degree Programs Offered

Forest Conservation – MFC
Forestry – MScF, PhD

Collaborative Programs

The following collaborative program is available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:

Environmental Studies
- Forest Conservation, MFC
- Forestry, MScF, PhD

Overview

The Faculty of Forestry offers degree programs leading to the Master of Forest Conservation (MFC), Master of Science in Forestry (MScF), and the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD).

The Master of Forest Conservation, the Faculty’s professionally oriented master’s degree, is an intensive 16-month course-based program with a strong focus on field and laboratory practical training, Canadian and international field courses, practical internships, and individual and group research. It provides a strong, coherent professional education in forest conservation to students from diverse educational backgrounds.

The Master of Science in Forestry and Doctor of Philosophy programs are research/thesis-based degrees in areas of specialization relevant to faculty expertise and funding including, but not limited to, forest conservation biology and wildlife ecology, forest biosphere science, invasive species and threats to forest health, environmental sustainability of managed forests, fire and ecosystem management, forest conservation planning, sustainable development and economics, political ecology and governance of forests, social and cultural ecology of forest ecosystems, urban forestry, and forest biomaterials science and engineering.

The Faculty considers applicants from a variety of undergraduate backgrounds including forestry; applied science and engineering; and social, physical, and biological sciences.

Contact and Address

Web: www.forestry.utoronto.ca
Email: gradprog@wpine.forestry.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-7952
Fax: (416) 978-3834
Forestry

Master of Science in Forestry

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Forestry's additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognized university, with a final-year average of at least mid-B. A minimum of B+ is required for the collaborative program.
- Additional documentation must be submitted to the department with a completed application form, including transcripts, three references, a letter of intent, a résumé, and a writing sample. Full instructions and forms are available via the Faculty's website.

Program Requirements

- The program is prepared by the student in consultation with a supervisory committee and must be approved in sequence by the supervisory committee, the Graduate Committee of the Faculty of Forestry, and the School of Graduate Studies.
- Under exceptional circumstances, a part-time program may be arranged on application to and approval by the Faculty of Forestry and the School of Graduate Studies.
- Minimal requirements for this degree are:
  - 12 months of residence including two academic sessions.
  - 1.0 FCE, of which at least 0.5 FCE is taken within the Faculty. Depending on the student's background, additional or alternative coursework may be required.
  - Credit in FOR 1000H and FOR 1001H.
  - The preparation of a research thesis of acceptable quality and its oral defence.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Forestry's additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants are admitted to the four-year PhD program via one of three routes:
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

1. **Master's degree**: an appropriate master's degree from a recognized university with at least an A- standing, in a discipline appropriate to the intended field of doctoral study and research.

2. **Direct entry**: in exceptional circumstances, an extraordinarily strong applicant with an appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognized university.

3. **Transfer from MScF to PhD**: under certain specific conditions, outstanding registered MScF students may be considered by the end of their first year in the MScF program for transfer to the PhD program.

- Applicants must submit additional documentation to the department with completed application form, including transcripts, three references, a letter of intent, a résumé, and a writing sample. Full instructions and forms are available via the Faculty's website.

**Program Requirements**

- Minimum PhD program requirements (master's degree, direct entry, and transfer admission categories listed above):
  - A minimum of three half courses (1.5 FCEs) must be taken. Transfer students can use courses completed towards meeting MScF program requirements to meet this requirement. Depending on the student's background and academic goals, additional or alternative coursework may be required by the student's supervisory committee, including courses outside the Faculty of Forestry.
  - Credit in FOR 1000H and FOR 1001H. Transfer students require credit for FOR 1000H and FOR 1001H only once.
  - If FOR 1000H is completed at the master's level, students are not required to take it again during the doctoral program.
  - Successful completion of a qualifying appraisal examination. The examination will be oral and will ordinarily be taken prior to the completion of 16 months in the program. There are three possible outcomes: pass, decision deferred pending supplementary undertakings, or unsatisfactory. If there is more than one negative vote, the outcome will be judged unsatisfactory. Students are permitted one further attempt.
  - Preparation and defence of a thesis that is an original and independent research work adding significantly to the existing body of knowledge.

- A full-time commitment is expected for a minimum of the first two years in the forestry program.

**Program Length**: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry; 5 years transfer-from-master's

**Time Limit**: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry; 7 years transfer-from-master's

**Course List**

The Faculty of Forestry offers the following courses. Courses in the 3000 number series are expected to be offered each year; 1000-level courses may be withdrawn in any particular year, depending on student interest/need and departmental resources. Students should consult the departmental website each session to confirm availability.

A maximum of one directed studies course taken with a student's supervisor can be credited towards meeting departmental degree program requirements.

- **FOR 1000H** Research Methods in Forestry (Credit/No Credit)
- **FOR 1001H** Graduate Seminar (Credit/No Credit)
- **FOR 1270H** Forest Biomaterial Sciences: Fundamentals, Applications, and the Next Frontier
- **FOR 1280H** Wood Products and Processing
- **FOR 1282H** Green Process Chemistry
- **FOR 1284H** Adhesion Sciences and Applications
- **FOR 1288H** Design and Manufacturing of Biomaterials
- **FOR 1294H** Bioenergy and Biorefinery Technology
- **FOR 1321H** Stand Structure and Dynamics
- **FOR 1331H** Advanced Forest Entomology
- **FOR 1412H** Natural Resource Management I (Directed Studies Course)
- **FOR 1413H** Natural Resource Management II (Directed Studies Course)
- **FOR 1414H** Forest Fire Management Systems
- **FOR 1416H** Forest Fire Danger Rating
- **FOR 1555H** Wildlife Ecology and Conservation
- **FOR 1570H** Ecological Principles of Agroforestry
- **FOR 1575H** Urban Forest Conservation
- **FOR 1585H** Urban Forest Conservation Field Camp
- **FOR 1610H** Sustainable Forest Management and Certification
- **FOR 1900H** Advanced Topics in Forestry I (Directed Studies Course)
- **FOR 1901H** Advanced Topics in Forestry II (Directed Studies Course)
- **FOR 3000H** Current Issues in Forest Conservation
- **FOR 3001H** Biodiversity of Forest Organisms
- **FOR 3002H** Applied Forest Ecology and Silviculture
- **FOR 3003H** Economics of Forest Ecosystems
- **FOR 3004H** Forest Management Decision Support Systems
- **FOR 3005H** Stresses in the Forest Environment
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

FOR 3006H Case Study Analysis in Forest Management
FOR 3007H Internship in Forest Conservation (Credit/No Credit)
FOR 3008H Capstone Project in Forest Conservation
FOR 3009H Forest Conservation Biology
FOR 3010H Society and Forest Conservation
FOR 3011H International Forest Conservation Field Camp (Credit/No Credit)
FOR 3012H Analytical Methods in Forestry

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Carleton, Terence J - BSc, MSc, PhD
Caspersen, John P - BA, PhD
Kant, Shashi - BE, MA, PhD
Malcolm, Jay - BSc, MSc, PhD (Graduate Coordinator)
Martell, David - BASc, MASC, PhD
Price, Anthony - BSc, MSc, PhD
Sain, Mohini - PhD (Dean)
Singh, Neera - BSc, MF, PhD
Smith, Charles Tattersall - BA, MS, PhD
Smith, Sandy M - BAGrSc, MSc, PhD
Thomas, Sean - BA, PhD
Yan, Ning - BSc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer

Members Emeriti
Aird, Paul - BSc, MS, PhD
Balatinecz, John J - BSF, MF, PhD
Blake, Terence - DipFor, BScF, STB, MF, PhD
Bryan, Rorke B - BA, PhD
Hubbes, Martin - PhD
Nautiyal, Jagdish - BSc, MF, PhD
Roy, Dibyendu N - BSc, MA, DPhil
Timmer, Victor - BScF, MScF, PhD

Associate Members
Bellocq, Isabel - BSc, MSc, PhD
Burgess, Darwin - BScF, PhD
Burke, Dawn - BSc, PhD
Chen, Jiaxin - MASC, PhD
Cole, William G - BScF, MScF, PhD
Colombo, Stephen J - BScF, MScF, PhD
de Groot, WJ - BSc, PhD
Flannigan, Mike - BSc, MS, PhD
Fleming, Richard A - BSc, PhD
Gordon, Andrew - PhD
Heyd, Darrick V - BSc, PhD
Jones, Trevor A - BSc, MSc, PhD
Kayahara, Gordon John - MSc, PhD
Kenney, Andrew - BSc, MSc, PhD
Kuhlberg, Mark - MA, PhD
Laaksonen-Craig, Susanna - MSc, PhD
Lantz, Van - BEd, MEd, PhD
Man, Rongzhou - MSc, PhD
Maynard, Alex - BA, MA, MPH, PhD
McKenney, Daniel - BSc, MSc, PhD
McLaughlin, James W - BS, MSc, PhD
Moola, Faisal - BSc, MSc, PhD
Morris, Dave - BScF, MSc, PhD
Nanang, David - BSc, MSc, PhD
Navar, Jose de Jesus - BScF, MScF, PhD
Naylor, Brian - BScF, PhD
Nol, Erica - BS, MSc, PhD
Noland, Thomas L - BScF, MScF, PhD
Oksman, Kristiina - MSc, PhD
Parker, William C - BScF, MScF, PhD
Peng, Changhui - BSc, PhD
Ray, Justina - BS, MS, PhD
Regniere, Jacques - BSc, PhD
Richards, Evelyn - BSc, MSc, PhD
Sastry, Cherla - BSc, MSc, PhD
Schleifenbaum, Peter C - PhD
Smith, Margaret Anne (Peggy) - BSc, PhD
Spiecker, Heinrich - MSc, PhD
Stocks, Brian - BScF, MScF
Thompson, Ian D - BSc, MSc, PhD
Tjong, Jimi - BASc, MASC, PhD
Wang, Sen - BA, MSc, PhD
Webster, Kara L - BSc, MSc, PhD
Wotton, Brian Michael - BSc, PhD
Wylie, Stephen - BSc, PhD
Zimmerman, Barbara - BSc, MSc, PhD

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14
French Language and Literature

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
French Language and Literature – MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Book History and Print Culture
   • French Language and Literature, MA, PhD
2. Women and Gender Studies
   • French Language and Literature, MA, PhD

Overview
The Master of Arts program is both a self-contained program and the first stage towards doctoral studies. It has two objectives: (a) to allow the student to develop a thorough knowledge of the discipline through a program of coursework in French literary studies or linguistics and (b) to develop an aptitude for research. It is a 12-month program for full-time students. The program is available on a part-time basis.

The Doctor of Philosophy program engages students in a program of study and research in French literature and/or linguistics approved by the department.

At the beginning of their course of study, students meet individually with either the Associate Chair or Graduate Coordinator in order to determine course selection with a view to ensuring that the student has a well-rounded program and, considered in conjunction with the undergraduate degree, has a broad knowledge of the discipline.

Contact and Address
Web: www.french.utoronto.ca
Email: french.graduate@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 926-2307
Fax: (416) 926-2328
Department of French Language and Literature
University of Toronto
50 St. Joseph Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1J4
Canada

Degree Programs
French Language and Literature

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of French Language and Literature's additional admission requirements stated below.
- B+ average standing or better, with at least B+ in French. A B+ average does not automatically lead to admission.
- Competence in French.
- Concentration in French literature and/or linguistics, with a minimum of seven full courses, or equivalent, in French. A minimum of five of the seven full courses, or equivalent, should be in the proposed area of study (i.e., literature or linguistics).
- Admission is based upon the evidence of the supporting letters and the applicant's academic record.

Program Requirements
- Prerequisite work, if necessary.
- Students in both literature and linguistics are required to complete 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  ○ Students in literature take the three graduate seminars in literature (FRE 1202H, FRE 1203H, and FRE 1204H) and
  - 2.5 FCEs from the regular graduate course offerings; or
  - 2.0 FCEs and the 0.5-FCE FRE 5001H Research Essay, a memoire of approximately 35 pages; or
  - 1.5 FCEs and the 1.0-FCE FRE 5000Y Research Essay, a 65- to 75-page memoire.
  ○ Students in linguistics take the graduate seminars in linguistics (FRE 1103H, FRE 1104H, and FRE 1125H) and
  - 2.5 FCEs from the regular graduate offerings; or
  - 2.0 FCEs and the 0.5-FCE FRE 5001H Research Essay, a memoire of approximately 35 pages; or
  - 1.5 FCEs and the 1.0-FCE FRE 5000Y Research Essay, a 65- to 75-page memoire.
- Students must maintain a B average in order to be recommended for the degree and must obtain a minimum of mid-B in the Research Essay if taken. Students must also obtain a minimum of mid-B for the graduate seminars in literature (FRE 1202H, FRE 1203H, and FRE 1204H) or the graduate semi-
Admission to all programs for postgraduate degrees is based on the evidence of the supporting literature or linguistics at an advanced level. An applicant intends to pursue research in French literature or linguistics as appropriate. This written work should be a copy of the MA thesis if available.

Applicants holding a master’s degree must submit a statement of purpose (maximum 500 words) in French that clearly outlines the area in which the applicant intends to pursue research in French literature or linguistics. Applicants must satisfy the department that they are capable of independent research in French literature or linguistics at an advanced level. Admission to all programs for postgraduate degrees is based on the evidence of the supporting letters and the applicant’s academic record.

Program Requirements

• Coursework.

• A student admitted on the basis of an appropriate bachelor’s degree must complete 4.0 FCEs during the first year of the program and 3.5 additional FCEs during the second year. With the department’s permission, the student may take up to 1.0 FCE in the first year of the program, and 1.0 FCE in the second year, outside the department. Students in literature take FRE 1202H, FRE 1203H, FRE 1204H, and FRE 1201H as part of their program; students in linguistics take FRE 1103H, FRE 1104H, FRE 1125H, and FRE 1201H as part of their program. To remain in good academic standing and to continue in the PhD program, a student must complete 4.0 FCEs, with an average grade of at least an A-, by the end of the first year of the program and complete the remaining 3.5 FCEs, maintaining an average of at least an A-, by the end of the second year.

• A student admitted on the basis of an appropriate master’s degree must complete 3.5 FCEs during the first year of the program. With the department’s permission, the student may take 1.0 FCE outside the department. Students in literature take FRE 1202H, FRE 1203H, and FRE 1204H, unless these courses or their equivalents have already been completed, and FRE 1201H as part of their program; students in linguistics take FRE 1103H, FRE 1104H, and FRE 1125H unless already completed, and FRE 1201H as part of their program. To remain in good academic standing and to continue in the PhD program, a student must complete 3.5 FCEs, with an average grade of at least an A-, by the end of the first year of the program.

• Thesis topic. By September 15 of the second year of registration, a student admitted to the PhD program on the basis of a master’s degree, otherwise by September 15 of the third year of registration, a student must register a thesis topic with the department. The proposal must be signed by the faculty member who has agreed to direct the thesis and by the two faculty members who will serve on the student’s supervisory committee.

• Thesis proposal. A written thesis proposal, of 15–20 pages plus bibliography, must be submitted one week before the date of the oral field examination in April (see below).

• Language requirements. By the end of the first year of the PhD program, in the case of a student admitted on the basis of a master’s degree, otherwise by the end of the second year of the PhD program, the student must demonstrate a reading knowledge of Old French or of another language (excluding French or English), as approved by the department.

Field examination. According to the deadlines below, in the second year of registration in the PhD program, or in the third year for direct-entry, a student must pass the two parts of the field examination:
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

- A written examination (to be taken by March 15), based on a written field examination document of 10–15 pages, plus bibliography (due by November 15 of the second year of doctoral studies), designed to test the student's knowledge of the general area in which his or her research is located; the questions for the examination are given to the student a week in advance of the examination. A student may not proceed to the oral part of the examination until he/she has successfully completed the written part. In the case of a failure, the supervisory committee will meet with the student in order to discuss the weaknesses that caused the failure and to make specific recommendations concerning the student's program. The committee may recommend that the written part of the examination be retaken in whole or in part within a specific period of time; it may also recommend termination of the student's program. If the recommendation is to retake the exam, the student may retake the written part of the examination once only.

- An oral examination (to be taken by April 30) based on the thesis proposal, designed to test the student's readiness to proceed with thesis research. In the case of a failure, the supervisory committee will meet with the student in order to discuss the weaknesses that caused the failure and to make specific recommendations concerning the student's program. The committee may recommend that the examination be retaken within a specific period of time; it may also recommend termination of the student's program. If the recommendation is to retake the exam, the student may retake the oral part of the examination once only.

- Between the completion of the field examination components and the oral examination on the thesis, the student will meet with the supervisory committee at least once a year, and more frequently if required.


Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the department regarding course availability.

Core Courses

Linguistics Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1103H</td>
<td>Séminaire de linguistique I : Phonétique et phonologie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1104H</td>
<td>Séminaire de linguistique II : Syntaxe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1125H</td>
<td>Séminaire de linguistique III : Morphologie et sémantique</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Literature Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1201H</td>
<td>Méthodes de recherche (Credit/No Credit—for PhD students only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1202H</td>
<td>Séminaire de littérature 1 : théorie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1203H</td>
<td>Séminaire de littérature 2 : période</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1204H</td>
<td>Séminaire de littérature 3 : genre</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Linguistic and Literature Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1110H</td>
<td>Initiation au français médiéval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1201H</td>
<td>Tristan et Iseult, « mythe européen »</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1301H</td>
<td>Le merveilleux dans la littérature médiévale: le Voyage de Saint Brendan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1306H</td>
<td>Chanson de Roland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1307H</td>
<td>Le Roman de la rose et l'allégorie médiévale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1310H</td>
<td>Sexe, mensonge et littérature: le Roman de Renart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1500H</td>
<td>François Villon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1600H</td>
<td>L'humanité de l'homme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1601H</td>
<td>Histoires de l'homme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1612H</td>
<td>Satire et parole libre dans la littérature des XVIe et XVIIe siècles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1613H</td>
<td>Les récits de voyage dans la littérature française des XVIe et XVIIe siècles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1614H</td>
<td>Le roman aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1805H</td>
<td>Écrivains et penseurs de la modernité : Rousseau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1813H</td>
<td>Littérature de contact et pensée anthropologique en France du XVIe au XVIIIe siècle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 1815H</td>
<td>Théorie de l'histoire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

French Language and Literature

FRE 1901H  Le récit de voyage au XIX° siècle
FRE 1924H  Balzac et le discours préfaciel
FRE 1928H  Zola et le naturalisme : du « roman expérimental » au « roman nouveau »
FRE 1936Y  Littérature et société : Roman et Révolution
FRE 2001H  Fragment et fragmentation au XXe siècle
FRE 2004H  Formes et voies romanesques de l’extrême contemporain
FRE 2007H  Littérature et éthique : nouveaux textes, nouvelles problématiques
FRE 2010H  Proust : œuvre et écriture
FRE 2035H  Autour de l’intime en France : les écrits contemporains des femmes
FRE 2036H  Configurations du genre sexuel dans la prose contemporaine des femmes
FRE 2037H  Écriture et folie
FRE 2039H  Entre écrit et oral : Enjeux théoriques et identitaires dans les écrivains francophones
FRE 2041H  Mémoires (Post)colonialiales
FRE 2042H  Intertextualité
FRE 2078H  Altérité : formes et significations
FRE 2079H  Le Roman postmoderne
FRE 2080H  Le sujet en mouvement : migrant et transnational
FRE 2092H  La genèse et personnages
FRE 2100H  Du texte à l’image : Images photographiques et cinématographiques dans quelques textes contemporains
FRE 2103H  La nouvelle québécoise contemporaine : l’émergence des voix féminines
FRE 2105H  Écriture et folie
FRE 2107H  Contretemps imaginaires et textes contemporains
FRE 3000H  Du dialogue au dialogue
FRE 3001H  Poésie et philosophie : du devoir de bavarder de notre Ètre-là
FRE 3002H  Pourquoi la poésie
FRE 3004H  Rencontres et compagnonnages au cœur de l’œuvre
FRE 3005H  Méthodologie de l’analyse du dialogue romanesque
JFF 1100H  Surréalisme et cinéma/Surrealism and French Cinema

Other Courses

FRE 4000Y  Reading Course
FRE 4001H  Reading Course
FRE 4002H  Reading Course
FRE 5000Y  Research Essay (MA)
FRE 5001H  Research Essay (MA)

Joint Courses

JIF 1000H  Romance Philology I
JFC 1255H  Aspects du Structuralisme
JFC 1813H  Littérature de contact et pensée anthropologique en France du XVI° au XVIII° siècle/Literature of Contact and Anthropological Thought, 16th–18th Century

JFC 5025H  Feminism and Postmodernism: Theory and Practice
JFC 5105H  Collections of Knowledge: Encyclopedism and Travel Literature in Early Modern Europe (1500–1800)
JFF 1100H  Surréalisme et cinéma/Surrealism and French Cinema
JRL 1110H  Second Language Acquisition of Romance Languages
JRL 1111H  Second Language Acquisition of Romance Phonology

Cross-Listed Courses

Book History and Print Culture

BKS 1000Y  Book History and Print Culture
BKS 2000H  Advanced Seminar in Book History and Print Culture

Medieval Studies

MST 3154H  British History in French: Wace, Brut
MST 3155H  Chrétien de Troyes, Perceval

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Bhatt, Parth M - BA, MA, PhD
Brousseau, Anne-Marie - PhD
Cozea, Angela - BA, MA, PhD
Elkabas, Charles - BA, MA, PhD
Havercroft, Barbara - BA, MA, PhD (Associate Chair and Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
Holtz, Gregoire - LESL, MA, DLitt
Kullmann, Dorothea - PhD
Le Huenen, Roland - DESL
Leblanc, Julie - BA, PhD
Lord, Michel - BA, MA, PhD
Michelucci, Pascal - BA, MA, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Motsch, Andreas - PhD
Ndayiragije, Juvenal - PhD
Nikiema, Emmanuel - PhD
Paterson, Janet M - BA, MA, PhD
Pirvulescu, Mihaela - MA, PhD (Coordinator, Graduate Admissions and Funding)
Portebois, Yannick - BA, MA, PhD
Riendeau, Pascal - BA, MA, PhD
Robege, Yves - BA, MA, PhD
Steele, Jeffrey - BA, MA, PhD

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14

French Language and Literature 227
French Language and Literature

Tcheuyap, Alexie - PhD

Members Emeriti
Bertrand-Jennings, Chantal - LESL, PhD
Boursier, Nicole T - BLitt, DESL, PhD
Cloutier-Wojciechowska, Cecile - BA, MA, LESL, DUP
Dainard, Alan - BA, MA, PhD
De Kerckhove, Derrick - BA, MA, PhD
Falconer, Alexander G - MA, DDELUN
Fitch, Brian - BA, PhD
Fitting, Peter - BA, PhD
Fleming, John A - BA, MA, PhD
Grise, Catherine - BA, MA, PhD
Kerslake, Lawrence - PhD
Kushner, Eva - BA, MPH, PhD
McClelland, John Alan - PhD
Merrilees, Brian - PhD, FRSC
Nesselroth, Peter - BA, MA, PhD
O'Neill-Karch, Mariel - BA, MA
Perron, Paul - PhD
Smith, David - BA, PhD, PhD
Taylor, Robert - PhD
Tolton, Cameron - PhD
Wooldridge, Terence - BA, DDELUN

Associate Members
Ahmed, Maroussia - MA, LESL, DDELUN
Auger, Julie - BA, MA, PhD
Baudot, Alain - DipdESup, LESL
Berube, Georges - BA, MA, PhD
Cahill, James - PhD
Cobb, Michael - BA, MA, AM, PhD
Cochelin, Isabelle - DipdESup, BA, MA, PhD
Colantoni, Laura - MA, PhD
Cuervo, Maria Cristina - PhD
Danesi, Marcel - BA, MA, PhD
Glinoer, Anthony - BA, MA, PhD
Helms-Park, Rena - BA, MA, AM, DPhil
Irvine, Margot - MA, PhD
Jennings, Eric - BA, PhD
Kortenaar, Neil ten - BA, MA, PhD
Labrie, Normand - BA, MA, PhD
Liakin, Denis - BA, MA, PhD
Massam, Diane - BA, MA, PhD
Mavrikakis, Catherine - BA, MA, PhD
Nagy, Naomi - BA, PhD
Perez-Leroux, Ana Teresa - MA, PhD
Pioffet, Marie-Christine - BLitt, MA, DLitt
Rosinski-Pellerin, Sylvie - BA, MA, MA, PhD
Roulston, Christine - BA, MA, PhD
Sarabia, Rosa - BA, PhD
Schallert, Joseph - PhD
Spada, Nina - BA, BA, MA
Thomson, Clive - BA, MA, PhD
Villeneuve, Anne-Jose - BEd, MA, PhD
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Geography

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Geography – MA, MSc, PhD
Fields:
- Urban/Economic Geography
- Physical Geography and Natural Systems
- Environmental Geography and Resource Management
- Historical, Social, and Cultural Geography
- Spatial Information Systems
Planning – MScPl, PhD
Fields (MScPl):
- Urban Planning and Development
- Environmental Planning
- Social Planning and Policy
- Economic Planning and Policy
- Urban Design
Fields (PhD):
- Cities in Global Context: Economic Development and Social Planning
- Environmental and Sustainability Planning
- Urban Development, Design, and the Built Environment

Urban Design Studies – MUDS

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Aboriginal Health
   - Geography, MA, PhD
2. Asia-Pacific Studies
   - Geography, MA
   - Planning, MScPl
3. Community Development
   - Planning, MScPl
4. Diaspora and Transnational Studies
   - Geography, MA, MSc, PhD
5. Environment and Health
   - Geography, MA, MSc, PhD
   - Planning, MScPl, PhD
6. Environmental Studies
   - Geography, MA, MSc, PhD
   - Planning, MScPl, PhD
7. Ethnic and Pluralism Studies
   - Geography, MA, PhD
8. Jewish Studies
   - Geography, PhD
9. Sexual Diversity Studies
   - Geography, MA, PhD
10. South Asian Studies
    - Geography, MA, PhD
11. Women and Gender Studies
    - Geography, MA, MSc, PhD

Overview
The Department of Geography, which includes the program in Planning, offers facilities for research leading to the degrees of Master of Arts (MA), Master of Science (MSc), Master of Science in Planning (MScPl), and Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in either Geography or Planning. The PhD program prepares students for academic careers in teaching and research. Some may also pursue an advanced career in the public or non-profit sectors, given the rising demand outside of academia for people with a PhD credential.

In Geography, faculty conduct research in the following areas: geomorphology, climatology, hydrology, biogeography, pedology, environmental assessment and sustainable natural resource management, international development, industrial innovation, urban and economic geography, cultural and historical geography, gender studies, social geography, regional analysis, the history and philosophy of geography, remote sensing, computer cartography, spatial statistics, topics in land/geographic information systems, and quantitative analysis. The territories of special concern are Canada, the United States, Latin America, the Caribbean, Northwestern and Central Europe, East Asia, South Asia, and the former Soviet Union.

In Planning, faculty work involves social, economic, cultural, and other vital considerations. In spatial scale, it ranges from the design of individual communities to policy planning at the national level to international development. Planning specializations include land use, transportation, urban design, social policy, public health, economic development, international development, and the environment.

Contact and Address
Web: www.geog.utoronto.ca
Email:
Geography and PhD programs: geograd@geog.utoronto.ca;
MSc Planning and MUDS programs: planning.msc@geog.utoronto.ca
Telephone:
Geography and PhD programs: (416) 978-3377
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Geography

Master of Arts and Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Geography and Program in Planning's additional admission requirements stated below.

- An appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognized university with a minimum standing equivalent to at least a University of Toronto B+ in the final two years.

- Applicants are expected to have completed at least 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in geography or a related field. Applicants lacking the minimum requirements should consider doing qualifying work at the undergraduate level prior to application. Such work should be undertaken in consultation with the Graduate Coordinator. Applicants who hold an appropriate bachelor's degree but are changing disciplines or require further preparatory work, may be required to complete an additional year of graduate-level coursework.

Program Requirements

- Two geography programs and various collaborative programs are available; selection is made with the approval of the department. Within most of these programs, students may receive a master of science degree if their research contains a substantial physical science component and if two-thirds of their coursework comprises Geography courses accepted by the department as physical science courses.

- Progress into the second session is dependent on achieving an overall B average in the first session and satisfactory progress as outlined in the Graduate Geography Handbook.

- **Option I: Thesis.** Students undertake research leading to the preparation of a thesis (RST 9999Y), in conjunction with at least the equivalent of 1.5 FCEs in coursework including the core course (0.5 FCE in GGR 1105H for MA students, GGR 1200H for MSc students), 0.5 FCE elective in geography or from an approved list of courses available from the department, and an additional 0.5 FCE in elective courses that may be taken inside or outside the department.

- **Option II: Research Paper.** Students will undertake research leading to the preparation of a major research paper (GGR 1100Y), in conjunction with the equivalent of 3.0 graduate FCEs in coursework including the core course (0.5 FCE in GGR 1105H for MA students, GGR 1200H for MSc students), 1.5 FCE elective courses in geography or from an approved list of courses available from the department, and an additional 1.0 FCE elective courses, 0.5 FCE of which must be taken outside the department.

- **Environmental Studies Research Paper (Collaborative MA/MSc Program):** 2.5 FCEs, of which 1.5 FCEs must be taken in the Department of Geography and Program in Planning's additional admission requirements stated below and 1.0 at the School of the Environment. Students are also required to undergo a three-month internship and to prepare and defend a research paper (GGR 1100Y). The program is normally completed in 12 months. See the Environmental Studies (collaborative program) entry in this calendar.

- **Environmental Studies Thesis (Collaborative MA/MSc Program)**
  2.0 FCEs, of which 1.0 FCE must be taken in the Department of Geography (including the core course) and 1.0 FCE at the School of the Environment. Students are also required to prepare and defend a thesis. See the Environmental Studies (collaborative program) entry in this calendar.

- **Asia Pacific Studies Thesis (Collaborative MA Program)**
  2.0 FCEs, of which 1.0 FCE must be taken in the Department of Geography (including the core course) and 1.0 FCE at Asia Pacific Studies. Students are also required to prepare and defend a thesis.

- **Ethnic and Pluralism Studies Thesis (Collaborative MA Program)**
  2.0 FCEs, of which 1.0 FCE must be taken in the Department of Geography, which includes the core course GGR1105H and 0.5 FCE on a topic in ethnicity. Students are also required to complete the Ethnic and Pluralism Studies core course and an additional 0.5 FCE course on a topic in ethnicity from outside of geography. Students are also required to prepare and defend a thesis.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 6 sessions part-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time
Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Geography and Program in Planning's additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate master's degree from a recognized university, with a minimum standing equivalent to at least a University of Toronto A-. In exceptional cases and at the discretion of the department, admission to the PhD program by direct entry may be approved for applicants with an overall A average and appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognized university.

Program Requirements

- The PhD is primarily a research degree. A program of study is designed for each student to ensure competence in a field of research and to facilitate the preparation of a dissertation.
- All students in PhD programs must:
  - Complete a minimum of 2.0 FCEs in coursework and, depending on the field of specialization, up to an additional 1.0 FCE. Students who enter the PhD program from a bachelor's degree must complete 1.5 FCEs in addition to the minimum requirement of 2.0 FCEs. Students who hold an appropriate master's degree but are changing disciplines or require further preparatory work may be required to complete additional coursework. Coursework requirements for each specialization are detailed below:

  - Physical Geography and Natural Systems and Spatial Information Systems fields of specialization: 2.0 FCEs, including the 0.5 FCE core course GGR 1200H, 0.5 FCE in geography courses or from a list of approved courses available from the department, and an additional 1.0 FCE in elective courses, at least 0.5 FCE of which must be taken in other departments. Students who have taken the core course (GGR 1200H) at the master's level may take an alternative geography course.
  - Environmental Geography/Resource Management, Urban/Economic Geography, Historical/Social/Cultural Geography: 3.0 FCEs, including the 0.5 FCE core course GGR 1110H, 1.0 FCE in geography courses or from a list of approved courses available from the department, and an additional 1.0 FCE in elective courses, at least 0.5 FCE of which must be taken in other departments.
  - In exceptional cases, at the discretion of the department, graduate courses completed at the master's level at the University of Toronto may be counted towards meeting some course requirements. However, all PhD students must complete a minimum of 2.0 FCEs after entering the PhD program.

- Submit a research statement concerning the proposed PhD topic and the scope of the PhD examination by the end of April in year one.
- Pass a PhD examination in the general field in which research is being undertaken by the end of year one.
- Upon the recommendation of their committee, be required to acquire a knowledge of a foreign language necessary for their research.
- Submit a research proposal that is acceptable to their research committee by the end of the first session in year two.
- Unless otherwise specified, two years of residence are required, during which the student is required to be on campus full-time and consequently in such geographical proximity as to be able to participate fully in the university activities associated with the program.
- PhD degree program requirements are fully described in the Graduate Geography Handbook and the department's website.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

The following graduate courses will be available on demand and subject to faculty resources. Not all courses are given every year, and some members of the graduate faculty are on research leave. Please consult the departmental graduate office. The 2000-level courses are normally open to PhD students only.

Core Courses

GGR 1105H Human Geography Core Course
GGR 1200H Physical Geography Core Course
GGR 1110H Issues in Geographic Thought and Practice
JPG 1111H Research Design

Individual Topics Courses

GGR 1149H, Y Readings in Selected Topics
GGR 2149H, Y Readings in Selected Topics
GGR 2150H, Y Advanced Seminar in Selected Topics

Physical Geography

GGR 1202H Sedimentation and Fluvial Geomorphology
GGR 1211H The Global Carbon Cycle: From Rubisco to the Earth's Mantle
JGE 1212H Fate of Contaminants in the Environment
GGR 1214H Global Ecology and Biogeochemical Cycles
GGR 1215H Advanced Watershed Hydroecology
GGR 1216H Advanced Biogeochemical Processes
GGR 1302H Advanced Hydrology and Water Quality

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14 Geography 231
### Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GGR 1303H</td>
<td>Paleoecology and Paleoclimatology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGR 1305H</td>
<td>Biogeography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGR 1306H</td>
<td>Field Experimental Techniques in Hydroclimatology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGR 1314H</td>
<td>Topics in Physical Oceanography</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Environmental and Resource Geography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1402H</td>
<td>Environment and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1403H</td>
<td>Political Ecology of African Environments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1404H</td>
<td>Issues in Global Warming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1406H</td>
<td>Sustainable Building Energy Use and Supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1407H</td>
<td>Efficient Use of Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1408H</td>
<td>Carbon-Free Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1410H</td>
<td>Institutional and Organizational Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1413H</td>
<td>Workshop in Environmental Impact Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1413H</td>
<td>Workshop in Environmental Impact Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1414H</td>
<td>Cities as Ecosystems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1415H</td>
<td>Global Environmental Justice and Social Movements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1416H</td>
<td>Environmental Consequences of Land Use Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1418H</td>
<td>Rural Land Use Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1419H</td>
<td>Aboriginal/Canadian Relations in Environmental and Resource Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1420H</td>
<td>Urban Waste Management: an International Perspective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1421H</td>
<td>Health in Urban Environments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1423H</td>
<td>Political Ecology of the Global Agrifood System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1424H</td>
<td>Comparative Farming Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1425H</td>
<td>Livelihoods, Poverty and Environment in the Developing Countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1508H</td>
<td>Planning for the Urban Poor in Developing Countries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Urban and Economic Geography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1501H</td>
<td>The Political Economy of Cities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1502H</td>
<td>Global Urbanism and Cities of the Global South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1507H</td>
<td>Housing Markets and Housing Policy Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1509H</td>
<td>Feminism, Postcoloniality and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1510H</td>
<td>Recent Debates on Urban Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1512H</td>
<td>Place, Politics and the Urban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1514H</td>
<td>The Role of the Planner: Making a Difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1516H</td>
<td>Declining Cities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1518H</td>
<td>Sustainability and Urban Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1554H</td>
<td>Transportation and Urban Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1556H</td>
<td>Transportation Systems Analysis: An Exploration of Concepts, Methods, Applications, and Emerging Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1607H</td>
<td>Geography of Competition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1609H</td>
<td>Cities, Industry and the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGR 1610H</td>
<td>Geography of Finance and Financial Crisis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1614H</td>
<td>Regional Development and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1615H</td>
<td>Planning and the Social Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1616H</td>
<td>The Cultural Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1670H</td>
<td>Regional Economic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1812Y</td>
<td>Planning for Change: Community Development in Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGP 2408Y</td>
<td>Political Economy of International Development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Historical, Social, and Cultural Geography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1503H</td>
<td>Space, Time, Revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1505H</td>
<td>The Multicultural City: Diversity, Policy and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1506H</td>
<td>State/Space/Difference: Understanding the New Social Geography of the State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1520H</td>
<td>Contested Geographies of Class Formation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1672H</td>
<td>Land and Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1702H</td>
<td>Historical Urban Geography and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGR 1705H</td>
<td>Historical Geographies of Modernity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGR 1706H</td>
<td>Geographies of Religion and Secularism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGR 1707H</td>
<td>Situating Identities: Geography and Autobiography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1706H</td>
<td>Violence and Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1710H</td>
<td>Historic Preservation Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1713H</td>
<td>Place, Design, and Landscape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGR 1714H</td>
<td>Cultural and Critical Geographies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1802H</td>
<td>Political Spaces I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1804H</td>
<td>Space, Power and Geography: Understanding Spatiality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1805H</td>
<td>Transnationalism, Diaspora and Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1815H</td>
<td>Political Economy, the Body, and Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Geographical Information Analysis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1906H</td>
<td>Geographic Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGR 1911H</td>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGR 1912H</td>
<td>Advanced Remote Sensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPG 1914H</td>
<td>Geographic Information Systems Research Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGR 1921H</td>
<td>Land/Geographical Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGR 1922H</td>
<td>Topics in Geographical Information Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Planning

Master of Science in Planning

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Geography and Program in Planning's additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognized university, with a minimum final-year standing in the social or life sciences, the humanities, or the professions, equivalent to at least a University of Toronto B+. Knowledge of introductory economics and statistics, as well as word processing and spreadsheet skills, is preferred prior to entry.

Program Requirements

- Students normally enrol for two years of full-time study, although part or all of the requirements of the program may be met by part-time study, with the approval of the Program Director.
- Progress into the second year of the program is normally dependent upon the achievement of an overall B average in the first year. Equivalent provisions apply to the part-time program.
- Students are required to pursue a planning internship (PLA 4444H) between the first and second years of the program. Part-time students who are currently employed in a planning environment may be exempted from this requirement; however, the Planning Director retains final discretion in the decision.
- The program consists of 8.0 FCEs, taken over two years. This includes the required 3.5 FCEs in core courses. A further 4.5 FCEs (exclusive of PLA 4444H) are chosen from the list of electives and from the offerings of other departments, centres, and institutes. At least 2.5 FCEs of these electives must fit into an approved specialization in one of the following five fields: Urban Planning and Development, Environmental Planning, Social Planning and Policy, Economic Planning and Policy, and Urban Design.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time; 12 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Geography and Program in Planning's additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate master's degree in planning or a related field, or its equivalent from a recognized university, with a minimum standing equivalent to at least a University of Toronto A- and demonstrated competence in analytical methods or successful completion of one of two methods courses in the current master's program.

Program Requirements

- Successful completion of coursework, a comprehensive examination, a thesis proposal, and a thesis.
- Students with a master's degree in planning comparable to the University of Toronto MSc in Planning are required to take 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) of which 1.5 FCEs are core courses and 1.5 FCEs are electives (at least 0.5 elective FCE must be outside the Planning program). Students who enter with a master's degree in a related field may be required to take up to an additional 1.0 FCE depending on their background and experience.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

All courses are not given every year; some faculty members may be on research leave. Please consult the departmental graduate office for details.

Core Courses for MScPI
PLA 1101H Issues in Planning History, Thought, and Practice
PLA 1102H Planning Decision Methods I
PLA 1103H Legal Basis of Planning
PLA 1105H Planning Decision Methods II
PLA 1106H Workshop in Planning Practice
PLA 1107Y Current Issues Paper

Core Courses for PhD Planning
JPG 1111H Advanced Research Design (or a methods course in a related department subject to the approval of the supervisor)
PLA 2000H Advanced Planning Theory
PLA 2001H Planning Colloquium (CR/NCR)

Elective Courses
PLA 1149H Independent Study
PLA 1150H Planning Field Trip Course
JPG 1402H Environment and Development
### Geography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1403H</td>
<td>Political Ecology of African Environments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1404H</td>
<td>Issues in Global Warming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1406H</td>
<td>Sustainable Building Energy Use and Supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1407H</td>
<td>Efficient Use of Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1410H</td>
<td>Institutional and Organizational Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1413H</td>
<td>Workshop in Environmental Impact Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1414H</td>
<td>Cities as Ecosystems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1415H</td>
<td>Global Environmental Justice and Social Movements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1416H</td>
<td>Environmental Consequences of Land Use Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1418H</td>
<td>Rural Land Use Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1419H</td>
<td>Aboriginal/Canadian Relations in Environmental and Resource Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1420H</td>
<td>Urban Waste Management: an International Perspective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1421H</td>
<td>Health in Urban Environments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1423H</td>
<td>Political Ecology of the Global Agrifood System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1424H</td>
<td>Comparative Farming Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1501H</td>
<td>The Political Economy of Cities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1502H</td>
<td>Global Urbanism and Cities of the Global South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGE 1503H</td>
<td>Space, Time, Revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1503H</td>
<td>Planning and Social Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1505H</td>
<td>The Multicultural City: Diversity, Policy and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1506H</td>
<td>Urban and Regional Social Policy: An International Perspective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1507H</td>
<td>Housing Markets and Housing Policy Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1508H</td>
<td>Planning for the Urban Poor in Developing Countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1509H</td>
<td>Feminism, Postcoloniality and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1510H</td>
<td>Recent Debates on Urban Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1512H</td>
<td>Place, Politics and the Urban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1514H</td>
<td>The Role of the Planner: Making a Difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1516H</td>
<td>Declining Cities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1517H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Planning II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1518H</td>
<td>Sustainability and Urban Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1551H</td>
<td>Policy Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1552H</td>
<td>City Planning and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1553H</td>
<td>Urban Transportation Policy Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1554H</td>
<td>Transportation and Urban Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1556H</td>
<td>Transportation Systems Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1601H</td>
<td>Environmental Planning and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1607H</td>
<td>Geography of Competition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1609H</td>
<td>Cities, Industry and the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1614H</td>
<td>Regional Development and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1615H</td>
<td>Planning the Social Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1616H</td>
<td>The Cultural Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1650H</td>
<td>Urban Design: History Theory Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1651H</td>
<td>Planning and Real Estate Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1652H</td>
<td>Introductory Studio in Urban Design and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1653Y</td>
<td>Advanced Studio in Urban Design and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1654H</td>
<td>Urban Design Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1655H</td>
<td>Urban Design and Development Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1670H</td>
<td>Regional Economic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1672H</td>
<td>Land and Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1702H</td>
<td>Historical Urban Geography and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1706H</td>
<td>Geographies of Violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1710H</td>
<td>Historic Preservation Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1713H</td>
<td>Place, Design, and Landscape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1751H</td>
<td>Public Finance for Planners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1801H</td>
<td>Urban Infrastructure Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1802H</td>
<td>Political Spaces I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1804H</td>
<td>Space, Power and Geography: Understanding Spatiality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1805H</td>
<td>Transnationalism, Diaspora and Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1810H</td>
<td>Globalization and Postmodernism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1812Y</td>
<td>Planning for Change: Community Development in Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1906H</td>
<td>Geographic Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1909H</td>
<td>Social Survey Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 1914H</td>
<td>Geographic Information Systems Research Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4444H</td>
<td>Internship (Credit/No Credit) (Designates the internship to be undertaken by master's students in the Planning Program. It cannot be used to fulfill other course requirements for the degree.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Urban Design Studies

The Master of Urban Design Studies (MUDS) is a one-year professional degree program which provides intensive, advanced education in the principles and practices of urban design. It aims to encourage an understanding of the interdependence of the economic, social, and political forces that shape the character, physical structure, and dynamic properties of cities. The MUDS program coincided with the launch of the Master of Urban Design (MUD) degree program in the Faculty of Architecture, Landscape, and Design. Consult the separate calendar entry under Architecture, Landscape, and Design for more details.

Master of Urban Design Studies

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Geography and Program in Planning’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants with prior degrees in a range of disciplines including planning, geography, other social sciences, the design disciplines, business administration, and law are encouraged to apply. Students are admitted via one of three routes:
  - Master's degree in a professional field such as planning, architecture, landscape architecture, business administration, and law; an average equivalent to at least at University of Toronto B+ in graduate studies is required.
  - Bachelor's degree (four- or five-year) in planning, architecture, or landscape architecture, with a strong design orientation; an average equivalent to at least a University of Toronto B+ (or upper second class) in the final year is required.
  - Bachelor's degree (four- or five-year) in any discipline plus evidence of significant professional experience (normally at least five years) in an area related to urban design and planning; an average equivalent to at least a University of Toronto B+ in the final year of the undergraduate program is required.

Program Requirements

- 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs). Students entering with significant prior design workshop/studio experience (as determined by the admissions committee) must complete a core program of 2.5 FCEs plus a further 1.5 FCEs chosen from electives given within the Program in Planning; the Faculty of Architecture, Landscape, and Design; and from the offerings of other graduate units. Students without significant prior design workshop/studio experience must complete the above core program and PLA 1652H, plus a further 1.0 elective FCE.
- The MUDS program can be completed on a full-time basis only.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Course List

Core Courses

The core program is composed of five half-course equivalents (six half-course equivalents for those entering the program without significant prior design workshop/studio experience) that encompass the practical, theoretical, and methodological aspects of urban design.

Course sequence for the core program:

**First Session**
PLA 1650H/URD 1031H Urban Design: History Theory Criticism
or JAG 1713H Place, Design and Landscape
PLA 1654H Urban Design Research Methods
PLA 1652H Introductory Studio in Urban Design and Planning (students without significant design workshop/studio experience must take PLA 1652H)
Plus one half-course elective, or two half-course electives if the student is exempted from PLA 1652H.

**Second Session**
PLA 1653Y Advanced Studio in Urban Design and Planning
PLA 1655H Urban Design and Development
Plus one half-course elective.

Electives

Elective courses may be chosen from the following:

JAG 1554H Transportation and Urban Form
PLA 1651H Planning and Real Estate Development
JAG 1501H The Political Economy of Cities
JAG 1510H Recent Debates on Urban Form
JAG 1512H Place, Politics and the Urban
JAG 1615H Planning and the Social Economy
JAG 1702H Historical Urban Geography and Planning
JAG 1710H Historic Preservation Planning
JAG 1713H Place, Design and Landscape
JAG 1804H Space, Power and Geography: Understanding Spatiality
JAG 1914H Spatial Information Systems
URD 1012H Urban Design Studio Options
URD 1021H Urban Design Computation
URD 1032H Urban Design in the History of the Post-Industrial World
URD 1033H  The City and the Text
URD 2041H  Business and Land Use Planning in Real Estate Development

MUDS students may also select other electives, subject to the approval of the Director, Program in Planning, and the Coordinator of the MUDS program. Courses with a URD designation are offered through the Faculty of Architecture, Landscape, and Design.

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Abizaid, Christian - MA, PhD
Arhonditsis, George - BSc, MSc, DSCA
Basiliko, Nathan - PhD
Batheit, Harald - MA, PhD
Boland, Alana - BA, MA, PhD
Bulling, Ronald Norman - MA, PhD
Bunce, Michael - BA, PhD
Bunce, Susannah - BA, MES, PhD
Caspersen, John - BA, PhD
Chen, Jing - BSc, PhD
Conway, Tenley - BS, MS, PhD
Cowen, Deborah - BA, MCP, PhD
Cowling, Sharon - BSc, MSc, PhD
Daniere, Amrita - AB, PhD
Desloges, Joseph R - BES, MSc, PhD
Desrochers, Pierre - AB, MA, PhD
Diamond, Miriam - MSc, MSc, PhD
DiFrancesco, Richard - PhD
Duval, Timothy - BSc, MSc, PhD
Farish, Matthew - BA, PhD
Finkelestein, Sarah - AB, MPH, PhD
Florida, Richard - BA, PhD
Friedmann, Harriet - AB, MA, PhD
Gertler, Meric - AB, MCP, PhD
Gilbert, Emily - PhD
Gooneawardena, Kanishka - BSc, MCP, PhD
Gough, William A - BSc, MSc, PhD
Hackworth, Jason - BA, MA, MCP, PhD
Harvey, Leslie D - BSc, MSc, PhD
He, Yuhong - PhD
Hess, Paul - BA, MA, PhD (Director, Program in Planning)
Hunter, Mark - BA, MSS, PhD
Isaac, Marney E - BS, MES, PhD
Isakson, Ryan - BEc, BA, PhD
Kepe, Thembela - MS, PhD
Leslie, Deborah - BA, MA, PhD
Lewis, Robert - BA, MA, PhD
MacDonald, Ken - BA, MA, PhD
Maclaren, Virginia W - BA, MRP, MSc, PhD (Chair)
Mahtani, Minelle - BA, PhD
Malcolm, Jay - BSc, MSc, PhD
Mcgregor, Deborah - BSc, MES, PhD
Miller, Eric J - BASc, MASc, PhD
Miron, John R - BA, MA, MSc, PhD
Mitchell, Carl - PhD
Narayana Reddy, Rajyashree - BA, MEc, MS, PhD
Price, Anthony - BSc, MSc, PhD
Prudham, Scott - BASc, BA, MA, PhD
Rankin, Katharine - BA, MA, PhD
Relph, Edward C - BA, MPH, PhD
Robinson, Vincent - BSc, MSc, PhD
Ruddick, Susan - PhD
Sieniatycki, Matthew - BA, MSc, PhD
Silvey, Rachel - BA, MA, PhD
Simpson, Myrna - BS, DPhil
Smith, Charles Tattersall - BA, MS, PhD
Sorensen, Andre - BFA, MSc, PhD
Wakefield, Sarah - BA, MA, PhD
Walks, Alan - BA, MA, PhD
Wells, Mathew G - BS, DPhil
Wilson, Kathleen - AB, AM, PhD

Members Emeriti
Bourne, Larry - BA, MA, PhD
Britton, John NH - BA, MA, PhD
Davis, Anthony M - BA, MA, PhD
Gad, Gunter HK - DPhil, PhD
Galloway, John H - BA, MA, PhD
Greenwood, Brian - BSc, PhD
Munro, D Scott - BSc, MSc, PhD
Roweis, Shoukry T - MSc, PhD
Simmons, James - BSc, MA, PhD
Whitney, Joseph - BA, PhD

Associate Members
Boyes, Donald - BS, MA, PhD
Brail, Shauna - BA, MA, PhD
Feldman, Maryann - BA, MS, PhD
Grima, Angelo P - BA, MA, PhD
Han, Ju Hui - BA, PhD
Leydon, Joseph - BA, MA, PhD
Liu, Jingxian (Jane) - BSc, MSc, PhD
Markovich, Julia - BA, MRP, PhD
Mohsin, Tanzina - PhD
Murck, Barbara - AB, PhD
Olive, Andrea - PhD
Poland, Blake - BA, PhD
Roorda, Matthew - BEng, MASc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Tufts, Steven - PhD
Germanic Languages and Literatures

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Germanic Languages and Literatures – MA
Fields:
• German Literature, Culture and Theory
• Yiddish Studies

German Literature, Culture and Theory – PhD
Field:
• German Literature, Culture and Theory

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Book History and Print Culture
   • German Literature, Culture and Theory, PhD
   • Germanic Languages and Literatures, MA
2. Diaspora and Transnational Studies
   • German Literature, Culture and Theory, PhD
   • Germanic Languages and Literatures, MA
3. Jewish Studies
   • German Literature, Culture and Theory, PhD
   • Germanic Languages and Literatures, MA
4. Women and Gender Studies
   • German Literature, Culture and Theory, PhD
   • Germanic Languages and Literatures, MA

Overview
The Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures at the University of Toronto is the oldest and largest department of German in Canada. In addition to our traditional strength in literary and intellectual history, faculty and students are conducting research in German cinema, critical theory, language pedagogy, Yiddish studies, medieval studies, travel literature, as well as post-colonial, psychoanalytic, and transnational studies.

The department offers a graduate program of study leading to two degrees: Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy. The MA degree usually takes eight months (September to April) to complete, while the PhD degree is normally completed in four to five years.

Contact and Address
Web: http://german.utoronto.ca
Email: german@chass.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 926-2321
Fax: (416) 926-2329

Degree Programs
Germanic Languages and Literatures

Master of Arts
The MA degree in Germanic Languages and Literatures is offered in two fields:
• German Literature, Culture and Theory
• Yiddish Studies
Field: German Literature, Culture and Theory

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures’ additional admission requirements stated below.
• Applicants to the one-year MA program in the field German Literature, Culture and Theory must have completed an appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university that includes at least 6.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in German language, literature, and culture, with an average grade of at least a B+.
• Applicants should arrange for three supporting letters to be sent to the Associate Chair of Graduate Studies of the department, preferably on forms available from the department.
• Admission is based upon the applicant’s academic record and upon the evidence of the supporting letters.

Program Requirements
• Complete 3.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs), including GER 1000H German Studies Seminar: Culture, Theory, Text. At least 1.5 FCEs of the additional 3.0 FCEs must carry a GER designator.
• The remaining course selection is made in consultation with the Associate Chair of Graduate Studies of the department and must be approved by the department.
• Pass a German language competence test at the beginning of the program. Only one attempt is permitted.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Program Length: 2 sessions full-time; 5 sessions part-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Field: Yiddish Studies

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures’ additional admission requirements stated below.

• Applicants to the one-year MA program in the field of Yiddish Studies must have completed an appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university that includes at least 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in Yiddish language and 2.0 FCEs in Yiddish literature and culture or another area of Jewish Studies, with an average grade of at least a B+.

• Applicants should arrange for three supporting letters to be sent to the Associate Chair of Graduate Studies of the department, preferably on forms available from the department.

• Admission is based upon the applicant’s academic record and upon the evidence of the supporting letters.

Program Requirements

• Complete 3.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs), including
  ○ GER 1000H German Studies Seminar: Culture, Theory, Text
  ○ CJS 1000H Core Methods Seminar in Jewish Studies
  ○ GER 1050H Methods and Texts in Yiddish Studies
  ○ GER 2050Y Research Paper in Yiddish Studies
  ○ The remaining elective courses (1.0 FCE) are selected from a course list approved by the department.

• Pass a Yiddish language competency test at the beginning of the program. Only one attempt is permitted.

German Literature, Culture and Theory

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures’ additional admission requirements stated below.

• Admission to the PhD program requires either:
  ○ an appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university that includes at least 6.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in German language, literature, and culture, with an average grade equivalent to at least a University of Toronto B+ in the applicant’s overall program and of at least an A- in the applicant’s German courses; or
  ○ an appropriate master’s degree in German from a recognized university, with an average grade equivalent to at least a University of Toronto A- in the applicant’s overall program.

• Applicants must satisfy to the department that they are capable of independent research in German at an advanced level.

• Applicants should arrange for three supporting letters to be sent to the Associate Chair of Graduate Studies of the department, preferably on forms available from the department.

• Admission is based upon the applicant’s academic record and upon the evidence of the supporting letters.

Program Requirements

• Applicants admitted on the basis of a bachelor’s degree must take a minimum of 7.0 FCEs, including GER 1000H German Studies Seminar: Culture, Theory, Text with an average grade of at least an A-. The department may recommend to the School of Graduate Studies the termination of the registration and eligibility of a student who fails to complete at least 3.5 FCEs, with an average of at least an A-, during the first year of the program. The student is required to complete the remaining courses required for the degree, with an A- average by the end of the second year.

• Applicants admitted on the basis of a master’s degree must take a minimum of 4.0 FCEs including GER 1000H German Studies Seminar: Culture, Theory, Text with an average grade of at least an A-. The student is required to complete at least 3.5 FCEs by the end of the first year of registration and any remaining courses required for the degree by the end of the second year.
• Course selection may include 1.5 FCEs in a department other than Germanic Languages and Literatures.

• Course selection is made in consultation with the Associate Chair of Graduate Studies of the department and must be approved by the department.

• Students must:
  ○ give evidence of reading knowledge of French, or, in exceptional circumstances, of another language approved by the department;
  ○ pass a general examination in German literature;
  ○ pass a thesis field review;
  ○ make an oral presentation of their thesis; and
  ○ submit a thesis on an approved subject and pass a Doctoral Final Oral Examination on this subject.

• The department may permit a candidate to write the doctoral thesis in German when the candidate’s advisory committee so recommends and when the candidate has satisfied the School of Graduate Studies’ conditions (see 1.1.3.5 Thesis section in Degree Regulations, Doctor of Philosophy).

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years part-time

Course List
Not all courses are offered every year. The department should be consulted each session as to actual course offerings.

GER 1000H German Studies Seminar: Culture, Theory, Text
GER 1050H Methods and Texts in Yiddish Studies
GER 1200H Middle High German
GER 1300H Cultural History of the German Language
GER 1400H From Real to Virtual Shtetl: Jewish Culture in Russia, 1917–2010
GER 1470H Goethe in Context
GER 1480H Goethe’s Faust
GER 1490H Bildung und der Roman der Spätzeitungskultur
GER 1505H Romanticism
GER 1530H Heine and Critical Theory
GER 1540H Revolutions
GER 1550H Origins: Myths of Beginning in German Literature and Thought
GER 1580H Vienna at the Turn of the Century
GER 1615H The Early Theatre of Bertolt Brecht
GER 1661H Modernism in Context
GER 1665H Modernism and the Other
GER 1690H Theatre in the Weimar Republic
GER 1710H Weimar Cinema
GER 1730H Travel Writing

JGF 1733H Autobiographical Documentary: History, Alterity, and Performativity
GER 1752H Germany’s Colonial Imaginary
GER 1770H Reviewing the 50s: German Cinemas under Reconstruction
GER 1771H Topics in German Cinema Studies
GER 1772H The Politics of the Non-fiction Film
GER 1775H Cinemas of Migration
GER 1777H Locations of East German Cinema
GER 1780H Topics in German Visual Culture
GER 1785H Remaking the Movies in German Cinemas
GER 1820H The Learning and Teaching of German
GER 1830H Introduction to Critical Theory
GER 2000H,Y Reading Course in Approved Field
GER 2050Y Research Paper in Yiddish Studies
GER 3000H Current Trends in German Literature
GER 6000H Reading German for Graduate Students
JGC 1660H Modernism and the Other
JGC 1750H Modernity and Its Discontents
JGC 1850H Derrida, the German, the Jew
JGC 1855H Critical Theory in Context: The French-German Connection
MST 2010Y Old Norse
MST 2015Y Studies in Old Norse Texts
MST 2019H Icelandic Family Sagas

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Fenner, Angelica - BA, MA, PhD
Goetschel, Willi - PhD
Hager, Michael - MA, PhD
Noyes, John - BA, MA, PhD
Shternshis, Anna - MA, PhD
Soldovieri, Stefan - AB, AM, DPhil
Stock, Markus - MA, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Zilcosky, John - BA, MA, MA, PhD

Members Emeriti
Dierick, Augustinus - BA, MA, PhD
Hempel, Wolfgang - PhD
Mayer, Hartwig - PhD, PhD
Saas, Christa - BA, MA, PhD
Seliger, Helfried - PhD
Wetzel, Heinz - DPhil

Associate Members
Retallack, James N - BA, DPhil
Weiser, Keith - Phm, MA, PhD
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Global Affairs

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Global Affairs – MGA, JD/MGA, MGA/MBA

Overview

The Master of Global Affairs (MGA) is a two-year professional program, consisting of four sessions of coursework and a compulsory summer internship. The purpose of this program is to provide an outstanding professional, multidisciplinary education to train the next generation of global leaders of international institutions, global civil society, and business. The MGA will equip students with a sophisticated understanding of the larger political, economic, and social contexts of global affairs and with the skills necessary to work strategically and effectively within the evolving global system. The MGA integrates the study of global institutions, global civil society, and the global economy and markets into the same program, and requires that students learn about each area and about the interconnections between them.

In offering a curriculum that provides both breadth and depth, the MGA draws on the scholarly strength of faculty from a range of disciplines and subject areas. Students lacking backgrounds in basic economics will be required to take courses in micro- and macroeconomics for policy analysis.

Program Requirements

- An appropriate bachelor’s degree with a minimum standing in the final year equivalent to at least a University of Toronto B+.  
- Open to all disciplinary backgrounds.  
- Applicants must demonstrate basic competencies in statistics and economics.

Contact and Address
Web: www.munkschool.utoronto.ca/mga/
Email: mga@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-8917
Fax: (416) 946-8915

Munk School of Global Affairs
University of Toronto
315 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 0A7
Canada

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Course List

First-Year Core Courses (required)
GLA 1000Y Introduction to the Development of the Global System
GLA 1001H International Economics
GLA 1002H Global Civil Society
GLA 1003H Global Security
GLA 1004H Global Policy Analysis
GLA 1005H Decision Making and Strategic Thinking in the Global System
GLA 1006H Public International Law
GLA 1007H Global Internship (Summer)
GLA 1009H Financial Management
GLA 1010H Microeconomics for Global Affairs

Second-Year Core Course (required)
GLA 2000Y Capstone Seminar or JCR 1000Y An Interdisciplinary Approach to Addressing Global Challenges

Second-Year Elective Courses (subject to change)
GLA 2001H Global Capital Markets and Global Strategies
GLA 2002H Development Policy and Change
GLA 2003H Global Governance
GLA 2005H Negotiating Internationally
GLA 2006H The Global Political Economy of Finance and Investment
GLA 2009H The Political Economy of Global Cities
GLA 2010H Geopolitics of Cyberspace
GLA 2012H The Global Political Economy of Trade
GLA 2020H Big Data
GLA 2050H Selected Topics in International Studies
GLA 2051H Global Violence
GLA 2090H Topics in Global Affairs I
GLA 2091H Topics in Global Affairs II
GLA 2096H Topics in Global Affairs V
GLA 2097H Topics in Global Affairs VI
GLA 2098H Topics in Global Affairs VII
GLA 2888H MGA Research Paper
GLA 2999H Global Problem Solving: Laboratory Opportunities (exclusion: GLA 2999Y)
GLA 2999Y Global Problem Solving: Laboratory Opportunities (exclusion: GLA 2999H)

Combined Juris Doctor (Law)/Master of Global Affairs
For full details, see the Juris Doctor/Master of Global Affairs entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

Combined Master of Business Administration/Master of Global Affairs
For full details, see the Master of Business Administration/Master of Global Affairs entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Bernstein, Steven - PhD (Director, MGA Program)
Brunnee, Jutta - LLM, SJD
Cameron, David R - PhD, FRSC
Cohen, Jillian - BA, MA, PhD
Deibert, Ronald - BA, MA, DrRerPol
Duranton, Gilles - BSc, MSc, MA, PhD
Friedmann, Harriet - AB, MA, PhD
Gertler, Meric - AB, MCP, PhD
Goh, Cynthia - PhD
Hoffmann, Matthew - BSc, PhD
Kirton, John J - BA, MA, PhD
Kokaz, Nancy - BA, MA, PhD
Kopstein, Jeffrey - BA, MA, PhD
Levi, Ron - BCL, LLB, LLM, SJD
McGahan, Anita - BA, MA, MBA, PhD
Mundy, Karen - AB, MA, PhD
Nevitte, Neil - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
Orbinski, James - MA, MD
Pauly, Louis W - BA, MA, MSc, MSc, PhD, Canada Research Chair
Polanyi, John C - MSc, PhD, DSc, FRSC, Fell Royal Society London
Pruessen, Ronald - BA, MA, PhD
Reitz, Jeffrey G - PhD
Shachar, Ayelet - LLB, BA, LLM, SJD
Stein, Janice - BA, MA, PhD (Director)
Vipond, Robert - BA, MA, AM, PhD
Wark, Wesley K - BA, BA, MA, PhD
Wolfe, David - BA, MA, PhD
Wong, Joseph - BA, MA, PhD, Canada Research Chair

Members Emeriti
Bird, Richard M - BA, MA, PhD
Clarkson, Stephen - BA, BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
Griffiths, Franklyn JC - BA, MIA, PhD

Associate Members
Hejazi, Walid - BA, MA, PhD
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation

Faculty Affiliation
Medicine

Degree Programs Offered
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
– MSc, PhD
Concentrations (MSc):
• Clinical Epidemiology and Health Care Research
• Health Services Research
• Health Technology Assessment and Management
• Quality Improvement and Patient Safety
Concentrations (PhD):
• Clinical Epidemiology and Health Care Research
  Health Services Research
Health Administration – MHSc, MHSc/MN, MHSc/MSW
Health Informatics – MHI

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
   • Health Administration, MHSc
   • Health Policy, Management and Evaluation, MSc, PhD
2. Bioethics
   • Health Administration, MHSc
   • Health Policy, Management and Evaluation, MSc, PhD
3. Cardiovascular Sciences
   • Health Policy, Management and Evaluation, MSc, PhD
4. Global Health
   • Health Policy, Management and Evaluation, PhD
5. Health Care, Technology, and Place
   • Health Policy, Management and Evaluation, PhD
6. Health Services and Policy Research
   • Health Policy, Management and Evaluation, MSc, PhD
7. Musculoskeletal Sciences
   • Health Policy, Management and Evaluation, MSc, PhD
8. Resuscitation Sciences
   • Health Policy, Management and Evaluation, MSc, PhD
9. Women and Gender Studies
   • Health Administration, MHSc
   • Health Policy, Management and Evaluation, MSc, PhD
10. Women’s Health
    • Health Policy, Management and Evaluation, MSc, PhD

Overview
The Institute of Health Policy, Management and Evaluation (IHPME) is training Canada’s future health leaders and researchers through its outstanding degree programs:
1. Doctor of Philosophy in Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
2. Master of Science in Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
3. Master of Health Science in Health Administration
4. Master of Health Informatics
5. Master of Management of Innovation
   IHPME also offers two combined programs which allow students to complete two degrees in less time than it would take to complete the programs separately:
1. Combined Master of Health Science (Health Administration)/Master of Nursing program
2. Combined Master of Health Science (Health Administration)/Master of Social Work program
   Multidisciplinary collaborative programs with other University of Toronto graduate departments allow further specialization.
   A complete description of all IHPME programs is available on the website www.ihpme.utoronto.ca. Please note the application deadlines.

November 15
MSc in Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
Concentrations: Clinical Epidemiology and Health Care Research; Health Services Research; Quality Improvement and Patient Safety
PhD in Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
Concentrations: Clinical Epidemiology and Health Care Research; Health Services Research

February 1
MHSc in Health Administration
MHSc in Health Administration/MSW Combined Degree Program
MHSc in Health Administration/MN Combined Degree Program
November 15 (closing February 15)
Master of Management of Innovation

March 1
Master of Health Informatics

April 1 (every other year)
MSc in Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
  Concentration: Health Technology Assessment and Management

Contact and Address
Institute of Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
Web: www.ihpme.utoronto.ca
Email: ihpme@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-4326
Fax: (416) 978-7350
Institute of Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
University of Toronto
4th Floor, 155 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 3M6
Canada

Degree Programs
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation

Master of Science
The Health Policy, Management and Evaluation graduate program offers four concentrations leading to the Master of Science: Clinical Epidemiology and Health Care Research; Health Services Research; Health Technology Assessment and Management; and Quality Improvement and Patient Safety.

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy IHPME's additional admission requirements stated below.
- Students require an overall B+ average or higher in the last two years of an appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognized university. For applicants to Clinical Epidemiology and Health Care Research, a degree in a health profession (e.g., MD, BScN, BScOT, BScPT, DDM, MScN) from a recognized university with a B+ average in the final two years is required.

Program Requirements
Concentration: Clinical Epidemiology and Health Care Research
Two options are available:
- Thesis option comprising 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) and a thesis.
- Coursework-only option comprising 5.0 FCEs, including completion of at least one research practicum.

Thesis MSc
- Completion of 3.0 FCEs as follows:
  - 1.5 FCEs required: HAD 5301H, HAD 5307H, and one of HAD 5303H, HAD 5304H, HAD 5306H, or HAD 5309H
  - 1.5 FCEs optional
- A thesis written under the supervision of a thesis committee (supervisor and at least one, and preferably two, additional graduate faculty members) and its defence before an examination committee.

Coursework-Only MSc
- Completion of 5.0 FCEs as follows:
  - 2.0 FCEs required: HAD 5301H, HAD 5307H, HAD 6360H, and one of HAD 5303H, HAD 5304H, or HAD 5309H
  - 3.0 FCEs optional

Concentration: Health Services Research
- 3.0 FCEs, of which 1.0 FCE must be research methodology courses and 1.0 FCE must be in an area of specialization.
- A thesis written under the supervision of a thesis committee and its defence before an examination committee.

Concentration: Health Technology Assessment and Management
- 3.0 FCEs (HAD 5308H, HAD 5730H, HAD 5760H, HAD 5763H, and either HAD 5727H or HAD 5771, and either and HAD 5301H or HAD 5304H) and participate in two non-credit seminars. The courses in this field are offered in a modular fashion.
- A thesis written under the supervision of a thesis committee and its defence before an examination committee.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 6 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time
Concentration: Quality Improvement and Patient Safety

Coursework-Only MSc

- Completion of 5.0 FCEs as follows:
  - 3.0 required FCEs (HAD 3010H, HAD 3020H, HAD 3030H, HAD 3050H, HAD 3060H, HAD 3070H)
  - 1.0 required FCE in a research project practicum (HAD 3040Y)
  - 1.0 FCE optional

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the IHPME’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- A master’s degree (MA or MSc) requiring a thesis with a B+ average or higher.
- Applicants to the Clinical Epidemiology and Health Care Research concentration must have a degree in a health profession (e.g., MD, BScN, BScOT, BScPT, DDM, MScN, or equivalent).
- Satisfactory references pertaining to the applicant’s academic and research abilities.
- Outstanding students with a non-thesis master’s degree may be admitted to the PhD upon the recommendation of the appropriate IHPME committee, if the applicant has the appropriate background preparation and research experience or publications which can be considered equivalent to a master’s thesis. Students with a non-thesis master’s degree and little or no research experience may be admitted to the MSc program and may petition to transfer into the PhD program within 24 months of first registration. Transfer is contingent upon successful completion of master’s coursework and preparation and defence of a PhD thesis proposal.
- Some applicants may be admitted to a flexible-time PhD option with the approval of the Graduate Chair. The flexible-time PhD option benefits mature students with career and/or familial obligations.

Program Requirements

Full-Time

- Completion of a comprehensive course in the area of specialization.
- Completion of 5.0 FCEs from those listed below. Students enrolled in the Clinical Epidemiology and Health Care Research concentration must select: 2.0 FCEs compulsory courses and 2.0 recommended FCEs from the Clinical Epidemiology and Health Care Research courses listed below.
  - Writing of a PhD thesis under the supervision of an approved thesis committee (supervisor plus at least two additional graduate faculty members).
  - Oral defence of the thesis before an examination committee.
  - Full-time registration (Fall, Spring, Summer sessions) for the first four years of the doctoral program.

Flexible-Time

- With the approval of the Graduate Chair, some applicants may be admitted to a flexible-time PhD program. This program will benefit students with career obligations. The degree requirements for the flexible-time PhD program are identical to those listed above for the full-time PhD program. Students are required to register full-time for the first four years of their program; thereafter, they may register part-time.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry; 5–6 years flexible-time
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry; 8 years flexible-time

Course List

Concentration: Clinical Epidemiology and Health Care Research

Compulsory Courses

- HAD 5301H Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology and Health Care Research
- HAD 5307H Introduction to Applied Biostatistics
- HAD 5311H$^2$ Comprehensive/Synthesis (one year)
- MSC 1060H Biostatistics for Health Sciences

Recommended Courses

- HAD 5302H Measurement in Clinical Research
- HAD 5303H Controlled Clinical Trials
- HAD 5304H Clinical Decision Making and Cost Effectiveness
- HAD 5305H Evidence-Based Guidelines
- HAD 5306H Introduction to Health Services Research and the Use of Health Administrative Data
- HAD 5308H Evidence Synthesis: Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analysis
- HAD 5309H Non-Experimental Design for the Clinical Researcher
- HAD 5310H Pragmatic Issues in Conduct of Controlled Trials
- HAD 5730H Economic Evaluation Methods for Health Service Research

$^0$ Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Elective Courses

HAD 5312H Decision Modelling for Clinical Policy and Economic Evaluation
HAD 5313H Advanced Design and Analysis Issues in Clinical Trials
HAD 5314H Applied Bayesian Methods in Clinical Epidemiology and Health Care Research
HAD 5315H Advanced Topics in Measurement
HAD 5316H Biostatistics II: Advanced Techniques in Applied Regression Methods (Prerequisite: HAD5307H Introduction to Applied Biostatistics or CHLS201H Introductory Biostatistics for Students in Biological Sciences)
HAD 6360H Required Research Practicum in Clinical Epidemiology (Credit/No Credit)
HAD 6361H Optional Research Practicum in Clinical Epidemiology (Credit/No Credit)
HAD 7002H Reading Course

Other IHPME courses or extradepartmental courses may be considered as elective courses and are subject to approval of the institute.

Concentration: Health Services Research

HAD 3010H Fundamentals of Improvement Science
HAD 3020H Quality Improvement Methods
HAD 3030H Concepts and Strategies in Patient Safety
HAD 3040Y Project Practicum
HAD 3041Y External Practicum—Optional
HAD 3050H Leading and Managing Change
HAD 3060H Quality Improvement in Health Systems
HAD 3070H Legal and Regulatory Environment and Risk Management (modular)
HAD 5011H Canada’s Health Care System and Health Policy (Doctoral Stream)
HAD 5021H Canada’s Health System and Health Policy Part 2—Doctoral Stream
HAD 5726H Design and Evaluation in eHealth Innovation and Information
HAD 5727H Knowledge Transfer and Exchange
HAD 5728H Performance Measurement in Health Care: Theory and Application
HAD 5729H Theoretical, Conceptual and Methodological Issues in Knowledge Translation
HAD 5730H Economic Evaluation Methods for Health Service Research
HAD 5734H Organizational Learning and Knowledge Transfer
HAD 5737H Tools for Implementation of Best Evidence
HAD 5738H Advanced Methods in Economic Evaluation
HAD 5739H Ideas and Arguments in Health Care Policy
HAD 5740H Intermediate-Level Qualitative Research for Health Services and Policy Research
HAD 5745H Where Health Economics Hits the Road: Practical Applications of Economics to Real Health Care Problems
HAD 5760H Advanced Health Economics and Policy Analysis
HAD 5763H Advanced Methods in Health Services Research
HAD 5768H International Perspectives on Health Services Management
HAD 5771H Resource Allocation Ethics
HAD 5772H Intermediate Statistics for Health Services Researchers
HAD 5773H Introduction to Theories of Organizational Behaviour and Applications to the Health Care Sector
HAD 5776H Issues in Qualitative Health Services Research Methodologies and Methods
HAD 5780H Program Planning and Evaluation for Health Services and Policy Research
HAD 6760H Introduction to Health Services Research Theory and Methods
HAD 6761H Health Services Outcomes and Evaluation Comprehensive Course
HAD 6762H Health Services Organization and Management Comprehensive Course
HAD 6763H Health Policy Comprehensive Course
HAD 6764H eHealth Innovation and Health Information Management Comprehensive Course
HAD 6770H Applying Health Services Research Methods (Prerequisite: HAD6760H Introduction to Health Services Research Theory and Methods)
JNH 5001H Health Care Settings, Site and Human Well Being
JNH 5003H Home and Community Care Knowledge Translation

Cross-Listed Courses

These courses are limited to certain program students in Health Policy, Management and Evaluation. Please check the website www.ihpme.utoronto.ca.

BME 1456H Changing Health Care Technologies, People, and Places
HSR 1000H Health Services Research Practicum
HSR 1001H Introduction to Qualitative Methods for Health Services and Policy Research

+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Health Administration

Master of Health Science

The Master of Health Science program is geared to health managers and professionals who wish to acquire a graduate education in health administration. The program's modular format allows learners to complete the degree without interrupting their careers.

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy IHPME’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Normally, the equivalent of a University of Toronto B+ average or higher in each of the last two years of an appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university. Applicants are strongly advised to have some prior preparation in quantitative courses such as statistics, accounting, and economics.
- Full-time relevant work experience.

Program Requirements

- Completion of 10.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), of which 8.5 FCEs are required subjects and which includes a minimum of 1.0 FCE in a field placement.

Program Length: 5 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Course List

Required Courses

All courses are offered in modular format unless marked otherwise.

HAD 5010H Canada’s Health System and Health Policy: Part I
HAD 5020H Canada’s Health System and Health Policy: Part II
HAD 5711H Theory and Practice of Strategic Planning and Management in Health Services Organization
HAD 5713H Introduction to Health Information Systems
HAD 5721H Strategic Management of Quality and Organizational Behaviour in Health Services Organizations
HAD 5723H Health Services Accounting
HAD 5724H Quantitative Methods for Health Services Management and Policy
HAD 5725H Health Economics
HAD 5731H Translating Leadership Into Practice
HAD 5733H Health Services Finance
HAD 5741H Health Law
HAD 5761H Introduction to eHealth: Informatics, Innovations and Information Systems
HAD 5767H Health Services Marketing
HAD 5769H Human Resources Management in the Health Field
HAD 5770H Program Planning and Evaluation
HAD 6010Y† Required MHSc Practicum (Credit/No Credit)
HAD 6011H† Optional Practicum Extension (Credit/No Credit)

Elective Courses

Non-modular electives may be taken subject to program approval.

HAD 5735H Commercialization of Health Research
HAD 5736H Operations Research Tools for Quantitative Health Care Decision Making
HAD 5755H Case Studies in Health Policy
HAD 5774H Comparative Health Care Systems
HAD 5775H Competition, Cooperation and Strategy in Health Care

Combined Master of Health Science (Health Administration)/Master of Nursing Program

For full details, see the Master of Health Science/Master of Nursing entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

† Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Combined Master of Health Science (Health Administration)/
Master of Social Work Program

For full details, see the Master of Health Science/
Master of Social Work entry in the Combined Programs
section of this calendar.

Health Informatics

Master of Health Informatics

The Master of Health Informatics is a professional
program which provides graduates with expertise in
clinical information and communication technologies
(ICTs) required to lead organizational and health system
change. The MHI degree program prepares health
informaticians to bridge the gaps between clinicians
and ICT specialists.

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General
  Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy IHPME’s additional
  admission requirements stated below.
- Appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized
  university, and demonstrated English-language
  proficiency. Eligible undergraduate degrees include
  those in a health sciences or social sciences
  speciality, Regulated Health Professions in Ontario,
  or a computer science or information science
  speciality with the equivalent of a minimum mid-B
  average in the last academic year. Successful
  applicants normally have relevant professional
  experience as a health services professional (e.g.,
  manager or administrator) or health sciences/
  clinical practitioner with demonstrated basic literacy
  and/or programming skills in computer applications
  relevant to the health sector, or a computer or
  information technician within a health care setting
  or health software vendor.

Program Requirements

- Completion of 10.0 FCEs consisting of required
coursework (7.5 FCEs), elective coursework (0.5
  FCEs), and a four-month full-time practicum or field
  placement (2.0 FCEs).
- Degree requirements will be completed in 16
  months across four consecutive sessions.

Program Length: 4 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Course List

Required Courses

MHI 1001H Information and Communication
Technology in Health Informatics

MHI 1002H Complexity of Clinical Care
MHI 2001H Health Informatics I
MHI 2002H Health Informatics II
INF 1003H Information Systems, Services and Design
INF 1341H Analyzing Information Systems
INF 2183H Knowledge Management and Systems
MHI 2003H Consumer and Public Health Informatics
MHI 2004H Human Factors and Change Management
MHI 2005Y Practicum Placement
MHI 2006H Advanced Topics in Health Informatics
MHI 2007H Quantitative Skills in Health Informatics
MHI 2008H Project Management for Health Informatics
MHI 2009H Evaluation Methods for Health Informatics
HAD 5010H Canada’s Health System and Health
Policy I
HAD 5728H Performance Measurement in Health Care

Elective Course

Students are encouraged to select an elective that
allows them to focus on their individual areas of interest
in health informatics. For this reason, the MHI program
does not impose a selection of electives. Students are
free to choose from all graduate courses across all dis-
ciplines at the University of Toronto. All selections are
subject to approval in advance by the Program Director
and the IHPME Chair.

MHI 2010H Extended Health Informatics Practicum
MHI 3000H Independent Reading for Health
Informatics

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Alibhai, Shabbir - MD
Anderson, Geoff - MD
Austin, Peter - PhD
Baker, G Ross - AB, MA, PhD
Barnsley, Janet M - BSc, MSc, PhD
Baxter, Nancy - DrMed, PhD
Bayoumi, Ahmed - MD
Beaton, Dorcas - BSc(OT), MSc, PhD
Berta, Whitney - BS, MBA, PhD
Bierman, Arlene - MS, MD
Bombardier, Claire - MA, MD
Brown, Adalsteinn - AB, PhD (Director)
Bull, Shelley B - BMath, MMath, PhD
Cafazzo, Joseph - DPhil
Cassidy, David - BSc, MSc, PhD
Cheung, Angela - BA, MD, PhD
Cockerill, Rhonda W - BA, MA, PhD (Coordinator of
Graduate Studies)
Cohen, Marsha - BSc, BSc, MSc, MHSc, MD
Cote, Pierre - MSc, PhD
Coyte, Peter C - BA, MA, PhD
Davis, Aileen M - BSc(PT), MSc, PhD
Davis, David - BA, MD
Deber, Raisa - BS, MS, PhD
Dell, Sharon - MD
Detsky, Allan - BS, MD, PhD

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Donnelly, Sandra - BSc, MSc, MDCM
Einaron, Thomas R - BScPhm, MSc, MPharm, MEd, PhD
Etchells, Edward E - MSc, MD
Eysenbach, Gunther - MD
Feldman, Brian - MD
Flood, Colleen - LLB, LLM, SJD
Fortin, Paul - MPH, MD
Fremes, Stephen - BA, MSc, MD
Gavier, Richard - MPH, MD
Goel, Vivek - BSc, MSc, SM, MD
Goering, Paula - BSc, MSc, PhD
Golden, Brian - BS, MS, PhD
Goodwin, Pamela - MD
Gruntfeld, Eva - MD, PhD
Hannah, Mary - BSc, MDCM, MS
Hawker, Gillian - MD
Hoch, Jeffrey - BA, MA, PhD
Hogg-Johnson, Sheila - BMath, MMath, PhD
Holness, D Linn - MHS, MD
Jadad, Alejandro R. - MD, DPhil
Jaglal, Susan - BSc, MSc, PhD
Jochim, Murray - BA, MSc, MD
Kreiger, Nancy - BA, MPH, PhD
Laporte, Audrey - BA, MA, PhD
Laupaci, Andreas - MD
Law, Calvin - CSPO, LMCC, MPH, MD
Lemieux-Charles, Louise - Ph.D (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Leonard, Kevin - BCom, MBA, PhD
Lin, Elizabeth - PhD
Llewellyn-Thomas, Hilary - BSN, MSc, PhD
Logan, Alexander G - MD
Macarthur, Colin - BS, MSc, MBChB, PhD
Maclean, Heather - BSc, EdD
Mamdani, Muhammad - DP
McClelland, Brian - MD
McGeer, Allison - BSc, MSc, MD
McLeod, Robin - BSc, LMCC, MD
Miller, Fiona - BIS, MA, DPhil
Morrison, Laurie - BSc
Myers, Ted - BA, MSW, MSc, PhD
Nagle, I Gary - BSc, MDCC
Nathens, Avery - MPH, MD, PhD
Naylor, C David - MD, PhD
Ohlsson, Arne - MD, MD
Pritchard, Kathleen I - BA, MD
Rabeneck, Linda - MD
Redelmeier, Donald - MS, MD
Reeves, Scott - BSc, MSc
Rochon, Paula - MD
Rubenfeld, Gordon - MSc, MD
Sass-Kortsak, Andrea - BSc, MHSc, PhD
Shachak, Aviv - DPhil
Straus, Sharon Elizabeth - MSc, MD
Stukel, Therese A - BS, PhD
Sung, Lillian - MD
Talbot, Yves - BA, MD
To, Teresa - BA, MA, PhD
Tolomiczenko, George - PhD
Tomlinson, George - PhD
Tu, Jack Ven - MD, PhD
Tu, Karen - BSc, MD
Ungar, Wendy - BA, BSc, MD
Upshur, Ross Edward - BA, MA, MSc, MD
Urbach, David - MSc, MD
Walsley, Sharon - BSc, MSc, MD
Wasylenki, Donald - BA, MD
Williams, Paul - PhD
Wodchis, Walter - MA, PhD
Wright, James - BA, LMCC, CSPO, MPH, MD
Young, Lionel Trevor - MSc, MD, PhD
Zwarenstein, Merrick - MPH, MMed, MBChB

Members Emeriti
Bliss, J Michael - BA, MA, PhD
Dickens, Bernard - LLB, LLM, PhD
Hastings, John EF - DPH, MD
Vayda, Eugene - BS, MD, MBChB, DrMed

Associate Members
Allen, Upton - MSc, MSc, MBBS
Alter, David - MD
Ammendolia, Carlo - MEdScD
Angle, Pamela - MD
Ashbury, Fredrick D - BA, MA, PhD
Baranek, Patricia - BS, MA, MA, PhD, PhD
Barbera, Lisa - MD
Bayley, Mark - MD
Bell, Chaim - MD
Benseler, Sussane - MD
Berger, Howard - BSc, MD
Beyene, Joseph - BSc, MSc, PhD
Bezjak, Andrea - MS, MDCM
Bhattacharyya, Onil - BSc, MD
Bird-Gayson, Twylla - MSW
Birken, Catherine - MD
Blackstien Hirsch, Paula - MHSc
Boehm, Leslie A - BA, MA, MA
Bohnen, John - LMCC, MD
Boon, Heather - PhD
Booth, Gillian - MD
Booth, Richard - MSN
Bronske, Susan - MSc
Browne, Janis Lynne - BSc, MD
Bryant, Sally - LLB
Brydges, Ryan - BSc, MSc, PhD
Burns, Karen - MSc, MD
Chan, Adrienne - MPH, MD
Chan, An-Wen - BSc, MD, DPhil
Chan, Benjamin - MPH, MPH, MD, MD
Chan, Chris - MD
Charach, Alice - MD
Coburn, Natalie - BSc, MSc, DrMed
Coffey, Maltraya - MD
Cohen, Eyal - MD
Corbin, Ruth MW - BSc, MSc, PhD
Craven, Beverley Catharine - MD
Cuthbertson, Brian - MBChB, PhD
Danieman, Nick - BA, MD
Dewa, Carolyn - BA, MPH, PhD
Dhalla, Irfan AN - BAA, MSc, MD
Dick, Paul - MDCM
Dobrow, Mark - PhD
Doria, Andrea - MSc, MD, PhD
Durbin, Janet - MSc
Easson, Alexandra - MSc, MD
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Health Policy, Management and Evaluation

Fehlings, Darcy - MD
Feig, Denice - MD
Fernandes, Olavo - BScPhm, DP
Fisman, David - MPH, MD
Flannery, John - MD
Fowler, Robert - MDCM
Freedman, Stephen - MD
Gagliardi, Anna - BSc, BE, MSc, MLS, PhD
Gamble, Brenda - BA, MS, PhD
Gamble, Paul - BSc, BA, MHSA
Gershon, Andrea - MSc, MD
Gibson, Jennifer - PhD
Gill, Sudeep - DrMed
Ginzburg, Amir - BSc, MD
Glouberman, Sholom - PhD
Gnam, William - MD
Gruneir, Andrea - DPH
Guerriere, Denise - PhD
Guzn, Hugh - DPhil, PhD
Guttmann, Mark - MD
Hayes, Christopher - MEd, MD
Hodgson, David - MD
Howard, Andrew - BA, CSPO, MSc, LMCC, MD
Hux, Janet - MD
Hwang, Stephen - MPH, MD
Ivanov, Joan - MSc, PhD, RN
Jackevicius, Cynthia - BS, MSc
Jamal, Abida - MD, PhD
Jassal, Sarbjit Vanita - MD
Jefts, Lianne - PhD
Juurlink, David - BSc, MD, PhD
Kapral, Moira - MD
Karkouti, Keyvan - MD
Kennedy, Erin - CSPO, MD, PhD
Khan, Kamran - MPH, MD
Klm, Joseph - MHSc, MD, PhD
Ko, Dennis - MD
Kovalchuk, Stephanie - MHSc
Kreder, Hans - MPH, MD
Kreiger, Nancy - BA, MPH, PhD
Kulkarni, Abhaya - BSc, MD, PhD
Kulusk, Kerry - DPhil
Kurdyjak, Paul - BSc, MSc, MD
Ladak, Nizar - BA, MEd
Laxer, Ronald M - MD, MDCM
Lee, Douglas - DrMed, PhD
Lehoux, Pascale - BS, MSc, PhD
Levy, Charissa - MHSc
Lipscombe, Lorraine - MSc, MD
Lobbaw, Andrew - MD
Lok, Charmaine - MSc, MD
Loutfy, Mona - MPH, MD
Macfarlane, P Dianne - BA
MacIntosh-Murray, Anu - BA, LLB, MPH
Maetzol, Andreas - MSc, PhD
Maguire, Jonathon - BSc, MSc, MSc, MD
Maharaj, Shamena - MSc
Mahomed, Nizar - MPH, MD, ScD
Malach, Faith - MHSa
Markel, Frank - BA, MSc, PhD
Marras, Connie - MD
Mitchell, Leslie - MSc
Moore, Aileen - MBCBH
Moore, Lynn - MHSA
Muller, Matthew - MD
Murphy, Kellie - MD
Murray, Michael A - BA, MA, PhD
Naimark, David - MD
Nam, Robert - MSc, MD
Nauenberg, Eric - AB, MPH, PhD
Nestman, Lawrence J - BComm, MHSA
Nguyen, Geoffrey - MD
O’Brien, Kelly - BSc(PT), BA, PhD
O’Connor, Paul - MD
Oliver, Matthew - MD
Pace, Kenneth - DrMed
Palda, Valerie - MD
Parker, Diane - DPM
Parkin, Patricia - BSc, MD, MD
Parshuram, Christopher - MBCBH
Paszat, Lawrence - MS, MD
Paterson, Michael - MS
Perl, Jeffrey - BSc, SM, MD
Pron, Gaylene - BSc, MSc, PhD
Pullenayegum, Eleanor - PhD
Quan, May Lynn - BSc, MSc, LMCC, MD
Rachlis, Michael - MSc, MD
Rakovitch, Eileen - MD
Rath, Darlyne - MSc
Ray, Joel - MSc, MD
Ringash, Jolie - MSc, MD
Sale, Joanna
Saposnik, Gustavo - MSc, MD
Sawka, Anna - MD
Sawka, Carol - MD
Scales, Damon - MD
Schull, Michael - MD
Scolnik, Dennis - MBCBH
Secker, Barbara - BA, AM, PhD
Seeman, Neil - BA, MPH
Seto, Winnie - BScPhm, MSc, DP
Shah, Baiju - MD
Shah, Prakashkumar - MD
Shah, Vibhuti - MD
Sharkey, Shirlee - BA, BSN, MHSc
Shehata, Nadine - MEd, MD
Simmons, Christine - BSc, MD
Singer, Lianne - MD
Smith, Tina - BSc, MHSc
Sridharan, Sanjeev
Stanbrook, Matthew - MSc, MD
Steinhart, A Hillyard - MD
Stelmacovich, Kim - MHSc
Stergiopoulos, Vicky - MD
Subbarao, Padmaj - MD
Sullivan, Terrence - BS, MA, PhD
Szold, John - MBA
Teare, Gary - MSc, DrMedVet, PhD
Tinmouth, Jill - MD, PhD
Tombak, Mikheil - BS, MBA, AM, PhD
Trbovich, Patricia L - PhD
Urowitz, Sara - PhD
Velji, Karima - BScN, MSN, PhD
Verma, Sunil - MD
Vigod, Simone - MD
Wales, Paul - BSc, MSc, MD
Webster, Fiona - BA, MA, PhD
Wei, Alice - BSc, MSc, MSc, MD
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Whyte, Hilary - MBChB
Wijeysundera, Duminda - MSc, MD
Wijeysundera, Harindra - BSc, MD, PhD
Wiljer, David - PhD
Willison, Donald - MSc, MSc, ScD
Windrim, Rory - MB
Wobeser, Wendy - MSc, DrMed
Wong, Brian - MD
Wong, Rebecca - MBChB
Worthington, Catherine - MSc
Wright, Frances - BSc, LMCC, MEd, MD
Yeung, Latifa - MD
Young, Nancy - BSc(PT), MSc
Zakus, David - BS, MES, MSc, PhD
Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
History – MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Asia-Pacific Studies
   • History, MA
2. Book History and Print Culture
   • History, MA, PhD
3. Diaspora and Transnational Studies
   • History, MA, PhD
4. Editing Medieval Texts
   • History, PhD
5. Ethnic and Pluralism Studies
   • History, MA, PhD
6. Jewish Studies
   • History, MA, PhD
7. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • History, MA, PhD
8. South Asian Studies
   • History, MA, PhD
9. Women and Gender Studies
   • History, MA, PhD

Overview
The Department of History offers a broadly diversified program of graduate studies leading to the Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. The department has a special strength in gender history, medieval history, transnational history, colonialism, the Americas, Europe, and Russia. Courses are offered in the history of Canada; the United States; Medieval, Early Modern, and Modern Europe and Britain; Eastern Europe; Russia; Latin America; Africa; South Asia; East Asia; Southeast Asia; International Relations; the History of Medicine; and Women’s History.

The University of Toronto also offers rich resources outside the department to support the study of history. The Robarts Research Library, unrivalled in Canada and among the leading university libraries in North America, provides a foundation for a wide range of study. Specialized collections are located elsewhere in the University including in a number of centres and research institutes. The Centre for Medieval Studies and the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies have particularly strong resources for European and British medieval history. The Munk School of Global Affairs; the Institute for the History and Philosophy of Science and Technology; the Centre for Criminology and Sociolegal Studies; the Institute for Urban and Community Studies; as well as the Centre for European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies afford additional opportunities for interdepartmental work. The department participates in a number of interdisciplinary collaborative programs.

Contact and Address
Web: www.history.utoronto.ca
Email: histgrad@chass.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3369
Fax: 416-978-6647

Department of History
University of Toronto
Sidney Smith Hall
Room 2074, 100 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G3
Canada

Degree Programs

History

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of History’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• The closing date for applications to the MA program is January 15. Later applications will be considered only in exceptional circumstances.
• An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university with at least a B+ standing.
• Successful completion of at least 6.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in history. Applicants without adequate history training may be required to complete an appropriate number of undergraduate history courses before being considered for admission. In rare cases, an applicant may be admitted to the MA program but will be required to do one or two courses in addition to the MA program requirements.
• In addition to the School of Graduate Studies online application form, applicants must submit an information form, three letters of recommendation, a 500-word specific research proposal outlining a precise field and area of historical investigation, and a writing sample of no more than 3,000 words.


Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

- Applicants who were educated outside Canada, whose primary language is not English, and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction was not English must demonstrate proficiency in the English language through the successful completion of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with scores of at least:
  - paper-based TOEFL exam: 600 with 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
  - Internet-based TOEFL exam: 100/120 with 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections

Program Requirements

- Students usually complete the MA by coursework and the HIS 2000Y paper. Some students may elect to complete the MA by coursework and thesis.
- After consulting with the Graduate Coordinator, all MA students are required to take either HIS 1997H or HIS 1201H.
- Students must achieve at least an overall B average in their courses to maintain standing.
- Students must also pass the required reading examination in a language other than English.
- The MA may be undertaken on a part-time basis.

Coursework and Paper

- 3.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs)—of which 0.5 must be either HIS 1997H or HIS 1201H—including the MA essay which is worth 1.0 FCEs. Normally, up to 1.0 FCE may be taken outside the Department of History with the approval of the Associate Chair, Graduate.
- Full-time MA students are expected to complete all degree requirements within 12 months of entering the program.

Coursework and Thesis

- 2.0 FCEs—of which 0.5 must be either HIS 1997H or HIS 1201H—and present an MA thesis.
- The thesis MA might take longer than the course MA. The thesis must be presented within three years of entering the program (six years for the part-time MA).

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 6 sessions part-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of History's additional admission requirements stated below.
- The closing date for applications to the PhD program is January 15. Later applications will be considered only in exceptional circumstances.
- Applicants may enter the PhD program via one of two routes:
  - Normally, with an MA degree in history or its equivalent with an A- average or better.
  - Exceptional students may be admitted by direct entry to the PhD program from the BA with an A- average or better.
- Applicants must satisfy the department of their ability to do independent research at an advanced level.
- In addition to the School of Graduate Studies online application form, applicants must submit an information form, three letters of recommendation, a 500-word specific research proposal outlining a precise field and area of historical investigation, and a writing sample of no more than 6,000 words.
- Applicants who were educated outside Canada, whose primary language is not English, and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction was not English must demonstrate proficiency in the English language through the successful completion of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with scores of at least:
  - paper-based TOEFL exam: 600 with 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
  - Internet-based TOEFL exam: 100/120 with 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections

Program Requirements

- Coursework
  - With MA degree in history: 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) with a B+ average throughout coursework.
  - By direct entry: 4.5 FCEs, 0.5 of which must be either HIS 1997H or HIS 1201H. Students must maintain an A- average in their first 2.0 FCEs in order to continue in the program.
- Residence requirement. PhD students are required to be in residence until they have passed their field examinations but no longer than a period of two years. Students must be in such geographical proximity as to be able to visit the campus regularly and participate fully in the University’s activities associated with the program.
• **Comprehensive examinations** in three approved fields of history. At the beginning of their programs, students consult with the Associate Chair, Graduate to determine their fields, and students will be assigned advisors. Three fields are required: a major and two minors. The major should coincide with the subject area that the student has chosen for the thesis, and the two minors should be in different areas. The comprehensive field examinations consist of a written examination in each field and a common oral examination covering all three fields. Students are required to take their field examinations by the spring of their second year in the program, but they are strongly advised to take them as soon as possible after the completion of their coursework. Examinations are held in January and April. Examinations cannot be postponed beyond the spring of the second year without permission of the Associate Chair, Graduate. The department’s website contains a list of the fields offered.

• **Language requirements** vary with the student’s major area of study. If not already so qualified, a student must qualify in one language other than English by the beginning of the second year and may be asked to qualify in other program-related languages.

• **Thesis.** When all of the above requirements are completed, the candidate will proceed to write the PhD thesis and defend it at a Doctoral Final Oral Examination. The thesis must be a piece of original scholarship, approximately 350 pages (90,000 words) in length, exclusive of notes and bibliography. Thesis preparation is guided by a committee consisting of the major supervisor and two other faculty members. The thesis must be presented within six years of first enrolment in the full-time PhD program (within seven years of first enrolment in the direct-entry PhD).

**Program Length:** 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry

**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

### Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the department’s list of current course offerings.

HIS 1004H History and Biopolitics
HIS 1006H Histoiography “From Below”: Comparative and Critical Perspectives
HIS 1007H Theories, Histories, Imaginaries: Themes in Technoscience
HIS 1009H Empire and Governmentality: Economy, Culture and Liberal Governance
HIS 1020H Cultural Theory/Cultural History
HIS 1026H Modernity and its Others: History and Postcolonial (joint graduate/undergraduate)

HIS 1031H Images as History: Photography, Historical Method, and Conceptualizing Visuality
HIS 1037H Populism in American Film and Media
HIS 1101H Race and Gender in the Northern Colonies of North America
HIS 1104H Natives and Empires: Colonial History of the Americas, 1492–1800
HIS 1105H Colonial North America, 1600–1783
HIS 1106H Topics in Canadian Social History
HIS 1107H Religion, Culture and Society in Canada (joint graduate/undergraduate)
HIS 1109H Readings in Canadian History
HIS 1111H Topics in North American Environmental History (joint graduate/undergraduate)
HIS 1112H Canada in Comparative Contexts, Gender, Labour, Migration
HIS 1113H Politics and Society in North American History
HIS 1114H Indigenous Histories in North America
HIS 1115H The World Car
HIS 1116H Canada: Foundations to 1867
HIS 1117H Canada: Colonialism/Postcolonialism
HIS 1118H Canada By Treaty: Alliances, Title Transfers and Land Claims
HIS 1142Y Canadian Foreign Relations, 1940–2003 (joint graduate/undergraduate)
HIS 1201H The Materials of Medieval History (Credit/No Credit)
HIS 1213H Medieval Institutes of Perfection (joint graduate/undergraduate)
HIS 1215H Social Change in Medieval England, 1154–1279
HIS 1221H Topics in Early Modern European Social History
HIS 1222H Ritual in Renaissance and Early Modern Europe
HIS 1223H Humanism and the Renaissance
HIS 1230H The Sexes in the Western World, 1450–1650
HIS 1231H Topics in French History
HIS 1232H European Colonialism, 1870–1970: A Comparative History
HIS 1233H Colonial Urbanism in the Mediterranean World, 1800–1950
HIS 1234H Readings in Early Modern French History
HIS 1235H History of the Mediterranean: From Braudel to Post-Colonialism
HIS 1237H France: 1870–1968
HIS 1245H Gender, Men and Women in Europe 1500–1900
HIS 1247H Ideas of Race in Europe and the Atlantic World
HIS 1264H Jewish Identity
HIS 1265H Atrocities and Memory in Postwar Europe and North America
HIS 1268H The Holocaust and World War II
HIS 1269H The Social History of Medicine in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (joint graduate/undergraduate)
### Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1270H</td>
<td>History of Psychiatry and Psychiatric Illness (joint graduate/undergraduate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1271H</td>
<td>Modern Political Trials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1272H</td>
<td>Topics in Twentieth-Century European History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1275H</td>
<td>Imperial Germany, 1871–1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1277H</td>
<td>Topics in Jewish History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1278H</td>
<td>Topics in Twentieth-Century German History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1279H</td>
<td>World War II in East Central Europe (joint graduate/undergraduate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1281H</td>
<td>History of Real Socialism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1282H</td>
<td>Totalitarian Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1283H</td>
<td>Crusades, Conversion and Colonization in the Medieval Baltic (joint graduate/undergraduate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1284H</td>
<td>Categories of Imperial Russian Social History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1287H</td>
<td>Polish Jews Since the Partitions of Poland (joint graduate/undergraduate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1289H</td>
<td>The Cold War Through Its Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1290H</td>
<td>Topics in Imperial Russian History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1291H</td>
<td>Topics in Russian and Soviet Social History (joint graduate/undergraduate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1293Y</td>
<td>Kievan Rus’ (joint graduate/undergraduate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1295H</td>
<td>Soviet History Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1296H</td>
<td>Stalinism and After: Beyond Cold War History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1297H</td>
<td>National Survival in Eastern Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1300H</td>
<td>Empires and Nation-States in the Balkans Since 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1411H</td>
<td>Theory and Practice in Early Modern British History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1419H</td>
<td>Science and Society in Britain, 1600–1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1425H</td>
<td>British Social Realism and Cinema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1435H</td>
<td>Studies in Victorian Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1440H</td>
<td>Irish Nationalism in Canada and the United States (joint graduate/undergraduate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1510H</td>
<td>Readings in American History to 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1519H</td>
<td>Thinking of Diversity: Historical Perspectives on American and Canadian Pluralisms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1522H</td>
<td>Topics in Twentieth-Century U.S. History: Transnational Commodity Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1524H</td>
<td>Topics in the History of Black America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1531H</td>
<td>American Political History Since 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1532H</td>
<td>American Foreign Policy in the Cold War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1533H</td>
<td>Gender and International Relations (joint graduate/undergraduate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1538H</td>
<td>Reading in U.S. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1539H</td>
<td>Film Comedy and Popular Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1540H</td>
<td>Cultures of American Capitalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1541H</td>
<td>Cultural History and the American Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1543H</td>
<td>Topics in Material Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1555H</td>
<td>Gender and Slavery in the Atlantic World, Seventeenth to Nineteenth Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1622H</td>
<td>Rethinking Modernity Through Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1623H</td>
<td>Gender in East and Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1664H</td>
<td>Religion and Society in Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1667H</td>
<td>Transnational Gender Histories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1668H</td>
<td>Topics in Early Modern Asian History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1673H</td>
<td>Critical Historiography of Late Imperial and Modern China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1674H</td>
<td>China in Global History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1675H</td>
<td>Imperial Circulation and Diasporic Flows in the British Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1677H</td>
<td>Empire and Nation in Modern East Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1678H</td>
<td>War and Memory in Twentieth-Century East Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1679H</td>
<td>Genealogies of Regionalism and Globalization in East Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1705H</td>
<td>Africa: Writing, Colonialism and Memory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1707H</td>
<td>Topics in African History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1708H</td>
<td>Labour in the Age of Imperialism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1709H</td>
<td>Conversion and Christianities in the Early Modern Spanish World (joint graduate/undergraduate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1710H</td>
<td>Comparative Slavery in the Caribbean and Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1720H</td>
<td>Emancipate Yourselves from Mental Slavery? Historical Narratives of Caribbean Decolonization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1784H</td>
<td>The Islamic Revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1785H</td>
<td>International Relations in the Middle East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1997H</td>
<td>The Practice of History (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1998H,Y</td>
<td>Reading Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 1999H,Y</td>
<td>Reading Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 2000Y</td>
<td>Directed Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBP 2230H</td>
<td>Topics in International Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JHP 1289H</td>
<td>Twentieth Century Ukraine (joint graduate/undergraduate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JHP 1631H</td>
<td>Intelligence and International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JHP 2231H</td>
<td>The History and Philosophy of International Relations Thought</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Courses in Other Departments Taught by History Faculty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL 5027H</td>
<td>Memory, Trauma, and History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL 5044H</td>
<td>A Journey from Petersburg to Los Angeles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST 1110H</td>
<td>Diplomatics and Diplomatic Editing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST 3201H</td>
<td>Medieval Social History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST 3205H</td>
<td>Violence in Medieval Society (joint graduate/undergraduate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST 3225Y</td>
<td>Jews and Christians in Medieval and Renaissance Europe (joint graduate/undergraduate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST 3242H</td>
<td>The Carolingians and the Birth of Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST 3243H</td>
<td>Dark Age Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST 3262H</td>
<td>Monastic Identities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Departments

Students may take courses from other departments for graduate history credit with permission of the Associate Chair, Graduate. Interested students should...
consult the appropriate calendar entries and departmental websites for current course offerings.

**Graduate Faculty**

**Full Members**

Austin, Robert - BA, MA, PhD
Bartlett, Kenneth R - BA, MA, PhD
Bender, Daniel Eric - BA, PhD
Bergen, Doris - MA, PhD
Birla, Ritu - BA, MPH, PhD
Bohaker, Heidi - BA, BEd, MA, DPhil
Bothwell, Robert - BA, AM, PhD
Brown, Elspeth - MA, PhD
Chin, Carol - BA, MA, PhD
Cochelin, Isabelle - DipdESup, BA, MA, PhD
Cohen, Paul - AM, PhD
Coleman, Kevin - PhD
Everett, Nicholas - BA, MA, PhD
Fujitani, Takashi - BA, MA, PhD
Gervers, Michael - BA, MA, PhD
Goering, Joseph W - BA, MA, MSL, PhD
Greer, Allan R - BA, MA, PhD
Hall, Bert S - BA, PhD
Halpern, Eric - PhD
Hastings, Paula P - BA, MA, PhD
Hawkins, Sean - MA, PhD
Hood, Adrienne - PhD
Jacovetta, Franca - AB, AM, PhD
Ingham, John N - BA, MA, PhD
Jenkins, Jennifer - BA, MA, PhD
Jennings, Eric - BA, PhD
Kasturi, Malavika - DPhil
Kawashima, Ken - BA, MA, PhD
Kazal, Russell A - AB, MA, PhD
Keil, Charles - BA, MA, PhD
Kidd, Bruce - BA, AM, MA, PhD
King, Robert - AB, MA, PhD
Kivimae, Juri - AM, PhD
Lahusen, Thomas - MA, PhD
Lam, Tong - BSc, MA, PhD
Langins, Janis - BEng, MEng, MA, PhD
Loeb, Loric - BA, PhD
MacDowell, Laurel - BA, MSc, PhD
MacMillan, Margaret - BPhil, DPhil
Magosci, Paul - BA, MA, MA, PhD, FRSC
McGowan, Mark G - BA, MA, PhD
Meyerson, Mark - BA, PhD
Mills, Kenneth - MA, PhD
Mills, Sean - MA, PhD
Morgan, Cecilia Louise - BA, BA, MA, PhD
Mori, Jennifer - PhD
Murphy, Michelle - BA, PhD
Musisi, Nakanyike - PhD
Nelson IV, William Max - BA, MSS, MA, PhD
Newton, Melanie - BA, PhD
Noel, Janet - BA, MA, PhD
Penfold, Steven - MA, PhD (Associate Chair, Graduate)
Penslar, Derek - BA, MA, PhD
Phillips, James - LLB, MA, PhD
Pruessen, Ronald - BA, MA, PhD
Radforth, Ian - BA, MA, PhD
Retallack, James N - BA, DPhil
Rockel, Stephen - AM, DPhil
Ross, Jill - BA, MA, PhD
Rothman, Natalie - MA, DPhil
Schmid, Andre - BA, BA, MA, PhD
Sharma, Jayeeta - BA, MPH, MA, PhD
Shorter, Edward L - BA, MA, PhD
Silano, Giulio - BA, LLB, BEd, MA, PhD
Smith, Alison - AM, PhD
Smyth, Denis - BA, PhD
Tavakoli-Targhi, Mohamad - BA, MA, PhD
(Graduate Chair)
Tran, Nhung - MA, PhD
Troper, Harold - BA, MA, PhD
Viola, Lynne - BA, MA, PhD
Wark, Wesley K - BA, BA, MA, PhD
Wilson, David A - BA, MA, PhD
Wittmann, Rebecca - AB, MA, PhD
Wrobel, Piotr Jan - MA, PhD

**Members Emeriti**

Abray, L Jane - BA, MA, MPH, PhD
Accinelli, Robert D - BA, MA, PhD
Aster, Sidney - BA, MA, PhD
Beattie, John M - BS, MA, PhD, FRSC, FRHistS
Berger, Carl C - BA, MA, PhD
Berman, William C - BA, MA, PhD
Blanchard, Peter - BA, PhD
Bliss, J Michael - BA, MA, PhD
Brown, Robert Craig - MA, PhD
Callahan, William J - AB, MA, PhD
Cook, Ramsay - MA, PhD
Davis, Natalie - BA, MA, PhD
Dent, Julian - BA, MA, PhD
Dowler, E Wayne - BA, AM, PhD
Dyck, Harvey L - BA, MA, PhD
Eksteins, Modris - BPhil, BA, DPhil
Estes, James M - MA, PhD
Finlayson, Michael G - BA, PhD
Goffart, Walter A - AB, AM, PhD
Grendler, Paul F - BA, MA, PhD
Higgs, David C - BA, MA, PhD
Israel, Milton - BS, MA, PhD
Johnson, Robert E - BA, PhD
Klein, Martin A - BA, MA, PhD
Kornberg, Jacques - BA, PhD
Levere, Trevor H - BA, MA, DPhil
Lloyd, Trevor O - BA, MA, DPhil
Marrus, Michael R - BA, MA, LLM, PhD
Morton, Desmond - BA, MA, PhD
Murray, Alexander C - BA, PhD
Nelson, Wendy - BS, MHSc
Raby, David L - BA, PhD
Robertson, Ian R - BA, MA, PhD
Robson, Ann - BA, MA, PhD
Rossos, Andrew - BA, MA, PhD
Rutherford, Paul - BA, MA, PhD
Todd, Barbara - BA, MA, DPhil
Van Kirk, Sylvia - BA, MA, PhD
Wagle, Narendra - BA, MA, PhD
Wayne, Michael - BA, BA, PhD

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14
Associate Members
Hanssen, Jens - BPhil, DPhil
Kwee, Hui Kian - BA, MA, PhD
Virani, Shafique - PhD
Young, William - MA, PhD
History and Philosophy of Science and Technology

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
History and Philosophy of Science and Technology – MA, PhD
Fields:
• Philosophy of Science
• History of Mathematics and Physical Sciences
• History of Medicine and Life Sciences
• History of Technology

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Book History and Print Culture
   • History and Philosophy of Science and Technology, MA, PhD
2. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • History and Philosophy of Science and Technology, MA, PhD

Overview
The Institute for the History and Philosophy of Science and Technology (IHPST) offers two degree programs: Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy. IHPST conducts research, offers advanced studies programs, and serves as a focus for University-wide interest in its field.

Courses are open to all graduate students and are suitable complements for specialists in science or the humanities. Students participate in the IHPST colloquia, which are open to the University of Toronto community.

Admission is highly selective and competitive. Acceptance is based on a combination of grades, references, academic and professional accomplishments, areas of interest, and a sample of written work. All the forms required for application, including the standard application form, can be downloaded from the institute’s website. The website also contains detailed instructions for completing applications. Applications must be accompanied by a statement of interest of approximately 300–500 words, indicating the applicant’s areas of interest in history and/or philosophy of science and technology at the graduate level. A writing sample is required.

Contact and Address
Web: www.hps.utoronto.ca
Email: ihpst.info@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-5397
Fax: (416) 978-3003

Institute for the History and Philosophy of Science and Technology
University of Toronto
Old Victoria College
Room 316, 91 Charles Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1K7
Canada

Degree Programs
History and Philosophy of Science and Technology

Master of Arts
Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy IHPST’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university with an average grade of at least B+ in the final two years of undergraduate work. While the majority of accepted students exceed this standard, the very broad scope of the field and the variety of fruitful approaches to it also imply that many different backgrounds are appropriate. Accordingly, grades are only one criterion by which applicants are judged.
• Applications must be accompanied by a statement of interest of approximately 300–500 words, indicating the applicant’s areas of interest in history and/or philosophy of science and technology at the graduate level. A writing sample is required.
• Application deadline is February 1.
• Applicants whose primary language is not English and who are not graduates of a university whose language of instruction is English must submit results of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and Test of Written English (TWE) with the following minimum scores:
  ○ paper-based TOEFL: 580 and 5 on the TWE
  ○ Internet-based TOEFL: 93/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections

Program Requirements
• Minimum of 3.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs). Among these, each student must take either:
○ 1.5 FCE history of science fundamentals courses (HPS 5000 series) and 1.0 FCE philosophy of science courses (HPS 5000 series) (Philosophy of Science stream).

○ 1.5 FCEs philosophy of science courses and 1.0 FCE history of science fundamentals courses (HPS 5000 series) (Philosophy of Science stream).

- The balance of the curriculum is arranged in consultation with the student’s faculty instructors and the guidance of the Director of Graduate Studies. Students make choices consistent with a commitment to either a History of Science stream or a Philosophy of Science stream.

- For students in the History fields, reading knowledge of French or German is required. Language instruction courses are not counted in the 3.5 FCEs required for the degree.

- For students in the Philosophy field, one of the following is required: proficiency in introductory logic, reading knowledge of French, or reading knowledge of German. Logic and language instruction courses are not counted in the 3.5 FCEs required for the degree.

**Program Length:** 3 sessions full-time; 15 sessions part-time

**Time Limit:** 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

## Doctor of Philosophy

### Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy IHPST’s additional admission requirements stated below.

- One of the following:
  ○ an **appropriate bachelor’s degree** from a recognized university, with an average grade of at least a B+ in the applicant’s overall program and of at least an A- in the applicant’s final two years of study
  ○ a **University of Toronto master’s degree in History and Philosophy of Science and Technology or its equivalent** from a recognized university with an average grade of at least an A- in the applicant’s program and with no individual grade less than B+. While the majority of accepted students exceed this standard, the very broad scope of the field and the variety of fruitful approaches to it also imply that many different backgrounds are appropriate. Accordingly, grades are only one criterion by which applicants are judged.

- Applicants to the flexible-time PhD option (see below under “Program Requirements”) are accepted under the same admission requirements as applicants to the full-time PhD option. However, in addition, applicants to the flexible-time PhD should demonstrate that they are active professionals engaged in activities relevant to their proposed program of study.

- Applications must be accompanied by a statement of interest of approximately 300–500 words, indicating the applicant’s areas of interest in history and/or philosophy of science and technology at the graduate level. A writing sample is required.

- Application deadline is February 1.

- Applicants whose primary language is not English and who are not graduates of a university whose language of instruction is English must submit results of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and Test of Written English (TWE) with the following minimum scores:
  ○ paper-based TOEFL: 580 and 5 on the TWE
  ○ Internet-based TOEFL: 93/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections

### Program Requirements

- Students admitted on the basis of a **bachelor’s degree** must complete 6.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs).

- Students admitted on the basis of a **master’s degree** in history and philosophy of science and technology must take a minimum of 3.0 FCEs. A student whose MA degree does not exhibit sufficient breadth is required to take additional courses.

- All students must include at least 0.5 FCE from each of the following three historical periods: pre-Renaissance (Classical Antiquity to AD 1400); Renaissance (AD 1400) to end of the eighteenth century; beginning of the nineteenth century to the present. The breadth requirement may be met with courses in either the History of Science stream or the Philosophy of Science stream.

- The balance of the student’s curriculum is arranged in consultation with the student’s faculty instructors and is subject to the overall guidance of the Director of Graduate Studies. Students make choices consistent with a commitment to either a History of Science stream or a Philosophy of Science stream.

- For students in the History fields, reading knowledge of French or German is required. Language instruction courses are not counted among the 6.5 FCEs required for the PhD.

- For students in the Philosophy field, one of the following is required: proficiency in introductory logic, reading knowledge of French, or reading knowledge of German. Logic and language instruction courses are not counted among the 6.5 FCEs required for the PhD.

- Proposal for an extended research paper (required for HPS 2000Y). Students are responsible for
ensuring that they have an appropriate supervisor. All supervision arrangements are reviewed and approved by the Director of Graduate Studies who assists in the search for a supervisor, if necessary. Proper supervision is a prerequisite for continuation in the program.

- All required courses, including HPS 2000Y, should be completed by the end of the student’s second post-bachelor year. In general, all students should maintain a cumulative average of at least A- with no individual grade less than B+. In addition, all students should receive at least an A- on the HPS 2000Y research paper. Students falling below these standards may be recommended for termination from the program.

- Other competencies crucial to conducting research in the student’s thesis area, as determined by the Supervisory Committee in consultation with the student and the Director of Graduate Studies. This may include, for example, competence in another language, mathematics, a science, or sociology.

- Pass a qualifying examination in areas related to the field of expected research. Examination is conducted by the student’s Specialist Committee, normally three faculty members.

- Thesis proposal approved by the student’s thesis Supervisory Committee and the Director of Graduate Studies.

**Flexible-Time PhD**

- With the approval of the Director of Graduate Studies, some applicants may be admitted to a flexible-time PhD option. This option will benefit mature students who remain active in their professional careers during the PhD, such as physicians, engineers, educators, and IT professionals. The option will enable them to engage in supervised research in the history and/or philosophy of their profession.

- Students will be admitted on the basis of a master’s degree in History and Philosophy of Science and Technology; admission based on a bachelor’s degree is not available.

- Degree requirements for the flexible-time option are identical to those listed above for the full-time PhD program, except that the program of study will relate to the student’s work and vice versa.

- A flexible-time student is required to register full-time for the first four years of the program. Thereafter, they may register part-time.

- Transfers between the full-time PhD program and the flexible-time PhD option are not permitted.

- Students in the flexible-time option must satisfy the SGS General Regulations and Degree Regulations in the SGS Calendar, including good academic standing supervision and candidacy regulations.

- The student will develop a thesis proposal, which must be approved by the student’s thesis Supervisory Committee and the Director of Graduate Studies.

**Program Length:** 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry (full-time); 6 years flexible-time

**Time Limit:** 6 years (full-time); 7 years direct-entry (full-time); 8 years flexible-time

**Course List**

Not all courses are offered every year. Consult the institute regarding course offerings.

**History and Philosophy of Science and Technology**

- HPS 1000Y Individual Reading and Research in the History and/or Philosophy of Science and Technology
- HPS 1001H Individual Reading and Research in the History and/or Philosophy of Science and Technology
- HPS 1002H Individual Reading and Research in the History and/or Philosophy of Science and Technology
- HPS 1003H Individual Reading and Research in the History and/or Philosophy of Science and Technology
- HPS 1005H Historical Topics in Scientific Methodology
- HPS 1006H Historical Introduction to the Sociology of Scientific Knowledge
- HPS 1015H The Scientific Revolution: Galileo to Newton
- HPS 1017H Topics in the History of Physics in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries
- HPS 1018H, Y Topics in the History of Technology
- HPS 1019H History of Systematics
- HPS 1020H History of Evolutionary Biology
- HPS 1021H The Intellectual Context of Nineteenth-Century Science
- HPS 1022H Religion and Science on Human Sexuality
- HPS 1024H History of Physiology
- HPS 1025H History of Immunology
- HPS 1026H Body, Medicine, and Society in Early Modern Europe
- HPS 1027H Chemistry from Lavoisier to Mendeleev
- HPS 1029H The Invention of Modern Biology
- HPS 1030H Newton and Mechanics
- HPS 1036H History of Engineering
- HPS 1037H Science in Canadian History
- HPS 1038H Topics in the History of Chemistry, 1600–1950
- HPS 1041H History of Medical Microbiology

+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPS 102H</td>
<td>The Biology of Death: Experimental Biology and Experimental Medicine, 1860–1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 103H</td>
<td>Science in the Renaissance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 104H</td>
<td>Biology and Human Nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 105H</td>
<td>Human Genetics and the Eugenics Movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 106H</td>
<td>Teleology, Adaptation and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 107H</td>
<td>The Rise of Eugenics: A Comparative History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 108H</td>
<td>Topics in Ancient Greek and Scientific Revolution Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 109H</td>
<td>The Emergence of Modern Mathematics in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 110H</td>
<td>Philosophy Applied to History of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 111H</td>
<td>Laws of Nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 112H</td>
<td>Complexity, Reduction and Emergence in Contemporary Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 113H</td>
<td>Topics in the Philosophy of Science: Models, Truth, and Representation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 114H</td>
<td>Philosophy of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 115H</td>
<td>Topics in Philosophy of Science: Empiricism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 116H</td>
<td>Philosophy of Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 117H</td>
<td>Philosophy of Probability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 118H</td>
<td>Philosophy of Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 119H</td>
<td>Philosophy of Science and Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 120H</td>
<td>Thought Experiments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 121H</td>
<td>Topics in the History of the Social and Behavioural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 122H</td>
<td>Studies in Ancient and Medieval Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 123H</td>
<td>Medieval Technology and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 124H</td>
<td>Technology and War: 1090–1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 125H</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 126H</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 127H</td>
<td>Historical Research: Methods, Sources, Approaches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 128H</td>
<td>The Marxist Theory of Knowledge and History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 129H</td>
<td>Conceptual and Theoretical Foundations of Historiography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 130H</td>
<td>Fundamentals of the History of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 131H</td>
<td>Fundamentals of the History of Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 132H</td>
<td>Fundamentals of the History of Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 133H</td>
<td>Fundamentals of the History of Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 134H</td>
<td>Fundamentals of the History of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 135H</td>
<td>Fundamentals of the History of Technology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 136H</td>
<td>Fundamentals of the History of Technology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 137H</td>
<td>Fundamentals of the History of Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 138H</td>
<td>Fundamentals of the Philosophy of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 139H</td>
<td>Fundamentals of the History and Philosophy of Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 140H</td>
<td>Fundamentals of the History of Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 141H</td>
<td>Fundamentals of the History and Philosophy of the Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 142H</td>
<td>Fundamentals of the Philosophy of Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPH 2192H</td>
<td>Philosophy of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPH 2194H</td>
<td>Topics in History of the Philosophy of Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outside Courses of Possible Interest**

Check with individual departments for course availability during the academic year.

**Book History and Print Culture**

- BKS 1001H  Introduction to Book History
- BKS 1002H  Book History in Practice
- BKS 2000H  Advanced Seminar in Book History and Print Culture

**Classics**

- CLA 5013H  Studies in Ancient Science

**History**

- HIS 1269H  The Social History of Medicine in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries
- HIS 1270H  History of Psychiatry and Psychiatric Illness

See the History entry for more course offerings.

**McLuhan Program in Culture and Technology**

(C&T courses offered only if there is sufficient enrolment)

- C&T 1004H  Communications in History, Theory, Technology

**Philosophy**

- PHL 2010H  Late Greek Philosophy: Plotinus
- PHL 2096H  Seminar in Analytic Philosophy: Early Analytic Philosophy
- PHL 2131H  Ethics
- PHL 2132H  Seminar in Ethics
- PHL 2133H  Topics in Ethics: Theories of the Good
- PHL 2145H  Bioethics
- PHL 2051H  The Rationalists: Spinoza's Metaphysics
- PHL 2171H  Philosophy of Mind: Embodied and Extended Mind Theories
- PHL 2172H  Seminar in Philosophy of Mind: Conscious Life
- PHL 2190H  Philosophy of Language
- PHL 2191H  Seminar in the Philosophy of Language: Contextualism
- PHL 2196H  Topics in the Philosophy of Science
- PHL 2199H  Seminar in Philosophy of Science
Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Baigrie, Brian - BA, MA, PhD
Berkovitz, Joseph - BSc, MA, PhD
Brown, James R - BA, MA, PhD
Chakravarty, Anjan - BSc, MPH, MA, PhD
Dacome, Lucia - BA, MPH, PhD
Fehige, Yiftach - MA, PhD, DTh
Fraser, Craig - BA, MA, PhD (Director)
Gayon, Jean - MA, MPH, PhD
Gingras, Yves - BSc, MSc, PhD
Griffin, Nicholas - BA, PhD
Hehmeyer, Ingrid - MSc, MSA, PhD
Howson, Colin - BSc, PhD
Hull, James - BSc, MA, PhD
Huneman, Philippe - BM, MMath, PhD
Jones, Alexander - BA, PhD, FRSC
Krementsov, Nikolai - PhD
Langins, Janis - BEng, MEng, MA, PhD
Lightman, Bernard - BA, MA, PhD
Morrison, Margaret - BA, MA, PhD
Murphy, Michelle - BA, PhD
Seager, William Edward - BA, MA, PhD
Snobelen, Stephen - BA, MA, MPH, PhD
Solovey, Mark - BA, MA, AM, PhD
Thompson, Paul - BA, MA, PhD
Upshur, Ross Edward - BA, MA, MSc, MD
Vicedo Castello, Maria - BA, MA, PhD, PhD
Walsh, Denis - BA, MPH, PhD
Warner, Jessica - BA, PhD
Wolfe, David - BA, MA, PhD
Yieng, Chen-Pang - BS, SM, PhD, ScD
Zeller, Suzanne - BA, MA, PhD

Members Emeriti
De Sousa, Ronald - BA, PhD
Goldstick, Daniel - BA, BPhil, DPhil
Hall, Bert S - BA, PhD
Levere, Trevor H - BA, MA, DPhil
Mazumdar, Pauline - MSc, MD, PhD
Winsor, Mary - AB, MPH, PhD
Faculty Affiliation
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE)

Degree Programs Offered
Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:

1. Aboriginal Health
   • Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD

2. Comparative, International and Development Education
   • Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD

3. Diaspora and Transnational Studies
   • Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD

4. Educational Policy
   • Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD

5. Environmental Studies
   • Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD

6. Ethnic and Pluralism Studies
   • Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD

7. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD

8. South Asian Studies
   • Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD

9. Women and Gender Studies
   • Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD

10. Workplace Learning and Social Change
    • Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD

Overview
The Department of Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education offers a multi- and interdisciplinary graduate program developed from the past programs of History and Philosophy of Education as well as Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education. This department provides students with critical understandings of the social, historical, cultural, political, economic, and ethical contexts of education, broadly conceived. Based on the diverse intellectual traditions of the humanities and social sciences, the department is committed to multi- and interdisciplinary studies in education, with a focus on equity and social justice in educational studies from a variety of perspectives including history, philosophy, sociology, and social justice education.

Through humanities, social sciences, and/or social justice education, faculty and students may pursue studies including anti-racism, critical race theory, and Indigenous studies; aesthetics, media, and communication; feminist and gender studies; class and poverty studies; francophone studies; post-colonial, diaspora, and transnational studies; queer and disability studies; cultural and philosophical contexts in education; and democracy, ethics, and social class and/or may follow traditional disciplinary inquiry.

The department's vision is to enable students to explore such questions as “What was, what is, and what should be the relationship between education and society?” and “What kinds of knowledge do educators need to answer those questions?” The department aims to provide graduate students and initial teacher education students with the disciplinary background, substantive knowledge, and theoretical language necessary to raise questions of critical importance to educational theory, practices, and society.

Contact and Address
Web: www.oise.utoronto.ca/hsssje
Department of Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education
The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
University of Toronto
12th Floor North, 252 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1V6
Canada

Degree Programs
Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the department’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- The Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education program welcomes applicants with diverse but relevant backgrounds.
• Admission to the MA program requires an appropriate bachelor's degree in a humanities, social science, or cognate discipline from a recognized university, with standing equivalent to a University of Toronto mid-B or better in the final year.
• Applicants are required to submit the following. Incomplete applications may be subject to processing delays or rejection:
  ○ a careful statement of intellectual interests and concerns relevant to the humanities, or social sciences, and social justice in education as well as reasons for undertaking a program in the department, including a statement of preference for one or more faculty members whose research is best matched to the student's research interests
  ○ two letters of reference, preferably from university instructors with whom the applicant has studied or worked
  ○ at least one sample of written work that demonstrates engagement with the humanities, or social sciences, and social justice in education

Program Requirements
• The MA is a research-based degree program which can be taken on a full-time or part-time basis.
• One required half-course: HSJ 1903H Major Concepts and Issues in Social Justice Education to be taken in Year 1 of the program.
• 2.5 other full-course equivalents (FCEs), of which at least 1.5 must be Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education (HSSSJE) courses. Students who are registered in a collaborative program may apply to have their HSSSJE course requirement reduced by 0.5 FCE. Students must consult with their faculty advisor before enrolling in any out-of-department course for which they wish to receive HSSSJE credit.
• Additional courses may be required of some students, and some students may be required to take specified courses in research methods and/or theory.
• Students complete a thesis which may lay the groundwork for doctoral research.

Program Length: 6 sessions (2 years) full-time; 10 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Master of Education
Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the department's additional admission requirements stated below.
• The department welcomes applicants with diverse but relevant backgrounds to the Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education MEd program.
• Admission to the MEd program requires an appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognized university, with standing equivalent to a University of Toronto mid-B or better in the final year.
• Applicants must have the equivalent of 12 months' professional experience.
• Applicants are required to submit the following. Incomplete applications may be subject to processing delays or rejection:
  ○ a careful statement of intellectual interests and concerns relevant to the humanities, or social sciences, and social justice in education as well as reasons for undertaking a program in the department, including a statement of preference for one or more faculty members whose research is best matched to the student's research interests
  ○ two letters of reference, preferably from university instructors with whom the applicant has studied or worked
  ○ at least one sample of written work that demonstrates engagement with the humanities, or social sciences, and social justice in education

Program Requirements
• Students may complete the MEd program by one of three options:
  ○ Option II: 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) plus a Major Research Paper (MRP)
  ○ Option III: 3.0 FCEs plus a thesis
  ○ Option IV: 5.0 FCEs
• One required half-course: HSJ 1903H Major Concepts and Issues in Social Justice Education to be taken in Year 1 of the program.
• At least half of the FCEs in an MEd program must be Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education (HSSSJE) courses. Students who are registered in a collaborative program may apply to have their HSSSJE course requirement reduced by 0.5 FCE. Students must consult with their faculty advisor before enrolling in any out-of-department course for which they wish to receive HSSSJE credit.
• Students are strongly recommended to take HSJ 1906H Integrating Research and Practice in Social Justice Education. This course provides students an opportunity to complete a research project synthesizing their educational experience with their professional, intellectual, and/or community goals.
• The program may be completed on a full-time or part-time basis.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Program Length:
Option II: 5 sessions full-time (2 years); 10 sessions part-time.
Option III: 6 sessions (2 years); 10 sessions part-time.
Option IV: 4 sessions full-time (1.5 years); 10 sessions part-time.

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Course List
Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult OISE’s Graduate Studies Course Schedule.

Master’s Level
HSJ 1900H Introduction à la sociologie de l’éducation
HSJ 1900H Introduction to Sociology in Education
HSJ 1902H Introductory Sociological Research Methods in Education
HSJ 1903H Major Concepts and Issues in Social Justice Education
HSJ 1905H Qualitative Approaches to Sociological Research in Education
HSJ 1906H Integrating Research and Practice in Social Justice Education
HSJ 1909H Environmental Sustainability and Social Justice 1
HSJ 1911H Sociologie de l’éducation inclusive
HSJ 1912H Foucault and Research in Education and Culture: Discourse, Power and the Subject
HSJ 1915H Education and Popular Culture
HSJ 1919H Environmental Sustainability and Social Justice 2
HSJ 1921Y The Principles of Anti-Racism Education
HSJ 1922H Sociology of Race and Ethnicity
HSJ 1923H Racism, Violence, and the Law: Issues for Researchers and Educators
HSJ 1924H Modernization, Development, and Education in African Contexts
HSJ 1925H Indigenous Knowledge and Decolonization: Pedagogical Implications
HSJ 1925H Savoir indigène et décolonisation
HSJ 1926H Race, Space and Citizenship: Research Methods
HSJ 1927H Migration and Globalization
HSJ 1929H Theorizing Asian Canada
HSJ 1930H Race, Indigenous Citizenship and Self-Determination: Decolonizing Perspectives
HSJ 1931H Centering Indigenous-Settler Solidarity in Theory and Research
HSJ 1951H L’École, la participation parentale et la communauté
HSJ 1951H The School and the Community
HSJ 1954H Marginality and the Politics of Resistance
HSJ 1956H Social Relations of Cultural Production in Education
HSJ 1957H Doing Disability in Theory and Everyday Life

Doctor of Education
The EdD degree program is distinct from the PhD in that students are encouraged to orient towards applied and theoretical dimensions of professional educational practice understood as knowledge, teaching, and learning which takes place within or beyond schooling.

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the department’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- The department welcomes applicants with diverse but relevant backgrounds to the Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education EdD program.
- Admission to the EdD program requires a University of Toronto MEd or MA in education, or its equivalent from a recognized university, in the same field of specialization proposed at the doctoral level, completed with standing equivalent to a University of Toronto B+ or better in master’s courses.
- Applicants must have the equivalent of 12 months’ professional experience.
- Applicants are required to submit the following; incomplete applications may be subject to processing delays or rejection:
• a careful statement of intellectual interests and concerns relevant to the humanities, or social sciences, and social justice in education as well as reasons for undertaking a program in the department, including a statement of preference for one or more faculty members whose research is best matched to the student’s research interests
• two letters of reference, preferably from university instructors with whom the applicant has studied or worked
• at least one sample of written work that demonstrates engagement with the humanities, or social sciences, and social justice in education

Program Requirements

• The EdD degree may be pursued on a full-time or part-time basis.
• Required half-course: HSJ 3905H Interdisciplinary Approaches to Humanities and Social Sciences: Theory and Praxis is taken in Year 1 of the program.
• 3.5 other full-course equivalents (FCEs), of which at least 1.5 FCEs must be Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education (HSSSJE) courses. Students who are registered in a collaborative program may apply to have their HSSSJE course requirement reduced by 0.5 FCE. Students must consult with their faculty advisor before enrolling in any out-of-department course for which they wish to receive HSSSJE credit.
• EdD students may begin their studies on a part-time basis. However, they must register full-time for a minimum of two consecutive sessions, not including Summer, of on-campus study and then maintain continuous registration full-time subsequently until all degree requirements, including the thesis, are completed.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 6 years part-time
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy
The PhD degree program is designed to provide opportunities for advanced study, original research, and theoretical analysis.

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the department’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• The department welcomes applicants with diverse but relevant backgrounds to the Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education PhD program.
• PhD students who are admitted without sufficient previous study in a humanities, social science, or a cognate discipline may be required to take additional courses.
• Applicants are required to submit the following. Incomplete applications may be subject to processing delays or rejection:
• a careful statement of intellectual interests and concerns relevant to the humanities, or social sciences, and social justice in education as well as reasons for undertaking a program in the department, including a statement of preference for one or more faculty members whose research is best matched to the student’s research interests
• two letters of reference, preferably from university instructors with whom the applicant has studied or worked
• at least one sample of written work that demonstrates engagement with the humanities, or social sciences, and social justice in education

Flexible-Time PhD
• Applicants to the flexible-time PhD option are accepted under the same admission requirements as applicants to the full-time PhD option. However, in addition, applicants to the flexible-time PhD should demonstrate that they are active professionals engaged in activities relevant to their proposed program of study.

Program Requirements
• PhD students have the option of undertaking the program on a full-time or flexible-time basis.
• Full-time PhD students must maintain full-time status throughout their program of study. Students take 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), including a required half-course: HSJ 3905H Interdisciplinary Approaches to Humanities and Social Sciences: Theory and Praxis to be taken in Year 1 of their program, though additional courses may be required, and some students may be required to take other specified courses in research methods and/or theory. At least ¾ of students’ PhD coursework must be taken within HSSSJE. Students who are registered in a collaborative program may apply to have their HSSSJE course requirement reduced by 0.5 FCE. Students must consult with their faculty advisor before enrolling in any out-of-department course for which they wish to receive HSSSJE credit.
• Flexible-time PhD students register full-time during the first four years and part-time during subsequent years of the program. The flexible-time PhD degree is designed to accommodate demand by practicing professionals for a PhD degree that permits continued employment in areas related to their fields of research. Degree requirements for the flexible-time PhD programs are the same as for full-time PhD studies: at
least 3.0 FCEs, of which at least 2.0 FCEs must be taken in HSSSJE, with the possibility to apply for a reduction of 0.5 FCE in the HSSSJE course requirement if the student is also registered in a collaborative program.

- Included in the 2.0 FCEs taken in HSSSJE, students are required to take HSJ 3905H *Interdisciplinary Approaches to Humanities and Social Sciences: Theory and Praxis* in Year 1 of their program.
- All PhD students must also successfully complete the non-credit course HSJ 3903H *HSSSJE Learning to Succeed in Graduate School* (No Credit).
- All PhD students must complete a comprehensive examination.
- All PhD students must submit a thesis and defend it at a Doctoral Final Oral Examination. The thesis must embody the results of original investigation conducted by the student under the direction of an OISE thesis committee. The thesis must constitute a significant contribution to the knowledge of the field of study. The student must have an approved thesis topic, supervisor, and an approved thesis committee by the end of the third year of registration, and must have completed all other program requirements.

**Program Length:** 4 years full-time; 6 years flexible-time

**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time; 8 years flexible-time

### Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult OISE’s Graduate Studies Course Schedule.

#### Doctoral Level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 3903H</td>
<td>HSSSJE Learning to Succeed in Graduate School (No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 3904H</td>
<td>Introduction to Advanced Sociological Theory in Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 3905H</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Approaches to Humanities Social Science: Theory and Praxis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 3910H</td>
<td>Advanced Seminar on Race and Anti-Racism Research Methodology in Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 3911H</td>
<td>Cultural Knowledges, Representation and Colonial Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 3912H</td>
<td>Race and Knowledge Production: Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 3915H</td>
<td>Franz Fanon and Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 3929H</td>
<td>Advanced Disability Studies: Interpretive Methods, Interpreted Bodies—Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 3930H</td>
<td>Methods to Avoid Sexist, Racist and Ableist Biases in Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 3933H</td>
<td>Globalisation and Transnationality: Feminist Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 3996H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Advanced Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Research in Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 3997H</td>
<td>Practicum in Sociology and Equity Studies in Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 3998H</td>
<td>Individual Reading and Research in Sociology and Equity Studies in Education: Doctoral Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 3999H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Advanced Sociological Research in Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JHS 3932H</td>
<td>Women and Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSA 5147H</td>
<td>Language, Nationalism and Post-Nationalism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following courses are accepted for credit in the HSSSJE program and will satisfy that program’s specialization requirements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1400H</td>
<td>The Origins of Modern Schooling I: Problems in Education Before the Industrial Revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1401H</td>
<td>The Origins of Modern Schooling II: Problems in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Educational History, Focus on Canada and the USA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1404H</td>
<td>History of Rural Education in Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1405H</td>
<td>History of Education and Society: Selected Topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1410H</td>
<td>Schooling in the Movies: Education as Reflected in Hollywood Films</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1411H</td>
<td>Cinema and Identity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1416H</td>
<td>Ontario Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1416H</td>
<td>L’education en Ontario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1419H</td>
<td>Historiography and the History of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1420H</td>
<td>European Popular Culture and the Social History of Education I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1422H</td>
<td>Education and Family Life in the Modern World I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1423H</td>
<td>The History of the Family in Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1424H</td>
<td>Religion, Ideology, and Social Movements in the History of North American Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1426H</td>
<td>The History of Gender and Education in Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1427H</td>
<td>History and Commemoration: Canada and Beyond, 1800s–1900s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1428H</td>
<td>Immigration and the History of Canadian Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1429H</td>
<td>Ethnicity and the History of Canadian Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1430H</td>
<td>Gendered Colonialisms, Imperialisms and Nationalisms in History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1432H</td>
<td>Knowledge, Mind, and Human Beings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1433H</td>
<td>Freedom and Authority in Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1436H</td>
<td>Modernity and Postmodernity in Social Thought and Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1438H</td>
<td>Democratic Approaches to Pedagogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1440H</td>
<td>An Introduction to Philosophy of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSJ 1441H</td>
<td>Philosophical Dimensions of Moral Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Boler, Megan - BA, PhD
Bredo, Eric - BA, MA, PhD
Dehli, Kari - BA, MA, PhD
Dei, George JS - BA, MA, PhD
Heller, Monica - BA, MA, PhD
Olson, Paul - BA, MA
Portelli, John - MEd, PhD
Razack, Sherene - BA, MA, PhD
Titchkosky, Tanya - BA, MA, PhD
Walcott, Rinaldo - BA, MA, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Wane, Nathani Njoki - BE, MSc, MEd, PhD

Members Emeriti

Gamlin, Peter - BA, MA, PhD
Prentice, Alison - BA, MA, PhD

Associate Members

Bialystok, Lauren - PhD
Cannon, Martin - MA, PhD
Norris, Trevor - BA, BEd, MA, PhD
Siemiatycki, Myer - PhD
Thomas, Roslyn - BA, MA, PhD
White-Mair, Kimberly - PhD
Immunology

Faculty Affiliation
Medicine

Degree Programs Offered
Immunology – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Developmental Biology
   • Immunology, MSc, PhD
2. Resuscitation Sciences
   • Immunology, MSc, PhD
3. Women’s Health
   • Immunology, MSc, PhD

Overview
The Department of Immunology provides a common forum for investigators in many areas of the University of Toronto and an interdisciplinary research experience in immunology. Members and students in the department are located at the Medical Sciences Building, at the Ontario Cancer Institute, and at the Research Institutes of Mt. Sinai Hospital, Toronto General Hospital, Toronto Western Hospital, the Hospital for Sick Children, and Sunnybrook Hospital.

The department offers study programs towards the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in a wide range of immunological disciplines. These disciplines include molecular mechanisms of lymphocyte development and selection, T-cell and B-cell receptors, cell interactions, growth factor receptors, cytokine networks, antigen processing and presentation, signal transduction in lymphocytes, V(D)J recombination, energy, apoptosis, transgenic and knock-out models, immuno-targeting and vaccine design, autoimmunity, AIDS, diabetes, and transplantation.

For more detailed information, see the graduate handbook available from the department or consult the Immunology home page on the website listed below.

Contact and Address
Web: www.immunology.utoronto.ca
Email: graduate.immunology@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-6382
Fax: (416) 978-1938

Degree Programs
Immunology

Master of Science
Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Immunology’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate BSc, or its equivalent, normally with at least a B+ average and a strong background in molecular and cellular biology. Applicants lacking adequate training in biological or natural sciences may be advised to do extra coursework necessary for their research.
• Applicants from outside North America are required to provide Graduate Record Examination (GRE) (general) scores with their application.

Program Requirements
• Successful completion of IMM 1016H, IMM 1019H and IMM 2021H.
• A satisfactory thesis embodying the student’s research.
• Pass an oral examination based on research.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy
Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Immunology’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• There are three admission routes to the PhD program:
  1. Applicants may be accepted for direct entry with a BSc degree, with at least an A- average in their final year.
2. Applicants may be accepted first into the MSc program from a bachelor’s program with at least a B+ average and, conditional on excellent performance in the first year, may reclassify into the PhD program.
3. Applicants already holding an MSc with at least a B+ average may be accepted directly into the PhD program.

Program Requirements

- The PhD program emphasizes research. In addition, the program requirements include completion of IMM 1016H, IMM 1017H, IMM 1100H, IMM 2100H, and an additional 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE) from either Immunology or outside the department in a subject relevant to the thesis topic.
- Students are required to be on campus and participating full-time until the program requirements of research and coursework have been completed.
- All students are examined in the second year of the program on a submitted research proposal and on relevant course material.
- Candidates must submit a thesis and defend it at a Doctoral Final Oral Examination conducted by the School of Graduate Studies.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the department for details.

- **IMM 1016H** Recent Advances in Basic Immunology: Part I (Fall)
- **IMM 1017H** Recent Advances in Basic Immunology: Part II (Spring)
- **IMM 1019H** Master's Seminar Course (Credit/No Credit)
- **IMM 1020H** Recent Advances in Clinical Immunology (Spring)
- **IMM 1100H** Doctoral Seminar Course (Credit/No Credit)
- **IMM 1429H** Developmental Immunology (Fall)
- **IMM 1430H** Advanced Immunobiology (Spring)
- **IMM 2021H** Special Topics in Immunology I (Credit/No Credit)
- **IMM 2100H** Special Topics in Immunology II (Credit/No Credit)
- **IMM 1428H** Molecular Immunology (Fall)

---

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.

---

Graduate Faculty

**Full Members**

Anderson, Michele - BS, PhD
Barber, Brian - BSc, MSc, PhD
Berger, Stuart - BSc, MSc, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
Berinstein, Neil L - MD
Booth, James - BSc, PhD
Carlyle, James - PhD
Danska, Jayne - AB, PhD
Dosch, Hans - MD
Fish, Eleanor - BSc, MPH, PhD
Gormmmerman, Jennifer - BSc, PhD
Gorzynski, Reginald - BSc, BA, MA, MD, PhD
Guidos, Cynthia - BSc, PhD
Hakem, Razqallah - PhD
Inman, Robert - BA, MD
Iscove, Norman - MD, PhD
Isenman, David - BSc, BSc, PhD
Jongstra, Jan - MSc, PhD
Julius, Michael - BSc, PhD
Kelvin, David - MAsc, PhD
Letarte, Michelle - BSc, PhD
Levy, Gary - BSc, MD
MacDonald, Kelly - MD
Mak, Tak - BSc, MSc, PhD
Martin, Alberto - BSc, MSc, PhD
Ohashi, Pam - BSc, PhD
Ostrowski, Mario - MD
Paige, Christopher - BSc, PhD
Penninger, Josef - MD
Philpott, Dana - BS, PhD
Poussier, Philippe - MD
Ratcliffe, Michael - PhD
Rolfman, Chaim - MD
Rottapel, Robert - BA, MD
Rubin, Laurence - MD
Schuh, Andre - MD
Silverman, Earl - MD
Smolinovitch, Katherine - MD
Tsui, Florence - BSc, MSc, PhD
Watts, Tania - BSc, PhD
Williams, David - BSc, MSc, PhD
Wither, Joan - MD, PhD
Wu, Gillian - BSc, MSc, PhD
Yeung, Rae - DrMed, MD
Zhang, Li - MSc, MD, PhD
Zuniga-Pflucker, Juan Carlos - BSc, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)

**Members Emeriti**

Hay, John - BSc, MSc, PhD
Painter, Robert H - BSc, PhD
Shulman, Marc - AB, PhD

**Associate Members**

Dunn, Shannon - BSc, MSc, PhD
Ehrhardt, Rudolf - MS, PhD
Hirano, Naoto - MD, PhD
Jongstra-Bilen, Jenny - BSc, MSc, PhD
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Keystone, Edward - BSc, MD
Mallevaey, Thierry - MSc, PhD
Rast, Jonathan - MS, PhD
Industrial Relations and Human Resources

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Industrial Relations and Human Resources – MIRHR, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Ethnic and Pluralism Studies
   • Industrial Relations and Human Resources – MIRHR, PhD
2. Workplace Learning and Social Change
   • Industrial Relations and Human Resources – MIRHR, PhD

Overview
The Master of Industrial Relations and Human Resources (MIRHR) and Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) degree programs benefit students who are interested in advanced academic study leading to career opportunities in human resources management; labour-management relations; collective bargaining and dispute resolution; organization development and change; and labour market and social policy. The MIRHR degree may be taken on a full-time or part-time basis.

The MIRHR is a professional degree program designed to train students in the latest innovations and best practices within industrial relations and human resources management. The degree provides specialized study of the employment relationship using an interdisciplinary approach.

The PhD in Industrial Relations and Human Resources program is a research-oriented program of study designed to provide students with a thorough knowledge of the field and strong research skills. Offered only on a full-time basis, students normally fulfill a two-year residency requirement that enables their full participation in the activities associated with the program.

Contact and Address
Web: www.cirhr.utoronto.ca
Email: cir.info@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-0551
Fax: (416) 978-5696
Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources
University of Toronto
121 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2E8
Canada

Degree Programs
Industrial Relations and Human Resources

Master of Industrial Relations and Human Resources

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources’ additional admission requirements stated below.
• Applicants to the two-year MIRHR program require an appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university. A minimum grade average of B+ in each of the final two years of the degree is required.
• Applicants to the 12-month MIRHR advanced-standing option require an appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university. The degree major or specialization must be in one of the following areas: employment relations, industrial relations, or labour studies; or administration or commerce with a major in industrial relations or human resources. A minimum grade average of B+ in each of the final two years of the degree is required.
• Applicants whose degrees are not from Canadian universities are required to submit results from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). The Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) scores will be accepted as a substitute. Although there is no minimum score requirement, performance on either the GRE or GMAT will be taken into consideration by the admissions committee. Test results more than five years old are normally not considered.
• Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction and examination was not English must write the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). The following minimum scores are acceptable:
  ○ paper-based TOEFL exam: 600 and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
  ○ Internet-based TOEFL exam: 100/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections
• Note: Space in the program is limited. Applicants meeting the minimum admission requirements are not guaranteed admission. The Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources admissions committee reserves the right to select qualified applicants to the program. All admission decisions are final.
Program Requirements

- Each student’s program of courses must be approved by the Coordinator of Graduate Studies. If chosen courses appear to overlap to a large degree, approval may be denied.
- Students must have a mid-B average overall to be recommended for the degree.
- Failure in any course (that is, a grade of less than B-) will require a review of the student’s program by the department.
- A student who fails two or more courses is no longer in good academic standing and a recommendation for termination will be made to the School of Graduate Studies.

Two-Year MIRHR Program

- Year 1 of the two-year program is spent acquiring a foundation in industrial relations and human resources and includes courses in economics, law, quantitative methods, organizational behaviour, and sociology. Courses marked (PR) require prerequisites; further information may be obtained from the Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources.

Year 1: Foundation Courses

Students must take 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), of which 4.0 are required courses, as follows:

- IRE 1002H Applied Statistics in Industrial Relations
- IRE 1010H Economic Environment of Industrial Relations and Human Resources
- IRE 1126H Labour Market Policy (PR)
- IRE 1362H Organizational Behaviour
- IRE 1609H Strategic Human Resources Management (Exclusion: RSM 2609H Aligning People and Strategy)
- Plus one of the following law courses:
  - IRE 1100H Industrial Relations
  - IRE 1111H Sociology of Industrial Relations
  - Plus one of the following law courses:
    - IRE 1270H Law of Labour Relations
    - IRE 1338H Law in the Workplace
      - 1.0 FCE is an elective course that is chosen from the list below to fill the requisite 5.0 FCEs in the first year of the program.
    - Students admitted into the two-year MIRHR program may apply to take IRE 4000H, a non-credit course designed to assist students to gain summer employment in a position that will provide them with work experience relevant to their field of study.
    - Students in the MIRHR program are required to achieve a mid-B average in the first year of the program (or in the first 5.0 FCEs) in order to continue or to pass into Year 2.

Year 2: Core Courses

Students must take 4.0 FCEs to complete Year 2. This includes core courses in Industrial Relations and Human Resources (1.5 FCEs):

- IRE 2001H Foundations and Current Issues in Industrial Relations and Human Resources (PR)
- IRE 2002Y Research Methods in Industrial Relations and Human Resources (PR)
  - 2.5 FCEs are elective courses that are chosen from the list below to fill the requisite 4.0 FCEs in the second year of the program.

Advanced-Standing Option: 12-Month MIRHR Program

- Students admitted into the 12-month MIRHR advanced-standing option will have completed many of the foundation courses in industrial relations and human resources.
- Students will take both foundation and core courses simultaneously in the three sessions of study (September to August). During this time, students will also take elective courses to increase their breadth of knowledge or to focus on their areas of interest.

Students must take 7.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), of which 3.5 are required courses, as follows:

- IRE 1010H Economic Environment of Industrial Relations and Human Resources
- IRE 1126H Labour Market Policy (PR)
- IRE 1611H Sociology of Industrial Relations
- IRE 2001H Foundations and Current Issues in Industrial Relations and Human Resources (PR)
- IRE 2002Y Research Methods in Industrial Relations and Human Resources (PR)
  - 3.5 FCEs are elective courses that are chosen from the list below to fill the requisite 7.0 FCEs in the program.

- Students in the MIRHR program are required to achieve a mid-B average in the first two sessions of the program (or in the first 5.0 FCEs) in order to continue into the third session.

Program Length: 3 sessions advanced-standing MIRHR; 6 sessions two-year MIRHR

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time
Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources’ additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants require a Master of Industrial Relations and Human Resources (MIRHR) degree from the University of Toronto, or its equivalent.
- Students with a master’s degree in another related social science discipline and students who hold a bachelor’s degree in industrial relations or human resources may be considered for admission to the PhD (direct entry) if they have exceptional academic standing and have demonstrated quantitative skills and research ability. Students admitted to the direct-entry PhD will be required to complete additional courses.
- At least a B+ standing, or equivalent, is required in the previous master’s program. Academic performance in courses relevant to the applicant’s area of interest, as well as performance in statistics and research methods courses are taken into consideration by the admissions committee.
- Applicants are required to submit a copy of their results from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). The Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) will be accepted as a substitute. Although there is no minimum score requirement, performance on either the GRE or GMAT will be taken into consideration by the admissions committee. Test results more than five years old are normally not considered.
- Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction and examination was not English must write the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). The following minimum scores are acceptable:
  - paper-based TOEFL exam: 600 and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
  - Internet-based TOEFL exam: 100/120 and 22/30 on both the writing and speaking sections
- Applicants may be required to appear for a personal interview and/or submit copies of recent academic work.

Program Requirements

- Requirements that are normally met in the first two years consist of a core course in Industrial Relations and Human Resources, elective courses, and courses in research methods and statistics.
- Students must take the equivalent of 4.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - The core requirement in Industrial Relations and Human Resources is met by completing:
    - IRE 3004H Special Topics in Employment and Industrial Relations
  - The research and statistics requirements are met by completing:
    - IRE 3002Y Research Seminar I
    - IRE 3003H Research Seminar II (PR)
    - RSM 3062H Methods and Research in Organizational Behaviour and Industrial Relations
    - 1.0 FCE in statistics, chosen, with the approval of the PhD Coordinator, from selected offerings in other departments and Faculties
  - In cases where a student’s prior academic background may have covered any of the courses listed above, substitutions may be permitted with the approval of the PhD Coordinator.
  - Students admitted to the direct-entry PhD will be required to complete up to 4.0 additional FCEs chosen in consultation with the PhD Coordinator.
  - 1.0 FCE is chosen from the elective courses set out below or from selected offerings in other departments and Faculties.
  - A comprehensive examination is normally written by January 31 of the student’s second year in the program. It is designed to encourage students to broaden their understanding of industrial relations and human resources, to demonstrate analytical and methodological abilities, and to address current policy issues. The examination is four to five hours in length and graded as Pass/Fail. It is normally set by four faculty members and students must answer one of two questions submitted by each of them. A student who fails the first attempt at the exam will be permitted one more attempt. Failure of the second attempt will result in a recommendation for program termination.
  - Intensive work on the dissertation will also begin in the second year of the PhD program. The thesis topic and name of supervisor must be submitted no later than March 31 of the second year.
  - Students who are in their third and fourth years of study must enrol in the following courses:
    - IRE 3005H Workshop in Industrial Relations I (Credit/No Credit)
    - IRE 3006H Workshop in Industrial Relations II (Credit/No Credit)
  - Students will have achieved candidacy upon successful completion of the program requirements above at the end of the third year of study (or fourth year for direct-entry PhD students).
  - Proficiency in French and/or other languages will be required when the student’s supervisor deems it necessary for dissertation research or when the centre deems it necessary for the student’s field.
The program is available only on a full-time basis and normally has a two-year residency requirement, during which time the student is required to participate fully in the department’s activities associated with the program.

**Program Length:** 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry  
**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

### Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources timetable which lists available courses in each session.

The notation (PR) following a course indicates the course has a prerequisite.

### Elective Courses

The centre offers key required and elective courses in Industrial Relations and Human Resources. MIRHR students are not permitted to take more than a total of 1.5 FCEs of electives in any one unit outside the Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources without the permission of the Graduate Coordinator. Graduate units give preference to their own students, so MIRHR students can enrol in these elective courses only when space is available.

Students must meet the standards and requirements of the other departments and Faculties in those courses taken outside the Centre. Some courses are offered only in alternate years, and the availability of elective courses may be subject to change due to such factors as faculty research leaves and departmental resources. Some courses may be available only in the day or in the evening.

Courses marked (PR) require prerequisites; additional information may be obtained from the Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources.

Further details concerning specific courses and brief course descriptions are available on the centre’s website.

### Industrial Relations and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IRE 1002H</td>
<td>Applied Statistics in Industrial Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 1260H</td>
<td>Seminar on Labour Arbitration (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 1270H</td>
<td>Law of Labour Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 1338H</td>
<td>Law in the Workplace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 1600H</td>
<td>International Developments in Labour and Human Resource Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 1615H</td>
<td>Labour and Globalization (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 1620H</td>
<td>Labour Relations Problems in Historical Perspective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 1625H</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Public Sector Labour-Management Relations (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 1630H</td>
<td>Negotiation Skills, Theory and Practice (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 1635H</td>
<td>Advanced Negotiations: Theory and Process (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 1640H</td>
<td>Contemporary Trade Unionism: Issues, Challenges, Strategy (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 1645H</td>
<td>Alternative Dispute Resolution in the Workplace: Theory and Practice (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 1650H</td>
<td>Designing Systems for Managing Workplace Conflict (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 1715H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Industrial Relations and Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 1720H</td>
<td>Managing Organizational Change (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 1725H</td>
<td>Cross Cultural Differences in Organizational Contexts (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 2021H</td>
<td>Financial Information for IR/HR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 2715H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Industrial Relations and Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 3615H</td>
<td>Performance Management Systems (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 3620H</td>
<td>Consulting in Compensation (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 3630H</td>
<td>Diversity and Inclusiveness in the Workplace (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 3635H</td>
<td>Compensation (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 3640H</td>
<td>Recruitment and Selection (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 3645H</td>
<td>Training and Development (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 3650H</td>
<td>Human Resource Planning and Strategy (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 3655H</td>
<td>Leadership (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRE 3715H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Industrial Relations and Human Resources</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Adult Education and Counselling Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AEC 1101H</td>
<td>Program Planning in Adult Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEC 1148H</td>
<td>An Introduction to Workplace and Organizational Democracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEC 1268H</td>
<td>Career Counselling and Development: Transition in Adulthood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2800H</td>
<td>Labour Economics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2801H</td>
<td>Labour Economics II (PR)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2027H</td>
<td>Not-for-Profit Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2129H</td>
<td>Forecasting Models and Econometric Methods (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2605H</td>
<td>International Organizational Behaviour (PR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2612H</td>
<td>Managing Talent for Global Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2615H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Organizational Behaviour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Political Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JPJ 2042H</td>
<td>Labour Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 2307H</td>
<td>The Political Economy of Technology: from the Auto-Industrial to the Information Age</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Public Health Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5904H</td>
<td>Perspectives in Occupational Health and Safety—Legal and Social Context</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Social Work
SWK 4403H  Women and Social Policy in Canada

Sociology
SOC 6003H  Immigration II
SOC 6012H  Sociology of Work I
SOC 6112H  Sociology of Work II

Other Elective Courses
With the approval of the Graduate Coordinator, students may register in the following credit/no-credit course:
IRE 4000H  Work Term in IR/HRM (Credit/No Credit)

Reading Courses
In certain circumstances, and with the approval of the Graduate Coordinator, students may be allowed to take a reading or research course:
IRE 1090H  A reading course or individual research in an approved field
IRE 2090H  A reading course or individual research in an approved field

Graduate Faculty
Full Members
Amernic, Joel H - BSc, MBA, CA
Campolieti, Michele - BSc, MA, PhD
Gomez, Rafael - BA, MA, MIR, PhD
Gunderson, Morley K - BA, MA, PhD
Hyatt, Douglas E - BA, MA, PhD
Krashinsky, Harry - MA, PhD
Krashinsky, Michael - SB, MPH, AM, PhD
Langille, Brian A - LLB, BCL, BA
Latham, Gary - BA, MS, PhD
MacDowell, Laurel - BA, MSc, PhD
Macklem, Patrick - BA, LLB, LLM
Quarter, Jack - PhD
Reitz, Jeffrey G - PhD
Rotundo, Maria - BA, MA, PhD
Saks, Alan - BA, MSc, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
Welsh, Sandy - BA, MA, PhD
Whyte, Glen - LLB, MA, MPH, MBA, PhD
Xie, Jia Lin - BA, MBA, PhD

Members Emeriti
Reid, Frank J - BA, MSc, PhD

Associate Members
Dhuey, Elizabeth Ann - BA, MEc, PhD
Heathcote, Joanna - BA, MA, PhD
Radhakrishnan, Phanikiran - DPhil
Rittich, Kerry - BaMus, LLB, SJD
Riznek, Lori - BA, MA, DA

Sawchuk, Peter - BSc, BEd, PhD
Shantz, Amanda - PhD

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14  Industrial Relations and Human Resources  275
Information

Faculty Affiliation
Information

Degree Programs Offered
Information – MI, JD/MI, Concurrent Registration Option (MI/MMSt)

Information Studies – PhD
Concentrations:
• Archives and Records Management – MI, PhD
• Critical Information Studies – MI, PhD
• Culture and Technology – MI
• Cultural Heritage – PhD
• Information Systems and Design – MI, PhD
• Knowledge Management and Information Management – MI, PhD
• Knowledge Media Design – MI
• Library and Information Science – MI, PhD
• Philosophy of Information – PhD

Museum Studies – MMSt, Concurrent Registration Option (MMSt/MI)

Diploma Programs Offered
Information Studies – Graduate Diploma of Advanced Study in Information Studies (a post-master’s diploma)

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Addiction Studies
  • Information, MI
  • Information Studies, PhD
2. Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
  • Information, MI
  • Information Studies, PhD
3. Book History and Print Culture
  • Information, MI
  • Information Studies, PhD
  • Museum Studies, MMSt
4. Environmental Studies
  • Information, MI
  • Information Studies, PhD
5. Jewish Studies
  • Museum Studies, MMSt
6. Knowledge Media Design
  • Information, MI
  • Information Studies, PhD
  • Museum Studies, MMSt
7. Sexual Diversity Studies
  • Information, MI
  • Information Studies, PhD
  • Museum Studies, MMSt
8. Women and Gender Studies
  • Information, MI
  • Information Studies, PhD
9. Women’s Health
  • Information, MI
  • Information Studies, PhD

For more information, please visit www.ischool.utoronto.ca.

Overview
The Faculty of Information combines strengths in the stewardship and curation of cultural heritage (libraries, archives, and museums) with leadership in the future of information practice as society is transformed by the rise of digital technologies.

The Master of Information (MI) program allows students to explore the breadth of information and to focus on one or more areas of study. Students may choose one of two pathways to completion: the general program including coursework-only or thesis options; or the concentration pathway in which students choose one or two of seven concentrations.

The Combined Juris Doctor/Master of Information (JD/MI) program is offered jointly by the Faculty of Law and the Faculty of Information. Students receive two degrees, information and law. For full details, see the Combined Degree Programs section of this calendar.

The Doctor of Philosophy program in Information Studies provides opportunities for advanced scholarly inquiry into theoretical aspects of information and in the empirical investigations of information in various contexts.

The Master of Museum Studies (MMSt) program prepares students for future involvement in museums and related cultural agencies. The program examines the theoretical body of knowledge of museology as a necessary context for professional practice. The Faculty of Information also provides a Concurrent Registration Option whereby students may register concurrently in the Master of Information and Master of Museum Studies programs.

A post-master’s Graduate Diploma of Advanced Study in Information Studies is also offered.
Degree Programs

Information

Master of Information
• The Faculty of Information offers two pathways to complete the Master of Information (MI) program:
  ○ concentration pathway: students choose one or two of seven concentrations
  ○ general program pathway, including coursework only or thesis option

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Application deadlines are available on the Faculty of Information website. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate bachelor’s degree with at least a B average (3.0 GPA) from a university recognized by the University of Toronto. Generally, successful applicants hold an academic level of B+ (3.3 GPA) or higher in the final year.
• The bachelor’s degree must normally contain at least 75% academic credits—that is, courses that are not professional, practical, technical, or vocational. Courses such as studio art, drama or music performance, theology, education, or undergraduate courses in library science are not normally considered to be sufficiently academic in content for admission purposes.
• Applicants who meet current admission requirements and who hold a BLS degree from the University of Toronto, or its equivalent from an approved university, may be admitted to the MI program with advanced standing. Such students may be required to take additional courses if certain requisite instruction is lacking.
• Applicants wishing to focus on information systems must also have completed the equivalent of 2.0 approved full-course equivalents (FCEs) in computer science and 1.0 approved FCE in mathematics.
• Applicants who have satisfactory standing in an undergraduate program and who have successfully completed information studies graduate courses in programs equivalent to the University of Toronto MI program may also apply for admission with advanced standing. Each application will be evaluated individually. At least 4.0 FCEs towards the MI degree must be taken at the University of Toronto.
• All incoming graduate students must have a good command of English. All applicants educated outside Canada whose primary language is not English must demonstrate proficiency in the English language. This requirement is a condition of admission and must be met before an offer of admission is made. The English language requirement may be satisfied using one of the following tests:
  1. Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with the following minimum scores:
     - paper-based TOEFL exam: 600 with 5.5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
     - Internet-based TOEFL exam: 100/120 with 24/30 on the speaking section and 27/30 on the writing section
  2. Michigan English Language Assessment Battery (MELAB) with a minimum required score of 95.
  3. International English Language Testing System (IELTS) with a minimum required score of 8.0.
  4. English Language Diagnosis and Assessment (ELDA)/Certificate of Proficiency in English (COPE) with a minimum required score of 6 and at least 3 in the writing portion.

Concurrent Registration Option (CRO)
○ Master of Information/Master of Museum Studies degree programs. Applicants interested in completing the Master of Information and the Master of Museum Studies degree programs concurrently must apply to and be accepted into each program separately and receive approval from the Graduate Coordinator in each program. Applicants should indicate interest in the concurrent registration option at the time of application to the second of the two programs.

Program Requirements
• The minimum requirement is completion of 8.0 FCEs, regardless of pathway or option therein.
• All students must successfully complete all degree requirements as outlined for either the concentration pathway or for the general program pathway.
• The Faculty expects students to be competent in their use of information and communication
technologies as appropriate to their programs of study.

Concentration Pathway
- The Faculty of Information offers seven concentrations leading to the MI degree:
  1. Archives and Records Management
  2. Critical Information Studies
  3. Culture and Technology
  4. Information Systems and Design
  5. Knowledge Management and Information Management
  6. Knowledge Media Design
  7. Library and Information Science
- Each concentration requires a total of 8.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) including:
  - two quarter-weight core courses (0.5 FCE total)
  - five required half courses (2.5 FCEs total specific to each concentration); note: the Knowledge Media Design concentration requires three half courses and one full course
  - plus ten additional elective half courses (5.0 FCEs total)

Concentration: Archives and Records Management (ARM)
- 0.5 core FCE (INF 1005H and 1006H)
- 2.5 required FCEs (INF 1330H, INF 1331H, INF 2175H, INF 2180H, and INF 2184H)
- 5.0 elective FCEs

Concentration: Critical Information Studies (CIS)
- 0.5 core FCE (INF 1005H and 1006H)
- 2.5 required FCEs (INF 1001H, INF 2181H, INF 2198H, INF 2240H, and INF 2242H)
- 5.0 elective FCEs

Concentration: Culture and Technology (C&T)
- 0.5 core FCE (INF 1005H and 1006H)
- 2.5 required FCEs (INF 1240H, INF 1501H, INF 1502H, INF 2010H, and INF 2241H)
- 5.0 elective FCEs

Concentration: Information Systems and Design (IS&D)
- 0.5 core FCE (INF 1005H and 1006H)
- 2.5 required FCEs (INF 1340H, INF 1341H, INF 1342H, INF 1343H, and INF 2177H)
- 5.0 elective FCEs

Concentration: Knowledge Management and Information Management (KMIM)
- 0.5 core FCE (INF 1005H and 1006H)
- 2.5 required FCEs (INF 1003H, INF 1230H, INF 2175H, INF 2176H, and INF 2186H)
- 5.0 elective FCEs

Concentration: Knowledge Media Design (KMD)
- 0.5 core FCE (INF 1005H and 1006H)
- 2.5 required FCEs (KMD 1001H, KMD 1002H, KMD 2001H, and INF 1601Y)
- 5.0 elective FCEs

Concentration: Library and Information Science (LIS)
- 0.5 core FCE (INF 1005H and 1006H)
- 2.5 required FCEs (INF 1230H, INF 1240H, INF 1300H, INF 1310H, and INF 1320H)
- 5.0 elective FCEs

General Program Pathway

Coursework Option
- 2.0 core FCEs (INF 1001H, INF 1002H, INF 1003H, INF 1005H, and 1006H)
- 6.0 elective FCEs
- Students choosing the coursework option must have their program of study approved by the Graduate Coordinator.

Thesis Option
- The thesis option allows students to gain experience in developing and executing a research project from beginning to end. Students gain familiarity with the research process and hone their research skills. The thesis option is designed for students who have a clearly defined topic, can find a supervisor, and can meet tight deadlines in order to graduate within the usual time frame envisioned for the degree.
- 2.0 core FCEs (INF 1001H, INF 1002H, INF 1003H, INF 1005H, and 1006H)
- 0.5 required FCE consisting of one research methods half course appropriate to the student’s program of study with a final grade of at least A-
- 3.0 thesis FCEs
- 2.5 elective FCEs (five additional half courses which may include up to four graduate half courses (2.0 FCEs) taken outside the MI program
- Faculty approval is required to enter the thesis option.

Program Length: 4 sessions (2 years) full-time; 11 sessions (5.5 years) part-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Concurrent Registration Option (CRO)
- Students who have been accepted into both participating programs, with the permission of each Graduate Coordinator, may register concurrently in the Master of Information (MI) and Master of Museum Studies (MMSt) programs. The minimum period of registration required to complete both
degrees in the concurrent registration option is three years.

- Students in the CRO must complete a total of 13.0 FCEs (26 half courses) as follows:
  - For students who choose the concentration pathway to fulfil the MI degree requirements:
    - 0.5 core full-course equivalents (FCEs) (INF 1005/1006H) in the MI program, counted towards the MI degree;
    - 2.5 required FCEs identified for the chosen concentration, counted towards the MI degree;
    - 3.5 FCEs in required courses in the MMSt program, counted towards the MMSt degree;
    - at least 2.0 FCEs in elective courses in the MI program, to be counted towards the MI degree;
    - at least 1.5 FCEs in elective courses in the MMSt program, to be counted towards the MMSt degree;
    - an additional 3.0 FCEs in elective courses chosen from the MI program, the MMSt program, or from other programs (maximum 2.0 FCEs from other programs), to be counted towards both the MI and the MMSt degree.
  - For students who choose the general program pathway to fulfil the MI requirements:
    - 2.0 core FCEs (INF 1001H, INF 1002H, INF 1003H, INF 1005/1006H) in the MI program, counted towards the MI degree;
    - 3.5 FCEs in required courses in the MMSt program, counted towards the MMSt degree;
    - at least 3.0 FCEs in elective courses in the MI program, to be counted towards the MI degree;
    - at least 1.5 FCEs in elective courses in the MMSt program, to be counted towards the MMSt degree;
    - an additional 3.0 FCEs in elective courses chosen from the MI program, the MMSt program, or from other programs (maximum 2.0 FCEs from other programs), to be counted towards both the MI and the MMSt degree.
- Path to completion—Students complete Year 1 in one of the programs (taking all of the core/required courses); Year 2 in the other program (again taking all of the core courses); and Year 3 taking courses from both programs to complete the requirements. It does not matter which program is taken first, MI or MMSt.
- Registration in a CRO may affect eligibility for external and internal graduate awards and bursaries.

Program Length: 8 sessions (3 years) full-time
Time Limit: 4 years full-time

Combined Juris Doctor (Law)/Master of Information

For full details, see the Juris Doctor/Master of Information entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

Diploma Programs

Graduate Diploma of Advanced Study in Information Studies

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Information's additional admission requirements stated below.
- The Graduate Diploma of Advanced Study in Information Studies is a post-master's diploma. Applicants must have a University of Toronto MI, MLS, MIS, or MiSt degree or equivalent. The graduate diploma program, which may be taken on a full-time or part-time basis, will be tailored to the individual's needs and interests with courses selected in consultation with the Associate Dean (FI). Complete details are available on the Information website at www.ischool.utoronto.ca.

Program Requirements

- 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) (24 credit hours) as follows:
  - At least 3.0 FCEs (six half courses) of these courses must be chosen from courses offered in the MI degree program.
  - Only 0.5 FCE (one half course) may be a reading course.
  - Up to 1.0 FCE (two half courses) may be taken in other departments.

Program Length: 2 sessions full-time; 4 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 2 years full-time; 3 years part-time

Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Consult the Faculty of Information website for the annual course offerings; course descriptions; and details of prerequisites, co-requisites, and permissions. Inquiries concerning the selection of courses to be offered in any given session should be directed to the Faculty of Information.

INF 1001H Knowledge and Information in Society
### Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INF 1002H</td>
<td>Representation, Organization, Classification, and Meaning-Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1003H</td>
<td>Information Systems, Services, and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1005H</td>
<td>Information Workshop I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1006H</td>
<td>Information Workshop II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1230H</td>
<td>Management of Information Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1240H</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1300H</td>
<td>Foundations in Library and Information Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1310H</td>
<td>Introduction to Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1320H</td>
<td>Introduction to Bibliographic Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1325H</td>
<td>Online Information Retrieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1330H</td>
<td>Archives Concepts and Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1331H</td>
<td>Archival Arrangement and Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1340H</td>
<td>Introduction to Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1341H</td>
<td>Systems Analysis and Process Innovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1342H</td>
<td>System Requirements and Architectural Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1343H</td>
<td>Data Modeling and Database Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1501H</td>
<td>Culture and Technology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1502H</td>
<td>Culture and Technology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 1601Y</td>
<td>KMD Capstone Project (CR/NCR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2010H</td>
<td>Reading Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2011H</td>
<td>Reading Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2020H</td>
<td>Ethnographic Field Methods for Exploratory Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2040H</td>
<td>Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2102H</td>
<td>Geographic Information Systems (GIS) in Libraries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2103H</td>
<td>Diplomats and Genre Theory: Understanding Forms and Functions of Traditional and Contemporary Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2110H</td>
<td>Design and Evaluation of Information Literacy Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2115H</td>
<td>Data Librarianship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2120H</td>
<td>Conservation and Preservation of Recorded Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2121H</td>
<td>Specialized Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2124H</td>
<td>Surveillance and Identity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2125H</td>
<td>Information and Culture in a Global Context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2126H</td>
<td>Public Library Services to Culturally Diverse Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2127H</td>
<td>Collection Development, Evaluation, and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2128H</td>
<td>Serials Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2130H</td>
<td>History of Libraries and Librarianship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2131H</td>
<td>The Literature of the Humanities and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2133H</td>
<td>Legal Literature and Librarianship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2134H</td>
<td>Business Information Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2135H</td>
<td>Health Sciences Information Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2136H</td>
<td>Government Information and Publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2137H</td>
<td>International Organizations: Their Documents and Publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2141H</td>
<td>Children's Cultural Texts and Artifacts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2143H</td>
<td>Issues in Children's and Young Adults' Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2145H</td>
<td>Creation and Organization of Bibliographic Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2149H</td>
<td>Administrative Decision-Making in Information Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2150H</td>
<td>Legal Issues in Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2152H</td>
<td>Advocacy and Library Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2155H</td>
<td>The Public Library in the Community: Developing a Critical Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2156H</td>
<td>Reading and the Reading Public in North America and Around the World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2157H</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Intellectual Freedom in Libraries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2158H</td>
<td>Management of Corporate and Other Special Information Centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2159H</td>
<td>Analytical and Historical Bibliography I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2161H</td>
<td>History of Books and Printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2162H</td>
<td>Rare Books and Manuscripts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2164H</td>
<td>Authority and Credibility in Online Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2165H</td>
<td>Social Issues in Information and Communication Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2169H</td>
<td>User-Centred Information Systems Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2170H</td>
<td>Information Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2171H</td>
<td>Major Subject Heading and Classification Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2172H</td>
<td>Readers' Advisory: Reference Work and Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2173H</td>
<td>Information Professional Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2174H</td>
<td>History of Records and Records-Keeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2175H</td>
<td>Managing Organizational Records I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2176H</td>
<td>Information Management in Organizations—Models and Platforms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2177H</td>
<td>Information Management and Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2180H</td>
<td>Archives: Access, Advocacy, and Outreach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2181H</td>
<td>Information Policy, Regulation and Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2183H</td>
<td>Knowledge Management and Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2184H</td>
<td>Appraisal for Records Retention and Archives Acquisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2186H</td>
<td>Metadata Schemas and Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2188H</td>
<td>Advanced Arrangement and Description: Archival Representational Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2194Y</td>
<td>Information Systems Design Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2195H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Information Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2196H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Information Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2197H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Information Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2198H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Information Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2199H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Information Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2211H</td>
<td>Digital Divide and Information Professionals: Developing a Critical Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2240H</td>
<td>Political Economy and Cultural Studies of Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 2241H</td>
<td>Critical Making: Information Studies, Social Values, and Physical Computing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Information Studies

#### Doctor of Philosophy

**Minimum Admission Requirements**

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Information’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Average of at least A- in an appropriate master’s degree program, or equivalent. Equivalency is normally determined by the number of courses and/or credits taken. Applicants holding an MLS or other master’s degree earned in two or three sessions, or by completing 5.0 to 7.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs), will normally be required to take additional courses in the MI program.
- Admission is limited to graduates of high intellectual ability who have an interest in research. Evaluation of applicants is based on academic records, a statement of research interest, and three academic letters of reference. A personal interview may be requested.
- Applicants whose first language is not English should consult the English-Language Proficiency section of the Faculty’s calendar.
- Admission procedures are described in the General Regulations section of this calendar.
- Doctoral students are admitted in September. Meeting the minimum requirements of the Faculty of Information and of SGS does not guarantee admission.

#### Program Requirements

- PhD students come to advanced research in Information from different backgrounds and with different areas of interest. Therefore, the curriculum both fosters a common conversation about the field of Information and supports the development of individual (even idiosyncratic) research projects. The focus of the program is to enable the student to achieve competence in order to carry out the research and writing of an original thesis in Information.
- To achieve candidacy, students must:
  - complete the following 6.0 FCEs:
    - INF 3001H Research in Information: Foundations
    - INF 3002H Research in Information: Contemporary Issues
    - INF 3003H Research in Information: Frameworks and Methods
    - INF 3006Y Thesis Proposal Preparation
    - INF 3007Y Colloquium I
    - INF 3008Y Colloquium II
  - complete 1.5 FCEs in elective courses
  - pass a qualifying exam
  - present and defend a thesis research proposal
  - complete a thesis and pass a Doctoral Final Oral Examination
- Other courses appropriate for the student’s research may also be required.

#### Full-Time PhD Program

All requirements must be completed within six years from first enrolment. PhD students must be regularly registered in SGS during each year of the program.

#### Flexible-Time PhD Program

The flexible-time PhD program is intended for practising professionals whose employment is related to their intended field of research interest. The flexible-time PhD differs from the full-time PhD only in design and delivery, not in requirements. Students must ensure that they have adequate time on campus to attend classes and to fulfill the academic requirements for an advanced research degree. Students must spend at least two full-time sessions on campus. All degree requirements must be completed within eight years of first enrolment in the program.

**Program Length:** 4 years full-time; 6 years flexible-time

**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time; 8 years flexible-time

#### Course List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INF 3001H</td>
<td>Research in Information: Foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 3002H</td>
<td>Research in Information: Contemporary Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 3003H</td>
<td>Research in Information: Frameworks and Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF 3006Y</td>
<td>Thesis Proposal Preparation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Museum Studies

Master of Museum Studies

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Application deadlines are available on the Faculty of Information website www.ischool.utoronto.ca. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree with an overall average grade of at least B+ from a recognized university.
- Applicants must satisfy the Museum Studies program that they are capable of independent research in museum studies at an advanced level. Demonstrated previous experience in museums or related cultural organizations will also be considered. Admission to this program is competitive.
- Applicants are admitted as students for the Master of Museum Studies (MMSt) under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies.

Concurrent Registration Option (CRO)

- Students who have been accepted into both participating programs, with the permission of each Graduate Coordinator, may register concurrently in the MI and MMSt programs. The minimum period of registration required to complete both degrees in the CRO is three years.
- Students in the CRO must complete a total of 13.0 FCEs (26 half courses) as follows:
  - For students who choose the concentration pathway to fulfil the MI degree requirements:
    - 0.5 core full-course equivalents (FCEs) (INF 1005/1006H) in the MI program, counted towards the MI degree;
    - 2.5 required FCEs identified for the chosen concentration, counted towards the MI degree;
    - 3.5 FCEs in required courses in the MMSt program, counted towards the MMSt degree;
    - at least 2.0 FCEs in elective courses in the MI program, to be counted towards the MI degree;
    - at least 1.5 FCEs in elective courses in the MMSt program, to be counted towards the MMSt degree;
    - an additional 3.0 FCEs in elective courses chosen from the MI program, the MMSt program, or from other programs (maximum 2.0 FCEs from other programs), to be counted towards both the MI and the MMSt degree.
  - For students who choose the general program pathway to fulfil the MI requirements:
    - 2.0 core FCEs (INF 1001H, INF 1002H, INF 1003H, INF 1005/1006H) in the MI program, counted towards the MI degree;
    - 3.5 FCEs in required courses in the MMSt program, counted towards the MMSt degree;
    - at least 3.0 FCEs in elective courses in the MI program, to be counted towards the MI degree;

Program Length: 4 sessions (2 years) full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time
• at least 1.5 FCEs in elective courses in the MMSt program, to be counted towards the MMSt degree;
• an additional 3.0 FCEs in elective courses chosen from the MI program, the MMSt program, or from other programs (maximum 2.0 FCEs from other programs), to be counted towards both the MI and the MMSt degree.

• Path to completion—Students complete Year 1 in one of the programs (taking all of the core/required courses); Year 2 in the other program (again taking all of the core courses); and Year 3 taking courses from both programs to complete the requirements. It does not matter which program is taken first, MI or MMSt.
• Registration in a CRO may affect eligibility for external and internal graduate awards and bursaries.

Program Length: 8 sessions (3 years) full-time
Time Limit: 4 years full-time

Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the Museum Studies website for course availability. The minimum requirement for the MMSt degree is 7.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs).

MMSt Required Courses
(3.5 FCEs)
MSL 1150H Collection Management
MSL 1230H Ethics, Leadership, Management
MSL 2331H Exhibitions, Interpretation, Communication
MSL 2370H Museums and Cultural Heritage I: Context and Critical Issues

either
MSL 2350H Museum Planning and Management Projects, Fundraising and Human Resources

or
INF 2040H Project Management

either
MSL 4000Y Exhibition Project

or
Thesis option

MMSt Elective Courses

Internal (Museum Studies) Elective Courses
MSL 1100H Museology and Theory
MSL 1300H Contemporary Theories of Art and Culture
MSL 1350H Museums and their Publics
MSL 2000H Curatorial Practice
MSL 2050H Curating Science
MSL 2100H Museum Environment
MSL 2225H Architecture and Museums

MSL 2240H The Photographic Record
MSL 2325H Museums and New Media Practice
MSL 2330H Interpretation and Meaning-Making in Cultural Institutions
MSL 2332H Public Programs and Education
MSL 2340H Issues in Cultural Policy and Contemporary Culture
MSL 2360H Museums and Indigenous Communities: Changing Relationships, Changing Practice
MSL 2371H Museums and Cultural Heritage II: Society, Responsibility, and Cultural Change
MSL 2500H Constructing and Curating Digital Heritage
MSL 3000Y Internship
MSL 5050H Special Studies

External Elective Courses

Courses relevant to the Museum Studies program and student interests are available on the Faculty of Information website www.ischool.utoronto.ca.

McLuhan Program in Culture and Technology

The McLuhan Program in Culture and Technology does not offer a degree program. Students registered in a graduate program may take McLuhan program courses for credit with the permission of their home department.

C&T 1003H Comparative Orality and Literacy
C&T 1006H Media, Mind, and Society I
C&T 1008H Media, Mind, and Society II
C&T 1009H New Media and Policy
C&T 1100H Special Topics in Communication and Culture

Students interested in pursuing studies in the impact of communication media on humans and their environment should consult the Director of the program for a list of courses available in cognate departments.

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Andritsos, Periklis - BSc, MSc, PhD
Caidi, Nadia - PhD
Caraway, Brett - BA, MA, PhD
Choo, Chun Wei - BA, MSc, PhD
Clement, Andrew H - BSc, MSc, PhD
Dallas, Constantinos - BA, MPH, PhD, PhD
Dilevko, Juris - MLIS, MA, PhD, PhD
Duff, Wendy - BA, BA, MLS, PhD
Foscarini, Fiorella - PhD
Grimes, Sara - PhD
Howarth, Lynne - BA, MLS, PhD
Keilty, Patrick - BA, MLIS, PhD
Krmpotich, Cara - PhD
MacNeil, Heather - PhD
McEwen, Rhonda - PhD
Mihalache, Irina - BA, MA, PhD
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Phillips, David - PhD
Ross, Seamus - BA, MA, DPhil (Dean)
Shade, Leslie - BA, MLIS, PhD
Smith, Brian Cantwell - BS, MS, PhD
Stevenson, Siobhan - PhD
Yu, Eric - BSc, MMath, PhD

Members Emeriti
Cherry, Joan M - BSc, MLS, PhD
Craig, Barbara - AM, PhD
De Kerckhove, Derrick - BA, MA, PhD
Fleming, E Patricia - BA, BLS, MLS
Teather, Lynne - BA, MA, PhD
Williamson, Nancy - BA, BLS, MLS

Associate Members
Atkinson, Leslie - PhD
Cox, Joseph P - BA, MLS
Dali, Keren - PhD
Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Italian Studies – MA, PhD
Field (MA only):
• Italian Literature
Fields (PhD only):
• Middle Ages and Renaissance
• Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries
• Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Book History and Print Culture
   • Italian Studies, MA, PhD
2. Editing Medieval Texts
   • Italian Studies, PhD
3. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Italian Studies, MA, PhD

Overview
The Master of Arts program offers advanced education in Italian literature and provides training in research techniques.

The Doctor of Philosophy program prepares students for a career in teaching and scholarship. Graduates are expected to have acquired autonomy in conducting research and preparing scholarly publications. They are poised to teach undergraduate courses in all areas of Italian studies and to design and teach graduate courses in their fields of specialization. The program is designed to provide a broad knowledge of the discipline, specialized knowledge of a single field, and training in all aspects of scholarly research in the discipline.

Contact and Address
Web: http://italianstudies.utoronto.ca/
Email: italian.grad@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 926-2346
Fax: (416) 926-7107
Department of Italian Studies
University of Toronto
Carr Hall
2nd Floor, 100 St. Joseph Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1J4
Canada

Degree Programs
Italian Studies

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Italian Studies’ additional admission requirements stated below.
• Successful completion of 7.0 undergraduate full-course equivalents (FCEs) in Italian, including the following: 3.0 FCEs in Italian literature (students must have at least 0.5 FCE in each of three out of four different periods: medieval, Renaissance, seventeenth to eighteenth centuries, nineteenth to twentieth centuries) and an appropriate upper-year 1.0 FCE in language.
• Minimum B+ standing in their University of Toronto 300- and 400-series courses (or in equivalent courses).
• Two letters of recommendation.
• A personal statement of intent.
• The department will determine whether applicants need to complete prerequisite work in order to qualify for admission. Applicants will be advised accordingly.

Program Requirements
• Successful completion of ITA 1000H Methodologies for the Teaching and Study of Italian and 4.0 additional graduate FCEs.
• A student’s program of study must be approved by the department.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 15 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Italian Studies’ additional admission requirements stated below.
• Applicants are admitted via one of two routes:
  o Successful completion of the University of Toronto MA or its equivalent with an overall average of at least A- in courses.
Exceptional students may be admitted directly to the PhD program from the BA with a minimum A- average. Such applicants will apply to the MA program, but indicate in a separate letter to the Graduate Coordinator that they wish to be considered for direct admission to the PhD program.

- Two letters of recommendation.
- A personal statement of intent.

Note: Applicants with a degree equivalent to a PhD in Italian studies (e.g., an Italian dottorato di ricerca) cannot be accepted into the PhD program.

Program Requirements

- Students entering with an MA degree will normally complete 4.0 graduate full-course equivalents (FCEs) for a total of 8.0 FCEs, including those taken in the MA program. In consultation with the Graduate Coordinator, students must take 1.0 FCE outside the department in an area cognate with the student's area of specialization. Students must also complete the 0.5-FCE ITA 1000H Methodologies for the Teaching and Study of Italian; must show evidence of written and oral command of Italian; and, not later than the beginning of Year 3 of PhD registration, must have demonstrated a reading knowledge of Latin and of one other language approved by the department.
- Students entering with a BA degree will normally complete 4.0 FCEs in addition to the PhD requirements for a total of 8.0 FCEs plus the required 0.5-FCE ITA 1000H.
- All students must maintain a minimum A- average in order to remain in the program.
- Upon completion of all course requirements, and not later than Year 2 of the PhD program, students will complete the series of written and oral qualifying examinations.
- Thesis and a Doctoral Final Oral Examination on the thesis.
- Permission to write the thesis in Italian (subject to final approval by the School of Graduate Studies) may be granted to students who first pass a supervised essay-type English examination to demonstrate proficiency in writing correct and idiomatic English prose.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry

Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the department regarding course availability.

ITA 1000H Methodologies for the Teaching and Study of Italian (Credit/No Credit)
ITA 1001Y Colloquia and Professional Development (Credit/No Credit)
ITA 1025H Old Italian
ITA 1026H Italian Dialectology
ITA 1029H History of Italian Religious Language
ITA 1030H Italian Lexicography
ITA 1235H Topics in Italian Studies
ITA 1031H History of Italian Language in North America
ITA 1165H Introduction to Italian Philology
ITA 1170H Textual Criticism and the Editing of Early Italian Texts
ITA 1177H The Italian Questione della Lingua
ITA 1200H Dante
ITA 1203H Boccaccio
ITA 1330H Petrarch and Petrarchism
ITA 1520H Renaissance Humanism
ITA 1525H Renaissance Dialogue
ITA 1530H Machiavelli
ITA 1535H Topics in Italian Literature
ITA 1540H Renaissance Italian Theatre
ITA 1550H Sixteenth-Century Florence
ITA 1551H Sixteenth-Century Italian Tragedy
ITA 1552H Pietro Aretino and the Italian Renaissance
ITA 1555H Literature and Society in Renaissance Italy
ITA 1565H Tasso
ITA 1591H Baroque Poetics and Poetry
ITA 1597H The Commedia dell’Arte
ITA 1601H Vico
ITA 1605H Theories of the Stage and Dramatic Criticism
ITA 1610H Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Theatre
ITA 1645H Post-Tridentine Religious Drama
ITA 1650H Neoclassical and Pre-Romantic Literary Culture
ITA 1661H Topics in Nineteenth-Century Italian Literature
ITA 1705H Pirandello
ITA 1710H Aspects of Modern Italian Poetry
ITA 1723H Trends in the Italian Novel 1900–1960
ITA 1728H New Trends in the Italian Novel From 1957 to the Present
ITA 1730Y Aspects of Semiotic Theory and Practice in Italy
ITA 1735H Topics in Italian Studies I
ITA 1736H Topics in Italian Studies II
ITA 1755H Italian Modernism
ITA 1760H Futurism
ITA 1810H Studies in Italian Literature and Film
ITA 1815H Issues in Italian Film Historiography
ITA 2011H Directed Research in Italian Linguistics
ITA 2041H Directed Research Topics 1
ITA 2042H Directed Research Topics 2
ITA 2043H Directed Research Topics 3
ITA 2044H Directed Research Topics 4
ITA 2051H Lecture Series Research 1
ITA 2052H Lecture Series Research 2
ITA 2053H Lecture Series Research 3
Graduate Faculty

**Full Members**
Bancheri, Salvatore - BA, MA, PhD *(Chair and Graduate Chair)*
Eisenbichler, Konrad - BA, MA, PhD
Guardiani, Francesco - MA, PhD
Lettieri, Michael - BA, MA, PhD
Pietropaolo, Domenico - BSc, MA, PhD
Somigli, Luca - PhD

**Members Emeriti**
Capozzi, Rocco - BA, MA, PhD
Franceschetti, Antonio - LittD, PhD
Pugliese, Olga L - BA, MA, PhD

**Associate Members**
Laviosa, Flavia - MA, PhD
Lepschy, A - MA
Lepschy, Giulio - PhD
Faculty Affiliation
Medicine

Degree Programs Offered
Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Biomedical Engineering
   • Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology, MSc, PhD
2. Biomedical Toxicology
   • Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology, MSc, PhD
3. Cardiovascular Sciences
   • Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology, MSc, PhD
4. Developmental Biology
   • Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology, MSc, PhD
5. Genome Biology and Bioinformatics
   • Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology, PhD
6. Musculoskeletal Sciences
   • Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology, MSc, PhD
7. Neuroscience
   • Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology, MSc, PhD
8. Resuscitation Sciences
   • Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology, MSc, PhD

Overview
The graduate program in Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology provides a curriculum of courses and a broad-based multidisciplinary approach to research in mechanisms of human disease leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. The program emphasizes:
1. Bone and Matrix Pathobiology
2. Cancer
3. Vascular and Cardiovascular Pathobiology
4. Immunopathology, Lymphatics, and Transplantation
5. Neuropathobiology and Endocrine Disorders
6. Microbiology and Infectious Disease

Research Foci
Antimicrobial Resistance: Surveillance and Mechanisms
Bone and Connective Tissue Diseases including Disorders of Mineral Metabolism
Cancer Pathogenesis and Prevention
Cardiovascular Disease
Cell-Matrix Interactions
Development: Cell Cycle, Differentiation, Signalling
Diabetes
Endocrine and Neuroendocrine Disorders
Hematopathology and Transfusion Medicine
Immunopathology and Transplantation
Inflammatory Disorders
Lipid Disorders
Lymphatic Pathobiology
Microbial Pathogenesis
Molecular Biomarkers
Neurodegenerative Disorders
Proteomics and Bioinformatics
Protein Structure and Function
Toxicology
Translational Research
Vascular Cell Biology
Viral Diseases

For details, consult the departmental website, www.lmp.utoronto.ca.

Contact and Address
Admission
Web: www.lmp.utoronto.ca
Email: r.ponda@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-2550
Fax: (416) 978-7361

Program
Web: www.lmp.utoronto.ca
Email: ferzeen.sammy@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-2663
Fax: (416) 978-7361

Department of Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology
University of Toronto
Medical Sciences Building
Room 6243, 1 King's College Circle
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A8
Canada
Degree Programs

Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants must have completed, or be about to complete, one of the following:
  - Pathobiology Specialist program
  - an appropriate bachelor’s degree in life sciences from a recognized university
  - professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, or equivalent)
- A minimum A- average over the final two years of undergraduate study.
- Two strong letters of recommendation from faculty members familiar with the applicant’s academic work. Departmental appraisal forms must be used.
- Detailed curriculum vitae (CV).
- Statement of intent (approximately 250 words).
- Research experience evidenced by publications, abstracts, or presentations is an asset.
- Successful applicants are selected by the departmental admissions committee on the basis of academic excellence and an interview with a member of the departmental graduate faculty.

Admission is finalized when a graduate faculty member agrees to supervise the student’s research and guarantees a full stipend for the student.

Program Requirements

- Students must be on campus and participating for the duration of their registration in the program.
- Students who have not previously completed LMP 1404H Molecular and Cellular Mechanisms of Disease, or an approved equivalent, will be required to take this course in the first year of their program. Students exempted from LMP 1404H will take a departmental half course as a substitute. The student’s advisory committee may recommend additional courses.
- Students must enrol and participate in a credit/no-credit course, LMP 1001Y Graduate Seminars in Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology, which must be taken throughout the program.
- Students are required to attend the departmental guest lecture series, Seminars in Molecular Pathobiology, that immediately follows the student seminar course LMP 1001Y.
- Completion of a thesis under the direction of the student’s supervisor, assisted by the advisory committee.
- Within 12–18 months of entry, students will be advised by their committee to do one of the following:
  - write and orally defend a thesis on research completed,
  - transfer to the PhD program, or
  - withdraw from the MSc program
- The research content of the MSc thesis is expected to generate the equivalent of one paper published in a peer-reviewed scientific journal.

Program Length: 5 sessions (2 years) full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Two routes of entry are available:
  1. **Track A:** Direct entry is available for highly qualified BSc graduates having completed the Pathobiology Specialist program or an appropriate undergraduate program in the life sciences from a recognized university with a minimum A average in the final two years and relevant research experience. These students are encouraged to apply directly to the PhD program.
  2. **Track B:** MSc graduates and applicants with an MD, DDS, DVM (or equivalent) degree are eligible for the PhD program. An A- average or higher is required in graduate courses or in an appropriate BSc program if there were no course requirements in the MSc program.
- Research experience evidenced by peer-reviewed publications, abstracts, or presentations is normally required.
- Three strong letters of recommendation from faculty members familiar with the applicant’s academic work. Departmental appraisal forms must be used. Normally, one of the referees should be the applicant’s research supervisor.
- A detailed curriculum vitae (CV).
- Statement of intent (approximately 250 words).
- Applicants are selected by the departmental admissions committee on the basis of academic excellence and successful performance at an interview with a member of the departmental graduate faculty.
faculty. Admission to the program is finalized when a graduate faculty member agrees to supervise the student’s research and guarantees a full stipend for the student.

- Excellent students with high academic standing (normally minimum A- average on MSc courses) who have clearly demonstrated the ability to do research at the doctoral level may be considered for transfer to the PhD program. Recommendation of the advisory committee is required. Transfer to the PhD program is based on the student’s performance at an assessment examination, which is held 12–18 months after the start of the MSc program. The student’s supervisor will schedule the assessment examination. The examining committee consists of at least six members of the graduate faculty:
  - the Graduate Coordinator (or a representative from the graduate faculty of the department) who chairs the examination committee,
  - the student’s advisory committee, and
  - two other graduate faculty members, one of whom is a member from another graduate department.

- A limited number of selected students may enter the MD/PhD program subject to admission into both the departmental PhD program and the MD program.

Program Requirements

- Students must be on campus and participating for the duration of their registration in the program.

- Students must enrol and participate in a credit/no credit course, LMP 1001Y Graduate Seminars in Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology, which must be taken throughout the program. Students are required to present at least twice in LMP 1001Y prior to defending their thesis. Students are required to attend the Monday Seminar Series, a weekly departmental guest lecture series that immediately follows the student seminar course LMP 1001Y.

- Students who have not previously completed LMP 1404H Molecular and Cellular Mechanisms of Disease or an approved equivalent are required to take this course in the first year of their PhD program. The student’s advisory committee may recommend additional courses. Students exempted from LMP 1404H take a departmental half course as a substitute.

- In addition to this, students are required to take three half-course equivalents, of which at least one half course is from Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology. Exception: students having completed the undergraduate Pathobiology Specialist Program (or equivalent) are required to take only two additional half courses. Coursework should be completed in the first two years of the program, the continuing seminar course excepted. The latter half of the program is focused on research.

- Students who take additional graduate courses during the MSc program and who continue their graduate studies in the PhD program may request a transfer credit up to one full-course towards doctoral course requirements. Credit for courses must be approved by the Graduate Coordinator; certain restrictions may apply.

- Prior to the start of the third year of the PhD program, the advisory committee may recommend that a PhD student transfer to the MSc program. The student may also request the transfer.

- The PhD thesis is completed under the direction of the candidate’s supervisor, assisted by the advisory committee. The candidate normally defends the thesis before a departmental committee, and subsequently before a committee approved by the School of Graduate Studies. Candidates may, with the recommendation of their advisory committee, request a waiver of the departmental defence, subject to approval by the Graduate Coordinator.

- The PhD thesis must demonstrate a substantial contribution to laboratory medicine and pathobiology, involving a systematic investigation of disease-related hypotheses. The emphasis is on quality of the science and its presentation. The PhD thesis is normally expected to yield the equivalent of three publications in refereed scientific journals.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please check the departmental website, www.lmp.facmed.utoronto.ca, for course availability.

LMP 1001Y Graduate Seminars in Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology (Credit/No Credit) (Mandatory for all MSc and PhD students in the Department of Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology)

LMP 1005Y General and Special Pathology (For Oral Pathology Residents only)

LMP 1006H Cellular Imaging in Pathobiology

LMP 1013H Neoplasia

LMP 1015H Vascular Pathobiology

LMP 1016H The Pathology of Connective Tissue

LMP 1018H Molecular Biology and Applications to Human Disease

LMP 1019H Research Techniques in Molecular Biology and Pathobiology

LMP 1020H Inflammation, Immunity, and Immunopathology

LMP 1401Y Clinical Biochemistry (For Residents and Diploma students only)
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

LMP 1404H Molecular and Cellular Mechanisms of Disease (Mandatory for all MSc and PhD students in the Department of Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology)

LMP 1407H Introductory Biostatistics and Clinical Investigation

LMP 1503H Signal Transduction Pathways in Normal and Diseased Tissues

LMP 1504H Cell and Molecular Biology of Cardiovascular Diseases

LMP 1505H Analytical Clinical Biochemistry: Basic Principles

LMP 1510H Molecular Biology Techniques

LMP 1515H Cell Death in Development and Disease

LMP 1520H Translational Research in Pathobiology

LMP 1525H The Role of Genomics in the Era of Personalized Medicine

LMP 2115H Selected Topics in Medical Microbiology

RST 9999Y Research Project

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Abdelhaleem, Mohamed - MSc, PhD
Adeli, Khosrow - DipChem, MSc, PhD
Alman, Benjamin - BSc, MD
Andrulis, Irene - BA, PhD
Asa, Sylvia - MD
Aubert, Isabelle - BSc, PhD
Bapat, Bharti - BSc, MSc, PhD
Barber, Dwayne - BSc, PhD
Bartlett, John MS - PhD
Bendeck, Michelle P - BSc, PhD
Bergeron, Catherine - MD
Boggis, Joan - MSc, PhD
Bognar, Andrew L - BSc, PhD
Branch, Donald - BA, BSc, PhD
Bremner, Roderick Angus - BSc, PhD
Brown, Martha - BSc, MSc, PhD
Buchan, Alison - BSc, MSc, PhD
Cole, David - BSc, MD, PhD
Connelly, Philip - BA, PhD
Crowcroft, Natasha - BA, MA, MSc, MBBS, PhD
Cutz, Ernest - MD
Cybulsky, Myron - MD
Dennis, James W - PhD
Diamandis, Eleftherios - BSc, MD, PhD
Dirks, Peter - MD, PhD
Dittakavi, Sarma R - BSc, MSc, PhD
Done, Susan - BA, MA, MBA, BCh, MB, PhD
Drucker, Daniel - MD
Esholtz, Harry - BSc, MSc, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)

Farrell, David J - BASc, MASc, PhD
Fish, Jason - BSc, PhD
Gallinger, Steven - MSc, MD
Girardin, Stephen - BSc, PhD
Gottlieb, Avrum I - BSc, MDCM
Grynpas, Marc Daniel - MSc, PhD
Hamel, Paul - BSc, PhD
Harrison, Rene - BS, MS, PhD
Hawkins, Cynthia - MD, PhD
Hedley, David - MD
Hegele, Richard - MD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Hinek, Aleksander - MD, PhD
Hu, Jim - BSc, PhD
Huang, Annie - MD
Husain, Mansoor - MB, MD
Hwang, David - BSc, MD, PhD
Irwin, David - BSc, PhD
Irwin, Meredith - MD
Jin, Tianru - PhD
Johnston, Miles G - BSc, PhD
Joshi-Sukhwat, Sadhna - BSc, MSc, PhD, DSc
Jothy, Serge - MSc, MD, PhD
Kain, Kevin - MD
Kamel-Reid, Suzanne - BA, MA, PhD
Kandell, Rita - MD
Keeley, Frederick W - BSc, PhD
Khokha, Rama - BSc, MSc, PhD
Lazarus, Alan H - PhD
Lee, Jeffrey - BSc, PhD
Levy, Gary - BSc, MD
Lingwood, Clifford - BSc, PhD
Low, Donald E - BSc, MD
Mahuran, Don - BA, PhD
Marsden, Philip - MD
Mazzulli, Tony - MD
McCulloch, Christopher - BSc, DDS, PhD
McGeer, Allison - BSc, MSc, MD
McKerlie, Colin - DVM, DVM
McLaurin, Joanne - BSc, MSc, PhD
McPherson, John - PhD
Mehkail, Karim - BSc, PhD
Minta, Joe O - BSc, MBA, MSc, PhD
Mogridge, Jeremy - BSc, PhD
Ni, Heyu - MSc, MD, PhD
Ohh, Michael - BSc, PhD
Opas, Michael J - MSc, PhD
Ostrowski, Mario - MD
Pahaliyar, Nades - MSc, PhD
Post, Martin - PhD
Pritzker, Kenneth - BSc, MD
Prud'homme, Gerald - MD
Rand, Margaret - BSc, PhD
Reis, Marciano - MD
Richardson, Susan - BSc, MDCM
Robertson, Janice - BSc, PhD
Rosenblum, Norman - MD
Rozakis-Adcock, Maria - BSc, PhD
Rutka, James - BSc, LMCC, MD, PhD
Schmitt-Ulms, Gerold - BSc, MSc, DrRerNat
Semple, John Wesley - PhD
Seth, Arun - MS, PhD
Shaw, Patricia - SB, MD
Shen, Pang - BSc, MSC, PhD
Sherman, Philip - MD
Srinivasan, Rajalakshmi - BSc, MA, PhD
Strauss, Bradley - MD
Swallow, Carol - BA, MD, PhD
Taylor, Michael - BSc, DrMed, PhD
Templeton, Douglas M - BSc, MD, PhD
Tenenbaum, Howard C - DDS, PhD
Thorner, Paul - MD, DPhil
Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology

Tsao, Ming-Sound - BSc, MD  
van der Kwast, Theodorus - MD, PhD  
Wang, Chen - MD, PhD  
Wilson, Gregory - MSc, MD  
Wong, Pui-Yuen - BSc, PhD  
Yang, Burton - BSc, MSc, PhD  
Yeger, Herman - BSc, MScPhm, PhD  
Yousef, George - MSc, MD, PhD  
Yucel, Yeni - MD  
Zacksenhaus, Eldad - PhD  
Zhang, Li - MSc, MD, PhD  
Zielenska, Maria - MSc, PhD

Members Emeriti  
Marks, Alexander - MD, PhD  
Moscarello, Mario - BA, MD, PhD

Associate Members  
Berman, Hal K - MD, PhD  
Blasutig, Ivan M - BSc, PhD  
Boyd, Shelley - BM  
Chang, Hong - MSc, MD, PhD  
Charames, George - BS, MS, PhD  
Clarke, Blaise - MBChB  
Colantonio, David - BSc, MSc, PhD  
Crandall, Ian - BSc, MSc, PhD  
Croul, Sidney - MD  
Fernandes, Bernard - MBChB  
Guyard, Cyril - MSc, PhD  
Kapur, Bhushan - BSc, PhD  
Katz, Kevin - MSc, MDCM  
Keating, Sarah - MSc, MD  
Kingdom, John - DCH, MB, MD  
Kulasingam, Suntharavathany - BSc, PhD  
Lerner-Ellis, Jordan - BS, PhD  
Leytin, Valery - MSc, PhD, DSc  
Li, Ren-Ke - MhSc, MSc, MD, PhD  
Licht, Christoph - MD  
Macmillan, Christina - BSc, MD  
Melano, Roberto - MSc, PhD  
Moraes, Theo - MD  
Mubareka, Samira - MD  
Muller, Matthew - MD  
Ng, Dominic - MD  
O’Brien, Catherine - BSc, MSc, DrMed  
Pollanen, Michael S - BSc, MD, PhD  
Riddell, Robert H - LMCC, LRCP, MBBS  
Romaschin, Alexander - DipChem, BSc, PhD  
Sivak, Jeremy - PhD  
Somers, Gino - MBBS, BMedSc, PhD  
Tein, Ingrid - MD  
Wiener, Daniel - BS, MD
Faculty Affiliation

Law

Degree Programs Offered

Law – LLM
Concentrations (LLM):
• Business Law
• Criminal Law
• Legal Theory

Law – MSL, SJD

Global Professional Law – GPLLM

Collaborative Programs

The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Bioethics
   • Law, LLM, SJD
2. Global Health
   • Law, SJD
3. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Law, LLM, MSL, SJD
4. Women and Gender Studies
   • Law, LLM, SJD

Overview

The Faculty of Law offers the following graduate programs.

The Master of Laws (LLM) is a one-year degree program that provides students with an opportunity for more profound study beyond their first law degree. The LLM program can be thesis-intensive (with either a shorter or longer thesis) or coursework-only. The longer thesis option is for law students who have demonstrated a strong potential for advanced research and writing in a common law system. The shorter thesis option and coursework-only formats are for law students who wish to specialize in a specific area of law or explore common law at an advanced level.

Within the LLM program, students also have the option of applying to pursue one of three areas of concentration: an LLM with a Concentration in Business Law, an LLM with a Concentration in Criminal Law, and an LLM with a Concentration in Legal Theory. Students accepted into a concentration will receive a designation on their transcript. The number of places available for students in each of the areas of concentration will be limited, and acceptance into the concentrations will be on a competitive basis.

The Global Professional Master of Laws (GPLLM) is designed for lawyers, business executives, and government professionals. It is completed through an intensive 12-month delivery model with classes offered in the evenings and on weekends. An interactive eLearning option is also offered in this program to students outside of the Greater Toronto Area (see details below).

The Master of Studies in Law (MSL) is designed for scholars with no prior training in law who wish to acquire knowledge of law in order to add a legal dimension to scholarship in their own discipline.

The Doctor of Juridical Science (SJD), a thesis degree program which normally takes three years to complete, is for outstanding law students seeking to pursue careers in teaching, policy, and research.

Inquiries should be directed to the Graduate Program Coordinator, Graduate Program, Faculty of Law at the address below.

Contact and Address

Web: www.law.utoronto.ca/graduate
Email: law.graduate@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-0213
Fax: (416) 978-2648

Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
78 Queen’s Park
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C5
Canada

Degree Programs

Law

Master of Laws

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Law’s additional admission requirements stated below.

• Bachelor of Laws or Juris Doctor degree from a recognized university, or possess equivalent qualifications, with demonstrated proficiency in the study of law. A minimum B+ average is required.

• Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction and examination was not English must write the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with the following minimum scores:
  ○ paper-based TOEFL: 600 and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

- Internet-based TOEFL: 100/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections

No offers of admission conditional upon successful completion of an English language test will be offered.

- Students applying to one of the three areas of concentration must also submit a 500-word statement addressing the applicant’s interest in the area of concentration. Applicants must substantiate their interest in and suitability for the particular area of concentration through this statement, their letters of reference, and a research proposal (for those students intending to write a thesis). Students may only apply to one of the areas of concentration. Students not admitted into one of the concentrations may nonetheless be admitted into the LLM program without a concentration.

Program Requirements

Master of Laws (no concentration)

- **Thesis option:** a course of studies, and a thesis which, combined, are valued at 24 credit hours (equivalent to 6.0 full-course equivalents [FCEs]). For these students, the course of studies shall involve a minimum of 8 credit hours (equivalent to 2.0 FCEs) of coursework and a maximum of 20 credit hours (equivalent to 5.0 FCEs) of coursework.

- **Coursework-only option:** a course of studies valued at 28 credit hours (equivalent to 7.0 FCEs). In addition, students pursuing this option must designate one course as their designated writing requirement course. Only courses requiring one or more written assignments of at least 3,500 words (combined) will qualify as designated writing requirement courses (not including LAW 245Y or LAW 535H).

- **Thesis option:** the thesis shall involve a minimum of 4 credit hours, equivalent to 1.0 FCE, (in which case the thesis will generally be expected to be 50 to 60 pages double-spaced, approximately 15,000 to 18,000 words) and a maximum of 16 credit hours, equivalent to 4.0 FCEs, (in which case the thesis will generally be expected to be between 100 to 150 pages double-spaced, approximately 30,000 to 45,000 words).

- Mandatory graduate seminar for all students in the LLM program, whether or not they are writing a thesis: LAW 245Y Alternative Approaches to Legal Scholarship.

Master of Laws (with a concentration)

- Students accepted into one of the three concentrations (Concentration in Business Law, Concentration in Criminal Law, Concentration in Legal Theory) may undertake the coursework-only option, or prepare a thesis.

- For the coursework-only option, the total number of credits will be 28 credit hours, and one of the courses must be a designated writing requirement course in the area of concentration. Only courses requiring one or more written assignments of at least 3,500 words (combined) will qualify as designated writing requirement courses (not including LAW 245Y or LAW 535H). At least 12 of the credits must be completed from a list of courses in the area of concentration which will be provided annually on the program website.

- **Thesis option:** the total number of credits to be completed in the program, through a combination of a course of studies and the thesis, is 24. The thesis shall involve a minimum of 4 credit hours (as outlined above), and a maximum of 16 credit hours, and must be in the area of concentration.

- For students completing a 4-credit thesis and pursuing a concentration, at least 8 credits of coursework must be taken from a list of courses in the area of concentration, which will be provided annually on the program website. The remaining required credits can be taken through courses either within or outside the area of concentration.

- For students completing a 16-credit thesis and pursuing a concentration, the thesis must be in the area of concentration. In addition, at least 2 course credits must be completed from a list of courses in the area of concentration, which will be provided annually on the program website. The remaining credits can be taken through courses either within or outside the area of concentration.

- Students pursuing the concentration in Legal Theory must complete the mandatory 3-credit course LAW 4018H Foundations of Legal Theory. This course will count towards the credits required for the area of concentration.

- Mandatory graduate seminar for all students in the LLM program, whether or not they are writing a thesis or pursuing a concentration: LAW 245Y Alternative Approaches to Legal Scholarship.

Further Information About the Master of Laws Program

- All coursework and the thesis shall be graded using the graduate grading scale as outlined in the University Assessment and Grading Practices Policy.

- In determining the composition of the course of studies and the weight to be given to a thesis, the Faculty of Law will endeavour to structure a program designed to accommodate an individual student and the subject matter of the thesis. However, such course of studies and the weight of the thesis shall at all times be determined by the Faculty.

- The program may be completed on a full-time or part-time basis.
• In the full-time LLM program, for those writing a thesis, the coursework requirements must be completed by May 31 of the academic year of attendance; the thesis must be completed by August 31 of the academic year of attendance.
• For those not writing a thesis, the coursework requirements for all courses apart from the designated writing requirement course must be completed by May 31 of the academic year of attendance; the writing requirement must be fulfilled by August 31 of the academic year of attendance. Students must be in attendance for at least two academic sessions (eight months, September to April).
• With approval of the Associate Dean, Graduate Studies, Law, the program may be taken on a part-time basis over two years, in which case the coursework requirements must be completed by May 31 of the second academic year of attendance; the thesis must be completed by August 31 of the second academic year of attendance.
• For those pursuing the coursework-only option on a part-time basis, the writing requirement must be fulfilled by May 31 of the second academic year, with all other course assignments being due by May 31 of the second academic year. Continuation in the second year of the part-time LLM program is subject to the Faculty of Law’s determination that the student has made satisfactory progress in the first year of the part-time LLM studies.

Program Length: 3 sessions (1 year) full-time; 6 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time
Course List
LAW 245Y  Alternative Approaches to Legal Scholarship

Master of Studies in Law

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Law’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• At least a bachelor’s degree, and preferably a doctorate, from a recognized university with a demonstrated high level of scholarship in a discipline related to law.
• Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction and examination was not English must write the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with the following minimum scores:
  ○ paper-based TOEFL: 600 and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
  ○ Internet-based TOEFL: 100/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections
No offers of admission conditional upon successful completion of an English language test will be offered.

Program Requirements
• The student must pursue a course of studies approved by the Faculty and by the SGS Admissions and Programs Committee. The course of studies will comprise at least 28, and not more than 32, course hours and will include at least three of the following subjects: contracts, torts, property, criminal law, constitutional law, and civil procedure.
• The program will also include a research project of an interdisciplinary nature.
• The student must be in full-time attendance for two academic sessions (eight months).
Note: In no circumstance will courses taken in an MSL program be accredited for the JD program.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time
Course List
LAW 245Y  Alternative Approaches to Legal Scholarship
Doctor of Juridical Science (SJD)

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Law’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Bachelor of Laws or Juris Doctor degree (with a minimum average equivalent to a University of Toronto B+) from a recognized university and a Master of Laws (with a minimum average equivalent to a University of Toronto B+) from a recognized university or possess equivalent qualifications. The Associate Dean, Graduate Studies, Law has the discretion to permit direct entry into the SJD following completion of the Bachelor of Laws or Juris Doctor degree where the Graduate Committee is satisfied that the applicant’s law record demonstrates excellent potential for independent legal research and writing at an advanced level.
- Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction and examination was not English must write the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with the following minimum scores:
  - paper-based TOEFL: 600 and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
  - Internet-based TOEFL: 100/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections

No offers of admission conditional upon successful completion of an English language test will be offered.

Program Requirements

SJD

- A student must remain in attendance for at least two academic sessions (eight months, September to April).
- Complete the graduate seminar, LAW 245Y Alternative Approaches to Legal Scholarship.
- Other coursework requirements are optional and shall be determined upon consultation with the supervisor. All coursework shall be subject to the approval of the Associate Dean, Graduate Studies, Law.
- Area requirement: Before being allowed to proceed with formal research on a thesis topic, a student must demonstrate competence in a broader area within which the topic falls. An Individual Area Committee (established by the student and approved by the Associate Dean, Graduate Studies, Law) assists in framing that area and compiling an appropriate plan for carrying out the research. The research undertaken by the student either culminates in a written exam, based on the reading list, or else consists of a research project which is either a draft of a chapter of the thesis, or an overview of the general argument. Both paths lead to an oral exam based on the written work and the reading list. Normally, a student will have satisfied the area requirement by the end of the first year of registration.
- A student will not be allowed to continue in the doctoral program, where, in the opinion of the Area Committee, the student is not capable of demonstrating the capacity for independent legal research and writing at an advanced level.
- Following completion of the area requirements, a thesis must be prepared which, in the opinion of the Faculty of Law, constitutes a distinct contribution to legal research or scholarship, and the student must pass a Doctoral Final Oral Examination based on the thesis.
- The thesis must be completed within five years from the date of enrolment in the program.
- No candidate will be recommended for the degree until the thesis has been approved by the Faculty of Law and is presented in publishable form, as described in the PhD regulations in this calendar.

Direct-Entry SJD

- A student must be in attendance for at least four academic sessions (two periods of eight months each, September to April).
- Complete at least eight credit hours (equivalent to 2.0 FCEs), including the graduate seminar, LAW 245Y Alternative Approaches to Legal Scholarship.
- All coursework shall be subject to the approval of the Associate Dean, Graduate Studies, Law.
- Area Requirement: Before being allowed to proceed with formal research on a thesis topic, a student must demonstrate competence in a broader area within which the topic falls. An Individual Area Committee (established by the student and approved by the Associate Dean, Graduate Studies, Law) assists in framing that area and compiling an appropriate plan for carrying out the research. The research undertaken by the student either culminates in a written exam, based on the reading list, or else consists of a research project which is either a draft of a chapter of the thesis, or an overview of the general argument. Both paths lead to an oral exam based on the written work and the reading list. Normally, a student will have satisfied the area requirement by the end of the first year of registration.
- A student will not be allowed to continue in the doctoral program, where, in the opinion of the Area Committee, the student is not capable of demonstrating the capacity for independent legal research and writing at an advanced level.
• Following completion of the area requirements, a thesis must be prepared which, in the opinion of the Faculty of Law, will constitute a distinct contribution to legal research or scholarship, and the candidate must pass a Doctoral Final Oral Examination based on the thesis.
• The thesis must be completed within six years from the date of enrolment in the program.
• No candidate will be recommended for the degree until the thesis has been approved by the Faculty of Law and is presented in publishable form, as described in the PhD regulations in this calendar.

Program Length: 3 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 5 years full-time; 6 years direct-entry

Course List

LAW 245Y Alternative Approaches to Legal Scholarship

Global Professional Law

Global Professional Master of Laws

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Law’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• There are two paths of admission to this program:
  1. Bachelor of Laws (LLB) or Juris Doctor (JD) with a minimum B+ standing from a recognized university, or equivalent, plus a minimum of three years of substantive legal work experience at a law firm, government, or public-interest organization.
  2. Bachelor’s degree in any other discipline with a minimum B+ standing from a recognized university, or equivalent, plus a minimum of five years of leadership experience in government, a public institution, a bank, a corporation with international exposure, or other complex organization.
• Applicants are expected to meet the SGS language requirements.
• Interactive eLearning option: applicants living outside the Greater Toronto Area may apply for the interactive eLearning option at the time of application.

Program Requirements

The program is available as a regular campus-based program or as an interactive eLearning option (for students living outside the Greater Toronto Area).
• 24 credits (equivalent to 6.0 full-course equivalents [FCEs]), as follows:
  • 18 credits (equivalent to 4.5 FCEs), consisting of six core seminar courses (as set out below) worth 3 credits each. Each 3-credit core seminar course will entail 24–36 hours of instruction time.
  • 6 credits (equivalent to 1.5 FCEs) consisting of three intensive weekend seminar elective courses (as set out below) worth 2 credits each (equivalent to 0.5 FCE) and entailing 16 hours of instruction. Three seminar elective courses will be chosen from six options as follows: LAW 4011H, LAW 4012H, LAW 4013H, LAW 4014H, LAW 4015H, LAW 4016H. Not all elective courses will necessarily be available every year.
• eLearning option:
  • Students in the eLearning option are required to complete the same FCE requirements as regular program students (see above).
  • Students must have an Internet-enabled computer with a microphone and webcam.
  • Students are required to actively participate in the classroom in “real time.”
  • Not all of the courses described below will be available via interactive eLearning, and all students are required to attend at least three of the weekend courses in person at the University of Toronto St. George campus (see website for further details).
  • The course requirements include a number of group assignments; students in the eLearning option will complete these together with other students via email and web conferencing on students’ own time, using available technologies.

Program Length: 3 sessions (1 year) full-time (evenings and weekends; or interactive eLearning option which includes mandatory three weekends of in-person attendance at the University of Toronto campus)
Time Limit: 3 years full-time (evenings and weekends; or interactive eLearning option which includes mandatory three weekends of in-person attendance at the University of Toronto campus)

Course List

Weeknight Courses:

The following core course is required:

LAW 4001H Law and Business in a Global Economy

Students must take three of the following weeknight core courses:

LAW 4002H Comparative Corporate Governance
LAW 4003H Securities Regulation and Corporate Finance
LAW 4004H Mergers and Acquisitions
LAW 4007H Canadian Administrative Law
LAW 4008H Canadian Constitutional Law
LAW 4009H Canadian Criminal Law
Weekend Courses:

Students must take two of the following four intensive weekend core courses (three days):

- LAW 4005H Canadian and Cross-Border Issues in Corporate Tax
- LAW 4006H International Dispute Resolution
- LAW 4010H Foundations of Canadian Law
- LAW 4017H Professional Responsibility

Students must take three of the following six intensive weekend seminar elective courses (two days).

Note that not all elective courses will necessarily be offered every year.

- LAW 4011H Law and Policy of Public Private Partnerships
- LAW 4012H Intellectual Property Law
- LAW 4013H Regulated Industries and Competition Law
- LAW 4014H International Insolvency Law
- LAW 4015H Organization of Transactional Legal Practice
- LAW 4016H Corporate Social Responsibility, Ethics and the Law

Note: All courses are offered in modules. A module will consist of (a) weeknight courses: an 11- or 12-week unit with a minimum of three contact hours per week, or (b) weekend courses: two- or three-day modules with a minimum of eight contact hours per day. A large portion of the learning for the modules will take place outside of class through carefully designed reading, assignments, projects, and group study.

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

- Alarie, Benjamin - LLB, AB, LLM, MA
- Anand, Anita - BA, LLB, MA, LLM
- Austin, Lisa - BA, BSc, LLB, MA
- Benson, Peter - LLB, LLM, PhD
- Brudner, Alan S - BA, MA, PhD
- Brunnée, Jutta - LLM, SJD (Associate Dean, Graduate Studies)
- Chapman, Bruce - BA, LLB, PhD
- Choudhry, Sujit - LLB, LLM
- Cook, Rebecca - BA, LLM, MA, MPA, JD, SJD
- Cossman, Brenda - LLB, LLM
- Dawood, Yasmin - BA, MA, JD, PhD
- Dewees, Donald - LLB, BScEE, PhD
- Drassinower, Abraham - BPhil, LLB, MA, PhD
- Dubber, Markus - AB, JD
- Duggan, Anthony - BA, LLB, LLM, LLD
- Dyzenhaus, David - BA, LLB, PhD
- Emon, Anver - LLB, BA, LLM, MA, PhD, SJD
- Fadel, Mohammad - BA, JD, PhD
- Fernandez, Angela - LLB, BA, BCL, LLM, MA, SJD
- Flood, Colleen - LLB, LLM, SJD
- Green, Andrew - LLB, BA, LLM, MA, PhD
- Iacobucci, Edward - LLB, MPH
- Katz, Ariel - LLB, LLM, SJD
- Knop, Karen - BSc, LLB, LLM, SJD

Members Emeriti

- Langille, Brian A - LLB, BCL, BA
- Lee, Ian - LLB, BCom, LLM
- Lemmens, Trudo - LLM, DCL
- Macintosh, Jeffrey - BSc, LLB, LLM
- Macklem, Patrick - BA, LLB, LLM
- Macklin, Audrey - BSc, LLB, LLM
- Moran, Mayo - BA, LLB, LLM, SJD (Dean)
- Nedelsky, Jennifer R - BA, MA, PhD
- Phillips, James - LLB, MA, PhD
- Prado, Mariana - LLB, LLM, SJD
- Reaume, Denise - BA, LLB, BCL
- Reibetzan, Sophia - BPhil, BA, JD, PhD
- Ripstein, Arthur S - BA, Phm, LLM, PhD
- Rittich, Kerry - BaMus, LLB, SJD
- Roach, Kent - BA, LLB, LLM
- Rogerson, Carol - BA, LLB, MA, LLM
- Schneiderman, David - BA, LLB, LLM
- Shachar, Ayelet - BA, LLB, MA, SJD
- Shaffer, Martha - LLB, LLM, MACCT
- Stewart, Hamish - BA, LLB, MA, PhD
- Trebilcock, Michael - LLB, LLM
- Valcke, Catherine - BCL, LLB, LLM, SJD
- Valverde, Mariana - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
- Waddams, Stephen - BA, LLB, BA, LLM, PhD, SJD
- Weinrib, Ernest - BA, LLB, PhD
- Weinrib, Lorraine - BA, LLB, LLM
- Yoon, Albert - BA, LLB, MA, PhD

Associate Members

- Bennett, Christopher - BA, LLB
- Chiao, Vincent - BA, PhD, JD
- Conklin, David - LLB, BA, LLM
- Fennick, Michael - LLB, BA, MA
- Givertz, Adam - BA, LLB, MA
- Hirsch, Rand - BA, LLB, MA, MPH, PhD, Canada Research Chair
- Jeppson, Valerie - BA, LLB
- Letalik, Norman - LLB, MA, LLM
- Luk, Senwung - BA, BCL, JD
- Murphy, Tim - BA, LLB, LLM
- Murray, Sheila - BA, LLB
- Regehr, Cheryl - AB, MA, PhD
- Sanderson, Douglas - BA, LLB, MA, JD
- Stack, Alexander - JD, SJD
- Stern, Simon - BA, PhD, JD
Leadership, Higher and Adult Education

Faculty Affiliation
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE)

Degree Programs Offered

Adult Education and Community Development – MA, MEd, PhD
Field:
  • Adult Education and Community Development

Educational Administration – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
Field:
  • Educational Administration

Higher Education – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
Fields:
  • Higher Education (MA, MEd, EdD, PhD)
  • Health Professional Education (MEd)
  • Student Development and Student Services in Postsecondary Education (MEd)

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Aboriginal Health
   • Adult Education and Community Development, MA, MEd, PhD
2. Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
   • Adult Education and Community Development, MA, MEd, PhD
3. Community Development
   • Adult Education and Community Development, MA, MEd
4. Comparative, International and Development Education
   • Adult Education and Community Development, MA, MEd, PhD
   • Educational Administration, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
   • Higher Education, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
5. Educational Policy
   • Adult Education and Community Development, MA, MEd, PhD
   • Educational Administration, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
   • Higher Education, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
6. Environmental Studies
   • Adult Education and Community Development, MA, MEd, PhD
7. Ethnic and Pluralism Studies
   • Educational Administration, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
8. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Educational Administration, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
   • Higher Education, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
9. Women and Gender Studies
   • Adult Education and Community Development, MA, MEd, PhD
   • Educational Administration, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
   • Higher Education, MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
10. Workplace Learning and Social Change
    • Adult Education and Community Development, MA, MEd, PhD

Overview
Scholars in the Department of Leadership, Higher and Adult Education (LHAE) are engaged in a range of theoretical and practical fields: leadership and administration, policy and change, social diversity and community engagement. Themes running through our research and teaching include equity and social justice, professional education, policy studies, educational leadership and organizations, and adult learning within institutions and settings. We develop and organize collaborative programs in support of particular research areas of interest including those in policy, international development education, and workplace learning. This field ties into work at multiple levels, elementary, secondary, and higher education systems of colleges and universities, and extends into larger communities, both locally and internationally.

The Department of Leadership, Higher and Adult Education consists of three graduate programs representing the application of cognate scholarship to domains of practice. All programs offer courses of study leading to Master of Arts, Master of Education, and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. The Educational Administration program and the Higher Education program also offer courses of study leading to Doctor of Education degrees. Applications must be made to one of the three programs and to one of the fields offered within each program according to the degree level of interest (see the list at the top of this entry).

For information about application procedures and forms, email the OISE Registrar’s Office at gradstudy.oise@utoronto.ca.

For general admission and program requirements, visit www.oise.utoronto.ca/oise/Prospective_Students/Graduate_Studies.html.
Degree Programs

Adult Education and Community Development

Master of Arts
The MA is a research-based degree and can be taken on a full-time or part-time basis. During their program of study, MA students are expected to have exposure to both qualitative and quantitative approaches to research.

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Leadership, Higher and Adult Education’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor degree in a relevant discipline or professional program from a recognized university, with a grade equivalent to a University of Toronto B+ or better in the final year.

Program Requirements
- 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) plus a thesis based on original research.
- Coursework taken is mainly at the 1000 level, of which at least 2.0 FCEs must be from the Adult Education and Community Development program. Additional courses may be required of some students. Students must take either LHA 1100H Introduction to Adult Education or LHA 1102H Community Development: Innovative Models, and LHA 1183H Master’s Thesis Seminar. 0.5 FCE in research methods is required.
- MA students complete a thesis, which may lay the groundwork for doctoral research.

Program Length: 6 sessions (2 years) full-time; 10 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Master of Education
The MEd is a non-thesis degree program which can be taken on either a full-time or part-time basis.

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Leadership, Higher and Adult Education’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- From a recognized university, an appropriate bachelor’s degree in a relevant discipline or professional program with a grade equivalent to a University of Toronto mid-B or better in the final year.

Program Requirements
- Normally 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), usually at the 1000 level. At least half of the courses must be from the Adult Education and Community Development program. Students are required to take either course LHA 1100H Introduction to Adult Education or LHA 1102H Community Development: Innovative Models, as well as one research methods course.

Program Length: 4 sessions (1.5 years) full-time; 10 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy
The PhD degree program is designed to provide opportunities for advanced study in the theoretical foundations of adult education and community development and in the application of such knowledge to practice. The Adult Education and Community Development program offers both full-time and flexible-time PhD options.

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Leadership, Higher and Adult Education’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- An MA in Education from a recognized university, in the same field of specialization at the doctoral level.
- A standing equivalent to a University of Toronto B+ or better in master’s courses.

Program Requirements
- Full-time and flexible-time PhD students begin as a cohort. Except for the time to completion, requirements for both programs are the same.
- It is recommended that students take LHA 3102H Doctoral Thesis Seminar in the first session of their program.
• All students must complete 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), of which at least 2.0 FCEs must be from the Adult Education and Community Development program. Students with little background in the field of Adult Education and Community Development will be required to do an additional 0.5 FCE providing such background. A minimum of 2.0 FCEs must be at the doctoral/3000 level, normally including course LHA 3102H. Students also normally take at least 0.5 FCE specialized research methods course.
• All students are expected to complete a comprehensive requirement and a thesis.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 6 years flexible-time
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 8 years flexible-time

Course List
Not all courses are given each year. Please consult the course schedules available from the Registrar’s Office.

LHA 1100H Introduction to Adult Education
LHA 1101H Approaches to Teaching Adults
LHA 1102H Community Development: Innovative Models
LHA 1103H Introduction to Research Methods in Adult Education
LHA 1104H Community Education and Organizing
LHA 1105H Introduction to Qualitative Research: Part I
LHA 1106H Introduction to Qualitative Research: Part II
LHA 1107H Developing and Leading High Performing Teams: Theory and Practice
LHA 1108H Creative Empowerment Work with the Disenfranchised
LHA 1109H Approaches to Teaching Adults
LHA 1110H Working with Survivors of Trauma
LHA 1111H Narrative as a Vehicle for Personal Change
LHA 1112H Gender and Race at Work
LHA 1113H Comparative and International Perspectives in Adult Education
LHA 1114H Consulting Skills for Adult Educators
LHA 1115H Creating a Learning Organization
LHA 1116H Practicum in Adult Education and Community Development (Credit/No Credit)
LHA 1117H Special Topics in Adult Education (Master’s)
LHA 1118H Special Topics in Women in Development and Community Transformation (Master’s Level)
LHA 1119H Organizations and the Adult Educator: Historical and Theoretical Perspectives on Organization Development
LHA 1120H Introduction to Workplace, Organizational, and Economic Democracy
LHA 1121H Critical Perspectives on Organizational Theory, Development and Practice
LHA 1122H Individual Reading and Research in Adult Education: Master’s Level
LHA 1123H Power and Difference in Teams and Small Groups
LHA 1124H Introduction to Transformative Learning Studies
LHA 1125H Practitioners’ Experienced Knowledge
LHA 1126H Foundations of Aboriginal Education in Canada
LHA 1127H Creativity and Wellness: Learning to Thrive
LHA 1128H Aboriginal World Views: Implications for Education
LHA 1129H Embodied Learning and Qi Gong
LHA 1130H Nonprofits, Co-operatives and the Social Economy
LHA 1131H Master’s Research Seminar (Credit/No Credit)
LHA 1132H Aboriginal Knowledge: Implications for Education
LHA 1133H Leadership in Organizations: Changing Perspectives
LHA 1134H Perspectives On Organizational Change
LHA 1135H Understanding Research Traditions
LHA 1136H Workplace Literacies: Theory, Policy and Practice
LHA 1137H Community Healing and Peacebuilding
LHA 1138H Research Support Seminar
LHA 1139H Adult Literacies in Social Justice Perspective
LHA 1140H Adult Education for Sustainability
LHA 1141H The Internet, Adult Education and Community Development
LHA 1142H Technology@Work: The Internet in Workplace Learning and Change
LHA 1143H Walking Together, Talking Together: The Praxis of Reconciliation
LHA 1144H The Pedagogy of Food
LHA 1145H Doctoral Thesis Seminar (Credit/No Credit)
LHA 1146H Teaching about Global and Social Issues
LHA 1147H Adult Education and Marxism
LHA 1148H Global Perspectives on Feminist Education, Community Development, and Community Transformation
LHA 1149H Special Topics in Adult Education (Doctoral)
LHA 1150H Special Topics in Women in Development and Community Transformation
LHA 1151H Special Topics in Aboriginal Community Learning: Current Issues and Practices
LHA 1152H Post-Colonial Relations and Transformative Education

+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
LHA 3152H  Individual Reading and Research in Adult Education: Doctoral Level
LHA 3153H  Individual Reading and Research in Women in Development and Community Transformation: Doctoral Level
LHA 3180H  Global Governance and Educational Change: the Politics of International Cooperation in Education
LHA 3181H  Feminist Standpoints: Critical and Post-Structural Approaches
LHA 3182H  Citizenship Learning and Participatory Democracy
LHA 3183H  Mapping Social and Organizational Relations in Adult Education
CIE 1001H  Introduction to Comparative, International and Development Education
CIE 1002H  Practicum in Comparative, International and Development Education
CIE 1005H  Special Topics in Comparative, International and Development Education
WPL 1131H  Introduction to Workplace Learning and Social Change
WPL 3931H  Advanced Studies in Workplace Learning and Social Change

Interprogram Courses

The following courses are accepted for credit in the Adult Education program and will satisfy that program’s specialization requirement. For descriptions, see the relevant programs.

HSJ 1925H  Indigenous Knowledge and Decolonization: Pedagogical Implications
HSJ 2942H  Education and Work

Educational Administration

Master of Arts

The MA program in Educational Administration fosters the study of problems in the administration and leadership of educational programs. It will best serve students who have a commitment to scholarship and research as a means of deepening their understanding of administrative action in schools or in other educational and service institutions. While experience in teaching and administration is not an essential prerequisite for admission, such experience provides a desirable background. The MA is available through both full-time and part-time studies.

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Leadership, Higher and Adult Education’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- The department welcomes applicants with diverse but relevant backgrounds.
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university in a relevant discipline or professional program, with high academic standing (equivalent to at least a University of Toronto B+ in the final year).
- Two letters of reference, at least one from an academic referee.

Program Requirements

- 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) plus a thesis. Additional courses may be required of some applicants.

Program Length: 6 sessions (2 years) full-time; 10 sessions part-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Master of Education

The MEd program in Educational Administration is designed primarily for students who are interested in learning the nature and practice of leadership and policy, especially with respect to social diversity and change. The MEd degree may be pursued either part-time or full-time.

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Leadership, Higher and Adult Education’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- The department welcomes applicants with diverse but relevant backgrounds.
An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university in a relevant discipline with high academic standing (equivalent to at least a University of Toronto mid-B or better in the final year), preferably with a concentration and focus in an area relevant to the type of educational administration the applicant wishes to enter.

An interest in the study and practice of administration.

Academic qualifications beyond the first degree.

Two letters of reference. Whenever possible, one should be written by an educational administrator for whom the applicant has worked; the second by a professional colleague.

Program Requirements

There are three options available to all students within the MEd program in Educational Administration.

Option II comprises:
- 1.5 required full-course equivalents (FCEs): LHA 1003H Conducting Research in Educational Administration; LHA 1040H Educational Administration I: Introduction to Educational Administration: Policy, Leadership, and Change; LHA 1041H Educational Administration II: Social and Policy Contexts of Schooling. LHA 1040H and LHA 1041H should be taken first; LHA 1003H should be taken towards the end of the program.
- 2.5 other FCEs, of which at least 1.0 FCE must be in Educational Administration; LHA 1004H Research Literacy in Educational Administration is strongly recommended and should be taken at the beginning of the program. Students may choose to focus on one of the four program strands: policy, leadership, change, or social diversity.
- A Major Research Paper (MRP) to be carried out under the guidance of a faculty member.

Option III comprises:
- 1.5 required FCEs: LHA 1003H Conducting Research in Educational Administration; LHA 1040H Educational Administration I: Introduction to Educational Administration: Policy, Leadership, and Change; LHA 1041H Educational Administration II: Social and Policy Contexts of Schooling. LHA 1040H and LHA 1041H should be taken first; LHA 1003H should be taken towards the end of the program.
- 1.5 other FCEs, of which at least one must be in Educational Administration; LHA 1004H Research Literacy in Educational Administration is strongly recommended and should be taken at the beginning of the program;
- A comprehensive thesis to be developed under the guidance of a faculty member.

Option IV comprises:
- 2.0 required FCEs: LHA 1004H Research Literacy in Educational Administration; LHA 1040H Educational Administration I: Introduction to Educational Administration: Policy, Leadership, and Change; LHA 1041H Educational Administration II: Social and Policy Contexts of Schooling; LHA 1050H Themes and Issues in Policy, Leadership, Change, and Diversity. LHA 1004H, LHA 1040H, and LHA 1041H should preferably be the first courses taken in the student's program of study. LHA 1050H should normally be taken as the final course in the student’s program.
- 3.0 other FCEs, of which at least 1.0 FCE must be in Educational Administration. Students may choose to focus on one of the four research areas: policy, leadership, change, or social diversity.

Program Length:
- Option II: 5 sessions (2 years) full-time; 10 sessions part-time.
- Option III: 6 sessions (2 years) full-time; 10 sessions part-time.
- Option IV: 4 sessions (1.5 years) full-time; 10 sessions part-time.

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Education

The EdD program in Educational Administration is intended to develop highly competent leaders for administrative positions in school systems, colleges, universities, and other educational institutions. The program is specifically designed to help working professional educators develop the intellectual and research skills to refine their practice as leaders in school systems and in higher education.

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Leadership, Higher and Adult Education's additional admission requirements stated below.
- The department welcomes applicants with diverse but relevant backgrounds.
- Master’s degree with specialization in Educational Administration or an equivalent degree with a B+ average. Additional coursework may be required from those who do not have a background in administrative studies. A Qualifying Research Paper (QRP) will be required.
- The applicant must be in a successful leadership position in education, or must have held a leadership position successfully, or must demonstrate potential for leadership.
There are two EdD streams:
  • **Regular EdD stream**: regular-stream students are accepted every year and can register on a full-time or part-time basis.
  • **Cohort-based stream**: Cohorts are accepted every three years. Students move through the program as a cohort or unit.

**Program Requirements**

**Regular EdD Stream**
- 4.0 core full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - LHA 3040H Administrative Theory and Educational Problems I: People and Power in Organizations
  - LHA 3041H Administrative Theory and Educational Problems II: Doctoral Seminar on Policy Issues in Education
  - LHA 3042H Field Research in Educational Administration and LHA 3044H Internship/Practicum in Educational Administration or equivalent.
  - 2.0 additional FCEs, 0.5 of which must be at the 3000 level.
- Successful completion of a portfolio that emphasizes reflective practice.
- A thesis proposal hearing.
- A doctoral thesis, one component of which may be a document of the kind used in the field, such as a policy document or policy handbook, white paper, or restructuring plan or another approved undertaking.

**Cohort-Based Stream**
- 4.0 core full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - LHA 3025H Personal and Professional Values of Educational Leadership
  - LHA 3040H Administrative Theory and Educational Problems I: People and Power in Organizations
  - LHA 3041H Administrative Theory and Educational Problems II: Doctoral Seminar on Policy Issues in Education
  - LHA 3042H Field Research in Educational Administration and LHA 3044H Internship/Practicum in Educational Administration or equivalent.
  - 1.0 other FCE, of which 0.5 FCE which must be at the 3000 level
- Successful completion of a portfolio that emphasizes reflective practice.
- A thesis proposal hearing.
- A doctoral thesis.

**Program Length**: 4 years full-time; 6 years part-time
**Time Limit**: 6 years full-time; 6 years part-time

**Doctor of Philosophy**

The PhD program in Educational Administration fosters the study of problems in the administration and leadership of educational programs. It best serves students who are committed to scholarship and research as a means for deepening their understanding of administrative action in schools or in other educational and service institutions. While experience in teaching and administration is not an essential prerequisite for admission, such experience provides a desirable background.

The Educational Administration program offers both full-time and flexible-time PhD options. To be admitted to the flexible-time option, applicants should be active professionals who demonstrate connections between their professional work and their proposed course program, and/or between their professional work and their proposed research.

**Minimum Admission Requirements**
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Leadership, Higher and Adult Education's additional admission requirements stated below.
- The department welcomes applicants with diverse but relevant backgrounds.
- An appropriate master's degree, with standing equivalent to a University of Toronto A-. Students who have completed an appropriate master's degree that did not include a thesis or research project are required to complete a Qualifying Research Paper (QRP) to a standard satisfactory to the PhD Admissions Committee. Before undertaking a qualifying research project, students should first consult the Program Coordinator.

**Program Requirements**
- Minimum 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), of which 2.0 FCEs normally must be TPS 3040H, TPS 3042H, TPS 3043H, and one elective advanced-level (3000) course in Educational Administration.
- Students who have already attained an acceptable level of competence in research methodology may be authorized to choose a course in a different area of specialization.
- PhD students are required to pass a comprehensive examination and a thesis proposal hearing.
- A thesis is required.

**Program Length**: 4 years full-time; 6 years flexible-time
**Time Limit**: 6 years full-time; 6 years flexible-time
Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult OISE's Graduate Studies Course Schedule which lists the courses the department will offer this year as well as those offered by other departments that may be taken for credit.

Some sections of existing courses are offered off campus and online in order to make them available to students in localities far from Toronto.

Educational Administration

LHA 1003H Conducting Research in Educational Administration
LHA 1004H Research Literacy in Educational Administration
LHA 1005H The Computer in Educational Administration
LHA 1012H Organizational Culture and Decision Making
LHA 1016H School Program Development and Implementation
LHA 1018H Political Skill in the Education Arena
LHA 1019H Diversity and the Ethics of Educational Administration
LHA 1020H Teachers and Educational Change
LHA 1024H Critical Conversations: Philosophy, Educational Administration, and Educational Policy Studies
LHA 1025H School Effectiveness and School Improvement
LHA 1026H Evaluation of Professional Personnel in Education
LHA 1027H The Search for Educational Quality and Excellence in a Global Economy
LHA 1029H Special Applications of the Administrative Process
LHA 1030H The Legal Context of Education
LHA 1040H Educational Administration I: Introduction to Educational Administration: Policy, Leadership and Change
LHA 1041H Educational Administration II: Social and Policy Context of Schooling
LHA 1042H Educational Leadership and Cultural Diversity
LHA 1045H Language Policy Across the Curriculum
LHA 1047H Managing Changes in Classroom Practice
LHA 1048H Educational Leadership and School Improvement
LHA 1050H Themes and Issues in Policy, Leadership, Change, and Diversity
LHA 1052H Individual Reading and Research in Educational Administration: Master's Level
LHA 1060H School Leadership Seminar 1
LHA 1061H School Leadership Seminar 2
LHA 2006H Educational Finance and Economics
(Exclusion: Students who have taken TPS 1017H, TPS 1841H are not eligible to take TPS 2006H)
LHA 3022H The Investigation of School Culture: An Examination of the Daily Life of Schools

LHA 3025H Personal and Professional Values of Educational Leadership
LHA 3029H Special Topics in Educational Administration
LHA 3030H Advanced Legal Issues in Education
LHA 3037H Strategic Planning in Educational Organizations
LHA 3040H Administrative Theory and Educational Problems I: People and Power in Organizations
LHA 3041H Administrative Theory and Educational Problems II: Doctoral Seminar on Policy Issues in Education
LHA 3042H Field Research in Educational Administration
LHA 3043H Survey Research in Educational Administration
LHA 3044H Internship/Practicum in Educational Administration
LHA 3045H Educational Policy and Program Evaluation
LHA 3046H Gender Issues in Educational Leadership
LHA 3047H Research Seminar on Leadership and Educational Change
LHA 3052H Individual Reading and Research in Educational Administration: Doctoral Level
LHA 3055H Democratic Values, Student Engagement and Democratic Leadership
LHA 3145H Advanced Issues in Educational Policy Analysis and Program Evaluation
JCT 2000H Proseminar in Educational Evaluation, Measurement and Policy Analysis
JCT 2001H Using Classroom Assessment to Enhance Student Learning
Higher Education

Master of Arts

Field: Higher Education

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Leadership, Higher and Adult Education's additional admission requirements stated below.
- The department welcomes applicants with diverse but relevant backgrounds.
- An appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognized university with high academic standing (equivalent to at least a University of Toronto mid-B in the final year).

Program Requirements

- 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs). The number of FCEs may be reduced to 3.0 for students with prior undergraduate or graduate degrees that are relevant to the study of Higher Education. Additional courses may be required of some applicants.
- All students are required to complete LHA 1803H *Recurring Issues in Postsecondary Education* and a half course in Research Methods.
- Thesis.

Program Length: 5 sessions (2 years) full-time; 10 sessions part-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Program Requirements

Field: Higher Education

- Students in the Higher Education field pursue the MEd Option IV degree program: 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) including:
  - TPS 1803H *Recurring Issues in Postsecondary Education* (0.5 FCE)
  - one half course (0.5 FCE) in Research Methods
  - eight half courses (4.0 FCEs)

Field: Health Professional Education

- Students in the health professional education field normally register in the MEd Option IV program: 5.0 FCEs. The MEd Option II program requires 4.0 FCEs plus a master's research project/paper; department permission is required for registration in this option.
  - Option IV: one half course (0.5 FCE), TPS 1803H *Recurring Issues in Postsecondary Education*
  - one half course (0.5 FCE) in Research Methods
  - 1.0 FCE must be courses in the Health Professional Education field
  - 1.0 FCE must be courses in general Higher Education
  - 0.5 FCE, either an elective or a required, must have an equity focus
  - Equity-focused courses must be approved by the student Faculty advisor. See the course listing for samples.
  - 1.5 FCE elective courses.

Field: Student Development and Student Services in Postsecondary Education

- Students in the Student Development and Student Services in Postsecondary Education field are required to complete 5.0 FCEs and fulfill the following requirements in the MEd Option IV:
  - one half course (0.5 FCE), TPS 1803H *Recurring Issues in Postsecondary Education*
  - one half course (0.5 FCE) in Research Methods
  - three half courses (1.5 FCEs) in Student Development and Student Services (LHA 1853H, LHA 1854H, and LHA 1844H)
  - four elective half courses (2.0 FCEs), of which one half course must have an equity focus
  - Equity-focused courses must be approved by the student Faculty advisor. See the course listing for samples.
  - LHA 1855H *Capstone Seminar in Student Development* (0.5 FCE)

Program Length:

Option II: 5 sessions (2 years) full-time; 10 sessions part-time.
Option IV: 4 sessions (1.5 years) full-time; 10 sessions part-time.

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Education

Field: Higher Education

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Leadership, Higher and Adult Education’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- The department welcomes applicants with diverse but relevant backgrounds.
- Relevant and acceptable MEd or MA. In individual cases, students with a highly relevant master’s degree or other equivalent graduate degree may be admitted, but additional courses in Higher Education will be required.

Program Requirements

- Minimum 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) including:
  - LHA 1803H Recurring Issues in Postsecondary Education (0.5 FCE).
  - at least 1.0 other FCE in Higher Education.
  - 0.5 FCE in research methodology approved by the faculty advisor.
  - 1.0 FCE selected either in Higher Education or in another graduate program at OISE, or, with the approval of the faculty advisor, in another graduate department at the University of Toronto.
  - Supervised applied research practicum (equivalent to 0.5 FCE).
  - Collaborative proseminar (0.5 FCE).
- Doctoral comprehensive examination.
- Thesis reporting the results of original research on an applied topic in postsecondary education.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Leadership, Higher and Adult Education’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Relevant and acceptable MEd or MA. In individual cases, students with a highly relevant master’s degree or other equivalent graduate degree may be admitted, but additional courses in Higher Education will be required.

Program Requirements

- Minimum 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) including:
  - LHA 1803H Recurring Issues in Postsecondary Education (0.5 FCE).
  - at least 1.0 other FCE in Higher Education.
  - 0.5 FCE in research methodology approved by the faculty advisor.
  - 1.0 FCE selected either in Higher Education or in another graduate program at OISE, or, with the approval of the faculty advisor, in another graduate department at the University of Toronto.
  - Doctoral comprehensive examination.
  - Thesis reporting the results of original research in postsecondary education.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 6 years flexible-time

Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 6 years flexible-time

Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult OISE’s Graduate Studies Course Schedule which lists the courses the department will offer this year as well as those offered by other departments that may be taken for credit.

Some sections of existing courses are offered off campus and by computer conferencing in order to make them available to students in localities far from Toronto.

Higher Education

LHA 1802Y Theory in Higher Education
LHA 1803H Recurring Issues in Postsecondary Education
LHA 1804H Issues in Medical/Health Professional Education
LHA 1805H The Community College
LHA 1806H Systems of Higher Education
LHA 1807H Strategic and Long-Range Planning for Postsecondary Systems
LHA 1808H Research in Health Professional Education
LHA 1809H Administration of Colleges and Universities
LHA 1810H Evaluation of Knowledge, Clinical Competence, and Professional Behaviour in the Health Professions
LHA 1811H Institutional Research and Planning
LHA 1812H Education and the Professions

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14 Leadership, Higher and Adult Education 307
### Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

- **LHA 1813H** Issues in Cognitive and Educational Psychology: Implications for Health Professional Education
- **LHA 1815H** Teaching in Institutions of Higher Education
- **LHA 1817H** Nurturing Professional Education
- **LHA 1819H** Governance in Higher Education
- **LHA 1820H** Special Topics in Higher Education: Master’s Level
- **LHA 1821H** Institutional Differentiation in Postsecondary Education
- **LHA 1825H** Comparative Education: Theory and Methodology
- **LHA 1826H** Comparative Higher Education
- **LHA 1832H** East Asian Higher Education
- **LHA 1833H** Academic Capitalism: Higher Education with a Corporate Agenda
- **LHA 1834H** Qualitative Research in Higher Education
- **LHA 1836H** Environmental Health, Transformative Higher Education and Policy Change: Education Toward Social and Ecosystem Healing
- **LHA 1843H** Higher Education and the Law
- **LHA 1844H** The Student Experience in Postsecondary Education
- **LHA 1845H** Applications in the Student Experience
- **LHA 1846H** Internationalization of Higher Education in a Comparative Perspective
- **LHA 1848H** Innovative Curricula in Higher Education and the Professions
- **LHA 1850H** Quantitative Research Process and Design
- **LHA 1851H** Survey Methodology
- **LHA 1852H** Individual Reading and Research in Higher Education: Master’s Level
- **LHA 1853H** Introduction to Student Services
- **LHA 1854H** Student Development Theory
- **LHA 1855H** Capstone in Student Development and Student Services
- **LHA 2006H** Educational Finance and Economics (exclusion: students who have taken TPS 1017H, TPS 1841H are not eligible to take LHA 2006H)
- **LHA 3810H** International Academic Relations
- **LHA 3820H** Special Topics in Higher Education: Doctoral Level
- **LHA 3852H** Individual Reading and Research in Higher Education: Doctoral Level

### Higher Education Courses With Equity Focus

For a complete listing, check with the department.

- **HSJ 1922H** Sociology of Race and Ethnicity
- **LHA 1029H** Special Applications of the Administrative Process
- **LHA 1042H** Educational Leadership and Diversity
- **LHA 1150H** Critical Perspectives on Organizational Theory, Development and Practice
- **LHA 1820H** Special Topics in Higher Education: Master’s Level

### Graduate Faculty

#### Full Members

- Anderson, Stephen - BA, MA, PhD
- Bascia, Nina - PhD
- Burstow, Bonnie - BA, MEd, MA, PhD
- Campbell, Carol - BA, PhD
- Chambers, Anthony - BS, MS, EdD (Interim Chair and Graduate Chair, July 1 to Dec. 31, 2013)
- Childs, Ruth - BS, MA, PhD
- Flessa, Joseph - BA, MA, PhD
- Gaskell, Jane - BA, EdD
- Hayhoe, Ruth - BA, MA, PhD
- Hildyard, Angela - BSc, MA, PhD
- Hodges, Brian - BA, MEd, MD
- Jones, Glen - PhD
- Joshee, Reva - BLitt, MA, PhD
- Levin, Benjamin - BA, MEd, PhD
- Magnusson, Jamie-Lynn - BA, MA, PhD
- Mascall, Blair - BA, MSc, PhD (Associate Chair, Program Coordinator, Educational Administration)
- Miles, Angela - BA, MA, PhD
- Mirchandani, Kiran - BA, MPH, PhD
- Mojab, Shahrzad - BA, MEd, EdD
- Mundy, Karen - AB, MA, PhD
- Muzzin, Linda - BA, MA, MPsy, PhD
- Quarter, Jack - PhD
- Restoule, Jean-Paul - BA, MA, DPhil
- Ryan, James - BEd, MEd, PhD
- Sa, Creso - BA, MA, DPhil (Program Coordinator, Higher Education)
- Sawchuk, Peter - BSc, BEd, PhD
- Zuker, Marvin - BA, LLB, MEd

#### Members Emeriti

- Bogdan, Deanne - BA, MA, PhD
- Boyd, Dwight - BA, MEd, EdD
- Lawton, Stephen - BA, MA, MA, PhD
- Padro, Susan - BA, MS, PhD
- Skolnik, Michael - BPhil, BA, MA
- Sullivan, Edmund - MA, PhD
- Watson, Cicely - BA, MA, PhD

#### Associate Members

- Armstrong, Denise - BA, MEd, PhD
- Bandiera, Glenn - MD
- Barndt, Deborah - BA, MA, PhD
- Desbiens, Brian - AB, MA, PhD
- D’Souza, Mario Osbert - BA, MEd, MDiv, PhD
- Glover Takahashi, Susan - BSc, MA, EdD
- Koc, Mustafa - BA, MA, PhD
- Lee, Jo-Anne - BA, MA, PhD
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Margalioth, Ayalet Kuper - AB, MEd, MD, PhD
McIlroy, Jodi - BHSc(P/T), MA, PhD
McTiernan, Tim - BA, MPSY, PhD
Memon, Nadeem - BA, MA, PhD
Mylopoulos, Maria - BS, MA, PhD
Scott-Webber, Linda - MA, PhD
Shepard, Alan - PhD
Wadey, Veronica - BSc, BEd, MSc, MD
Young, Lynne - PhD
Linguistics

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Linguistics – MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative program is available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Jewish Studies
   • Linguistics, PhD
2. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Linguistics, MA, PhD

Overview
The Department of Linguistics offers Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degree programs in three fields:
• Theoretical Linguistics
• Language Variation
• Psycholinguistics

Contact and Address
Web: www.linguistics.utoronto.ca
Email: lingdept@chass.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-4029
Fax: (416) 971-2688
Department of Linguistics
University of Toronto
Sidney Smith Hall
4th Floor, 100 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G3
Canada

Degree Programs

Linguistics

Master of Arts
Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Linguistics’ additional admission requirements stated below.
• Applicants with a bachelor’s degree, with a minimum B+ average, may be admitted to a one-year or two-year MA program, depending on their background in linguistics. Admission to a one-year program requires a strong background in linguistics with at least courses in introductory phonetics, phonology, morphology, and syntax. Admission to a two-year program is offered to exceptional applicants whose background is limited to these courses.

Program Requirements
• The one-year MA program normally requires 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), including courses LIN 1121H, LIN 1131H, LIN 1181H, LIN 1290Y, and JAL 1145H, or their equivalents, if not already taken, plus other requirements as determined by the department.
• The two-year MA program normally requires 8.0 FCEs, including courses LIN 1121H, LIN 1131H, LIN 1181H, LIN 1290Y, and JAL 1145H, or their equivalents, if not already taken, plus other requirements as determined by the department. LIN 1121H, LIN 1131H, and LIN 1181H are normally taken in the first year. LIN 1290Y is taken in the final year of the program.
• All students must demonstrate an ability to read professionally in one language other than English. The choice of language must be approved by the Graduate Coordinator, having regard to the student’s field of research. In some circumstances, demonstrated competence in computer programming may satisfy the requirement.

Program Length: 3 sessions one-year MA; 6 sessions two-year MA
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy
Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Linguistics’ additional admission requirements stated below.
• University of Toronto MA in Linguistics, or its equivalent, with at least an A- average.

Program Requirements
• Students are required to complete 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), normally during the first year, with a minimum median grade of A-. Generals papers (LIN 2201H and LIN 2202H) in two areas of concentration (at least one of which must be in an area of linguistic theory) must be completed by the
end of the second year, with a minimum median grade of A-.

- During these two years, students are normally required to be on campus full-time; i.e., in such geographical proximity as to be able to visit the campus regularly and to participate fully in the department’s activities associated with the program.

- The language requirement as outlined for the MA degree must be satisfied. Additionally, there is one more language requirement. Other requirements are determined in consultation with the Graduate Coordinator.

- Candidates are required to present a thesis which must be an original contribution to linguistic knowledge. Both the preparation for and the writing of the thesis will be carried out under the supervision of members of the department.

Program Length: 4 years full-time
Time Limit: 6 years full-time

Course List
Course descriptions and other information are available each spring from the Coordinator of Graduate Studies. Not all courses are offered in a given year. Students should consult the departmental website.

JAL 1140H Special Topics in Anthropology and Linguistics
JAL 1145H Field Methods
JAL 1153H Conversational Structures
JAL 1155H Language and Gender
JLP 2450H Psycholinguistics
JLP 2451H Language Acquisition
JLP 2452H Language Acquisition and Linguistic Theory
LIN 1000Y Introduction to Linguistics
LIN 1005H Quantitative Methods in Linguistics (Credit/No Credit)
LIN 1028H Phonetics
LIN 1029H Sound Patterns in Language
LIN 1031H Morphological Patterns in Language
LIN 1032H Syntactic Patterns
LIN 1041H Introduction to Semantics
LIN 1121H Phonological Theory
LIN 1126H Phonetics
LIN 1127H Phonetic Analysis
LIN 1131H Introduction to Syntactic Theory
LIN 1133H Morphology: Morfosyntactic Issues
LIN 1145H Semantics
LIN 1146H Intensional Semantics (prerequisite: LIN 1145H)
LIN 1151H Urban Dialectology
LIN 1152H Topics in Language Variation and Change
LIN 1156H Language Variation and Change: Theory and Analysis
LIN 1162H Comparative-Historical Linguistics I
LIN 1181H Introduction to Analysis and Argumentation
LIN 1205H Topics in Experimental Design
LIN 1221H Advanced Phonology I
LIN 1222H Advanced Phonology II
LIN 1223H Advanced Phonology III
LIN 1224H Advanced Phonology IV
LIN 1226H Advanced Phonetics
LIN 1231H Advanced Syntax I
LIN 1232H Advanced Syntax II
LIN 1233H Advanced Syntax III
LIN 1234H Advanced Syntax IV
LIN 1245H Advanced Semantics I
LIN 1246H Advanced Semantics II
LIN 1250H Topics in Speech Perception
LIN 1256H Advanced Language Variation II
LIN 1270H Language Processing and Linguistic Theory
LIN 1290Y Linguistic Forum
LIN 1321H Research in Phonology
LIN 1331H Research in Syntax
LIN 1502Y Reading Seminar
LIN 1503H Reading Seminar
LIN 1504Y Research Seminar
LIN 1505H Research Seminar
LIN 1507H Individual Readings I
LIN 1509H Individual Readings II
LIN 2201H Generals Paper I
LIN 2202H Generals Paper II

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Bhatt, Parth M - BA, MA, PhD
Brousseau, Anne-Marie - PhD
Chambers, Craig - BA, MA, MA, PhD
Colantonii, Laura - MA, PhD
Cowper, Elizabeth A - BA, AM, PhD (Graduate Coordinator until Dec. 31, 2013)
Heller, Daphna - PhD
Ippolito, Michela - BA, MPH, PhD
Johns, Alana - BA, MA, PhD (Graduate Coordinator from Jan. 1, 2014)
Kahnemuyipour, Arsalan - PhD
Kang, Yoon Jung - BA, PhD
Kochetov, Alexei - BA, MA, PhD
Massam, Diane - BA, MA, PhD
Nagy, Naomi - BA, PhD
Perez-Leroux, Ana Teresa - MA, PhD
Rice, Keren - BA, MA, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Roberge, Yves - BA, MA, PhD
Schallert, Joseph - PhD
Sidnell, Jack - BA, MA, PhD
Smyth, Ronald H - BA, MSc, PhD
Tagliamonte, Sali - AB, MA, DPhil

Members Emeriti
Binnick, Robert I - BA, MA, PhD
Chambers, John K - DipEd, BA, MA, PhD
Dresher, B Elan - BA, PhD
Reich, Peter A - BS, MS, PhD
Associate Members

Cuervo, Maria Cristina - PhD
Gold, Elaine - BA, MA, PhD
Hachimi, Atiqa - BA, MA, PhD
Helms-Park, Rena - BA, MA, AM, DPhil
Nikiema, Emmanuel - PhD
Pirvulescu, Mihaela - MA, PhD
Steele, Jeffrey - BA, MA, PhD
Management

Faculty Affiliation
Management

Degree Programs Offered
Management – MBA, BASc/MBA, JD/MBA, MGA/MBA, PhD
Executive Master of Business Administration – MBA
Omnium Global Executive Master of Business Administration – MBA
Finance – MF

Joint Degree Program Offered
The following program is offered jointly by the Rotman School of Management and Department of Economics: Financial Economics, MFE.
See the separate, full calendar entry for Financial Economics, listed alphabetically in this section.

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Asia-Pacific Studies
   • Management, MBA
2. Environmental Studies
   • Management, MBA, PhD
3. Global Health
   • Management, PhD

Overview
The Rotman School of Management offers a suite of management programs including:
• the Master of Business Administration, available in full-time and extended full-time (Morning and Evening) formats;
• an Executive Master of Business Administration, a one-year format designed for senior managers;
• the Omnium Global Executive Master of Business Administration, an alternative to the Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA) for executives wanting to participate in an internationally focused business program;
• the Master of Finance, training tomorrow’s global finance leaders;
• and a world-class doctoral program, the Doctor of Philosophy. The PhD program offers specialization in six different fields:
  ○ Accounting
  ○ Finance
  ○ Organizational Behaviour and Human Resource Management

Contact and Address
Web:
general: www.rotman.utoronto.ca
Global Executive MBA: www.omniumgemba.com

Telephone:
MBA: (416) 978-3499
Executive MBA: (416) 946-3022
Omnium Global Executive MBA: (416) 946-3022
PhD: (416) 978-4226

Rotman School of Management
University of Toronto
106 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3E6
Canada
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Degree Programs

Management

Master of Business Administration

Full-Time MBA Program

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are considered under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Rotman School's additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognized university.
- Applicants must obtain a satisfactory score on the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) or the Graduate Record Examination (GRE; General Test). Test results are valid for five years.
- A minimum of two years of full-time work experience.
- The Full-time MBA program admits annually in September. Applicants for the Full-Time program are encouraged to apply before January 15 and no later than April 30 (final deadline).

Program Requirements

- Within this 16-month program (two academic years), students must:
  - Complete the set of required first-year courses at the 1000 level. Each course has a weighting of one, two, or three modules. Three-module courses are equivalent to three credit hours (no advanced standing will be granted for previous academic work completed or professional designations earned).
  - Complete 5.0 elective full-course equivalents (FCEs) at the 2000 level (equivalent to ten 2000-level courses).
  - With the permission of the Associate Dean, MBA Program, students may take up to five 2000-level courses from another graduate unit or participate in an international exchange program approved by the Rotman School of Management or the University of Toronto. In all cases, courses selected are subject to the approval of the Associate Dean, MBA Program.

Required Courses for the Full-Time MBA Program (to be completed in the first year)

Weighting for 1000-level courses is determined by the second digit of the four-digit course number as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second-Digit Course Weight</th>
<th>One Credit Hour</th>
<th>Two Credit Hours</th>
<th>Three Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>CR/NCR (Credit/No Credit)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RSM 1110H Model-Based Decision Making
RSM 1111H Integrating Models and Data
RSM 1160H Business Ethics
RSM 1210H Managerial Economics
RSM 1213H Model-Based Decision Making in Practice
RSM 1222H Managerial Accounting
RSM 1232H Finance II: Corporate Finance
RSM 1261H Managerial Negotiations
RSM 1301H Fundamentals of Strategic Management
RSM 1310H Economic Environment of Business
RSM 1320H Financial Accounting
RSM 1331H Finance I: Capital Markets and Valuation
RSM 1340H Operations Management
RSM 1350H Managing Customer Value
RSM 1360H Leading People in Organizations
RSM 1382H Statistics for Management

Second-Year Elective Courses for the Full-Time MBA Program

Courses are listed below in Elective Courses for the Full-Time MBA and Extended Full-Time MBA (Morning and Evening) Programs.

Extended Full-Time MBA Program (Morning and Evening)

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are considered under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Rotman School's additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognized university.
- Applicants must obtain a satisfactory score on the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) or the Graduate Record Examination (GRE; General Test). Test results are valid for five years.
- A minimum of two years of full-time work experience.
- The Morning and Evening MBA program sections admit annually in September. Applicants are encouraged to apply by November 30 (first deadline) and no later than June 3 (final deadline).
- Applicants who meet all of the criteria will be assessed by the Admissions Committee on the basis of grades, standardized test scores, references, essays, professional experience, and a personal interview.

Program Requirements

- This program, designed for working professionals, covers the equivalent of two academic years but is delivered over a three-year period.
- Students complete requirements through either the Morning or Evening program options.
• There are two sections in the Morning and Evening MBA programs. The Morning section holds classes twice a week from 7:00 am to 8:59 am; the Evening section holds classes twice a week from 6:30 pm to 8:30 pm.

• Students must:
  o Complete a set of mandatory 1000-level courses. Each course has a weighting of one, two, or three modules. Three-module courses are equivalent to three credit hours (no advanced standing will be granted for previous academic work completed or professional designations earned).
  o Complete 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) at the 2000 level (equivalent to ten 2000-level courses). With the permission of the Academic Director, Morning and Evening MBA Programs, students may take up to five 2000-level courses from another graduate unit or participate in an international exchange program approved by the Rotman School of Management or the University of Toronto. In all cases, courses selected are subject to the approval of the Academic Director, Morning and Evening MBA Programs.

Program Length:
4 sessions (2 years) full-time;
8 sessions (3 years) extended full-time (Morning and Evening)

Time Limit: 3 years for both options

Required Courses for the Extended Full-Time MBA Program

Weighting for 1000-level courses is determined by the second digit of the four-digit course number as follows:

Second-Digit Course Weight
0 CR/NCR (Credit/No Credit)
1 one credit hour
2 two credit hours
3 three credit hours

RSM 1160H Business Ethics
RSM 1210H Managerial Economics
RSM 1222H Managerial Accounting
RSM 1232H Finance II: Corporate Finance
RSM 1241H Operations Management
RSM 1261H Managerial Negotiations
RSM 1262H Leadership
RSM 1263H Managing People in Organizations
RSM 1291H Foundations of Integrative Thinking
RSM 1301H Fundamentals of Strategic Management
RSM 1310H Economic Environment of Business
RSM 1320H Financial Accounting
RSM 1331H Finance I: Capital Markets and Valuation
RSM 1350H Managing Customer Value
RSM 1382H Statistics for Management
RSM 2607H Managerial Negotiations
RSM 2915H Integrative Thinking Practicum

Elective Courses for the Full-Time MBA and Extended Full-Time MBA (Morning and Evening) Programs

Consult the department each session about course offerings.

RSM 2000H Multi-disciplinary Special Topics
RSM 2002Y Research Project
RSM 2003H Research Project
RSM 2010H Business-Government Relations
RSM 2011H International Business
RSM 2012H Entrepreneurship
RSM 2015H Special Topics in Strategic Management
RSM 2016H Special Topics in Strategic Management
RSM 2017H Pharmaceutical Strategy
RSM 2018H Business Strategy by Firms Based in Emerging Markets
RSM 2019H Corporation 360
RSM 2020H Health Sector Strategy and Organizations
RSM 2021H Corporate Strategy
RSM 2022H Competition and Strategy in Creative Industries
RSM 2023H Strategic Change and Implementation
RSM 2024H Outsourcing
RSM 2027H Not-for-Profit Consulting
RSM 2030H Canadian Business History in a Global Context
RSM 2050H Technology/Management Interface
RSM 2052H Management Consulting
RSM 2053H Organizational Strategy
RSM 2054H Technology Strategy
RSM 2055H Cooperative Strategy
RSM 2056H Game Theory and Competitive Strategy
RSM 2057H Venture Capital
RSM 2058H Case Analysis and Presentation
RSM 2059H Health Care Consulting
RSM 2060H Network and Digital Market Strategy
RSM 2061H Leveraging Strategic Networks (prerequisite: RSM 1301H)
RSM 2070H Special Topics in Strategic Management
RSM 2081H Special Topics in Strategic Management
RSM 2082H Prosperity and Competitiveness
RSM 2083H Special Topics in Strategic Management
RSM 2084H Healthcare Topics in Transformation
RSM 2087H Corporate Citizenship Strategy
RSM 2109H Rotman Study Tour
RSM 2115H Creative Regional Strategies
RSM 2116H Special Topics in Business Economics
RSM 2117H Special Topics in Business Economics
RSM 2118H Special Topics in Business Economics
RSM 2119H Special Topics in Business Economics
RSM 2120H Health Policy and Health Care Markets
RSM 2122H Business and the Regulatory Environment
RSM 2123H International Business in the World Economy
RSM 2125H Game Theory and Applications for Management
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2126H</td>
<td>Real Estate Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2127H</td>
<td>Economic Environment of International Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2128H</td>
<td>Real Estate Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2129H</td>
<td>Forecasting Models and Econometric Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2130H</td>
<td>Real Estate Investment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2131H</td>
<td>Economics of Innovation and Intellectual Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2140H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Business Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2141H</td>
<td>Real Estate Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2142H</td>
<td>Economic Environment of International Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2143H</td>
<td>Real Estate Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2144H</td>
<td>Forecasting Models and Econometric Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2145H</td>
<td>Real Estate Investment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2146H</td>
<td>Economics of Innovation and Intellectual Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2147H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Business Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2148H</td>
<td>Real Estate Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2149H</td>
<td>Economic Environment of International Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2150H</td>
<td>Real Estate Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2151H</td>
<td>Forecasting Models and Econometric Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2152H</td>
<td>Real Estate Investment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2153H</td>
<td>Economics of Innovation and Intellectual Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2154H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Business Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2155H</td>
<td>Real Estate Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2156H</td>
<td>Economic Environment of International Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2157H</td>
<td>Real Estate Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2158H</td>
<td>Forecasting Models and Econometric Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2159H</td>
<td>Real Estate Investment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2160H</td>
<td>Economics of Innovation and Intellectual Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2161H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Business Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2162H</td>
<td>Real Estate Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2163H</td>
<td>Economic Environment of International Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2164H</td>
<td>Real Estate Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2165H</td>
<td>Forecasting Models and Econometric Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2166H</td>
<td>Real Estate Investment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2167H</td>
<td>Economics of Innovation and Intellectual Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2168H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Business Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2169H</td>
<td>Real Estate Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2170H</td>
<td>Economic Environment of International Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2171H</td>
<td>Real Estate Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2172H</td>
<td>Forecasting Models and Econometric Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2173H</td>
<td>Real Estate Investment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2174H</td>
<td>Economics of Innovation and Intellectual Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2175H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Business Economics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Combined Bachelor of Applied Science (Engineering)/Master of Business Administration

For full details, see the Bachelor of Applied Science/Master of Business Administration entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

Combined Juris Doctor (Law)/Master of Business Administration

For full details, see the Juris Doctor/Master of Business Administration entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

Combined Master of Business Administration/Master of Global Affairs

For full details, see the Master of Business Administration/Master of Global Affairs entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are considered under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Rotman School’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• Admission is restricted to applicants with significant professional work or managerial experience.
• Applicants must obtain either a satisfactory score for the Executive MBA Diagnostic Tool (EDT), the Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) or the Graduate Record Examination (GRE; General Test). Test results are valid for five years. For further details, refer to the website or contact the program office.
• Please note that special program fees apply for this program.

Program Requirements

• Within this 13-month program:
  o Students complete 23 courses with an accumulated credit weighting of 11.25.
  o One or more of the course(s) may be substituted by course(s) offered in the regular MBA program at the discretion of the Associate Dean.
  o The Executive MBA is offered on Fridays and weekends every other week, plus four week-long residential modules and study periods.
  o With the permission of the Associate Dean and EMBA Program Director, students in good standing may apply to participate in an international exchange program approved by the Rotman School of Management for one course.

Program Length: 4 sessions (13 months) full-time
Time Limit: 3 years

Courses for the EMBA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSM 5001H</td>
<td>Strategy 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 5002H</td>
<td>Strategy 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 5003H</td>
<td>Personal Leadership 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 5004H</td>
<td>Personal Leadership 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 5005H</td>
<td>The Business Environment 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 5006H</td>
<td>The Business Environment 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 5007H</td>
<td>International Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 5009H</td>
<td>Topics in Strategic Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 5011H</td>
<td>Capstone Project: The Responsible Leader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 5012H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Strategic Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 5101H</td>
<td>Economics 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 5102H</td>
<td>Economics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 5201H</td>
<td>Accounting 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 5202H</td>
<td>Accounting 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 5291H</td>
<td>Foundations of Integrative Thinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 5301H</td>
<td>Finance 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 5302H</td>
<td>Finance 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

RSM 5401H Business Operations
RSM 5501H Marketing 1
RSM 5502H Marketing 2
RSM 5601H Organizational Leadership 1
RSM 5602H Organizational Leadership 2
RSM 5801H Quantitative Reasoning for Management

Omnium Global Executive Master of Business Administration (GEMBA)

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are considered under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Rotman School's additional admission requirements stated below.
- Admission is restricted to applicants with significant professional work or managerial experience.
- Applicants must obtain either a satisfactory score for the Executive MBA Diagnostic Tool (EDT), the Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) or the Graduate Record Examination (GRE; General Test). Test results are valid for five years. For further details, refer to the website or contact the program office.
- Please note that special program fees apply for this program.

Program Requirements

- Within this 18-month program:
  - Students complete 23 courses with an accumulated credit weighting of 11.25.
  - Students complete six two-week international modules at various international locations which are subject to change. For further details, please refer to the website or contact the program.
  - The curriculum is closely aligned with courses offered in the Executive MBA program. Between modules, participants continue their academic work by utilizing our electronic learning tools.
  - For details on visa and travel requirements to fulfil the international modules, visit the website.

Program Length: 5 sessions (18 months) full-time

Time Limit: 3 years

Courses for the GEMBA

RSM 5001H Strategy 1
RSM 5002H Strategy 2
RSM 5004H Personal Leadership
RSM 5005H The Business Environment 1
RSM 5006H The Business Environment 2
RSM 5007H International Business
RSM 5009H Topics in Strategic Management

RSM 5010H Industry Analysis Project
RSM 5011H Capstone Project: The Responsible Leader
RSM 5012H Special Topics in Strategic Management
RSM 5101H Economics 1
RSM 5102H Economics 2
RSM 5201H Accounting 1
RSM 5202H Accounting 2
RSM 5301H Finance 1
RSM 5302H Finance 2
RSM 5401H Business Operations
RSM 5501H Marketing 1
RSM 5502H Marketing 2
RSM 5601H Organizational Leadership 1
RSM 5602H Organizational Leadership 2
RSM 5801H Quantitative Reasoning for Management
RSM 5901H Technology Innovation

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Rotman School's additional admission requirements stated below.
- Some depth in the cognate disciplines relevant to the field of specialization is required.
- These requirements may be satisfied prior to entry to the PhD program through an MBA degree program coupled with a relevant undergraduate degree, or through an undergraduate degree in business, management, or commerce coupled with a discipline-based master's degree.
- If the depth requirements are completed prior to entry to the PhD program, then the student is expected to complete the program in four years. If additional coursework is required, then the student may need an additional year to complete the program.
- Applicants should provide:
  - Transcripts from each post-secondary institution attended.
  - A letter of intent for applying to the PhD program.
  - An updated curriculum vitae (CV).
  - Two reference letters.
  - A valid GMAT or GRE score.
  - Proof of English-language proficiency, if applicable.

Program Requirements

- Students normally complete coursework in a major field and two minor fields during the first two years in the program. In subsequent years of study, students concentrate on deepening knowledge through additional coursework and on generating unprecedented insights through research that
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Management

Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Management culminates in a written doctoral thesis. During all years of study, students must maintain residency in conformance with SGS requirements. Specific requirements include:

- A minimum of 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) to satisfy requirements for one major field and two minor fields of study.
- A minimum of 2.0 FCEs comprise the major field. These will normally be taken from 3000-level Management courses, but additional courses from other departments may be required.
- The two minor fields are usually taken in cognate departments. Each minor field comprises at least 1.0 FCE.
- Successful completion of the required course RSM 3080H Research Methods in Business.
- A student is expected to be qualified in the three basic disciplines essential to the study of Management: economics, behavioural science, and quantitative analysis/statistics.
- Upon completion of the courses in the major and minor fields, the student is expected to pass comprehensive examinations in the major field.
- A thesis embodying the results of original investigation must be submitted and defended at a Doctoral Final Oral Examination in accordance with the regulations of the School of Graduate Studies.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; students requiring additional courses may take an additional year

Time Limit: 6 years

Courses for the PhD

The department should be consulted at the onset of each session as to course offerings.

Courses Normally Restricted to PhD Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3001H</td>
<td>Research Methods in Strategic Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3002H</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Strategy and Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3003H</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Strategy and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3004H</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in International Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3005H</td>
<td>Strategic Management Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3009H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Strategic Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3029H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3039H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3049H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Operations Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3049H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3069H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Organizational Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3070H</td>
<td>Financial Accounting: Theory and Empirical Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3021H</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3022H</td>
<td>Auditing Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3023H</td>
<td>Topics in Accounting Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3025H</td>
<td>Workshop in Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3030H</td>
<td>Financial Theory I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3031H</td>
<td>Financial Theory II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3032H</td>
<td>Empirical Methods in Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3033H</td>
<td>Current Topics in Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3034H</td>
<td>Capital Markets Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3041H</td>
<td>Seminar in Operations Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3045H</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Operations Management I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3046H</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Operations Management II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3051H</td>
<td>Marketing Theory I: Consumer Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3052H</td>
<td>Marketing Theory II: Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3053H</td>
<td>Behavioural Research Methods in Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3054H</td>
<td>Current Topics in Consumer Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3055H</td>
<td>Econometric Methods in Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3056H</td>
<td>Current Topics in Marketing Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3057H</td>
<td>Workshop in Marketing (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3058H</td>
<td>The Psychology of Judgement and Decision Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3060H</td>
<td>Advances in Human Resource Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3062H</td>
<td>Methods and Research in Organizational Behaviour and Industrial Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3063H</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Organization Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3064H</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Organizational Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3065H</td>
<td>New Directions in Organizational Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3080H</td>
<td>Research Methods in Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3090H</td>
<td>Reading Course in Approved Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 3091H</td>
<td>Reading Course in Approved Field</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finance

Master of Finance

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Rotman School’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university with a mid-B average in the final year of undergraduate or prior graduate education.
- Satisfactory score on the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) or GRE (Graduate Record Examination; General Test). Students who have passed the Uniform Evaluation (UFE) or all three levels of the Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) designation prior to the application deadline are exempt from the GMAT/GRE requirement.
- At least two years of full-time work experience in finance. In special circumstances, other substantial experiences will be considered in lieu of the work experience in finance, but only when accompanied...
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

by demonstrated exceptional academic and professional potential. Generally, applicants are not accepted immediately after completion of their undergraduate education, unless they have significant prior full-time work experience.

- Applicants who meet all the criteria will be assessed on the basis of their application essay, grades, standardized graduate test scores, references, and professional experience by the admissions committee. Prospective students will then be invited for an admission interview. The admission decision will be based on both submitted materials and interview performance.

Program Requirements

- Within this 20-month program (two academic years):
  - Students must complete a structured sequence of 14 courses taken over five sessions (including Summer). No advanced standing will be granted for previous academic work completed or professional designations earned.
  - Students may be required to do some pre-program studies during the summer prior to the start of the program, depending on background preparation.

Program Length: 5 sessions (2 years) full-time
Time Limit: 3 years

Courses for the Master of Finance

- RSM 4113H Macro Economics for Finance Professionals
- RSM 4216H Financial Reporting and Financial Statement Analysis
- RSM 4220H Advanced Accounting Topics for Finance
- RSM 4310H Foundations of Finance
- RSM 4311H Corporate Finance and Valuation
- RSM 4312H Derivatives
- RSM 4314H Risk Management and Financial Institutions
- RSM 4315H Investment Banking
- RSM 4317H Analysis of Fixed Income Markets
- RSM 4318H Applied Portfolio Management
- RSM 4319H Forecasting Risks and Opportunities for Financial Securities
- RSM 4322H Applications of Derivatives Products
- RSM 4323H Investments
- RSM 4621H Leadership and Negotiations for Finance Professionals

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Aggarwal, Pankaj - BEc, MBA, MBA, PhD
Agrawal, Ajay - BASc, MEng, MBA, PhD
Alivazian, Varouj - BS, MA, PhD
Amburged, Terry - BS, MA, PhD
Amerinic, Joel H - BSc, MBA, CA
Averbakh, Igor - MSc, PhD
Bar-Isaac, Yehezkel (Heski) - BA, MSc, PhD
Baum, Joel - BA, MBA, PhD (Associate Dean, Faculty)
Berdahl, Jennifer - BA, MA, MA, PhD
Berman, Oded - BA, PhD
Blum, Bernardo Soares - BA, MA, MA, PhD
Booth, Laurence D - BSc, MBA, MA, DBA
Borins, Sandford - BA, PhD
Brean, Donald J S - BA, MBA, MSc, PhD
Brooks, Leonard J - BCom, MBA, CA
Calien, Jeffrey - BM, MBA, DPhil
Casciaro, Tiziana - BA, MS, PhD
Ching, Andrew Tat Tin - BEc, MA, MA, PhD
Christoffersen, Peter - BEc, PhD
Christoffersen, Susan - BEc, MEC, MA, PhD
Corts, Kenneth - BA, MA, PhD
Cote, Stephane - BSc, MA, PhD
Cunningham, William - BA, MPH, MA, MA, PhD
De Franco, Gus - BA, MBA, PhD
Doidge, Craig Andrew - BComm, MSc, PhD
Dyck, Alexander - BA, PhD
Elitzur, Ramy - BA, MBA, Phm, PhD
Florida, Richard - BA, PhD
Frazer, Garth - BE, BM, MPH, MA, PhD
Gans, Joshua - BEc, PhD
Golden, Brian - BS, MS, PhD
Goldfarb, Avi - BA, MA, PhD
Goldreich, David - BS, MS, MS, PhD
Gunz, Hugh - DPhil, PhD
Hawkins, Scott - BA, MS, PhD
Hejazi, Walid - BA, MA, PhD
Hope, Ole-Kristian - MBA, PhD
Hurstmann, Ignatius - BA, PhD
Hull, John - BA, MA, MA, PhD
Hyatt, Douglas E - BA, MA, PhD
Jalland, Michael - BA, PhD
Kan, Raymond - BBA, MBA, DPhil
Kaplan, Sarah - BA, MA, PhD
Kirzner, Eric - BA, MBA
Kramer, Lisa - BBA, PhD
Krass, Dmitry - BS, MEng, PhD
Labroo, Aparna - MBA, MSc, PhD
Latham, Gary - BA, MS, PhD
Lederman, Mara - BA, PhD
Leonardelli, Geoffrey - BA, MA, PhD
Li, Yue - BSc, MBA, PhD
Liu, Christopher - BA, PhD, DBA
Lu, Hai - MBA, PhD, PhD
Mahrt-Smith, Jan - BSc, PhD
Martin, Roger - AB, MBA
McCurdy, Thomas - AB, MEC, DPhil
McEvily, William - BS, PhD
McGahan, Anita - BA, MA, MBA, PhD (Associate Dean, Research)
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Management

Mehta, Nitin - B Tech, MS, MS, PhD
Menzefricke, Ulrich - MBA, DBA
Milner, Joseph - BSc, MS, PhD
Mitchell, Matthew - BS, MA, PhD
Mohanram, Partha Sarathy - B Tech, MBA, PhD
Moldoveanu, Miheea (Michael) - BSc, MSc, DBA
(Associate Dean, Full-Time MBA Program)
Moorthy, Sridhar - BSc, MBA, MS, PhD
Oxley, Joanne - BSc, MA, MBA, PhD

Pauly, Peter - MA, PhD (Vice Dean, Academic; Interim Dean, July 2013–June 2014)
Reuber, Rebecca - BA, MSc, PhD
Richardson, Gordon - BA, MBA, PhD, CA
Rotenberg, Wendy - BA, MBA, PhD
Rotundo, Maria - BA, MA, PhD
Rowley, Timothy - BA, MBA, PhD

Ryall, Michael - BS, MBA, PhD
Saks, Alan - BA, MSc, PhD
Shi, Mengze - BS, MS, MA, PhD
Silverman, Brian - AB, MA, SM, PhD
Smieliauskas, Waldemar - BS, MS, PhD
Soberman, David - BScHE, MBA, PhD
Soman, Dilip - BE, MBA, PhD
Stabile, Mark - BA, MA, PhD
Stark, Andrew - BA, MSc, AM, PhD
Strange, William C - BA, MA, PhD
Tombak, Miikheil - BS, MBA, AM, PhD
Trefler, Daniel - BA, MPH, PhD
Verma, Anil - BTech, MBA, DPhil

Wang, Qing (Kevin) - BS, MA, PhD
Wei, Jason - BSc, MBA, PhD
Wensley, Anthony - MA, MBA, PhD
White, Alan - BE, MBA, DPhil
Whyte, Glen - LLB, MA, MPH, MBA, PhD

Womack, Kent - BA, MBA, PhD
Wong, Moon Hung (Franco) - BA, MA, PhD
Xie, Jia Lin - BA, MBA, PhD
Zhang, Ping - BS, MACCT, MA, PhD
Zhao, Min - BA, MA, PhD

Members Emeriti

Bird, Richard M - BA, MA, PhD
Fleck, James D - BA, DBA
Gordon, Myron J - BA, MA, PhD
Kolodny, Harvey F - BEng, MBA, PhD
Mitchell, Andrew - BA, PhD
Ondrack, Daniel A - BComm, MBA, PhD
Safarian, Albert E - BA, PhD
Sawyer, John - BCom, MA, PhD
Wilson, Thomas - BA, AM, PhD

Associate Members

Afeche, Philipp - BA, MS, PhD
Baron, Opher - BSc, MBA, PhD
Borkovsky, Ron - BSc, MA, PhD
Bova, Francesco - BComm, MPH, MBA, MA, PhD
Bowers, Anne - BA, MA, PhD
Buti, Sabrina - BSc, MMath, MSc, PhD
Campbell, James David - BEc, MA, PhD
Cen, Ling - BEc, MSc, PhD
Chandra, Ambarish - BMath, MSc, PhD
Chen, Feng - PhD
Christianson, Marlys - MD, PhD

Connelly, Brian Samuel - BA, PhD
Dart, Beatrix - MSt, MSc, PhD (Associate Dean, EMBA/Omnium Programs)
Davydenko, Sergei - MA, MSc, PhD
De Voe, Sanford - BA, PhD
DeCelles, Katherine - BS, PhD
Edwards, Alexander - BAC, MS, MACCT, PhD
Eiling, Esther - BA, MS, PhD
Elkamhi, Redouane - BE, MBA, PhD
Fisher, James - BA, MBA
Franco, April - BPhil, MSc, PhD
Galasso, Alberto - PhD

Grennan, Matthew - BS, MS, PhD
Han, Lu - BA, MA, PhD
Hirsh, Jacob - BSc, MA, PhD
Hossain, Tanjim - PhD
Hu, Ming - BS, MS, PhD
Lee, Wing Sing (Spike) - MS, PhD
Liao, Wei-Yi (Scott) - MA, PhD
Mazar, Nina - MBA, PhD
McCaffrey, Julie - BA, MSc, PhD
Meza, Sergio - B Tech, MPH, MBA, PhD
Montes, Samantha - BA, MA, PhD
Oesch, John - BS, MSc, MBA, Med, PhD
Orphananai, Chayawat - BEng, PhD
Pomorski, Lukasz - BA, MA, MBA, PhD
Powell, Richard - BPHE, BA, LLB, MBA
Tilcsik, Andreas - BA, AM, PhD
Tou, Soo Min - BBA, PhD
Trougakos, John Peter - BS, MBA, PhD
Tsai, I-Wen (Claire) - BBA, MBA, PhD
Weber, Mark - AB, MBA, AM, PhD
Xin, Baohua - PhD
Yang, Liyan - BA, MA, PhD
Zhong, Chenbo - BA, MA, PhD
Zweig, David - DPhil
Management and Innovation

Faculty Affiliation
University of Toronto Mississauga

Degree Programs Offered
Biotechnology – MBiotech
Management & Professional Accounting – MMPA
Management of Innovation – MMI

Diploma Programs Offered
Investigative & Forensic Accounting – DIFA

Overview
The Institute for Management and Innovation (IMI) offers sector-specific professional programs in management as well as cross-disciplinary, experiential professional programs that combine the study of a science or industrial sector with management. It fosters the development of mission-focused graduates who contribute innovatively to a profession, science, or industrial sector.

The Master of Biotechnology (MBiotech) is an interdisciplinary course-based professional degree program. Students come from varied backgrounds with the common goal of pursuing a career in the biotechnology, medical device, and pharmaceutical industries. The program meets the evolving needs of students and this global industry sector. Lecturers from various University of Toronto Faculties and from biotechnology and pharmaceutical industries and governmental agencies provide a truly interdisciplinary learning experience. Introductory laboratory courses and a year-long work internship round out the broadly based learning environment.

The Master of Management & Professional Accounting (MMPA) is designed to educate future leaders of the accounting profession at the master’s level in management and at the professional level in accounting and related subjects.

The curriculum is organized to provide an excellent understanding of:

- the challenges, functions, and needs of management;
- accounting, finance, auditing, and tax;
- essential professional subjects;
- management skills; and
- professional capabilities.

Students from any undergraduate background may apply. Advanced standing may be granted.

The Master of Management of Innovation (MMI) program is designed for students with a background in science and engineering. It is an accelerated 12-month professional degree for individuals pursuing management careers in technology-focused organizations.

The Diploma in Investigative & Forensic Accounting (DIFA) provides a rigorous and comprehensive education in investigative and forensic accounting (IFA) matters useful in becoming an expert IFA consultant, practitioner, and expert witness in legal proceedings. Expertise may include financial matters related to investigation for fraud, calculation of damages, advice in disputes, and preparation and delivery of information to the courts. For students who are graduate professional accountants, the diploma program is recognized as an excellent educational preparation for recognition as an expert in IFA.

Contact and Address
Institute for Management and Innovation
Web: www.utm.utoronto.ca/imi
Email: imi.utm@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (905) 828-3914
Fax: (905) 569-4302

University of Toronto at Mississauga
Room 3200, William G. Davis Building
3359 Mississauga Road North
Mississauga, Ontario L5L 1C6
Canada

Biotechnology
Web: www.utm.utoronto.ca/mbiotech
Email: mbiotech@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (905) 569-4737
Fax: (905) 569-4738

Master of Biotechnology Program
University of Toronto Mississauga
Room 2071, William G. Davis Building
3359 Mississauga Road North
Mississauga, Ontario L5L 1C6
Canada

Management & Professional Accounting
Web: www.utoronto.ca/mmpa
Email: mmpa@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (905) 569-4318
Fax: (905) 569-4306

Master of Management & Professional Accounting Program
University of Toronto Mississauga
Room K108, Kanef Centre
3359 Mississauga Road North
Mississauga, Ontario L5L 1C6
Canada
Management of Innovation
Web: www.utm.utoronto.ca/mmi
Email: mmi.utm@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (905) 569-4743
Fax: (905) 569-4397
Master of Management of Innovation
University of Toronto Mississauga
Kanef Centre
Room 207, 3359 Mississauga Road North
Mississauga, Ontario L5L 1C6
Canada

Investigative & Forensic Accounting
Web: www.utoronto.ca/difa
Email: difa@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (905) 569-4318
Fax: (905) 569-4306
Diploma in Investigative & Forensic Accounting
Program
University of Toronto Mississauga
Room K108, Kanef Centre
3359 Mississauga Road North
Mississauga, Ontario L5L 1C6
Canada

Degree Programs

Biotechnology

Master of Biotechnology

Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Institute for Management and Innovation’s additional admission requirements stated below.

• An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university in any area of biological sciences, chemistry, engineering, or related field.

• Acceptable Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores and/or marks of A- or better in the final two years of study.

Program Requirements

• The program is a full-time, course-based master’s degree which is launched during the month of May each year.

• Students are required to complete 8.5 graduate full-course equivalents (FCEs) over a 24-month period:
  o 5.5 to 6.5 FCEs science credits (includes credits for Seminar and Placement)
  o 2.0 FCEs business credits
  o up to 1.0 FCE elective credit

An ongoing seminar series led by university, industry, and government specialists links all the participants with the academic, practical, and applied aspects of the program.

Program Length: 6 sessions (2 years) full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Course List

Required Courses

BTC 1600H Seminar in Bioscience/Biotechnology I
BTC 1610H Seminar in Bioscience/Biotechnology II
BTC 1700H Molecular Biology Laboratory
BTC 1710H Biomaterials and Protein Chemistry Laboratory
BTC 1800H Biotechnology in Medicine
BTC 1810H Biotechnology and Corporations
BTC 1820H Biotechnology in Agriculture and Natural Products
BTC 1900Y0 Work Term I
BTC 1910Y0 Work Term II
BTC 2000H Effective Management Practices
BTC 2010H Fundamentals of Managerial Concepts
BTC 2020H Society, Organizations and Technology
BTC 2030H Management of Technological Innovation

Elective Courses

BTC 1830H Medical and Scientific Challenges in Marketing Therapeutics
BTC 1840H Patent Law for the Life Sciences
BTC 1850H Creating Life Science Products
BTC 1920Y0 Work Term III
BTC 2040H Change Management
BTC 2100Y Topics in Biotechnology
BTC 2110H Topics in Biotechnology
BTC 2120H Topics in Biotechnology

Other graduate courses approved by Program Directors.

Program Committee

Cell and Systems Biology
Lange, Angela - BSc, PhD
Revers, Leigh - MA, DPhil (Associate Director)
Westwood, J. Timothy - BSc, MSc, PhD

Chemistry
Krull, Ulrich - BSc, MSc, PhD, AstraZeneca Professor of Biotechnology
Prosser, Scott - BSc, MSc, PhD (Director)

Management
Tombak, Mihkel - BASc, MBA, AM, PhD

Additional faculty are selected from Cell and Systems Biology, Chemistry, and related departments as well as from experts in industry and government.

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Management & Professional Accounting

Master of Management & Professional Accounting

Minimum Admission Requirements

27-, 24-, and 16-Month Programs

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Institute for Management and Innovation's additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor's degree with a standing equivalent to at least a University of Toronto mid-B.
- Satisfactory Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score.
- Proof of English proficiency if the applicant's first language is not English. See details on English-language requirements in General Regulations section 5.5.

Eligibility for Admission to the Advanced-Standing Program: 24-Month Option

- Applicants who have previously completed MGT 1210H, MGT 1211H, MGT 1221H, MGT 1222H, MGT 1350H, and MGT 1382H, or equivalent, with a grade of B- or better, may be eligible for admission to the 24-month option.

Eligibility for Admission to the Advanced-Standing Program: 16-Month Option

- Applicants who have previously completed MGT 1090H, MGT 1102H, MGT 1210H, MGT 1211H, MGT 1221H, MGT 1222H, MGT 1241H, MGT 1260H, MGT 1272H, MGT 1301H, MGT 1303H, MGT 1323H, MGT 1330H, MGT 1350H, MGT 1362H, MGT 1382H, MGT 2206H, and MGT 2250H, or equivalent, with a grade of B- or better, may be eligible for admission to the 16-month option.

Program Requirements

- The program runs for 27 months covering seven sessions of full-time study. The program requires the successful completion of 17.25 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in required courses, as listed below, and two co-op work-placement sessions in accounting or finance-related areas. The final session of the program will include a professional integrating experience (PIE) consisting of a four-week period in which students will complete one or more of the following:
  - attend the professional school of a professional accounting body, or
  - write professional accounting examinations, or
  - complete a consulting or work term project.

Required Course List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Notation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>CR/NCR (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>one module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>two modules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>three modules</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One module equals five weeks with three contact hours per week. One module equals 0.25 FCE.

MG 1090H(*) Accounting Work-Term Course I
MG 1102H(1) Business and Professional Ethics
MG 1210H(2) Managerial Economics
MG 1211H(2) Economic Environment of Business
MG 1221H(2) Accounting I
MG 1222H(2) Managerial Accounting
MG 1241H(2) Operations Management
MG 1260H(2) Leadership in the Management of Teams
MG 1272H(2) Management Information Systems
MG 1301H(2) Fundamentals of Strategic Management
MG 1323H(3) Auditing and Reporting
MG 1330H(3) Business Finance
MG 1350H(3) Marketing
MG 1362H(3) Managing People in Organizations
MG 1382H(3) Statistics for Management
MG 2004H(2) Advanced Concepts in Strategic Management
MG 2014H(2) The Legal Environment of Professions and Corporations
MG 2070H(3) Management Consulting (elective course)
MG 2090H(3) Accounting Work-Term Course II
MG 2205H(3) Advanced Financial Accounting
MG 2206H(3) Taxation I
MG 2207H(3) Taxation II
MG 2208H(3) Taxation III (elective course)
MG 2224H(2) Computer Auditing
MG 2225H(2) Advanced Auditing Topics
MG 2250H(3) Financial Reporting I
MG 2251H(3) Financial Reporting II
MG 2260H(2) Management Control
MG 2261H(2) Advanced Management Accounting
MG 2273H(2) Accounting Information Systems
MG 2280H(2) Accounting Theory and Research
MG 2281H(1) Seminar in Professional Accounting
MG 2282H(1) Integrative Cases in Professional Decision Making
MG 2301H(2) Financial Management

Program Length: 7 sessions full-time

Time Limit: 3 years

+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Program Requirements for the Advanced-Standing Program: 24-Month Option

The program runs for 24 months, covering six sessions of full-time study, and requires:

- the successful completion of 17.25 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in required courses, as listed above excluding: MGT 1210H, MGT 1211H, MGT 1221H, MGT 1222H, MGT 1350H, and MGT 1382H (advanced-standing students receive credit towards the 17.25 FCE requirement for prior completion of these courses);
- two co-op work-placement sessions in accounting or finance-related areas; and
- a professional integrating experience (PIE), to be completed in the final session, consisting of a four-week period in which students will complete one or more of the following:
  - attend the professional school of a professional accounting body, or
  - write professional accounting examinations, or
  - complete a consulting or work-term project.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years

Program Requirements for the Advanced-Standing Program: 16-Month Option

The program runs for 16 months, covering four sessions of full-time study, and requires:

- the successful completion of 17.25 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in required courses, as listed above excluding: MGT 1090H, MGT 1102H, MGT 1210H, MGT 1211H, MGT 1221H, MGT 1222H, MGT 1260H, MGT 1272H, MGT 1323H, MGT 1330H, MGT 1350H, MGT 1382H, MGT 2206H, and MGT 2250H (advanced-standing students receive credit towards the 17.25 FCE requirement for prior completion of these courses);
- one co-op work placement session in accounting or finance-related areas; and
- a professional integrating experience (PIE), to be completed in the final session, consisting of a four-week period in which students will complete one or more of the following:
  - attend the professional school of a professional accounting body, or
  - write professional accounting examinations, or
  - complete a consulting or work-term project.

Program Length: 4 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years

Management of Innovation

Master of Management of Innovation

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the institute’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Bachelor’s degree in sciences or engineering or equivalent from a recognized university. Minimum overall average grade of B+ over the last two years of full-time academic study.
- Prerequisites or their equivalents are set by the MMI program.
- A resumé, a letter of intent, and at least two academic letters of reference must be submitted by the applicant. One reference must be provided directly from a faculty member familiar with the applicant’s work and who holds an appointment in the program where the applicant most recently graduated.
- Applicants who obtained a degree outside North America must arrange for GMAT or GRE (General) examination results to be sent to the department.
- An on-site written personal statement.
- Attend an interview where evaluative problem-solving capabilities and communication skills are assessed.

Program Requirements

- The 12-month program consists of an intensive 8-month core academic curriculum consisting of:
  - 4.0 FCEs (see list below)
  - 2.0 FCEs electives (1.0 FCE per session in each of the Fall and Winter sessions)
  - MMI 1100H, a final capstone course (Group Project, equivalent to 0.5 FCE) during the final four months of the program
- All requirements must be completed within a minimum of one year of study and a maximum of three years from the date of first enrolment.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Course List

Required Core Courses

- MMI 1010H Prices and Markets
- MMI 1020H Applied Econometrics for Managers
- MMI 1030H Marketing Science
- MMI 1050H Accounting and Negotiations
- MMI 1060H Finance
- MMI 1070H Economics of Business Strategy
- MMI 1080H Management of Technology
- MMI 1090H Technology, Strategy and Policy
**Elective Courses**

Students are encouraged to select electives that allow them to focus on their individual areas of interest. For this reason, the MMI program does not impose a selection of electives. Students are free to choose from all graduate courses across all disciplines at the University of Toronto. All selections are subject to approval in advance by the Program Director.

**Diploma Programs**

**Investigative & Forensic Accounting**

**Diploma of Investigative & Forensic Accounting**

**Minimum Admission Requirements**

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Institute for Management and Innovation’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university in commerce, business administration, or accounting, with standing equivalent to at least a University of Toronto mid-B in the final year.
- Two years of relevant experience in accounting.
- An advanced-standing option is available for qualified students with comparable university-level or Chartered Business Valuator program courses.

**Program Requirements**

- Ten half-course program over a minimum 2.2-year period. Courses are taken sequentially and advanced-standing course exemptions are possible. The program is offered using a combination of two one-week intensive in-residence sessions, e-learning, and teleconference modules, with group discussions, assignments, and formal examinations. It is possible for students to participate from anywhere in the world.
- Advanced standing is available for qualified students; up to two courses in loss quantification and law may be counted.

**Program Length:** 6 sessions (26 months) part-time  
**Time Limit:** 6 years part-time

**Course List**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IFA 1900H</td>
<td>Introduction to Investigative and Forensic Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFA 1901H</td>
<td>Investigative and Forensic Accounting Practice Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFA 1902H</td>
<td>Legal Process—Introductory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFA 1903H</td>
<td>Investigative-related Matters—Introductory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFA 1904H</td>
<td>Loss Quantification—Introductory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFA 2900H</td>
<td>Loss Quantification—Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFA 2901H</td>
<td>Investigative-Related Matters—Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFA 2902H</td>
<td>Legal Process—Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFA 2903H</td>
<td>Advanced Topics/Emerging Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFA 2904H</td>
<td>Integrative Capstone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses IFA 1900H and IFA 2904H each involve a mandatory in-residence session at the University of Toronto Mississauga. IFA 2904H requires participation in moot court and other experiential learning sessions. The remaining eight courses are offered via weekly online sessions.

**Graduate Faculty**

**Full Members**

- Avazian, Varouj - BS, MA, PhD
- Brooks, Leonard - BCom, MBA, CA (Program Director)
- Krull, Ulrich - BSc, MSc, PhD
- Li, Yue - BSc, MBA, PhD
- Rotenberg, Wendy - BA, MBA, PhD
- Smieliauskas, Waldemar - BS, MS, PhD
- Tombak, Mihkel - BS, MBA, AM, PhD
- Wensley, Anthony - MA, MA, MBA, PhD
- Zweig, David - DPhil

**Associate Members**

- Allen, Guy - BA, MA, PhD
- Kitunen, Joan - BBM, CA
- Lacetera, Nicola - PhD
- Parkinson, John - BA, MA, PhD
- Radhakrishnan, Phanikiran - DPhil
- Revers, Leigh - PhD
- Schneider, Manfred - BCom, MBA, JD, CA
- Wiecek, Irene - BComm, CA
- Ye, Minlei - PhD
Materials Science and Engineering

Faculty Affiliation
Applied Science and Engineering

Degree Programs Offered
Materials Science and Engineering – MASc, MEng, PhD
Emphasis:
  • Advanced Water Technologies and Process Design (MEng)

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Biomedical Engineering
   • Materials Science and Engineering, MASc, PhD
2. Environmental Engineering
   • Materials Science and Engineering, MASc, MEng, PhD

Overview
The Department of Materials Science and Engineering (MSE) offers graduate programs leading to the degrees of Master of Applied Science, Master of Engineering, and Doctor of Philosophy. Graduate courses and research opportunities are offered to qualified students in a wide range of subjects.

Typical subjects in extractive and process metallurgy involve a study of the equilibria existing during the reduction of oxides with carbon and metals, life cycle analysis of materials, properties of iron and steelmaking slags, the fundamental properties of fused salt solutions, fused salt electrolysis of reactive metals, kinetics of high-temperature reactions, mathematical modelling of metallurgical processes, process metallurgy, and hydrometallurgy.

Typical physical metallurgy and materials science subjects deal with the structure, properties, and application of advanced materials in such fields as nanomaterials, surface chemistry, energy, sustainability, optoelectronics, biomaterials, nuclear materials, metal-matrix composites (MMCs), metallic glasses, corrosion, fatigue, phase transformations, and solidification. These studies are all related to the general problem of understanding structure-property-processing-performance relationships in materials.

Contact and Address
Web: www.mse.utoronto.ca
Email: materials.engineering@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3012
Fax: (416) 978-4155

Degree Programs
Materials Science and Engineering

Master of Applied Science

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Students are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Materials Science and Engineering’s additional admission requirements stated below.
  • For students whose primary language is not English, the department requires a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with the following minimum scores:
    ○ paper-based TOEFL: minimum score of 580 and 4 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
    ○ Internet-based TOEFL: minimum score of 93/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections

Program Requirements
• The program of study normally includes 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) (four half courses), including the weekly MASc Graduate Research Seminar, the Graduate Ethics Seminar, and a thesis. Normally, the coursework selected includes the MASc Graduate Research Seminar, which is a half-year course, plus three half courses, one of which is normally chosen from the list of MSE graduate course offerings.
  • The required thesis is based upon research work carried out in the department in the fields of extractive and process metallurgy, physical metallurgy, or materials science. The thesis must be presented at an oral examination.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time
Master of Engineering

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Materials Science and Engineering's additional admission requirements stated below.
- For students whose primary language is not English, the department requires a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with the following minimum scores:
  - paper-based TOEFL: minimum score of 580 and 4 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
  - Internet-based TOEFL: minimum score of 93/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections

Program Requirements

- For students with adequate undergraduate preparation, the normal program will include 5.0 FCEs (10 half courses). A project may be substituted for 1.5 FCEs (3 half courses). Students enrolled in this option work in consultation with a professor who acts as advisor for the project undertaken. The project must be presented at an oral examination.
- The program may be taken on a full-time, extended full-time, or part-time basis.
  - Full-time option: students normally complete the requirements in three sessions (one year).
  - Extended full-time option: students are expected to complete the requirements in six sessions (two years) and are limited to six half courses per year and three half courses per session.
  - Part-time option: students are limited to four half courses per year and two half courses per session. Students normally complete the requirements in nine sessions (three years).

Emphasis: Advanced Water Technologies and Process Design

- Students in the MEng program have the option of completing an emphasis in Advanced Water Technologies and Process Design as part of their degree program.
- The emphasis includes completion of 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) (four half courses), which are counted towards the total 5.0 FCEs required for the MEng program.
- Students select four courses from the following list:
  - CIV 549H Groundwater Flow and Contamination
  - CIV 550H Water Resources Engineering
  - CIV 1303H Water Resources Systems Modeling
  - CIV 1319H Chemistry and Analysis of Water and Wastes
  - CIV 1308H Physical and Chemical Treatment Processes
  - CIV 1309H Biological Treatment Processes
  - CIV 1311H Advanced and Sustainable Drinking Water Treatment
  - CHM 1410H Analytical Environmental Chemistry
  - CHE 565H Aqueous Process Engineering
  - CHE 1180H Appropriate Technology and Design for Global Development
  - CHE 1213H Corrosion
  - CHE 1430H Hydrometallurgy, Theory and Practice
- Upon successful completion of the emphasis requirements and the successful completion of the MEng degree requirements, the student will receive a Letter of Completion.

Program Length:
- 3 sessions full-time;
- 6 sessions extended full-time;
- 9 sessions part-time

Time Limit:
- 3 years full-time and extended full-time;
- 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Materials Science and Engineering's additional admission requirements stated below.
- Students are normally expected to have completed the master's program before entering the PhD program.
- Very strong MASc students may apply to transfer to the PhD program after completing one year of the MASc program. Regulations governing such transfers are available in the Materials Science and Engineering Graduate Studies office. A student who is permitted such a transfer must complete only the PhD Graduate Research Seminar in addition to the four courses already completed in the MASc program.
- For students whose primary language is not English, the department requires a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with the following minimum scores:
  - paper-based TOEFL: minimum score of 580 and 4 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
  - Internet-based TOEFL: minimum score of 93/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections
Program Requirements

• The major subject in a program will be extractive and process metallurgy, physical metallurgy, or materials science.
• The program of study normally includes 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) (four half courses), including the weekly PhD Graduate Research Seminar, and a thesis. Normally, the coursework selected includes the PhD Graduate Research Seminar, which is a half-year course, and three half courses, at least one of which must be chosen from the list of MSE graduate course offerings. In the PhD program, the departmental seminar comprises a minimum of two seminars presented to the academic staff/students of MSE.
• A general Qualifying Examination must be scheduled and taken within 12 months of initial registration. In case of failure, one further attempt within three months is allowed, no later than within 15 months of registration. No further attempts are permitted.
• The Qualifying Examination consists of:
  ○ A report (25–30 pages) of research to date, in the form of a dossier.
  ○ A presentation (20–25 minutes) summarizing research, with particular emphasis on providing a critical assessment of the literature in the field, a central hypothesis of thesis, proposed methodology, and recent experimental progress.
  ○ An oral examination, immediately following the presentation, by the Qualifying Examination committee who will ask the candidate questions pertaining to either the presented material, or related questions in materials science. The student is expected to have a working-level knowledge of the fundamentals of materials science as it pertains to the proposed area of research, and on a broader basis, at the level of a second-year undergraduate student in Materials Science.
  ○ All required coursework, Graduate Seminar excepted, must be completed in order to take this examination.
• Note: students wishing to bypass (transfer) to PhD, no later than 12 months after initial registration in MASc, must also fulfil these Qualifying Examination requirements.
• The required thesis is based upon research work carried out in the department in the fields of extractive and process metallurgy, physical metallurgy, or materials science.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

A schedule is available on the MSE website at the beginning of the Fall session, listing the time and room location for each course offered in MSE.

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the department for a listing of courses being offered this year.

All students wishing to undertake graduate research in the Department of Materials Science and Engineering must successfully complete a two-day intensive occupational health and safety training program which will normally take place during the week immediately preceding the commencement of graduate courses. More details concerning this course will be provided by the Coordinator of Graduate Studies once admission to a graduate program has been confirmed.

After the initial safety training, all students are required to pass refresher safety training annually.

Materials Science

MSE 550H Advanced Physical Properties of Structural Nanomaterials
MSE 558H Nanotechnology in Alternate Energy Systems
MSE 561H Engineered Ceramics
MSE 1000H Graduate Research Seminar MASc
MSE 1013H Growth and Characterization of Semiconductors
MSE 1015H Mechanical Properties of Solids I
MSE 1016H Mechanical Properties of Solids II
MSE 1022H Special Topics in Materials Science I
MSE 1023H Special Topics in Materials Science II
MSE 1024H Interface and Nanophase Engineering
MSE 1025H Non-Crystalline Solids
MSE 1026H Analytical Electron Microscopy
MSE 1028H Advanced Materials Science
MSE 1029H Electrochemical Synthesis of Nanomaterials
MSE 1031H Forensic Engineering
MSE 1032H Atomistic Modeling of Materials
MSE 2000H Graduate Research Seminar PhD
JMB 1050H Biological and Bio-inspired Materials
JMZ 1704H Polymer Process Engineering
JTC 1020H Ceramics
JTC 1135H Applied Surface Chemistry

Metallurgy

MSE 504H Extractive Metallurgy
MSE 1000H Graduate Research Seminar MASc
MSE 2000H Graduate Research Seminar PhD
MSE 3000Y MEng Project

Note: Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Argyropoulos, Stavros A - MEng, PhD
Barati Sedeh, Mansoor - BSc, MASc, PhD
Coyle, Thomas - BS, BA, ScD (Associate Chair, Graduate Studies)
Erb, Uwe - MSc, PhD
Grynpas, Marc Daniel - MSc, PhD
Hibbard, Glenn - BASc, PhD
Kherani, Nazir P - BASc, MASc, PhD
Lian, Keryn - BE, MASc, MSc, PhD
Lu, Zheng-Hong - BSc, MSc, PhD
Naguib, Hani - BSc, ME, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Nogami, Jun - BASc, MASc, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Perovic, Doug - BASc, MASc, PhD
Ruda, Harry - BSc, PhD
Singh, Chandra Veer - BASc, MTech, PhD
Sone, Eli - BSc, MS, PhD
Thorpe, Steven - BASc, MASc, PhD
Wang, Zhirui - BEng, BEng, MASc, PhD

Members Emeriti
Aust, Karl - BASc, MASc, PhD
Franklin, Ursula M - PhD
Mclean, Alexander - BSc, PhD
North, Thomas - BSc, MSc, PhD
Pilliar, Robert - BASc, PhD
Sommerville, Iain - BSc, PhD, ARCS

Associate Members
Ramsay, Scott D - BASc, MASc, PhD
Mathematical Finance

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Mathematical Finance - MMF

Overview
Financial engineering is one of the fastest growing areas of applied mathematics. In the Master of Mathematical Finance (MMF) program, students reshape their existing analytical abilities with the help of senior academics in mathematics, computer science, statistics, and engineering who have experience with the tools of mathematical finance. This cross-disciplinary approach develops graduates with a richer, more innovative approach to applied mathematics in real-world situations. Some of the faculty are seasoned practitioners from the financial industry while others are from leading firms in the financial software industry, developing applications around requirements like risk management, portfolio analysis, and the pricing of advanced derivatives.

The heart of the program is the four-month internship or campus project. Working on real financial projects, students learn to integrate and apply theoretical knowledge gained earlier in the program. In the internship, students team with employees of the sponsoring firm to experience how financial mathematics impacts the decision-making processes of a financial services organization.

Contact and Address
Web: www.mmf.utoronto.ca
Email: math.finance@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-5206
Fax: (416) 946-5205
Mathematical Finance Program
University of Toronto
Suite 219, 720 Spadina Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2T9
Canada

Degree Programs

Mathematical Finance

Master of Mathematical Finance

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies.
- Applicants must also satisfy the graduate unit’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants must have an appropriate bachelor’s degree in a quantitative, technical discipline, with a minimum of a mid-B standing in the final two years.
- Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction was not English must demonstrate proficiency in the English language through the successful completion of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with minimum scores as follows:
  - paper-based TOEFL exam: 580 and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
  - Internet-based TOEFL exam: 93/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections
- Applicants must also show evidence of strong mathematical ability. Appropriate workplace experience will be considered in lieu of formal education.
- Admission to the program is competitive. Those accepted into the program will normally have achieved a standing considerably higher than the minimum mid-B standing or have demonstrated exceptional ability through appropriate workplace experience.
- Applicants must satisfy the admissions committee of their ability to do rigorous quantitative analysis at an advanced level. The broad background required for this program makes it likely that many strong applicants will not possess all the background requirements. It is expected that applicants will have extra depth in certain areas and need to do additional work in others. Admission may be conditional upon the applicant’s satisfactory completion of the required background material.
- Applicants should submit a written statement of approximately 300 words outlining their objectives for entering the program. Applicants should also explain how their background is appropriate. An interview may be required.
- Inquiries about part-time options for the program should be addressed to the Program Director.

Program Requirements
- The program of study begins in mid-August and includes a four-month internship during the second session. Students will be responsible for obtaining their own internship. In cases where the student is taking a leave of absence from an appropriate job, it is expected that the student will return to this job for the internship. In all cases, the Director must approve the placement.
- Students will proceed through the program as a group, following a common course of study. The course of study will be fully integrated and computer-laboratory intensive. Course projects and as-
signments will be designed to integrate the material learned from a variety of the courses and to utilize it in a practical context. Excellent communication and presentation skills will be emphasized in both the oral and written components of the projects.

- Students must complete all courses listed below.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Course List

Courses are offered in modules. A module will consist of a four-week unit with a minimum of three contact hours per week, or its equivalent. A large portion of the learning for the module will take place outside of class through carefully designed computer projects and group study. The courses have been packaged in units of one, two, three, four, or five modules, and the course weight will be equal to the number of modules; for example, a course with three modules will have a weight of three credit hours. Six modules will be considered the equivalent of one full-course equivalent in a standard format.

The third digit of the four-digit course number determines the course weight.

Third Digit Notation:
1 = one-third of a half course
2 = two-thirds of a half course
3 = one half course
4 = two-thirds of a full course
5 = one full course

MMF 1900Y Internship (Credit/No Credit)
MMF 1910H Introduction to Financial Industry (Credit/No Credit)
MMF 1914H Information Technology (Credit/No Credit)
MMF 1915H Introduction of Financial Products (Credit/No Credit)
MMF 1920H Investment and Finance
MMF 1921H Operations Research
MMF 1922H Statistics for Finance I
MMF 1923H Financial Markets and Corporate Policy
MMF 1926H Workshop in Mathematical Finance
MMF 1927H Workshop in Mathematical Finance
MMF 1928H Pricing Theory 1
MMF 1929H Asset Management
MMF 1941H Stochastic Analysis
MMF 1943Y Communication
MMF 2000H Risk Management
MMF 2011H Advanced Stochastic Processes
MMF 2012H Volatility Modelling and Forecasting
MMF 2021H Numerical Methods for Finance
MMF 2025H Risk Management Laboratory

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Feuerverger, Andrey - BSc, PhD
Jackson, Kenneth R - BSc, MSc, PhD
Jaimungal, Sebastian - BSc, MSc, PhD
Kwon, Roy H - BA, MS, MSc, PhD
McCurdy, Thomas - AB, MEC, DPhil
Seco, Luis - PhD

Associate Members
Blair, Mark - BSc, MBA, MSc, PhD
Kreinin, Alexander - MSc, PhD
Pilling, Jason - BSc, MMF
Rosen, Dan - BASc, MASc, PhD
Rubisov, Dmitri - ME, PhD
Tuenter, Johan - BSc, MSc, PhD

Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Mathematics – MSc, PhD

Overview
The Department of Mathematics offers opportunities for research—leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees—in the fields of pure mathematics and applied mathematics. Faculty areas of research include, but are not limited to, real and complex analysis, ordinary and partial differential equations, harmonic analysis, nonlinear analysis, several complex variables, functional analysis, operator theory, C*-algebras, ergodic theory, group theory, analytic and algebraic number theory, Lie groups and Lie algebras, automorphic forms, commutative algebra, algebraic geometry, singularity theory, differential geometry, symplectic geometry, classical synthetic geometry, algebraic topology, set theory, set-theoretic topology, mathematical physics, fluid mechanics, probability (in cooperation with the Department of Statistics), combinatorics, optimization, control theory, dynamical systems, computer algebra, cryptography, and mathematical finance.

More information about this program and courses may be found in the brochure, Graduate Studies in Mathematics at the University of Toronto.

Contact and Address
Web: www.math.utoronto.ca
Email: grad-info@math.toronto.edu
Telephone: (416) 978-7894
Fax: (416) 978-4107
Department of Mathematics
University of Toronto
Room 6290, 40 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2E4
Canada

Degree Programs
Mathematics

Master of Science
Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Mathematics’ additional admission requirements stated below.
- Evidence of an excellent academic background and mathematical ability.

Program Requirements
- Full-time students are accepted into a 12-month, 16-month, or 24-month program. The program may be completed on a part-time basis.
- Students in the 12-month program are required either (a) to successfully complete 3.0 approved full-course equivalents (FCEs) and a supervised research project (MAT 4000Y), or its equivalent, or (b) successfully complete 2.0 approved FCEs and submit an acceptable thesis. Two approved half-year courses are considered the equivalent of a full-year course. Two prerequisite courses may, with approval, be substituted for one program course. Students may, with approval, take courses outside the department as part of a coherent program.
- Students who do not have a complete undergraduate background in mathematics may be accepted into a 16-month or 24-month program which includes an approved selection of prerequisite and other courses in addition to the requirements of the 12-month program. This possibility may interest students who have some background in a subject in which mathematics is applied and/or who are interested in industrial applications of mathematics.
- Students who undertake the MSc part-time must, at a minimum, satisfy the requirements of the 12-month program.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time 1-year MSc; 4 sessions full-time 16-month MSc; 6 sessions full-time 2-year MSc; 6 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy
Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Mathematics’ additional admission requirements stated below.
- Normally, a master’s degree from a recognized university. However, exceptionally strong BSc students may apply for direct admission to the PhD program. In all cases, students must satisfy the department of their ability to do independent research at an advanced level. They must show evidence of an excellent academic background and mathematical ability.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Program Requirements

- At least 6.0 half courses or 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs).
- Students must pass a comprehensive examination in basic mathematics before beginning an area of specialization. This examination should be taken as soon as possible, and not later than the beginning of the third session of PhD study. The usual examination covers the three general areas of analysis, algebra, and topology, at the level of the first-year graduate courses offered by the department in these subjects. Students planning to specialize in applied mathematics must take the analysis and/or algebra portion of the comprehensive examination, but may substitute from several areas of applied mathematics for the remaining portions.
- Students must pass a specialist oral examination or give a seminar presentation in their particular field of study before embarking on serious thesis research.
- The main requirement of the degree is an acceptable thesis embodying original research of a standard that warrants publication in the research literature.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry

Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

Each year the department offers a selection of courses chosen from the following list, with the possibility of further additions. The courses MAT 1000H, 1001H, 1100H, 1101H, 1300H, and 1301H will be offered each year; the complete list of courses will be available from the department in May. In addition, it may be possible for a student to arrange to take one of the listed courses as an individual reading course. Students should consult the office of the Coordinator at the beginning of the academic year. PhD students are expected to attend and contribute to seminars in the research areas.

MAT 1000H Real Analysis I
MAT 1001H Real Analysis II
MAT 1002H Complex Analysis
MAT 1003H Theory of Several Complex Variables
MAT 1004H Theory of Approximation
MAT 1005H Fourier Analysis
MAT 1006H Topics in Real Analysis
MAT 1007H Topics in Complex Variables
MAT 1008H Functions of a Complex Variable
MAT 1010H Functional Analysis
MAT 1011H Introduction to Linear Operators
MAT 1012H Real Analysis II
MAT 1013H Theory of Several Complex Variables II
MAT 1015H Topics in Operator Theory
MAT 1016Y Topics in Operator Algebras
MAT 1017H Introduction to K-theory for Operator Algebras
MAT 1034H Topics in Harmonic Analysis
MAT 1035H C* Algebras
MAT 1037H Von Neumann Algebras
MAT 1044H Potential Theory
MAT 1045H Topics in Ergodic Theory
MAT 1051H Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations
MAT 1052H Topics in Ordinary Differential Equations
MAT 1060H Partial Differential Equations I
MAT 1061H Partial Differential Equations II
MAT 1062H Topics in Partial Differential Equations I
MAT 1063H Topics in Partial Differential Equations II
MAT 1075H Differential Analysis
MAT 1100H Algebra I
MAT 1101H Algebra II
MAT 1102H Topics in the Theory of Groups
MAT 1103H Topics in Algebra I
MAT 1104H Topics in Algebra II
MAT 1109H Classical Groups
MAT 1110H Algebraic Groups
MAT 1120H Lie Groups and Lie Algebras I
MAT 1121H Lie Groups and Lie Algebras II
MAT 1122H Lie Groups and Representations I
MAT 1124H Topics in Matrix Theory
MAT 1126H Lie Groups and Fluid Dynamics
MAT 1128H Topics in Probability
MAT 1155H Commutative Algebra
MAT 1190H Algebraic Geometry
MAT 1191H Topics in Algebraic Geometry
MAT 1194H Algebraic Curves
MAT 1195H Elliptic Curves and Cryptography
MAT 1196H Representation Theory
MAT 1197H Automorphic Forms and Representation Theory I
MAT 1198H Automorphic Forms and Representation Theory II
MAT 1199H Automorphic Forms
MAT 1200H Algebraic Number Theory
MAT 1202H Analytic Number Theory
MAT 1203H Computational Aspects of Number Theory
MAT 1210H Topics in Number Theory
MAT 1299H General Topology
MAT 1300H Topology I
MAT 1301H Topology II
MAT 1302H Combinatorial Theory
MAT 1303H Combinatorial Designs
MAT 1304H Topics in Combinatorics
MAT 1305H Topics in Geometric Topology
MAT 1309H Geometrical Inequalities
MAT 1312H Topics in Geometry
MAT 1313Y Seminar in Geometry
MAT 1314H Introduction to Noncommutative Geometry
MAT 1340H Differential Topology
MAT 1341H Topics in Differential Geometry
MAT 1342H Introduction to Differential Geometry
MAT 1343H Riemannian Manifolds
MAT 1344H Symplectic Geometry
### Applied Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1345H</td>
<td>Symplectic Geometry and Topology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1346H</td>
<td>Homotopy Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1347H</td>
<td>Topics in Symplectic Geometry and Topology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1350H</td>
<td>Topics in Algebraic Topology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1351H</td>
<td>Topics in Homotopy Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1352H</td>
<td>Topics in Algebraic Topology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1355H</td>
<td>Moduli Spaces of Flat Connections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1360H</td>
<td>Complex Manifolds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1392H</td>
<td>Algebra Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1399H</td>
<td>Advanced Point Set Topology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1403H</td>
<td>Model Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1404H</td>
<td>Introduction to Model Theory and Set Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1430H</td>
<td>Set Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1435H</td>
<td>Topics in Set Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1436H</td>
<td>Large Cardinals, Structure Theory of Ideals and Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1448H</td>
<td>Topics in Set Theoretic Topology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1449H</td>
<td>Seminar in Foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1450H</td>
<td>Topics in Foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1499H</td>
<td>Teaching Large Mathematics Courses (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.

### Individual Reading Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1855H</td>
<td>Mathematical Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1856H</td>
<td>Mathematical Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1880H</td>
<td>Case Studies in Applied Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MSc Project

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT 4000Y</td>
<td>Supervised Research Project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Graduate Faculty

#### Full Members

- Arthur, James - BSc, MSc, PhD
- Bar-Natan, Dror - BSc, PhD
- Bierstone, Edward - BSc, MA, PhD
- Binder, Ilia - PhD
- Bland, John S - BSc, MSc, PhD (Acting Chair and Graduate Chair)
- Buchweitz, Ragnar-Olaf - ScD, DRHAB
- Burchard, Almut - MS, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
- Choi, Man-Duen - BSc, MSc, PhD
- Colliander, James - BA, MS, PhD
- Cook, Stephen A - BS, AM, PhD
- Del Junco, Andres - BSc, MSc, PhD
- Elliott, George A - BSc, MSc, PhD
- Friedlander, John - BSc, BS, MA, PhD
- Goldstein, Michael - BA, MMath, ScD, PhD
- Graham, Ian R - BSc, ScD
- Herzig, Florian - BA, PhD
- Ivrii, Victor - MA, PhD, DSc
- Jeffrey, Lisa - BA, MA, PhD
- Jerrard, Robert - AB, PhD
- Kapovich, Vitali - BS, PhD
- Karshon, Yael - PhD
- Khanin, Konstantin - PhD
- Khesin, Boris - MS, PhD
- Khovanskii, Askold - PhD, DSc
- Kim, Henry - BSc, PhD
- Kudla, Stephen - BA, MA, PhD
- McCann, Robert - BS, PhD
- Meinrenken, Eckhard - PhD
- Milman, Pierre - MA, PhD
- Murnaghan, Fiona A - BSc, MSc, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
- Nabutovsky, Alexander - MSc, PhD
- Nachman, Adrian - BSc, MA, PhD
- Pugh, Mary - BA, MS, PhD
- Quastel, Jeremy - BSc, MS, PhD
- Rafi, Kasra - BSc, PhD

**Note:**
MAT 1900Y indicates Readings in Pure Mathematics.
MAT 1901H indicates Readings in Pure Mathematics.
MAT 1902H indicates Readings in Pure Mathematics.
MAT 1905Y indicates Readings in Applied Mathematics.
MAT 1951H indicates Readings in Applied Mathematics.
MAT 1952H indicates Readings in Applied Mathematics.
MAT 2000Y indicates Readings in Theoretical Mathematics.
MAT 2001H indicates Readings in Theoretical Mathematics I.
MAT 2002H indicates Readings in Theoretical Mathematics II.

---

**www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14**
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Mathematics

Repka, Joseph S - BSc, PhD
Rosenthal, Jeffrey - PhD
Rotman, Regina - BA, PhD
Scherk, John - BSc, MSc, DPhil
Seco, Luis - PhD
Selick, Paul - BSc, MSc, PhD
Sigal, Israel Michael - BA, PhD
Sulem, Catherine - MMath, PhD
Szegedy, Balazs - MS, PhD
Tanny, Stephen - BSc, PhD
Todorcevic, Stevo - PhD
Virag, Balint - BA, MA, PhD
Weiss, William - BSc, MSc, PhD
Yampolsky, Michael - DPhil
Young, Robert Ji Wai - BMath, MMath, PhD
Zhang, Ke - BS, PhD

Members Emeriti

Akcoglu, Mustafa A - MSc, PhD
Andrews, David F - BSc, MSc, PhD
Barbeau, Edward J - BA, MA, PhD
Bloom, Thomas - BSc, MA, PhD
Davis, H Chandler - BS, MA, PhD
Derzko, Nicholas A - BSc, PhD
Ellers, Erich W - DrRerNat, DrRerNat
Fraser, Donald AS - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
Greiner, Peter C - BSc, MA, PhD
Halperin, J Stephen - BSc, MSc, PhD, FRSC
Haque, Wahidul - MA, MS, PhD
Jurdjevic, Velimir - BS, MS, PhD
Kupka, Ivan - BSc, PhD, PhD
Lorimer, Joseph W - BSc, MSc, PhD
Masson, David R - BSc, MSc, PhD
McCool, James - BSc, PhD
Mendelsohn, Eric - BSc, MSc, PhD
Murasugi, Kunio - BSc, DSc
Rooney, Paul G - BSc, PhD
Rosenthal, Peter M - BS, MA, PhD
Sen, Dipak K - MSc, DSc
Sharpe, Richard - BSc, MA, PhD
Sherk, F Arthur - BA, MSc, PhD
Smith, Stuart - BSc, PhD
Tall, Franklin - AB, PhD
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Mechanical and Industrial Engineering

Faculty Affiliation
Applied Science and Engineering

Degree Programs Offered
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering – MASc, MEng, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Biomedical Engineering
   • Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, MASc, PhD
2. Environmental Engineering
   • Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, MASc, MEng, PhD
3. Health Care, Technology, and Place
   • Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, PhD
4. Knowledge Media Design
   • Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, MASc, MEng, PhD
5. Resuscitation Sciences
   • Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, MASc, MEng, PhD

Overview
The Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering accepts qualified applicants for study in a wide range of topics, spanning the breadth of mechanical and industrial engineering, including advanced manufacturing and materials engineering; applied mechanics and design; biomedical engineering; energy and environmental engineering; robotics, mechatronics and instrumentation; thermal and fluid sciences engineering; human factors/ergonomics; information engineering; and operations research.

The Master of Applied Science (MSc) degree program provides students with an opportunity to pursue research-intensive advanced studies in a particular field of interest.

The Master of Engineering (MEng) degree program is designed for students preparing for advanced professional activity; it is not a research-oriented degree.

The Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) degree program is for students anticipating a career in which they will be performing or directing research at the most advanced level.

Contact and Address
Web: www.mie.utoronto.ca/contact/grad.php
Email: grad.admission@mie.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-8823
Fax: (416) 978-3453
Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering
University of Toronto
Mechanical Engineering Building
5 King's College Road
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G8
Canada

Degree Programs
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering

Master of Applied Science
Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants must normally have a minimum average of B+, or equivalent, in each of the final two years of an accredited bachelor’s program in engineering or a closely related field.
- Applicants are also assessed on publications, work experience, the school and program to which each previous degree pertains, evidence of exceptional communication skills, references, and the availability of financial resources, space, and suitable supervision.

Program Requirements
- At the beginning of each student’s program, a professor in the department will be identified as the supervisor who will guide the student in the research program and selection of courses.
- For students with an adequate undergraduate background, the program will normally consist of 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) and a thesis.
- MASc students are required to participate in the non-credit seminar course JDE 1000H during their first or second session of registration.
- MASc students, in their first year of study, are required to attend at least 70% of seminars that are part of the MIE Seminar Series. MASc students who complete the requirement will receive credit for SRM 3333Y MIE Seminar Series for MASc Students.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Master of Engineering

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants must normally have a minimum average of B+, or equivalent, in each of the final two years of an accredited bachelor’s program in engineering or a closely related field.
- Applicants are also assessed on publications, work experience, the school and program to which each previous degree pertains, evidence of exceptional communication skills, references, and the availability of financial resources.

Program Requirements

- 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) or 3.5 FCEs plus a supervised project. A majority of the courses must be taught by the Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering.
- The program may be taken on a full-time, extended full-time, or part-time basis.
  - Full-time option: completion is possible in three sessions (one year).
  - Extended full-time option: students are expected to complete the requirements in six sessions (two years) and are limited to six half courses per year and three half courses per session.
  - Part-time option: students are limited to four half courses per year and two half courses per session. Time to completion will be greater than two years.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 6 sessions extended full-time; 9 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time and extended full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

The Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering offers both full-time and flexible-time PhD program options. Applicants must declare the option for which they wish to apply; transfers between these programs are not permitted.

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering’s additional admission requirements stated below.

Full-Time PhD Option

- Admission to a PhD program is reserved for those who are able to present evidence of superior academic and research ability. Students may be admitted to the PhD program via one of three routes:
  - Master’s degree. Appropriate University of Toronto master’s degree or its equivalent from a recognized university with a minimum B+ average.
  - Direct entry. Exceptionally strong applicants with a bachelor’s degree and an appropriate background may apply directly to the PhD program. Applicants are advised to consult the Graduate Coordinator before applying to ensure that they possess the appropriate admission requirements for direct entry.
  - Transfer. Very strong MASc students may apply to transfer to the PhD program after completing only one year of the MASc program.

Flexible-Time PhD Option

- Applicants to the flexible-time PhD option are accepted under the same admission requirements as applicants to the full-time PhD option. However, in addition, applicants to the flexible-time PhD option must demonstrate that they are actively engaged in professional activities related to their proposed program of study.

Program Requirements

- At the beginning of each student’s program, a professor in the department will be identified as the supervisor and will guide the student in the research program and selection of courses.
- Minimum departmental standards in coursework:
  - Students with a master’s degree normally are required to complete 2.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) and a thesis.
  - Direct-entry students admitted with a bachelor’s degree are required to complete 3.5 FCEs plus a thesis.
  - Transfer students must complete a total of 3.5 FCEs plus a thesis.
- Students are required to participate in the non-credit seminar course JDE 1000H during their first or second session of registration.
- Full-time PhD students in their first and second years of study are required to attend at least 70% of seminars that are part of the MIE Seminar Series. Full-time PhD students who complete the requirement will receive credit for SRD 4444V MIE Seminar Series. Students in the flexible-time option whose professional background is such that they would be deemed to have fulfilled this breadth require-
Each PhD student must pass a qualifying examination, annual progress meetings, and the SGS Doctoral Final Oral Examination.

PhD students are required to present a research seminar during the final year of their studies.

PhD students (except those in the flexible-time option) are required to be on campus full-time unless special permission is obtained for off-campus study.

**Program Length:** 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry; 5 years transfer-from-master's; 6 years flexible-time option

**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry; 7 years transfer-from-master's; 8 years flexible-time option

**Course List**

See the departmental website for a schedule of available courses.

**Fluid Mechanics**

MIE 520H  Biotransport Phenomena
MIE 1201H  Advanced Fluid Mechanics I
MIE 1202H  Advanced Fluid Mechanics II
MIE 1206H  Non-Newtonian Fluid Mechanics
MIE 1207H  Structure of Turbulent Flows
MIE 1210H  Computational Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer
MIE 1212H  Convective Heat Transfer
MIE 1214H  Applied Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD)
MIE 1222H  Multiphase Flows
MIE 1232H  Microfluidics and Laboratory-on-a-Chip Systems
MIE 1233H  Flow and Transport through Porous Media
MIE 1240H  Wind Power
MIE 1299H  Special Topics in Fluid Mechanics

**Mechanics and Materials**

MIE 517H  Fuel Cell System
MIE 540H  Product Design
MIE 1128H  Materials for Clean Energy Technologies
MIE 1301H  Solid Mechanics
MIE 1303H  Fracture Mechanics
MIE 1359H  Engineering Cell Biology and Microengineered Platforms
MIE 1399H  Special Topics in Solid Mechanics
MIE 1706H  Manufacturing of Cellular and Microcellular Polymers
MIE 1713H  Analysis and Design of Joints in Manufactured Products
MIE 1715H  Life Cycle Engineering
MIE 1716H  Design and Computer-Aided Engineering

MIE 1720H  Creativity in Conceptual Design
MIE 1732H  Tribology
MIE 1740H  Smart Materials and Structures
MIE 1741H  Multiphysics Materials Modelling
MIE 1742H  Composite Materials Design
MIE 1804H  The Finite Element Method in Mechanical Engineering
MIE 1807H  Principles of Measurements

**Mechatronics and Dynamics**

MIE 506H  MEMS Design and Microfabrication
MIE 1001H  Advanced Dynamics
MIE 1005H  Theory of Vibrations
MIE 1064H  Control Analysis Methods with Applications to Robotics
MIE 1068H  Applied Nonlinear Control
MIE 1070H  Intelligent Robots for Society
MIE 1355H  Ultrasonic Non-Destructive Testing
MIE 1718H  Computer Integrated Manufacturing
MIE 1809H  Advanced Mechatronics

**Thermal Sciences**

MIE 515H  Alternative Energy Systems
MIE 516H  Combustion and Fuels
MIE 1101H  Advanced Classical Thermodynamics
MIE 1107H  Statistical Thermodynamics
MIE 1110H  Non-equilibrium Thermodynamics
MIE 1111H  Conduction Heat Transfer
MIE 1115H  Heat Transfer with Phase Change
MIE 1118H  Partially Ionized Gases
MIE 1120H  Current Energy Infrastructure and Resources
MIE 1122H  Combustion Engine Processes
MIE 1123H  Fundamentals of Combustion
MIE 1126H  Diffusion-Wave Fields
MIE 1127H  Engineering Applications of Waves
MIE 1129H  Nuclear Engineering I: Reactor Physics and the Nuclear Fuel Cycle
MIE 1130H  Nuclear Engineering II: Thermal and Mechanical Design of Nuclear Power Reactors
MIE 1132H  Heat Exchanger Design
MIE 1357H  Laser Biomedical Photoacoustics, Biothermophotonics and Imaging
MIE 1801H  Advanced Engineering Analysis
MIE 1803H  Advanced MATLAB for Engineers

**Human Factors and Ergonomics**

MIE 542H  Human Factors Integration
MIE 1402H  Experimental Methods in Human Factors Research
MIE 1403H  Analytical Methods in Human Factors Research
MIE 1407H  Engineering Psychology and Human Performance
MIE 1411H  Design of Work Places
MIE 1412H  Human-Automation Interaction
MIE 1413H  Statistical Models in Empirical Research
MIE 1414H  Human Factors in Transportation
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Information Engineering

MIE 1415H Analysis and Design of Cognitive Work

MIE 1501H Knowledge Modelling and Management
MIE 1505H Enterprise Modelling
MIE 1510H Formal Techniques in Ontology Engineering
MIE 1512H Data Analytics
MIE 1513H Decision Support Systems
MIE 1514H Systems Design and Engineering: A Product Perspective

Operations Research

MIE 561H Healthcare Systems
MIE 562H Scheduling
MIE 566H Decision Analysis
MIE 1603H Integer Programming
MIE 1605H Stochastic Processes
MIE 1606H Queuing Theory
MIE 1607H Stochastic Modelling and Optimization
MIE 1609H Multiple Criteria and Multi-Agent Decision Making
MIE 1613H Discrete Event Simulation
MIE 1615H Markov Decision Processes
MIE 1616H Research Topics in Healthcare Engineering
MIE 1619H Constraint Programming and Local Search
MIE 1620H Linear Programming and Network Flows
MIE 1621H Non-Linear Optimization
MIE 1622H Computational Finance and Risk Management
MIE 1699H Special Topics in Operations Research
MIE 1721H Reliability
MIE 1723H Engineering Maintenance Management
MIE 1727H Quality Assurance

APS Engineering Courses

APS 1002H Financial Engineering
APS 1003H Professional Education and Instruction
APS 1005H Operations Research for Engineering Management
APS 1012H Management of Innovation in Engineering
APS 1013H Applying Innovation in Engineering
APS 1014H Advanced Project Management
APS 1015H Social Entrepreneurship
APS 1016H Financial Management for Engineers
APS 1017H Supply Chain Management and Logistics
APS 1022H Financial Engineering 2
APS 1023H New Product Innovation
APS 1202H Engineering and Sustainable Development
APS 1203H Teaching Engineering in Higher Education

SCFI MEng Courses

MIE 1750H Innovation Management I
MIE 1751H Innovation Management II
MIE 1752H Innovation Finance and Economics
MIE 1753H Legal Framework for Innovation
MIE 1754H Laser Applications in Manufacturing

MIE 1755H CAE Technologies in Automotive Engineering
MIE 1756H Materials in Automotive Design and Manufacturing
MIE 1757H Electric Motor Technologies in Automotive Engineering
MIE 1758H Polymers and Composites in Automotive Design and Manufacturing
MIE 1759H Polymers and Composites Processing in Automotive
MIE 1760H Metals in Automotive Design and Manufacturing
MIE 1761H Metal Forming Simulation

Reading Courses

MIE 2002H Readings in Industrial Engineering I (Credit/No Credit)
MIE 2003H Readings in Industrial Engineering II (Credit/No Credit)
MIE 2004H Readings in Mechanical Engineering I (Credit/No Credit)
MIE 2005H Readings in Mechanical Engineering II (Credit/No Credit)

Seminar Courses

SRM 3333Y MIE Seminar Series for MASc Students
SRD 4444Y MIE Seminar Series for PhD Students

Thesis/Project

MIE 8888Y MEng Research Project
RST 9999Y Research Thesis

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Aleman, Dionne - BSc, MSc, PhD
Amon, Cristina - BASc, MSc, ScD
Ashgriz, Nasser - BS, ME, DPhil
Balcioglu, Ahmet Baris - BS, MS, PhD
Bazylak, Aimy - PhD
Beck, J Christopher - BSc, MSc, PhD
Behdinan, Kamran - BASc, BEng, MASc, MASc, PhD, PhD
Ben Mrad, Ridha - BSc, PhD
Benhabib, Bensiyon - BASc, MSc, PhD
Bussmann, Markus - BASc, MASc, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
Carter, Michael - BM, MMath, PhD
Chan, Timothy - BSc, PhD
Chandra, Sanjeev - PhD
Chignell, Mark - BSc, PhD
Cleghorn, William L - BASc, MASc, PhD
Consens, Mariano - BEng, MSc, PhD
Donmez, Birsen - BS, MS, PhD
Etheri, C Ross - BSc, MMath, SM, PhD
Fox, Mark - BSc, PhD
Gruninger, Michael - BSc, MS, PhD
Guenther, Axel - DIPING, DE
Jamieson, Gregory A - BS, MASc, PhD
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Kesler, Olivera - BSE, SM, ScD
Kwon, Roy H - BA, MS, MSc, PhD
Lee, Chi-Guhn - DPhil
Maev, Roman - PhD
Makis, Viliam - MSc, PhD
Mandelis, Andreas - BSc, MA, MSc, PhD
McCahan, Susan - BS, PhD
Meguid, Shaker - BSc, MSc, PhD
Milgram, Paul - BASc, MSc, PhD
Mills, James - BSc, MASc, PhD
Mostaghimi, Javad - PhD
Naguib, Hani - BSc, ME, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Nejat, Goldie - BASc, PhD
Park, Chul B - PhD
Shu, Lily H - PhD
Simmons, Craig - BSc, MSc, PhD
Sinclair, Anthony - BSc, MSc, PhD
Sinton, David - BASc, MEng, PhD
Spelt, Jan - BASc, MASc, ME, PhD
Steinman, David - BASc, MASc, PhD
Sullivan, Pierre - BS, MS, PhD
Sun, Yu - BS, MS, MS, PhD
Thomson, Murray J - BSc, PhD
Vicente, Joaquim Jose - BSc, MS, PhD
Wallace, James - BA, BME, MEng, PhD
You, Lidan - BS, MS, PhD
Young, Edmond - BASc, MASc, PhD
Zu, Jean - BEng, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)

Members Emeriti
Abdelmessih, Abdo H - BME, MS, PhD
Baines, William D - BSc, MD, PhD
Currie, Iain G - BSc, MASc, PhD
Goldenberg, Andrei A - BSc, MSc, PhD
Hooper, Frank C - DIC, BASc
James, David F - BSc, MS, MA, PhD
Jardine, Andrew - BASc, MSc, PhD
Keffer, James F - BASc, MASc, PhD
Neumann, A Wilhelm - BA, DrRerNat
Paradi, Joseph - BSc, PhD
Posner, Morton J - BASc, PhD
Rogers, John S - BSc, MS, PhD
Senders, John W - AB
Turksen, Ismail B - BSc, MSc, PhD
Van De Vegte, John - MASc, PhD
Venter, Ronald - BSc, MEng, PhD
Ward, Charles A - BS, PhD

Associate Members
Armstrong, Stephen - MA
Banjevic, Dragan - BS, MS, PhD
Cameron, Donald - MASc
Croft, Elizabeth - BASc, MASc, PhD
Dincer, Ibrahim - BSc, MSc, PhD
Dworkin, Seth - PhD
Farkas, Kornel - PhD
Filleter, Tobin - BE, PhD, PhD
Frances, Daniel M - BASc, MASc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Metcalf, Murray - MS, PhD
Michaelian, Kirk - PhD
Moles, Michael - BA, MBA, PhD
Moreau, Christian - PhD

Prasad, Eswar - PhD
Purdie, Thomas
Rizvi, Ghaus - PhD
Sefiane, Khellil - DPhil
Sharpe, Michael - BSc, PhD
Smiley, Alison - BSc, MASc, PhD
Topaloglou, Thodoros - BSc, MSc, PhD
Medical Biophysics

Faculty Affiliation
Medicine

Degree Programs Offered
Medical Biophysics – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Cardiovascular Sciences
   • Medical Biophysics, MSc, PhD
2. Genome Biology and Bioinformatics
   • Medical Biophysics, PhD
3. Neuroscience
   • Medical Biophysics, MSc, PhD

Overview
The Department of Medical Biophysics, an interdisciplinary department with three fields—Cellular and Molecular Biology, Medical Physics, and Molecular and Structural Biology—is located primarily at the Princess Margaret Cancer Centre and the Sunnybrook Research Institute.

The department offers opportunities for research—leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees—in a variety of biological problems; projects which cut across the conventional boundaries of physics, engineering, chemistry, biology, and medicine are encouraged. The department emphasizes basic and applied research related to cancer. Projects include the following areas: tumour biology, radiobiology, membrane function, molecular interactions, gene expression, cell differentiation and growth control, viral and chemical carcinogenesis, cellular and molecular immunology, hemopoiesis, macromolecular structure via x-ray crystallography, NMR spectroscopy and electron microscopy, the physics and engineering of diagnostic imaging and radiation therapy, development of imaging and therapy systems using x-rays, ultrasound, nuclear magnetic resonance, light and electron optics. For detailed information, please visit the departmental website.

Contact and Address
Web: http://medbio.utoronto.ca
Email: medbio@uhnres.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-2819 or (416) 946-2973
Fax: (416) 946-2050

Degree Programs

Medical Biophysics (MBP)

Master of Science
Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Medical Biophysics’ additional admission requirements stated below.
- Successful applicants with BSc degrees are enrolled in the MSc program; qualified students can reclassify into the PhD degree program during their second year.
- Applicants with diverse backgrounds are encouraged to apply.
- Applicants holding bachelor’s degrees from non-Canadian universities are required to provide Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores (General and Subject) with their application.

Program Requirements
- Students must successfully complete all degree course requirements as outlined in the MBP Graduate Student Handbook. Course requirements depend on the subject chosen for study and on the student’s background.
- Successful completion of an oral examination on the thesis topic.

Program Length: 6 sessions (2 years) full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy
Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Medical Biophysics’ additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants are admitted via one of two routes:
  ○ reclassification from the MSc program
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Medical Biophysics

Program Requirements

- Admission to the PhD program is highly selective and attainment of minimum admission requirements does not guarantee acceptance into the PhD program.

Program Requirements

- Because of the broad range of topics available for thesis research and because of the different backgrounds of students admitted, each student, in consultation with his or her supervisor, will plan a program of study that provides the appropriate background for the area of investigation.

- All students must complete the required four full-course credits as outlined in the MBP Graduate Student Handbook by the end of Year 3 of the PhD program.

- Students who transfer/reclassify into the doctoral program or who have completed an MSc degree in Medical Biophysics will receive credit for all courses taken during their MSc program in medical biophysics. Students who completed their MSc degree in a department other than medical biophysics may request one full-course credit for that degree. These students must still complete or be formally exempt from the required courses for the medical biophysics MSc degree. Exemption from a required course does not reduce the number of courses required; students must substitute another course equivalent in place of the exempted course.

- All PhD students are expected to participate in MBP 1015Y Biophysics Seminar Course regardless of whether they previously received credit for it or not.

- Except by special arrangements, students are required to be on campus and participating full-time until all program requirements are completed.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry; 5 years transfer-from-master’s

Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry; 7 years transfer-from-master’s

Course List

MBP 1001Y Advanced Cell Biology
MBP 1007Y Fundamentals in Molecular and Cell Biology
MBP 1010H Quantitative Biology—Statistical Methods
MBP 1011H Foundations of Bioinformatics (Not currently offered; suggested alternative is JTB 2010H Proteomics and Functional Genomics)

MBP 1015Y Biophysics Seminar
MBP 1018Y Oncology
MBP 1022H Advanced Cell Biology for Physical Scientists
MBP 1023H Clinical Radiation Physics
MBP 1024Y Advanced Medical Imaging
MBP 1026H Clinical Imaging for Physical Scientists
MBP 1027H Advanced MRI: Signal, Acquisition and Reconstruction (prerequisite: MBP 1024Y Advanced Imaging or equivalent)
MBP 1028H Optical, Thermal and Radiation Biophysics

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Ailles, Laurie - PhD
Andrews, David - PhD
Arrowsmith, Cheryl S - BSc, PhD
Attisano, Liliana - BSc, PhD
Aubin, Jane E - BSc, PhD
Barber, Dwayne - BSc, PhD
Benchimol, Samuel - BSc, PhD
Ben-David, Yacov - BSc, MSc, PhD
Berinstein, Neil L - MD
Bjerknes, Matthew - BSc, MSc, PhD
Boyd, Norman F - MD
Bristow, Robert Glen - MD, PhD
Brock, Kristy - PhD
Burns, Peter - BSc, BSc, MSc, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Chakrabartty, Avijit - BSc, MSc, PhD (Graduate Coordinator, Biology Stream)
Cheung, Peter - BSc, MS, PhD
Chopra, Rajiv - PhD
Cunningham, Charles - BSc, MSc, PhD
Czarnota, Gregory J - MD, PhD
Danska, Jayne - AB, PhD
Done, Susan - BA, MA, MBA, BCh, MB, PhD
Dumont, Daniel - BSc
Edwards, Aled - BSc, PhD
Films, Jorge - MSc, PhD
Foster, Stuart - BSc, MSc, PhD
Fraser, Paul - BSc, MSc, PhD
Gallie, Brenda L - MD
Gariepy, Jean - BSc, PhD
Goertz, David - MSc, PhD
Graham, Simon - BSc, PhD
Hakem, Razqallah - PhD
Hedley, David - MD
Henkelman, Mark - BSc, MSc, PhD
Hill, Richard - BA, PhD
Hogg, David H - BSc, MD
Hudson, Thomas J - MD
Hynynen, Kullervo - BSc, MS, PhD
Ikura, Mitsuhiko - BSc, PhD
Iscove, Norman - MD, PhD
Jaffray, David - BSc, PhD
Julius, Michael - BSc, PhD
Jurisica, Igor - PhD
Kamel-Reid, Suzanne - BA, MA, PhD
Keller, Gordon - BSc, PhD

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Medical Biophysics

Members Emeriti
Axelrad, Arthur A - BSc, MD, PhD
Bruce, Robert - BSc, LMCC, MSc, MD, PhD
Cunningham, Alastair - PhD
Hunt, John W - BSc, MSc, PhD
Miller, Richard - BSc, MSc, PhD
Ottensmeyer, Peter F - BASc, MA, PhD
Phillips, Robert A - BA, MSc, PhD
Rauth, A Michael - BSc, PhD
Till, James - BA, MA, PhD
Whitmore, Gordon - PhD

Associate Members
Beatty, Philip - PhD
Boutros, Paul - PhD
Chen, Jean - PhD
Cheng, Hai-Ling - BSc, MS, PhD
Gauthier, Mona L - BSc, MS, PhD
Lerch, Jason - BA, PhD
Liu, Stanley - MD, MD, PhD
Lupien, Mathieu - PhD
Martin, Lisa - BSc, MSc, DPhil
Muthuswamy, Lakshmi - PhD, PhD
Nieman, Brian - PhD
Okada, Hitoshi - MD, PhD
Pang, Geordi - PhD
Reedijk, Michael - BSc, MSc, MD, PhD
Stefanovic, Bojana - BASc, PhD
Tiedemann, Rodger - MBChB, PhD
Trudel, Suzanee - MSc, MD
Woo, Minna Nancy - MD
## Medical Science

### Faculty Affiliation
Medicine

### Degree Programs Offered
- **Bioethics** – MHSc
- **Biomedical Communications** – MScBMC
- **Medical Radiation Sciences** – MHSc
- **Medical Science** – MSc, PhD

### Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:

1. **Aboriginal Health**  
   - Medical Science, MSc, PhD
2. **Addiction Studies**  
   - Medical Science, MSc, PhD
3. **Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course**  
   - Medical Science, MSc, PhD
4. **Bioethics**  
   - Medical Science, MSc, PhD
5. **Biomedical Engineering**  
   - Medical Science, MSc, PhD
6. **Biomedical Toxicology**  
   - Medical Science, MSc, PhD
7. **Cardiovascular Sciences**  
   - Medical Science, MSc, PhD
8. **Environment and Health**  
   - Medical Science, MSc, PhD
9. **Genome Biology and Bioinformatics**  
   - Medical Science, PhD
10. **Global Health**  
    - Medical Science, PhD
11. **Health Care, Technology, and Place**  
    - Medical Science, PhD
12. **Health Services and Policy Research**  
    - Medical Science, MSc, PhD
13. **Knowledge Media Design**  
    - Medical Science, MSc, PhD
14. **Musculoskeletal Sciences**  
    - Medical Science, MSc, PhD
15. **Neuroscience**  
    - Medical Science, MSc, PhD
16. **Resuscitation Sciences**  
    - Medical Science, MSc, PhD
17. **Women’s Health**  
    - Medical Science, MSc, PhD

### Overview

The **Master of Health Science in Bioethics** is a two-year course-based program with no thesis requirement. It is conducted in modular format to allow high-achieving professionals to earn a master’s degree without interrupting their careers. The program’s interactive, problem-based learning approach provides students with knowledge and skills that can be applied to a variety of health, health care, and health research contexts. Expert faculty and guest lecturers help students bring theory and practice together to address real-world ethical challenges. Students interested in a research-stream program should consider the Collaborative Program in Bioethics.

The **Master of Science in Biomedical Communications** is a two-year professional master’s program involving the artist/visual communicator in medical and health education and research. The program offers two fields: Biomedical Media Design and Biomedical Visualization Design.

The **Master of Health Science in Medical Radiation Sciences** is designed for expert radiation therapy clinicians who wish to expand their academic competence and contributions and advance their clinical skills. The program is delivered in either a two-year full-time or three-year extended full-time (EFT) curriculum. The program comprises coursework (required and elective), clinical practica, and a master’s research project—all designed to provide foundational radiation medicine content, expand clinical and reasoning skills, and further develop the skills of inquiry, innovation, knowledge translation, and evidence-based practice. The program is based on a blended delivery format, where the majority of coursework is completed online using interactive web conferencing. A series of three- to five-day intensive institutes are held in Toronto throughout the program. The final year comprises clinical practica, to a total of 400 hours of clinical practice, at an approved teaching site.

The **Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy programs in Medical Science** are available in a wide range of basic sciences, clinical sciences, and population health research. Under the mentorship of a faculty member, a student receives specialized training and exposure to Toronto’s finest multidisciplinary research. Students conduct research in one of six fields:

- Biomedical Science
- Clinical Science
- Population Health/Health Services
- Bioethics
- Health Professions Education
- Radiation Oncology

The full-time MSc and PhD programs emphasize hands-on research, rather than coursework. Faculty conduct research in the following areas: cardiovascular...
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Medical Science, bioethics, neuroscience, membrane biology, respiratory medicine, and psychosomatic medicine. The Institute of Medical Science (IMS) is the graduate unit of choice for MDs seeking training as clinician investigators, and graduates may seek positions as academics and health care professionals in universities, government, and industry. The IMS participates in the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Clinical Investigator Program (CIP).

Contact and Address

Bioethics Program
Web: www.jointcentreforbioethics.ca/education/mhsc.shtml
Email: carmen.alfred@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-0871
Fax: (416) 978-1911
Joint Centre for Bioethics (JCB)
University of Toronto
Suite 754, 155 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 1P8
Canada

Biomedical Communications Program
Web: www.bmc.med.utoronto.ca
Email: bmc.info@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (905) 569-4849
Fax: (905) 569-4847
Institute of Medical Science (IMS)
Faculty of Medicine
University of Toronto Mississauga
HSC 308, 3359 Mississauga Road North
Toronto, Ontario L5L 1C6
Canada

Medical Radiation Sciences Program
Web: www.radonc.utoronto.ca
Email: nicole.harnett@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-4501, ext 5756
Fax: (416) 946-4442
Medical Radiation Sciences Graduate Program
Department of Radiation Oncology
University of Toronto
105-150 College Street
Toronto, Ontario MSS 3E2
Canada

Medical Science Program
Web: www.ims.utoronto.ca
Email: dir.medscience@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-5012
Fax: (416) 971-2253

Degree Programs

Bioethics

Master of Health Science

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Institute of Medical Science's additional admission requirements stated below.
- Normally, an appropriate bachelor's degree and a recognized degree in one of the health care sciences (e.g., MD, BScN, BScOT, BScPT, BSW) or equivalent. Applicants from other disciplines are considered on an individual basis.
- The program favours individuals with outstanding academic credentials and demonstrated evidence of scholarly ability and personal maturity.
- Potential that the applicant will provide significant bioethics leadership in his or her home institution or local community upon completion of the MHSc in Bioethics.
- The application must be accompanied by:
  - a current curriculum vitae (CV)
  - original university academic transcripts
  - a letter of intent or statement of professional goals
  - three letters of reference
  - a writing sample, in English
- Deadline for receipt of applications is February 1 for international applicants and March 1 for domestic applicants. Enrolment is limited and not all applicants meeting the prerequisites will be admitted. Applicants are screened for eligibility; short-listed applicants are interviewed.

Program Requirements

- The program is offered in modular format in 20 two-day Thursday/Friday blocks from September to April, normally over two years; certain international students may complete all coursework in one academic year.
- A major paper of publishable quality on a topic of the student's choice.
• A practicum that will ensure the application of the knowledge and skills gained elsewhere in the two-year program of study.
• Courses as outlined below.

**Program Length:** 6 sessions full-time
**Time Limit:** 3 years full-time

**Required Course List**

Courses are restricted to students officially enrolled in the MHSc in Bioethics and the Collaborative Program in Bioethics, except where noted. All courses are understood as “or equivalent” in order to accommodate the diverse background education and training of applicants.

First-year courses concentrate on theoretical foundations of health care sciences, key topics in bioethics, philosophical bioethics, legal bioethics, and resource allocation ethics. The application of theory to practice in clinical and research settings is emphasized.

Second-year courses focus on applied skills and knowledge concentrating on teaching in a variety of settings to a variety of audiences; managing differences in culture, gender, and religion; the mediation skills with which to work; further instruction in the two primary areas of clinical bioethics and research ethics.

**First Year**
- HAD 5771H Resource Allocation Ethics
- MSC 3001Y Foundations Seminar I
- MSC 3003Y Empirical Approaches in Bioethics
- MSC 3005H Legal Approaches to Bioethics
- PHL 2146Y Topics in Bioethics

**Second Year**
- MSC 1051H Research Ethics
- MSC 1052H Clinical Bioethics
- MSC 3002Y Foundations Seminar II
- MSC 3004Y Ethics Committees and Consultations
  - For international students, MSC 3004Y is not required. Instead, MSC 3010Y International Research Ethics is required and is taken in May.
- MSC 3006Y Bioethics Independent Study
- MSC 3008Y Practicum

**Biomedical Communications**

**Master of Science in Biomedical Communications**

**Minimum Admission Requirements**

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Institute of Medical Science’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Graduation from a recognized university with an appropriate bachelor’s degree that includes a variety of courses in the arts, sciences, and humanities.
- Minimum mid-B standing in the final two years of undergraduate study.
- High-quality portfolio of visual material; consult the MScBMC website for list of prerequisite courses required for admission.

**Program Requirements**

- 8.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs); students have the option to select either 1.0 elective FCE and a master’s research project and paper or 2.0 elective FCEs and a master’s research project.
- In Year 2 of the graduate program, students enter their chosen field.

**Program Length:** 6 sessions full-time
**Time Limit:** 3 years full-time

**Course List**

Consult the Faculty of Medicine each session regarding course offerings.

**Required Courses**
- MSC 1001Y Human Anatomy (Including Embryology)
- MSC 2001Y Visual Representation of Medical Knowledge
- MSC 2002Y Sequential Medical Communication
- MSC 2003Y Biomedical Communications Technologies
- MSC 2004H Research Methods
- MSC 2005H Evolution of Medical Illustration
- MSC 2009H Ethics and Professionalism in Biomedical Communications
- MSC 2012H Neuroanatomy for Visual Communication
- MSC 2013Y Master’s Research Project and Paper
- MSC 2018H+ Visual Representation of Processes in Human Pathology

**Elective Courses**

- Students are encouraged to take at least one of their electives in a graduate program other than Biomedical Communications.
- MSC 2015H Interpretive Visualization: Cinematic Design and Preproduction
- MSC 2016H Visualisation Methods

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

MSC 2017H Visualization Technology
MSC 2006H Advanced Media Design Technologies
MSC 2007H Visual Synthesis of Medical/Scientific Process
MSC 2008H Community-Centred Design Research
MSC 2011H Special Topics in Biomedical Communications
MSC 2019H Information and Data Visualization in Science and Medicine

Medical Radiation Sciences

Master of Health Science

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the graduate unit’s additional admission requirements stated below. The admission requirements for the two-year program and three-year program options are the same.
- Hold certification in your relevant jurisdiction and provide evidence of eligibility for professional registration in Ontario where necessary.
- Have completed a recognized bachelor’s degree in medical radiation sciences or in an equivalent field.
- Have obtained a minimum average grade of B+ over the final two years of full-time undergraduate studies.
- Have performed a minimum of three years (5,000 hours) of professional practice within five years of application.
- Supporting documentation:
  - Three letters from professional referees (academic, professional, or specific—see below).
  - A letter of intent (three-year option applicants should indicate why they wish to pursue this option).
  - An updated curriculum vitae (CV).
  - Original university academic transcripts.
  - For applicants planning to complete their program in a department that is not an affiliated teaching hospital of the University of Toronto: documentation providing evidence of departmental support is necessary to attest to the clinical site’s ability and willingness to provide the necessary internal support for the clinical practica and master’s research project (including time, expertise, and resources). Applicants are to submit the Evidence of Departmental Support for Non-Affiliated Clinical Sites form.
- English language proficiency. Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction was not English must demonstrate proficiency in the English language through the successful completion of one of the following English language proficiency tests:
  - Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL): a minimum score of 580 on the paper-based test and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE); a minimum of 93 on the Internet-based test and 22 on the writing/speaking sections.
  - Michigan English Language Assessment Battery (MELAB): minimum score of 85.
  - International English Language Testing System (IELTS): minimum score of 7.0.
  - Certificate of Proficiency in English (COPE): minimum score of 76.
  - Academic Preparation Course, International ESL Program, School of Graduate Studies: minimum final grade of B in Level 60.

Program Requirements

Two-Year Full-Time Option

- Within this two-year, six-session program, students must:
  - Complete a mandatory set of 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) over the first four sessions. Each course has a weighting of 0.5 FCEs.
  - Complete 1.0 elective FCE within the first four sessions. In all cases, courses selected are subject to the approval of the Program Director.
  - Complete the two final-year internship courses (2.0 FCEs) and the major research project (0.5 FCE) in the final two sessions of the program.

Three-Year Extended Full-Time Option

- This program, designed for working professionals who wish to complete the degree over an extended period, covers the equivalent of the two-year, six-session program, but over a three-year or nine-session period. In this program, students must:
  - Complete a mandatory set of 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) over the first six sessions. Each course has a weighting of 0.5 FCEs.
  - Complete 1.0 elective FCEs within the first six sessions. In all cases, courses selected are subject to the approval of the Program Director.
  - Complete the two final-year internship courses (2.0 FCEs) and the major research project (0.5 FCE) over a maximum of the final four sessions of the program.

Program Length: 6 sessions (2-year full-time option); 9 sessions (3-year extended full-time option)

Time Limit: 3 years full-time for both options

Course List

MSC 1500H Advanced Radiotherapy and Medical Physics
MSC 1501H Frontiers in Radiation Medicine Research
Medical Science

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Institute of Medical Science’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate BSc or an MD degree from a recognized university and academic credentials and background preparation appropriate to the field of study. Qualified university graduates with a professional health science degree (e.g., MD, BScN) or an undergraduate arts and science degree of appropriate background who wish to pursue graduate studies in basic or clinical biomedical sciences are encouraged to apply.
- Applicants lacking adequate background in biological, natural, or social sciences may be required to take undergraduate or graduate courses considered necessary to provide a proper basis for their research.
- A- average in the final year of undergraduate study and an A- cumulative average over three of the four total years of study.
- Applicants whose primary language is not English, and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction was not English, must demonstrate facility in the English language through the successful completion of one of the following English language proficiency tests:
  - Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL): a minimum score of 600 on the paper-based test and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE); or a minimum score of 93/120 on the Internet-based test and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections.
  - Michigan English Language Assessment Battery (MELAB): minimum score of 87.
  - International English Language Testing System (IELTS): minimum score of 7.5.
  - Certificate of Proficiency in English (COPE): minimum score of 5.

Program Requirements

- Coursework and research.
- 1.0 graduate full-course equivalent (FCE) in addition to MSC 1010Y MSc Student Seminars.
- A research thesis and oral thesis examination.
- Students are expected to be on campus and participating full-time until all program requirements are completed.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Institute of Medical Science’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants whose primary language is not English, and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction was not English, must demonstrate facility in the English language through the successful completion of one of the following English language proficiency tests:
  - Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL): a minimum score of 600 on the paper-based test and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE); or a minimum score of 93/120 on the Internet-based test and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections.
  - Michigan English Language Assessment Battery (MELAB): minimum score of 87.
  - International English Language Testing System (IELTS): minimum score of 7.5.
  - Certificate of Proficiency in English (COPE): minimum score of 5.
- Students are accepted via one of three routes:
  - After completing an MSc degree (with an MSc thesis) with at least A- standing from a recognized university.
  - Transfer from the IMS MSc program. Outstanding students may be considered for reclassification into the PhD program without writing an MSc thesis.

Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
### Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

- **Direct entry** into the PhD program from an appropriate BSc or an MD degree, without completing an MSc degree.

### Program Requirements

- **Coursework**: students may be required to take extra courses in addition to the degree requirements listed below:
  - **Students with an MSc degree** (with an MSc thesis) complete a minimum of 1.0 graduate full-course equivalent (FCE), plus MSC 1011Y\(^0\) PhD Student Seminars.
  - **Transfer students from the IMS MSc** must complete 1.0 graduate FCE with a minimum A- average, plus MSC 1010Y\(^0\) MSc Student Seminars. If recommended by the Program Advisory Committee, the student will be evaluated in an oral transfer examination within 18–21 months of initial graduate registration. The successful applicant will enter the PhD program and complete a minimum of 2.0 graduate FCEs (including those already completed in the MSc), plus MSC 1011Y\(^0\) PhD Student Seminars. Alternatively, the Exam Committee may decide that the student must complete the MSc degree before being considered for admission to the PhD program.
  - **Direct-entry students** must pass a qualifying examination within 18–21 months of entry and must complete a minimum of 2.0 graduate FCEs plus MSC 1011Y\(^0\) PhD Student Seminars.

- A research thesis must be submitted and the student must pass an internal examination before proceeding to the Doctoral Final Oral Examination conducted by the School of Graduate Studies.

- At the end of Year 3 (Year 4 for direct-entry PhD students), students must have completed all program requirements exclusive of the thesis research to achieve candidacy.

- Students are expected to be on campus and participating full-time until all program requirements are completed.

### Program Length:
- 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
- 5 years transfer-from-master’s

### Time Limit:
- 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry; 7 years transfer-from-master’s

### Course List

- **Not all courses are offered each year. Check departmental website for course availability.**

  - JCV 3060H Advanced Topics in Cardiovascular Sciences—Molecular Biology and Heart Signal Transduction
  - JCV 3061H Advanced Topics in Cardiovascular Sciences—Hormones
  - JCV 3062H Advanced Research in Cardiovascular Sciences—Heart Function
  - JCV 3063H Advanced Research in Cardiovascular Sciences—Vascular
  - JFK 1120H Selected Topics in Drug Development I
  - JFK 1121H Selected Topics in Drug Development II
  - JHM 1000H Issue Analysis in Interdisciplinary International Health Research
  - JPM 1005Y Behavioural Pharmacology
  - JPM 1008H Psychopharmacology and Women’s Health
  - MSC 1001Y Human Anatomy (Including Embryology)
  - MSC 1006H Neuroanatomy
  - MSC 1008Y Advanced Human Embryology and Teratology
  - MSC 1010Y\(^0\) MSc Student Seminars in Translational Research (Credit/No Credit)
  - MSC 1011Y\(^0\) PhD Student Seminars in Translational Research (Credit/No Credit)
  - MSC 1040H Physiologic Basis of Disease
  - MSC 1051H Research Bioethics
  - MSC 1052H Clinical Bioethics
  - MSC 1060H Biostatistics for Health Scientists
  - MSC 1080H Introduction to Biostatistics and Clinical Epidemiology
  - MSC 1081H Studies in Schizophrenia
  - MSC 1082H Seminars in Psychosomatic Research
  - MSC 1084H Glomerular Based Diseases—Bench to Bedside
  - MSC 1085H Molecular Approaches to Mental Health and Addictions
  - MSC 1086H Integrative Perspectives in Consciousness and Self-Awareness
  - MSC 1089H The Biopsychosocial Basis of Mental Health and Addictive Disorders
  - MSC 1090H Introduction to Clinical Biostatistics
  - MSC 1500H Advanced Radiotherapy and Medical Physics
  - MSC 1501H Frontiers in Radiation Medicine Research
  - MSC 1502H Translational Radiobiology Applied to Radiation Science
  - MSC 1503H Clinical Reasoning and Decision Making in Radiotherapy I
  - MSC 1504H Clinical Reasoning and Decision Making in Radiotherapy II
  - MSC 1505H Clinical Reasoning and Decision Making in Radiotherapy III
  - MSC 1506H Professional and Clinical Leadership
  - MSC 1507H Clinical Competence and Continuous Learning
  - MSC 1508H Medical Radiation Sciences Research Development
  - MSC 1509H Master’s Research Project (0.5)
  - MSC 1510Y Clinical Practicum 1
  - MSC 1511Y Clinical Practicum 2
  - MSC 2010Y Molecular Medicine in Human Genetic Disease
  - MSC 2020H Diagnostic and Therapeutic Strategies in Genomic Medicine

---

\(^0\) Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

MSC 4100H  Cell Mechanics: Structure, Function, and Disorder
MSC 5100H  Evolutionary Medicine: The Sociobiology of Sickness and Healing
MSC 6000H  Special Topics Reading Course
MSC 7000Y  Regenerative Medicine
MSC 8000Y  Transdisciplinary Studies in Infectious Disease (using Hepatitis C as a Model)

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Abel, Sharon M - BA, MA, PhD
Agur, Anne - BSc, MSc, PhD
Alibhai, Shabir - MD
Aliard, Johane - MD
Alman, Benjamin - BSc, MD
Arnold, Paul - BSc, MD
Backx, Peter - DrMedVet, PhD, PhD
Bagby, Michael - BA, MA, PhD, PhD
Bagli, Darius - BS, PhD
Baker, Andrew - MD, MD
Bapat, Bharati - BSc, MSc, PhD
Barr, Cathy - BSc, PhD
Baruchel, Sylvain - BS, MD
Bassett, Anne - BSc, MD
Bear, Christine - BSc, MSc, PhD
Beitchman, Joseph H - MDCM
Belik, Jaques - MD
Bendeck, Michelle P - BSc, PhD
Bhavnani, Bhag R - BSc
Black, Sandra E - BSc, MD
Blanchard, Ray - MA, MD
Bocking, Alan - MD
Bogoch, Errol - BA, MSc, MD
Bombardier, Claire - MA, MD
Boulianne, Gabrielle - BSc, PhD
Boyell, Katherine Mary - BA, MHCSc, PhD
Bradley, T. Douglas - BA, MD
Bremner, Roderick Angus - BSc, PhD
Bristow, Robert Glen - MD, PhD
Brown, Adalsteinn - MD, PhD
Brown, Theodore - BSc, PhD
Brumell, John - BSc, PhD
Caldarone, Christopher - BSc, MD
Canigga, Isabella - MD, PhD
Carnahan, Heather - BSc, MSc, PhD
Cassidy, David - BSc, MSc, PhD
Catto, Pamela - MHPE, MD
Cattral, Mark - MSc, BScMed, MD
Cattran, Daniel - MD
Chan, Helen - MBBS
Chapman, Kenneth R - MSc, MD
Chen, Robert - MB
Cheung, Angela - BA, MD, PhD
Cheyne, Douglas - BSc, MA, PhD
Chiarelli, Anna Maria - BSc, MHCSc, DPhil
Christensen, Bruce - BA, PhD
Clarke, David - PhD
Cohen, Zane - BA, MD
Cole, Donald - MSc, MD

Coles, John G - MD
Cordes, Sabine - BS, PhD
Corey, Paul N - BSc, MA, PhD
Croitouru, Ken - MDCM
Daar, Abdallah - MD
Daneman, Denis - BSc, MBChB, MBChB
Daskalakis, Zafiris Jeffrey - MD
Davis, Karen - BSc, MSc, PhD
Dawson, Laura - MD
de Veber, Gabriel - MD
Deber, Raisa - BS, MS, PhD
Dennis, Maureen - BA, MA, PhD
Devksy, Allain - BS, MD, PhD
Devins, Gerald - PhD
Dror, Yigal - MD
Dubrowski, Adam - BSc, MSc, PhD
Einstein, Gillian - AB, PhD
Etchells, Edward E - MSc, MD
Eubanks, James - BSc, AA, PhD
Fantus, George - BSc, MDCM
Fehlings, Michael - LMCC, MD, PhD
Feinstein, Anthony - MBChB, PhD
Fish, Joel - BSc, MSc, MD
Fisher, Joseph A - MD
Fleming, Alison S - BS, PhD
Fleshner, Neil - MPH, LRCP, MD
Flint, Alastair - ChB
Floras, John S - MD, DPhil
Frankland, Paul - MA, PhD
Freedman, Morris - BSc, MD
Fremes, Stephen - BA, MSc, MD
Gallinger, Steven - MSc, MD
Ganguli, Rohan - MBBS
George, Tony - BSc, MD
Giacci, Adria - MD
Gilbert, Richard - MBBS, PhD
Gladman, Dafna D - MD
Goering, Paula - BSc, MSc, PhD
Goldstein, Roger S - MBChB
Goodman, Jack - BPHE, MSc, PhD
Gordon, Karen - DPhil
Grantcharov, Teodor - DrMed, PhD
Granton, John - BS, MD
Grinstein, Sergio - BSc, PhD
Gross, Gil - MD
Hamilton, Jill - BSc, MSc, MD
Hannah, Mary - BSc, MDCM, MS
Harrison, Robert Y - PhD, DSc
Heon, Elise - LMCC, MD
Herridge, Margaret - MD
Herrmann, Nathan - MD
Heslegrave, Ronald J - PhD
Hinek, Aleksander - MD, PhD
Hoch, Jeffrey - BA, MA, PhD
Hodges, Brian - BA, MED, MD
Hogg, David H - BSc, MD
Holness, D Linn - MHCSc, MD
Horner, Richard - BSc, PhD
Hough, Margaret - BSc, PhD
Hudson, Christopher - BSc, PhD
Husain, Mansoor - MB, MD
Hutchison, William D - BSc, MSc, PhD
Hwang, Paul ALS - BSc, MSc, MD
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Inman, Robert - BA, MD
Irwin, Meredith - MD
Jadad, Alejandro R - MD, DPhil
Jaffray, David - BSc, PhD
Jeschke, Marc - DrMed, PhD
Jewett, Michael - LMCC, MD
Jha, Prabhat - DrMed, MD, PhD
Jin, Tianru - PhD
Jones, Nicola - MD
Josselyn, Sheena - MA, PhD
Kain, Kevin - MD
Kaplan, Allan - AA, BA, MSc, MD (Director)
Kaplan, David R. - BA, PhD
Kapus, Andras - MD, PhD
Katz, Joel - PhD
Katzman, Debra - MD
Kech, Armand - BSc, MD
Kelvin, David - MASc, PhD
Kennedy, James - MD
Kish, Stephen John - BSc, MSc, PhD
Klip, Amira - ScD
Klotz, Laurence - LMCC, MD
Koren, Gideon - MD
Kucharczyk, Walter - MD
Laupacis, Andreas - MD
Lee, Douglas - DrMed, PhD
Lemmens, Trudo - LLM, DCL
Leong Poi, Howard - MD
Levinson, Wendy - BSc, MD
Levitan, Robert - MSc, MDCM
Levitt, Anthony - MBBS, DGO, MB
Levy, Gary - BSc, MD
Lewis, Gary - BCh, MBChB
Li, Ren-Ke - MHSc, MSc, MD, PhD
Lindsay, Thomas - BSc, MSc, MDCM
Links, Paul - MD
Liu, Fei-Fei - MD
Liu, Mingyao - MSc, MD
Lobaugh, Nancy - BS, PhD
Logan, Alexander G - MD
Lozano, Andrea - BSc, LMCC, MD, BScMed, PhD
Lu, Wei Yang - MSc, MD, PhD
Lye, Stephen - BSc, PhD
MacDonald, Kelly - MD
Macdonald, Robert - MD, PhD
Macdonald, Russell - MD
Mak, Tak - BSc, MSc, PhD
Maki, Brian E - BASc, MSc, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Marsden, Philip - MD
Maunderson, Robert - MD
Mctavish, Mary Patricia - BSc, MA, PhD
McCart, Judith Andrea - MSc, MD
McCrindle, Brian - MD
McDonald, Lynn - PhD
McClelland, Warren - MSc, MD
McKee, Nancy - MD
McLaughlin, Peter - MD
McNamara, Patrick - MB
McNeill, Helen - PhD
Messner, Hans - MD, PhD
Meyer, Jeffrey - MD
Meyn, Michael - MD
Miller, Freda - BSc, PhD
Miller, Judith - MD
Millson, Margaret - BSc, MHSc, MD
Minassian, Berge - MDCM
Mindem, Mark D - MD, PhD
Mizrahi, Romina - MD, PhD
Moe, Gordon - MD
Moody, Alan - BSc, MA, MBBS
Morrison, Laurie - BSc
Morshead, Cindi Marie - BS, PhD
Mount, Howard - BSc, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
Mulsant, Benoit - MD
Nagle, I Gary - BSc, MDCM
Nagvis, Andras - PhD
Nanthakumar, Kumaraswamy - MD
Narod, Steven - BSc, MD
Nathens, Avery - MPH, MD, PhD
Olivieri, Nancy - MD
Opas, Michal J - MSc, PhD
Ostrowski, Mario - MD
Palaniyair, Nades - MSc, PhD
Palmert, Mark - MD
Parker, John - BA, MD
Parkin, Patricia - BSc, MD, PhD
Parshuram, Christopher - MBChB
Paterson, Andrew - MBChB
Pawson, Anthony J - PhD
Pei, York Po-Chee - MD
Pennefather, Peter - BSc, PhD
Pignol, Jean-Phillipe - MD, PhD
Pollock, Bruce - BSc, MD, PhD
Post, Martin - PhD
Pringle, Dorothy - BScN, MS, PhD
Quaggin, Susan Elizabeth - MD
Rand, Margaret - BSc, PhD
Rao, Leticia - BSc, MSc, PhD
Rao, Vivek - LMCC, MD, PhD
Ravindran, Arun - PhD
Redelmeier, Donald - MS, MD
Reeves, Scott - BSc, MSc
Regehr, Cheryl - AB, MA, PhD
Reithmeier, Reinhard - BSc, PhD
Remington, Gary - MD, PhD
Remwick, Rebecca - DipOT, BA, PhD
Richards, Robin - BA, MD
Robinson, Lisa - MD
Roder, John - PhD
Rosenblum, Norman - MD
Ross, Heather - BSc, MD
Rotin, Daniela - BSc, MSc, PhD
Rotstein, Ori - MSc, MD
Rottapel, Robert - BA, MD
Rourke, Sean - BSc, BA, PhD
Rovet, Joanne - BSc, PhD
Rubin, Barry - BSc, LMCC, MDCM, PhD
Rubin, Laurence - MD
Sadavoy, Joel - MD
Saint-Cyr, Jean A - BA, MA, PhD
Salt, Irving - BSc, MDCM
Salter, Michael - MD, PhD
Sandor, Paul - BASc, MD
Schachar, Russell James - MD
Schemitsch, Emil - MD
Scholey, James - MD
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Schuh, Andre - MD
Schweizer, Tom - BA, MSc, DPhil
Semple, John Wesley - PhD
Shapiro, Colin - BSc, PhD
Sharpe, James - MD
Sherman, Philip - MD
Shoichet, Molly - PhD
Silver, Ivan - BSc, MD
Silverberg, Mark - MD
Silverman, Earl - MD
Silverman, Melvin - BSc, MDCH
Siminovitch, Katherine - MD
Singer, Peter - MPH, MD
Slutsky, Arthur - BASc, MSc, MD
Snedak III, Carter - BS, MD, MD
Stevens, Bonnie - BSc, MSN, DPhil
Stewart, Duncan - MDCH
Strafella, Antonio - MD, PhD
Streiner, David - PhD
Sun, Hong-Shuo - MSc, DMed, DPhil
Swallow, Carol - BA, MD, PhD
Szaszi, Katalin - MD, PhD
Tanswell, Alan - BS, MBBS, MBBS
Tarlo, Susan - MBBS
Taylor, Ian - MD, MChB
Taylor, Margo - BA, MA, PhD
Tierney, Mary - BA, MA, PhD
Toner, Brenda - BA, MA, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
Trachtenberg, John - BSc, MDCH
Trope, Graham - DOMS, LMCC, MD
Tu, Jack Ven - MD, PhD
Tymianski, Michael - BA, MD, PhD
Upshur, Ross Edward - BA, MA, MSc, MD
Urban, David - MSc, MD
Urowitz, Murray - MD
Vaccarino, Franco - BSc, MSc, PhD
Vasdev, Neil - PhD
Venkateswaran, Vasundara - BSc, MPH, MSc, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
Verhoef, Nicolaas - MD
Vincent, John - PhD
Waddell, Thomas - MSc, CSPO, LMCC, MD, PhD
Wald, Robert - BSc, MD
Warsh, Jerry - MD
Wedge, John H - BSc, MD
Weksberg, Rosanna - MD, PhD
West, Lori - MD
Westall, Carol - BSc, MSc, MD
Whiteside, Catharine Isabel - BSc, MD, PhD
Whyne, Cari - BSc, PhD
Wilson, Alan - BA, PhD
Wilson, Gregory - MSc, MD
Wittnich, Carin - MSc, DVM
Wong, Chong Shun - MD
Wong, Ming F Agnes - DOMS, MD, PhD
Woo, Minna Nancy - MD
Wright, James - BA, LMCC, CSPO, MPH, MD
Wu, Robert - MSc, MD
Yang, Burton - BSc, MSc, PhD
Yee, Albert - MSc, LMCC, MD
Yeger, Herman - BSc, MSc, DPhil
Yeung, Rae - DrMed, MD
Yoshida, Karen - BSc, BPHE, MSc, PhD
Young, Kue - DrMed, PhD
Yucel, Yeni - MD
Zhang, Haibo - MSc, PhD
Zhang, Li - MSc, MD, PhD
Zhang, Liang - PhD
Zhen, Mei - PhD
Zwarenstein, Merrick - MPH, MMEd, MBChB

Members Emeriti
Awad, Awad - MBChB, PhD
Boyd, Norman F - MD
Burnham, Willets M - PhD
Diamant, Nicholas - MDCM
Harvey, William - PhD
Moldofsky, Harvey - MD
Seeman, Mary - BA, MDCH, MD
Verrier, Mary (Molly) - DipOT, MHS
Walfish, Paul G - LMCC, MD

Associate Members
Abuelaish, Izzeldin - MPH, MBBS
Advani, Andrew - MBChB, PhD
Ahmed, Najma - BSc, MD, PhD
Alter, David - MD
Anagnostou, Evdokia - MD
Anastakis, Dimitrios - BSc, MEd, MD
Andrezza, Ana Cristina - BPhm, MSc, PhD
Atri, Mostafa - MD
Aviv, Richard - MBCHB
Bandiera, Glen - MD
Batt, Jane - MD, PhD
Bayley, Mark - MD
Beattie, William Scott - MD
Bernardini, Marcus - BSc, MSc, MD
Boileau, Isabelle - PhD
Borschel, Gregory - BSc, DMed
Bowman, Kerry - BA, BSW, MSW, PhD
Bri, Vera - BSc, MD
Buys, Yvonne Margaret - LMCC, MD
Catton, Charles N - MD
Chauhan, Vijay S - MD
Cheema, Asim - MBBS
Cherney, David - MD, PhD
Cheung, Amy - BA, MSc, MD
Chow, Edward - MBBS
Chow, Tiffany - MSc, MD
Clark, David - MD, PhD
Classen, Catherine - BA, MA, PhD
Connelly, Kim - MBBS, PhD
Corrin, Michael - BFA, BA, BSc, MSc
Court, John - MA
Crawley, Adrian - BA, PhD
De Luca, Vincenzo - MD, PhD
De Perrot, Marc - MSc, MD
Delgado, Diego - MD
Deli, Sharon - MD
Di Prospero, Lisa - MSc
Doesburg, Sam - BSc, PhD
Doria, Andrea - MSc, MD, PhD
Dos Santos, Claudia - MSc, MD
Downar, Jonathan - MD

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14
Medical Science 353
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Dryer, Marc - MSA
Easterbrook, William M - MD
Farhat, Walid - BSc, DrMed
Feld, Jordan - MPH, MD
Fisman, David - MPH, MD
Friesen, Lendra - MedScD
Furlan, Andrea - MD, PhD
Fyles, Anthony W - MD
Gagliardi, Anna - BSc, BE, MSc, MLS, PhD
Gagliese, Lucia - BSc, PhD
Gibson, Jennifer - PhD
Ginsburg, Shiphra - MEd, MD
Godkin, Dianne - BScN, MN, PhD
Gonska, Tanja - MD
Graff-Guerrero, Ariel - MD
Grigoriadis, Sophie - MD, PhD
Grunebaum, Eyal - MD
Haider, Masoom - BM, MD
Hamani, Clement - DrMed, PhD
Hare, Gregory - MD, PhD
Harnett, Nicole - BSc
Hassouna, Magdy - MSc, LMCC, LMCC, MBChB, PhD
Hellmann, Jonathan - DCH, MBChB, MBChB
Hitzler, Johann - MD
Hodaie, Mojgan - BSc, MSc, MD
Hodgson, David - MD
Hofer, Stefan - MD, PhD
Holden, Lori - BSc
Hutchison, Jamie - MD
Ickowicz, Abel - MD
Jassal, Sarbjit Vanita - MD
Jenkins, Jodie - BA, MSc, PhD
Jin, Yaping - PhD
Jones, Jennifer - PhD
Joshua, Anthony - MBBS
Kahr, Walter - MD
Kamath, Binita - MBBS
Karkouti, Keyvan - MD
Kassner, Andrea - MSc, PhD
Kertes, Peter - MD
Kidd, Sean - PhD
Kingdom, John - DCH, MB, MD
Knight, Joanne - BASc, PhD
Kontos, Pia C - MA, PhD
Kortizinsky, Marianne
Krzyzanowska, Monika - MPH, MD
Lang, Anthony - MD
Lax, Leila - BA, BSc, MEd
Lazar, Neil M - BSc, MD
Le, Dzung - PhD
Le Foll, Bernard - DrMed
Lee, Warren - MD, PhD
Lefebvre, Guylaine - MD
Levinson, Andrea - MD
Librach, Clifford - MD
Librach, S Lawrence - MD
Licht, Christoph - MD
Lo, Kirk - BSc, MD
Lobo, Daniela - MD
MacRae, Helen - BSc, MA, MD
Maguire, Jonathan - BSc, MSc, MSc, MD
Mamdani, Muhammad - DP
Mamoo, David - MSc, MS, MD
Manassis-Krumma, Katharina - MD
Mathur, Sunita - BSc(PT), MSc(PT), PhD
Mazierski, David - BSc, MSc
McIntyre, Roger - MD
Menard, Cynthia - BSc, MD
Menon, Mahesh - PhD
Milosevic, Michael - MD
Milot, Laurent - MSc, MD
Mital, Seema - MBBS
Monks, Ashley - BSc, MA, PhD
Moses, Sandra - BSc, MSc, PhD
Moulton, Carol-Anne - MSc, DrMed
Mueller, Daniel - MD
Mulse, Alexio - MD
Nancekivell, Sharon - BA, BE, MA
Newton, Gary Evan - MD
Nolan, Robert - PhD
Nyhof-Young, Joyce - PhD
O’Sullivan, Brian - MBChB
Palmer, Cathryne - MS
Pang, Elizabeth - PhB
Paul, Narinder - BM
Petrella, Teresa - BSc, MD
Piscione, Tino - MD
Rajji, Tarek - MD
Ralhan, Ranju - ScD
Ray, Joel - MSc, MD
Rector, Neil - MA, MA
Reich, Heather - MDCM, PhD
Retnakaran, Ravi - MSc, MD
Richter, Peggy - MD
Rosen, Cheryl - BSc, MD
Rosewall, Tara - MS
Ross, Lori - PhD
Schaffer, Ayai - MD
Schuh, Suzanne - MD
Scott, Jeremy - PhD
Secker, Barbara - BA, AM, PhD
Selzner, Markus - MD, PhD
Silversides, Candice - MSc, MD
Singer, Lianne - MD
Sixel, Katharina - PhD
Stergiopoulos, Vicky - MD
Stinson, Jennifer - BScN, MSc
Strauss, John - MD
Strike, Carol - PhB, PhD
Strug, Lisa - BS, BA, SM, PhD
Swartz, Richard - BSc, MD, PhD
Tandon, Anu - BSc, MD, BScMed
Tandon, Anurag - BSc, PhD
Tobe, Sheldon - BSc, MD
Trudeau, Maureen - BSc, MA, MD
Valiante, Taufik - BSc, MD, PhD
Van Reekum, Robert - BSc, MD
Voineskos, Aristotle - MD, PhD
Wald, Rachel - MD
Wales, Paul - BSc, MSc, MD
Wall, Shelley - PhD
Waters, Valerie - MD
Wen, Xiao-Yan - PhD
Wilson-Pauwels, Linda - ATD, BSc, MEd, EdD
Witterick, Ian - DrMed
Wong, Rebecca - MBChB
Woolridge, Nicholas - BFA, BSc, BFA, MSc
Yousef, George - MSc, MD, PhD
Yunusova, Yana - MS, MA, PhD
Zadeh, Gelareh - BSc, DrMed, BScMed, DPhil
Zimmermann, Camilla - MSc, MD
Medieval Studies

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Medieval Studies – MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Ancient and Medieval Philosophy
   • Medieval Studies, PhD
2. Book History and Print Culture
   • Medieval Studies, MA, PhD
3. Editing Medieval Texts
   • Medieval Studies, PhD
4. Jewish Studies
   • Medieval Studies, MA, PhD
5. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Medieval Studies, MA, PhD
6. Women and Gender Studies
   • Medieval Studies, MA, PhD

Overview
The Centre for Medieval Studies provides interdepartmental programs in the medieval period. Students are expected to cross the limits of traditional subjects, and research is especially encouraged in often-neglected boundary areas between traditional departments. The centre offers its students training in basic skills and tools in order to read the materials remaining from the medieval past and to explore them with learning and imagination. All students entering the centre are asked to improve their proficiency in Latin before registration, since there are Medieval Latin requirements for all degrees. Examinations in Medieval Latin are set at the beginning of the Fall session and at the end of the Spring session. All incoming students must take the Level One Latin examination at the beginning of the Fall session for placement purposes.

Contact and Address
Web: http://medieval.utoronto.ca
Email: medieval.studies@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-4884
Centre for Medieval Studies
University of Toronto
3rd Floor, 125 Queen’s Park
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C7
Canada

Degree Programs

Medieval Studies

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Centre for Medieval Studies' additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate bachelor's degree with at least a B+ standing in previous courses. Coursework in the medieval period must have formed part of the program.
• Applicants for the MA degree, full-time and part-time, must:
  ○ follow application instructions on the department's website and
  ○ complete forms in which they state the reasons for undertaking graduate studies in the medieval area and their qualifications for applying to do so.

Program Requirements
• MA students may be full-time or part-time. Full-time students may be admitted to either a one-year or a two-year degree, depending on their previous training in Latin and medieval studies.
• MA students must either achieve a pass of the Level One Medieval Latin examination upon arrival or else attain credit in MST 1000Y in the first year of enrolment in the MA program.
• Students may obtain an MA in medieval studies by coursework or by a combination of coursework and thesis.
  ○ In the coursework option, the student must successfully complete 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), unless he or she passes the Level One Latin examination upon arrival, in which case 3.0 FCEs are required. MA students who pass the Level One Latin examination on arrival are required to take only 3.0 FCEs for the MA; however, those interested in eventually proceeding to the PhD are strongly urged to audit MST 1001Y. (Enrolment for credit for MST 1001Y is open only to students enrolled in a doctoral program.) MA students who do not pass the Level One Latin examination on arrival must register for MST 1000Y.
  ○ In the thesis option, in addition to the thesis, 3.0 FCEs are required or else 2.0 FCEs plus a Level One Latin examination pass upon arrival in
the program. An MA thesis must be on a subject approved by the Centre for Medieval Studies, and the topic must be submitted to the centre by November 30 of the MA year.

- Course training in Latin is given at three levels. All students are expected to arrive with knowledge equivalent to a first-year university course in Latin language. MST 1000Y Introductory Medieval Latin is the MA-level course. While this course is preparatory to the departmental Level One Latin examination, a pass in the course does not guarantee a pass of the departmental examination at the corresponding level. Advanced seminars are open to those MA students who have achieved a pass of the Level Two Latin examination.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time 1-year MA; 6 sessions full-time 2-year MA; 6 sessions part-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Centre for Medieval Studies’ additional admission requirements stated below.
- Ability to do independent research of high quality. Applicants may be admitted via one of two routes:
  1. An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university with an average grade of at least A- in the applicant’s overall program.
  2. A master’s degree in medieval studies or a related field from a recognized university with an average grade of at least A- in the applicant’s overall program. Students in the Centre for Medieval Studies’ MA program must apply formally for admission to the PhD program on the same basis as all other applicants.
- All applicants must:
  - follow application instructions on the department’s website
  - complete forms in which they state the reasons for undertaking graduate studies in the medieval area and their qualifications for applying to do so
  - pass the Level One Latin examination before they may register in the PhD program.

Program Requirements

- The PhD is offered only on a full-time basis. During the first two years, students must take a minimum of 3.0 FCEs, including 1.0 FCE in one minor subject. In view of the centre’s interdepartmental nature, courses in medieval philosophy, history, music, English, and so on, that are related to the general area of the major field may be counted as minors, as long as they do not directly constitute part of the Major Field Proposal. MST 1001Y may not be counted as a minor subject or included in the 3.0 FCEs minimum for the degree, but it must be taken in addition to the 3.0 FCEs minimum by all those who do not pass the Level Two Latin examination upon arrival in the program.
- Course training in Latin is given at two levels. MST 1001Y Intermediate Medieval Latin is the PhD-level course. While this course is preparatory to the departmental Level Two Latin examination, a pass in the course does not guarantee a pass of the departmental examination at the corresponding level. Advanced seminars are open to those with either prior credit in MST 1001Y or else a pass of the Level Two Latin examination. These seminars thus serve both advanced students of medieval Latin as well as those who have passed MST 1001Y but require further training in order to achieve the Level Two Latin examination pass.
- Level Two Latin examination and the centre’s examinations in the French and German languages. No other language may be substituted for either of these.
- When students have qualified in these three languages, they may proceed to the major field examination whose purpose is to demonstrate both the student’s scholarly expertise in the particular area of the doctoral dissertation and a broader academic competence.
- Students should seek out a provisional supervisor by the beginning of the second year and contact two other academic advisors as early as possible, no later than the end of the second year.
- As soon as possible thereafter, students should prepare a major field proposal. The proposal must be signed by all three of the student’s advisors and submitted to the PhD Secretary for approval at least two months prior to the major field examination.
- The major field examination ordinarily must be passed before the student registers for the fourth year of the program.
- The outline of the student’s proposed doctoral dissertation should be worked out by the student in close consultation with the supervisor and the advisory committee. The complete PhD dissertation prospectus should be prepared according to the Centre of Medieval Studies’ guidelines. The candidate will be required to defend the dissertation at the Doctoral Final Oral Examination.
- It is possible to complete a PhD in Medieval Studies in four years, but some students, depending on their background preparation, find that it takes longer than four years. Students intending to work in an area of medieval studies that requires the acquisition of one or more extra languages may
find that it is not possible to complete a doctorate within four years.

**Program Length:** 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry  
**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

**Course List**
Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the centre's website which lists the courses the Centre for Medieval Studies will offer this year as well as those offered by associated departments. A graduate course is understood to require at least two hours per week of class meeting and such research hours as may be required.

Courses marked (PR) have prerequisites; further information may be obtained from the centre's website.

**Art**
- FAH 1120H Problems in Patronage
- FAH 1121H Twelfth-Century Renaissance?
- FAH 1123H The Art of the Medieval Book
- FAH 1124H Byzantine Church Decoration
- FAH 1125H Medieval Pilgrimage Art and Architecture
- FAH 1126H Exceptional Cities of the Middle Ages
- FAH 1127H Early Medieval Art
- FAH 1128H Byzantine Art and the West
- FAH 1130Y The Classical Tradition in Western Medieval Art
- FAH 1131H Profane Medieval Art
- FAH 1134H Communal Painting and Propaganda in Italy During the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries
- FAH 1135H Naples in the Later Middle Ages
- FAH 1141H Words and Images in Medieval Art
- FAH 1142H Multicultural Middle Ages
- FAH 1171H Beginning of Modernism: From Images to Pictures
- FAH 1200H Crusader Art

**Book History and Print Culture**
- BKS 1000Y Book History and Print Culture
- BKS 2000H Advanced Seminar in Book History and Print Culture
- BKS 2001H Practicum in Book History and Print Culture

**Classics**
- CLA 5007H Criticism of Latin Poetry
- CLA 5017H Latin Legal Texts and the History of Late Roman Institutions

**Comparative Literature**
- COL 5021H Body and Text
- COL 5086H Literature, Culture and Contact in Medieval Iberia

**East Asian Studies**
- EAS 1143Y Civilization in Medieval China

**English**
- ENG 1001H Old English I
- ENG 1002H Old English II
- ENG 1009H Writing the Nation: Pre-Modern Histographies
- ENG 1551H The Canterbury Tales
- ENG 2485H London Drama 1190–1590

**French Language and Literature**
- FRE 1164H Medieval French Language and Literature

**Germanic Languages and Literatures**
- GER 1200H Middle High German

**History**
- HIS 1201H The Materials of Medieval History (Credit/No Credit)
- HIS 1207H Pastoralia: The Medieval History of Pastoral Care
- HIS 1208H Writings of Robert Grosseteste
- HIS 1209H The Anglo-Saxons
- HIS 1210H Gregory of Tours and the Sixth Century
- HIS 1213H Medieval Institutes of Perfection (joint graduate/undergraduate)
- HIS 1214H The Merovingians
- HIS 1215H Social Change in Medieval England, 1154–1279
- HIS 1218H The Medieval Church (joint graduate/undergraduate)
- HIS 1220H Medieval Canon Law (joint graduate/undergraduate)
- HIS 1221H Topics in Early Modern European Social History
- HIS 1222H Ritual in Renaissance and Early Modern Europe
- HIS 1223H Humanism and the Renaissance
- HIS 1230H The Sexes in the Western World, 1450–1650
- HIS 1283H Crusades, Conversion and Colonialization in the Medieval Baltic (joint graduate/undergraduate)
- HIS 1293Y Kievian Rus’

**History and Philosophy of Science and Technology**
- HPS 1215H Medieval Technology and Society
- HPS 1217H Technology and War: 1090–1918
- HPS 5007H Fundamentals of the History of Technology I

**Italian Studies**
- ITA 1025H Old Italian
- ITA 1029H History of Italian Religious Language
- ITA 1165H Introduction to Italian Philology
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

ITAL 1170H Textual Criticism and the Editing of Early Italian Texts
ITAL 1200H Dante
ITAL 1203H Boccaccio
ITAL 1330H Petrarch and Petrarchism
ITAL 1540H Renaissance Italian Theatre
ITAL 1545H The Sacra Rappresentazione
ITAL 1597H The Commedia dell’Arte

Joint Courses
JIF 1000H Romance Philology I
JIF 1001H Romance Philology II
JMT 1001H Topics in the Ancient Philosophical Commentators (PR)

Medieval Studies
MST 1000Y Introductory Medieval Latin
MST 1001Y Intermediate Medieval Latin
MST 1002H Topics in Medieval Latin Literature (PR)
MST 1013H Pre-Conquest Anglo-Latin Literature (PR)
MST 1016H Hagiography of the Norman Transition (PR)
MST 1017H Medieval Exegesis (PR)
MST 1020H The Medieval Latin Epic (PR)
MST 1022H Virgil in the Middle Ages (PR)
MST 1035H Humanistic Latin (PR)
MST 1101H Codicology (PR)
MST 1102H Practical Palaeography (PR)
MST 1104H Latin Palaeography I (PR)
MST 1105H Latin Palaeography II (PR)
MST 1107H Latin Textual Criticism (PR)
MST 1110H Diplomatics and Diplomatic Editing (PR)
MST 1111H Sources and Materials for Editing Medieval Texts (PR)
MST 1113H Vernacular Text-Editing: A Collaborative Project
MST 1115H English Palaeography (PR)
MST 1116H New Philology
MST 1121H Literacy in Late Antiquity (c. 284–632)
MST 1371H Old English Philology: Grammar (PR)
MST 1379H The Blickling Homilies (PR)
MST 1381H Homilies of the Vercelli Book (PR)
MST 1394H The Exeter Book of Old English Verse (PR)
MST 1392H Editing and Appreciating Wulfstan’s Prose (PR)
MST 1422H Introduction to the Study of Magic in the Middle Ages
MST 1425H Medieval Magic: Predicting the Future and Influencing Events (PR)
MST 2001H Old Saxon
MST 2005H Medieval German Heroic Epic (PR)
MST 2006H Wolfram von Eschenbach: Parzival (PR)
MST 2010Y Old Norse
MST 2015H, Y Studies in Old Norse Texts (PR)
MST 2017H The Sources of Norse Myths (PR)
MST 2030Y Old and Middle Irish
MST 2031H Early Irish Saga (PR)
MST 2032H Medieval Irish Poetry 500–1600 (PR)
MST 2033H Textual Studies in Medieval Irish Poetry (PR)
MST 2034H Introduction to Early Irish Law (PR)
MST 2038H Medieval Brittany (PR)
MST 2039H Saints, Monasteries, and Heretics in Medieval Brittany
MST 2040H Beginnings of Medieval Rhetoric and Poetics (PR)
MST 2048H Music in Medieval Life
MST 2050Y Middle Welsh
MST 2055Y Studies in Middle Welsh Texts (PR)
MST 3011H Current Theory and Medieval Texts: An Introduction
MST 3013H Gender and Desire in the Spirituality of Aelred of Rievaulx (PR)
MST 3112H Geography and Identity in Old and Middle English Literature
MST 3113H Figures of Heroism in Old English Literature (PR)
MST 3116H Topics in Medieval Medicine
MST 3123H Introduction to Medieval Medicine
MST 3131H Troubadours and Trouvères
MST 3140Y Medieval Catalan Language and Literature
MST 3150H Medieval French Epic (PR)
MST 3151H Introduction to Old French
MST 3152H Introduction to Old Occitan (PR)
MST 3153H Old Occitan Trobador Poetry (PR)
MST 3156H Charlemagne: Facts and Legends
MST 3175H Old French and Old Occitan Crusade Epics (PR)
MST 3158H The Roman de la Rose and Medieval Allegory (PR)
MST 3159H Classical Antiquity in the French Middle Ages (PR)
MST 3162H Boccaccio and Chaucer
MST 3163H Medieval French Historiography: The Normans
MST 3164H Medieval French Romance
MST 3201H Medieval Social History
MST 3203H Topics in Medieval Economic History
MST 3204H Marxism and Premodern History
MST 3205H Violence in Medieval Society
MST 3207H Decretists and Decretalists: Canonical Jurisprudence 1140–1300
MST 3210H Medieval Spain (PR)
MST 3223H Medieval and Early Modern Inquisitions
MST 3225H Jews and Christians in Medieval and Renaissance Europe
MST 3230H The Common Law of Medieval Europe
MST 3235H Communal Florence, 1150–1530
MST 3236H The Papal Monarchy
MST 3242H The Carolingians and the Birth of Europe
MST 3243H Dark Age Italy
MST 3244H Patron Saints of Early Medieval Italy
MST 3245H Pharmacy from Antiquity to the Early Middle Ages
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

MST 3246H Pharmacy from Early Islam to Medieval and Renaissance Europe
MST 3251H The Merovingians
MST 3262H Monastic Identities
MST 3301H Themes in Medieval Philosophy
MST 3306H Topics in Augustine
MST 3307H Augustine in Transition (PR)
MST 3308H The Philosophy of Peter Abelard
MST 3310H Thomas Aquinas
MST 3311H Topics in Medieval Metaphysics (PR)
MST 3321H Philosophy of Mind in the Middle Ages (PR)
MST 3322H William of Ockham (PR)
MST 3326H Individuation and Individuality in Medieval and Early Modern Philosophy
MST 3327H Free Will and Human Action in Medieval Philosophy
MST 3340H Imagination in Medieval Philosophy
MST 3346H Medieval Islamic Philosophy
MST 3501H Introduction to the Medieval Christian Liturgy
MST 9310Y Directed Reading
MST 9315Y Directed Reading

Music
MUS 1040H Topics in Medieval Music

Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations
NMC 1311Y Post-Biblical Hebrew: Mishnah and Midrashim
NMC 1326Y Topics in Midrashic Literature
NMC 1500Y Archaeology, from Alexander to Muhammad
NMC 2090Y Islamic History to the Fall of Baghdad
NMC 2119H Readings in Medieval Islamic Legal Documents
NMC 2221H Medieval Persian Ethical and Advice Literature
NMC 2222H Persian Mystical Poetry
NMC 2225H History of Medieval Iran and Central Asia
NMC 2226H Readings in Medieval Persian Historical and Documentary Sources
NMC 2500H Early Islamic Art and Architecture
NMC 2515Y The Islamic City
NMC 2521H The Taj Mahal and Its Origins: Medieval Islamic Architecture in Iran, Central Asia, and India
NMC 2526H Islamic Painting
NMC 2527H Islamic Decorative Arts
NMC 2540Y Islamic Archaeology

Philosophy
PHL 2020H Augustine
PHL 2030H Aquinas
PHL 2032H Seminar in Aquinas
PHL 2040H Medieval Philosophy
PHL 2041H Seminar in Medieval Philosophy
PHL 2042H Topics in Medieval Philosophy
PHL 2045H Late Medieval Philosophy

Religion
RLG 3232H Sacred Space in the Christian Tradition
RLG 3653Y Jewish Exegetical Traditions in Antiquity

Slavic Languages and Literatures
SLA 1104H Introduction to Old Church Slavonic
SLA 1109H Studies in Old Church Slavonic

Spanish
SPA 2021H The Politics of Print
SPA 2022H Books and Borders

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Akbari, Suzanne - BA, MA, MPH, PhD (Director)
Armstrong, Lawrin - BA, MA, MA, MDiv, PhD
Bartlett, Kenneth R - BA, MA, PhD
Black, Deborah - BA, MA, PhD
Blackmore, Josiah - PhD
Bowen, William - BA, BMus, MA, PhD
Caskey, Jill - AB, MA, MPH, PhD
Cochelin, Isabelle - DipdESup, BA, MA, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
Cohen, Adam - PhD
Dewar, Michael - BA, MA, DPhil
Dimnik, Martin - BA, MA, MDiv, DPhil
Eisenbichler, Konrad - BA, MA, PhD
Everett, Nicholas - BA, MA, PhD
Gervers, Michael - BA, MA, PhD
Gillespie, Alexandra - BA, BSc, PhD
Goering, Joseph W - BA, MA, MSL, PhD
Guenther, Sebastian - MA, PhD
Haines, John - BSc, BA, MA, PhD
Hall, Bert S - BA, PhD
Harris, Jennifer - BA, MA, PhD
Healey, Antonette DP - BA, MA, PhD
Herren, Michael - PhD
Inwood, Brad C - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
Keith, Alison - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
King, Peter - AB, PhD
Kivirmae, Juri - AM, PhD
Kullmann, Dorothea - PhD
Magee, John - BA, MA, PhD
Meyerson, Mark - BA, PhD
Northrup, Linda - BA, MA, PhD
Orchard, Andrew PM - DPhil, PhD
Percy, Carol E - BA, MA, DPhil
Pickavé, Martin - BA, MA, PhD (Associate Director)
Pietropaolo, Domenico - BSc, MA, PhD
Robins, William - BA, MPH, PhD
Ross, Jill - BA, MA, PhD
Rozemond, Marleen - BA, PhD
Saleh, Walid - BA, MA, PhD
Schallert, Joseph - PhD
Silano, Giulio - BA, LLB, BEd, MA, PhD
Smith, Thomas Allan - MA, DTh
Stock, Markus - MA, PhD
Subtelny, Maria - BA, PhD
Terpstra, Nicholas - BA, MA, PhD

360 Medieval Studies

2013-2014 School of Graduate Studies Calendar
Townsend, David Robert - BA, MA, PhD

Members Emeriti
Burke, James F - BA, MA, PhD
Davis, Natalie - BA, MA, PhD
Dooley, Ann - BA, MA, PhD
Dresher, B Elan - BA, PhD
Dutka, Joanna - BA, MA, PhD, ARCT
Farge, James - BA, MA, PhD
Frank, Roberta - BA, MA, PhD
Goffart, Walter A - AB, AM, PhD
Harvey, Elisabeth Ruth - PhD
Hughes, Andrew - MA, DPhil
Johnston, Alexandra - PhD
Klausner, David N - AB, PhD
Mayer, Hartwig - PhD, PhD
McCorica, James K - STB, BA, MA, DPhil, FRHistS
McDonough, Christopher - BA, MA, PhD
Merrilees, Brian - PhD, FRSC
Munro, John HA - BA, MA, PhD
Murray, Alexander C - BA, PhD
Reynolds, Roger - AB, JD, PhD
Rigg, Arthur G - BA, MA, DPhil
Sinkewicz, Robert - BA, PhD
Stock, Brian - AB, PhD
Taylor, Robert - PhD

Associate Members
Dinkova-Bruun, Greti - MA, PhD
Evans, Claude LA - BA, MA, PhD
McDougall, David M - BA, MA, PhD
McDougall, Ian C - BA, MA, PhD
Michelet Pickavé, Fabienne L - MPH, LESL, LittD
Roest, Bert - BA, MA, MA, PhD
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Molecular Genetics

Faculty Affiliation
Medicine

Degree Programs Offered
Genetic Counselling – MSc
Molecular Genetics – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Developmental Biology
   • Molecular Genetics - MSc, PhD
2. Genome Biology and Bioinformatics
   • Molecular Genetics - PhD
3. Neuroscience
   • Molecular Genetics, MSc, PhD

Overview
The Department of Molecular Genetics is administered from the Medical Sciences Building and has nearly 100 faculty members whose labs are located within the Medical Science Building, the Best Institute, the Donnelly Centre for Cellular and Biomolecular Research, the FitzGerald Building, the Hospital for Sick Children, Mount Sinai Hospital, the Ontario Institute for Cancer Research, and Princess Margaret Hospital.

The Master of Science program in Genetic Counselling is a full-time professional degree program that prepares students with the academic and clinical skills to provide genetic counselling. Graduates may work as part of a health care team to gather relevant medical and family histories, to guide further investigations, and to communicate probable or established diagnoses, mode of inheritance, natural history, risk of recurrence, and associated options. This program has been accredited by the American Board of Genetic Counseling.

The Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy programs in Molecular Genetics offer research training in a broad range of genetic systems from bacteria and viruses to humans. Research projects include DNA repair, recombination and segregation, transcription, RNA splicing and catalysis, regulation of gene expression, signal transduction, interactions of host cells with bacteria and viruses, developmental genetics of simple organisms (worms and fruit flies) as well as complex organisms (mice), molecular neurobiology, molecular immunology, cancer biology and virology, structural biology, and human genetics and gene therapy.

For detailed information on these programs, visit the department’s website.

Contact and Address
Web: www.moleculargenetics.utoronto.ca
Email: graduate.coordinator@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-8359
Fax: (416) 978-6885

Department of Molecular Genetics
University of Toronto
Medical Sciences Building
Room 4398, 1 King’s College Circle
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A8
Canada

Degree Programs
Genetic Counselling

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Molecular Genetics’ additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university with standing equivalent to a University of Toronto B+, both cumulatively and in the final year.
• Prerequisite courses in biology, molecular biology/genetics, biochemistry, embryology/developmental biology, statistics, and psychology.
• The development of strong interpersonal skills as evidenced by extracurricular activity is sought in both the application and interview processes.
• Conditional acceptance may be granted to outstanding applicants lacking the above prerequisite courses; in such instances, the courses deemed necessary must be completed with a B+ standing prior to admission.

Program Requirements
• Students must complete the 14 required courses listed below (6.5 full course-equivalents [FCEs] and laboratory and clinical practicum) with a minimum B standing. Lectures, meetings, and rounds must be attended at a minimum of 85% of scheduled occurrences.
• There is no thesis requirement, but an independent research project consisting of a limited clinical research study, an extensive literature review from a novel viewpoint, or a new case presentation involving clinical, cytogenetic, and molecular work-up will be completed and presented both orally and in written format suitable for publication.
Molecular Genetics

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Molecular Genetics’ additional admission requirements stated below.
- Normally, a BSc or MD degree or equivalent with excellent academic credentials in molecular biology, genetics, microbiology, and/or biochemistry. Applicants trained in other quantitative sciences (math, physics, chemistry, computer science, engineering, etc.) are also strongly encouraged to apply.

Program Requirements

- Successful completion of MMG 1010H, MMG 1012H\(^0\) (or equivalent), and MMG 1015Y\(^0\) (seminar course).
- A thesis on a research project.

\(+\) Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.

\(0\) Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry; 5 years transfer-from-master’s

Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry; 7 years transfer-from-master’s

Course List

JBB 1425H Biophysical Methods
JBB 2025H Protein Crystallography
JDB 1024† Topics in Developmental Biology
JDB 1025H Developmental Biology
JDB 1026Y Student Seminars in Developmental Biology

MMG 1010H Molecular Genetics Colloquium
MMG 1012H† Topics in Molecular Genetics I (formerly MMG 1012Y)
MMG 1015Y Seminar
MMG 1016H† Topics in Molecular Genetics II (formerly MMG 1014Y)
MMG 1017H Topics in Molecular Genetics III
MMG 1420H§ Regulation of Gene Expression
MMG 1425H Signal Transduction and Cell Cycle Regulation
MMG 1451H§ Genetic Analysis of Development: Yeast and Worms

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Andrews, Brenda Jean - BSc, PhD
Andrulis, Irene - BA, PhD
Aubin, Jane E - BSc, PhD
Bader, Gary - BSc, PhD
Blencowe, Benjamin - BSc, PhD
Bognar, Andrew L - BSc, PhD
Boone, Charlie - BSc, PhD
Boulianne, Gabrielle - BSc, PhD
Brill, Julie A - PhD
Brown, Martha - BSc, MSc, PhD
Brumell, John - BSc, PhD
Chan, Hue Sun - BSc, MA, PhD
Ciruna, Brian - BSc, PhD
Claycomb, Julie - BA, BS, PhD
Cochrane, Alan - BSc, PhD
Collins, Richard - BSc, PhD
Cordes, Sabine - BS, PhD
Cowan, Leah - BSc, PhD
Culotti, Joseph G - PhD
Davidson, Alan Richard - BSc, PhD
Delgado Olguin, Paul - BSc, PhD
Dennis, James W - PhD
Derry, W Brent - BSc, MSc, PhD
Dick, John E - PhD
Dirks, Peter - MD, PhD

§ Listing (course description) in the Faculty of Arts and Science Calendar, Molecular Genetics and Molecular Biology Program.

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.

Degenech, Daniel - PhD
Egbur, Aled - BSc, PhD
Ellis, James - PhD
Emili, Andrew - DPM, PhD
Ensinger, Alexander - BS, PhD
Ernst, Oliver - PhD
Frappier, Lori - PhD
Fraser, Andrew - BSc
Funnell, Barbara - PhD (Vice-Chair)
Gallie, Brenda L - MD
Giaever, Guri - BS, PhD
Gingras, Anne-Claude - BSc, PhD
Gray-Owen, Scott - BS, PhD
Greenblatt, Jack F - BSc, PhD
Hoppyan, Sevan - BSc, MD, PhD
Hudson, Thomas J - MD
Hughes, Timothy - BSE, BMus, PhD
Hui, Chi-Chung - PhD
Joshi-Sukhwal, Sadhna - BSc, MSc, PhD, DSc
Kaplan, David R - BA, PhD
Kay, Lewis - PhD
Kim, Philip - BS, PhD
Krause, Henry - BSc, PhD
Lavoie, Brigitte - PhD
Lipshtitz, Howard - PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Liu, Jun - PhD
McNeill, Helen - PhD
Meneghini, Marc - BSc, PhD
Meyn, Michael - MD
Miller, Freda - BSc, PhD
Moffat, Jason - BSc, PhD
Moran, Michael - BSc, PhD
Morris, Quaid - BS, PhD
Navarre, William - BSc, PhD
Nislow, Corey - BA, PhD
Okamoto, Kenichi - BS, MA, PhD
Osborne, Lucy - PhD
Pal, Emil - PhD
Parkinson, John - BS, PhD
Pawson, Anthony J - PhD
Pearson, Brett - BS, PhD
Pearson, Christopher - PhD
Pelletier, Laurence - BSc, MSc, PhD
Ray, Peter - PhD
Rini, James - BSc, PhD
Roder, John - PhD
Rommens, Johanna - BSc, PhD
Rossant, Janet - PhD
Roth, Frederick - PhD
Roy, Peter John - BSc, PhD (Graduate Coordinator)
Scherer, Stephen - PhD
Scott, Ian - BSc, PhD
Segall, Jacqueline - BSc, PhD
Sicheri, Frank - BSc, PhD
Sidhu, Sachdev - BSc, DPhil
Siminovich, Katherine - MD
Smibert, Craig - BSc, PhD
Spence, Andrew - BSc, PhD
Staggljar, Igor - BS, PhD
Stein, Lincoln - BA, MD, PhD
Steipe, Boris - MD, PhD
Van Der Kooy, Derek - BSc, MA, PhD
Wilde, Andrew Rhys - BSc, PhD

2013-2014 School of Graduate Studies Calendar
Wilson, Michael - BSc, PhD
Wrana, Jeff - PhD
Zhang, Zhaolei - BS, PhD
Zhen, Mei - PhD

Members Emeriti
Becker, Andrew J - MD, PhD
Carver, Jeremy - BA, PhD
Sadowski, Paul - MD, PhD
Siminovitch, Louis - BSc, BSc, PhD

Associate Members
Aronson, Melyssa - BS, MS
Babul-Hirji, Riyana - BSc, MSc
Chitayan, David - MD
Cytrynbaum, Cheryl - MSc
Druker, Harriet A - MSc
Dupuis, Lucie - MSc
Kaiser, Amy S - BA
Klatt, Regan - BSc, MSc
Koren, Gideon - MD
Lemmens, Trudo - LLM, DCL
Mendoza, Roberto - MD
Quercia, Nada - BS, MSc
Randall-Pinto, Susan - MS
Shugar, Andrea - BSc, MS
Shuman, Cheryl - MSc
Steele, Leslie - BSc, MSc
Sutherland, Joanne - MSc
Thomas, Michal - MSc
Weksberg, Rosanna - MD, PhD
Winsor, Elizabeth - BSc, MSc, PhD
Yoon, Grace - MD
Music

Faculty Affiliation
Music

Degree Programs Offered
Music – MA, PhD
Fields:
• Musicology
• Ethnomusicology
• Music Education

Music Performance – MMus, DMA
Fields (MMus):
• Collaborative Piano
• Composition
• Conducting
• Instrumental
• Jazz
• Opera
• Piano Pedagogy
• Vocal
• Vocal Pedagogy
Fields (DMA):
• Composition
• Performance

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Book History and Print Culture
   • Music, MA, PhD
2. Editing Medieval Texts
   • Music, PhD
3. Jewish Studies
   • Music, MA, PhD
   • Music Performance, DMA
4. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Music, MA, PhD
5. South Asian Studies
   • Music, MA, PhD

Overview
A taught graduate degree program at the Faculty of Music was inaugurated in 1954. The Faculty of Music currently offers graduate degrees in 14 areas of concentration and fosters the institutional alliance of all areas of advanced music study. Graduate degrees are offered at both master’s and doctoral levels in areas such as composition, music education, musicology, ethnomusicology, and performance. Although music theory is not offered as a named degree program, students enrolled in the MA and PhD Music program and interested in this area of study are welcome to enrol in the Musicology field. Graduates from all areas of the program occupy leading positions in music departments across Canada and around the world.

Contact and Address
Web: www.music.utoronto.ca
Email: grad.music@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-5772
Fax: (416) 946-3353
Graduate Department of Music
University of Toronto
Edward Johnson Building
80 Queen’s Park Crescent
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C5
Canada

Degree Programs

Music

Master of Arts
The MA in Music degree is offered in three fields:
• Musicology
• Ethnomusicology
• Music Education

Field: Musicology

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants to the MA in Music, Musicology field are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Music’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate bachelor of arts specialist degree or bachelor of music degree from a recognized university, with an average standing equivalent to a University of Toronto mid-B or better over the final two years. Applicants whose undergraduate degrees do not meet this standard may be required to take up to a full year of prerequisite courses.
• Applicants must submit an essay representative of their work in music history.

Program Requirements
The two-year MA program in the field of Musicology requires 6.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) including:
• Introduction to Music Research I (MUS 1000H) in Year 1.
• *Introduction to Music Research II* (MUS 1001H), offered in alternate years.

• Either the Associate Dean, Graduate Education, or the History and Culture Coordinator will advise students on course selection with a view to establishing a balance between their interests and any perceived weaknesses in their background preparation.

• We advocate interdisciplinarity with Ethnomusicology, and while the majority of electives chosen will reflect traditional scholarship in Western art music, others may be chosen to provide a broader base that includes non-Western and popular musics. To reinforce the notion of interdisciplinarity, up to 1.0 FCE may be taken from another graduate unit.

• The primary means of evaluating quality are research essays and seminar presentations. MUS 1990H *MA Major Paper* is optional.

• Students must maintain a minimum average of A- in Year 1 of the program in order to progress to Year 2.

• One language other than English is required. This will ordinarily be German except by petition to the department. We encourage the completion of the language requirement at the earliest possible opportunity.

**Program Length:** 6 sessions full-time  
**Time Limit:** 3 years full-time

**Field:** Ethnomusicology

**Minimum Admission Requirements**

• Applicants to the MA in Music, Ethnomusicology field are accepted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Music’s additional admission requirements stated below.

• An appropriate bachelor of arts specialist degree or bachelor of music degree from a recognized university, with an average standing equivalent to a University of Toronto mid-B or better over the final two years.

• Applicants whose undergraduate degrees do not meet this standard may be required to take up to a full year of prerequisite courses.

• Applicants must submit an essay representative of their work in music history or ethnomusicology.

**Program Requirements**

• The two-year MA program in the field of Ethnomusicology requires 6.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), including:
  
  ○ MUS 1000H *Introduction to Music Research I* in Year 1.

  ○ MUS 1002H *Fieldwork Methods and Practicum*, offered in alternate years.

• Either the Associate Dean, Graduate Education, or the Ethnomusicology Coordinator will advise students on course selection with a view to establishing a balance between their interests and any perceived weaknesses in their background preparation.

• We advocate interdisciplinarity with Musicology, and while the majority of electives reflect socio-musical scholarship of non-Western and popular musics, others provide a broader base that includes traditional scholarship in Western art music. To reinforce the notion of interdisciplinarity, up to 1.0 FCE may be taken from another graduate unit.

• The primary means of evaluating quality are research essays and seminar presentations. MUS 1990H *MA Major Paper* is optional.

• Students must maintain a minimum average of A- in Year 1 of the program in order to progress to Year 2.

• One language other than English is required: this should be relevant to a student’s musical and scholarly interests. The chosen language must be approved by the department. Students are strongly encouraged to complete the language requirement in Year 1.

**Program Length:** 6 sessions full-time  
**Time Limit:** 3 years full-time

**Field:** Music Education

**Minimum Admission Requirements**

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Music’s additional admission requirements stated below.

• Bachelor of Music degree in Music Education from the University of Toronto with an average standing of mid-B or better over the final two years, or an equivalent program and standing from another recognized university. Applicants whose undergraduate degree does not meet this standard may be required to take appropriate prerequisite courses.

• Applicants will normally have two years of teaching experience, although this requirement may be waived at the discretion of the department.

• An interview with the Music Education faculty must be scheduled whenever possible. With faculty approval, an assigned essay may be substituted for the interview.

• Appropriate letters of reference commenting on professional performance and promise are also required.
Program Requirements

- Students may complete the degree program full-time or part-time.
- Students must complete 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) including:
  - A minimum of 2.5 FCEs in Music Education, including MUS 2111H Research Methods in Music Education and MUS 2151H Philosophy and Music Education.
  - Elective courses may be chosen from the MA/PhD/MMus/DMA courses of instruction and/or other graduate courses available in the University, subject to the approval of the department.
  - A major essay (MUS 2990Y) may be substituted for 1.0 FCE with the approval of the department.
- Pass a comprehensive examination in music education (written and oral). Students must successfully complete the comprehensive exam by the end of Year 1. Students are permitted two attempts to complete the exam. If student are unsuccessful in their second attempt at the comprehensive exam, the department will make a recommendation for program termination.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 6 sessions part-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

The PhD in Music degree is offered in three fields:
- Musicology
- Ethnomusicology
- Music Education

Field: Musicology

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Music’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- The PhD in Music, Musicology field is a research degree. Applicants must hold a master’s degree with specialization in musicology, ethnomusicology, or theory, and must have an average standing of B+ or better.
- Applicants must submit an essay of approximately 3,000 words which demonstrates their ability to handle a research problem.
- Applicants, whether from the University of Toronto or from elsewhere, may be interviewed by the department.

- Exceptional students may be admitted directly to the doctoral stream with an appropriate bachelor’s degree (direct entry).

Program Requirements

- Students holding a master’s degree specializing in musicology, ethnomusicology, or theory must fulfill the following requirements:
  - A minimum of 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs).
  - MUS 1250H PhD Seminar is taken in the first session.
  - Coursework should be completed during Year 1 of study with an average grade of at least A-.
  - The exception is MUS 1999H, which lays the groundwork for the major field examination and the dissertation: this course must be started at the beginning of the second session of Year 1 and completed by the end of the first session of Year 2.
  - A set of three (written) comprehensive exams in (1) contemporary issues, (2) history of the field, and (3) repertoire, to be taken at the beginning of Year 2.
  - Students are permitted two attempts to complete each exam. A second attempt must take place at the beginning of the second session. If students are unsuccessful in their second attempt at the comprehensive exam, the department will make a recommendation for program termination.
  - Students may be required to take additional courses or acquire other skills to meet the needs of their proposed subjects of study.
- Students must demonstrate advanced reading knowledge of German; however, with departmental permission, another non-English language may be substituted, provided it is required for the approved research. Advisory committees may require competence in additional languages. All remaining course and language requirements, including the field exam, must be completed successfully by the end of Year 2.
- Students must prepare a thesis under the direction of an advisor and a committee and will defend it at a Doctoral Final Oral Examination. The thesis, including bibliography and appendices, should ideally be between 75,000 and 80,000 words in length. The department will not consider a thesis that exceeds 100,000 words.
- Direct-entry PhD: Students holding an appropriate bachelor’s degree must complete the following requirements as a prerequisite to undertaking the requirements listed above for students with master’s degree in hand:
  - 3.0 FCEs at the graduate level must be completed in Year 1 with a minimum average of A-.
Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry

Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Field: Ethnomusicology

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Music’s additional admission requirements stated below.

• The PhD in Music, Ethnomusicology field is a research degree. Applicants must hold a master’s degree with specialization in ethnomusicology, musicology, or music theory, but may also be in a cognate field such as anthropology or cultural studies. Applicants must have an average standing of B+ or better.

• An essay of approximately 3,000 words which demonstrates their ability to handle a research problem.

• Applicants, whether from the University of Toronto or elsewhere, may be interviewed by the department.

• Exceptional students may be admitted directly to the doctoral stream with an appropriate bachelor’s degree (direct entry).

Program Requirements

• Students holding a master’s degree in specializing musicology, ethnomusicology, or theory must fulfill the following requirements:
  ○ 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs). The department may prescribe additional courses if it is felt they are necessary to develop the knowledge and skills required for a student’s proposed subject of study. By the end of Year 1, 2.5 FCEs must be completed with at least a grade of A. MUS 1250H PhD Seminar is compulsory and must be taken in the first session. Other courses will be chosen from the departmental list; however, with departmental approval, 0.5 graduate FCE may be taken outside the department.
  ○ MUS 1997H Research in Ethnomusicology, which lays the groundwork for the major field examination and the dissertation, must be started at the beginning of the second session of Year 1 and completed by the end of the first session of Year 2.
  ○ Advanced oral and reading knowledge of a language other than English is required: this should be relevant to a student’s musical and scholarly interests. The department may also require competence in additional languages deemed necessary for a proposed area of research. Language requirements must be completed successfully by the end of Year 2.
  ○ During Year 1, students are expected to discuss their interests, expectations, and research objectives with faculty members. An appropriate supervisor of MUS 1997H must then be agreed upon. The supervisor will be primarily responsible for determining the structure and content of MUS 1997H, which will include a research paper.
  ○ A set of three comprehensive exams in (1) contemporary issues, (2) history of the field, and (3) repertoire, to be taken at the beginning of Year 2.
  ○ Students are permitted two attempts to complete each exam. A second attempt must take place at the beginning of the second session. If students are unsuccessful in their second attempt at the comprehensive exam, the department will make a recommendation for program termination.
  ○ All course requirements must be completed by the end of Year 2.
  ○ Students must prepare a thesis and will defend it at a Doctoral Final Oral Examination.

• Direct-entry PhD: Students holding an appropriate bachelor’s degree must complete the following requirements as a prerequisite to undertaking the requirements listed above for students with master’s degree in hand:
  ○ An intermediate-level language examination must be taken in Year 1. All language requirements must be completed by Year 3.
  ○ Students must take 3.0 FCEs in Year 1, exclusive of MUS 1250H and MUS 1997H. An average grade of at least A- must be maintained to continue with the doctorate; otherwise, the student will be required to transfer into the master’s program. Successful students go on to take 3.0 more FCEs in Year 2, inclusive of MUS 1250H in the first session and MUS 1997H from the beginning of the second session.
  ○ All course requirements must be completed by the end of Year 3.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry

Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Field: Music Education

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Music’s additional admission requirements stated below.

• Applicants must hold a master’s degree specializing in Music Education from the University of Toronto with an average standing of B+ or better, or an equivalent degree and standing from another recognized university.
An interview with the Music Education faculty must be scheduled whenever possible.

An assigned essay may be substituted for the interview with faculty approval.

Applicants must provide their results on the Miller Analogies Test.

At the discretion of the faculty, applicants may be required to provide a videotape of their teaching expertise.

Appropriate letters of reference commenting on the applicant’s teaching experience, music performance ability, and academic ability.

Program Requirements

The PhD program in Music, Music Education field may be completed as a full-time program or a flexible-time program.

Full-Time PhD

- 6.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) including:
  - At least 2.0 FCEs (including MUS 2995Y Music Education Doctoral Research Project) must be taken from the departmental offerings in music education.
  - The balance of the student’s required program must be approved by the department and may include courses from the MA/MMus/PhD/DMA list and/or from another graduate unit.
  - At the department’s discretion, the student may receive credit for up to 3.0 FCEs from an acceptable master’s degree program.

- Students must be registered full-time, on campus for a minimum of two sessions, in order to be in such geographical proximity as to be able to participate fully in the department’s activities associated with the program.

- Language requirements, if any, will be established by the student’s advisory committee, based on specific research needs.

- As early as possible in Year 2, the student will submit a thesis proposal which must be approved by the end of that year. On approval of the proposal by the Music Education division of the department, a principal advisor and an advisory committee of at least three members (including the advisor as chair) will be appointed. The committee will meet with the student at least two times each academic year.

- Students must successfully complete a comprehensive exam by the end of Year 2. Students are permitted two attempts to complete the exam. If students are unsuccessful in their second attempt at the comprehensive exam, the department will make a recommendation for program termination.

- Upon successful completion of the comprehensive examination, the candidate proceeds to complete an oral defence of the thesis proposal, a thesis, and an oral defence of the thesis.

Flexible-Time PhD

- The admission, course, and degree requirements for the flexible-time option are identical to those listed for the full-time PhD program.

- The flexible-time option is offered to practising professionals whose employment or other professional work is related to their research or study interests.

- Applicants to the flexible-time PhD program option must apply specifically to this program to be considered.

- Students who are considering the flexible-time PhD should ensure that they have adequate time on campus to attend classes and to fulfil the academic requirements of a PhD program.

- As governed by University of Toronto regulations, flexible-time students must be registered full-time and pay full-time fees for four years, and may apply to be registered part-time thereafter. The number of courses, major field examination, and thesis requirements will be the same as those required for the full-time PhD. The difference is that students enrolled in the flexible-time PhD will have the flexibility of a part-time course load and will have an overall time limit to completion of eight years.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 6 years flexible-time

Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 8 years flexible-time

Course List

Final course offerings may vary. Students should consult the departmental handbook.

MA/PhD in Music

Field: Musicology/Ethnomusicology

MUS 1000H Introduction to Music Research I
MUS 1001H Introduction to Music Research II
MUS 1002H Fieldwork Methods and Practicum
MUS 1013H Monteverdi’s Madrigals
MUS 1055H Oratorio
MUS 1058H Music and Politics
MUS 1059H Ars Nova
MUS 1061H Performance Space in Seventeenth-Century Music
MUS 1066H Music and the Racial and Ethnic Imagination
MUS 1067H Orpheus
MUS 1068H Music and Jewish Identity
MUS 1106H Early Music in Canada
MUS 1120H The Church Cantatas of J. S. Bach
MUS 1129H Music and Gender
MUS 1134H Music, Capital, Markets, and Industries
### Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

**Music**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1140H</td>
<td>Romantic Musings on the Middle Ages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1142H</td>
<td>Sound, Music, and Everyday Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1143H</td>
<td>Musitopias: Cultures of Imagination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1144H</td>
<td>Music in the Films of Sir Alfred Hitchcock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1202H</td>
<td>Music of the Mid-Eighteenth Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1204H</td>
<td>Orientalism and Opera: Interdisciplinary Approaches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1215H</td>
<td>Music in Cities and Courts 1575–1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1223H</td>
<td>Virtuosity in Baroque Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1232H</td>
<td>Health, Aging and Popular Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1236H</td>
<td>Haydn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1243H</td>
<td>The Italian in Handel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1249H</td>
<td>Music and Technoculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1250H</td>
<td>PhD Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1254H</td>
<td>Critical Approaches to Popular Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1256H</td>
<td>Music and Colonialism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1262H</td>
<td>Symphonies of Gustav Mahler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1265H</td>
<td>Critical Approaches to the Music of Benjamin Britten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1266H</td>
<td>Music, Space and Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1267H</td>
<td>Popular Music and Identity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1268H</td>
<td>Musical Life in Bali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1269H</td>
<td>Advanced Research in Indian Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1270H</td>
<td>Music and East Asian Modernity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1271H</td>
<td>Music and Circulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1274H</td>
<td>Music in Paris: 1871–1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1317H</td>
<td>Music in Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1327H</td>
<td>The Social Poetics of Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1990H</td>
<td>MA Major Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1995Y</td>
<td>Research in Ethnomusicology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1998H</td>
<td>Individual Reading and Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1999H</td>
<td>Research in Musicology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2001H</td>
<td>Seminar in Schenkerian Analysis I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2004H</td>
<td>Seminar in Schenkerian Analysis II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2111H</td>
<td>Seminar in Cultural Perspective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2113H</td>
<td>Research Methods in Music Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2113H</td>
<td>Musically Queer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2122H</td>
<td>Music and Brain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2123H</td>
<td>Jazz Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2151H</td>
<td>Philosophy and Music Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2160H</td>
<td>Contemporary Perspectives in Music Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2175H</td>
<td>Curriculum and Instruction in Instrumental Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2176H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Music Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2203H</td>
<td>The Development of Wind Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2222H</td>
<td>Conducting and Teaching Choral Music I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2223H</td>
<td>Conducting and Teaching Choral Music II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2990Y</td>
<td>MA Major Essay (Music Education)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2995Y</td>
<td>Music Education Doctoral Research Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2998H</td>
<td>Reading in Advanced Topics in Music Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Music Performance

#### Master of Music

The Master of Music (MMus) degree in Music Performance is offered in nine fields:
- Composition
- Instrumental
- Vocal
- Opera
- Conducting
- Jazz
- Collaborative Piano
- Vocal Pedagogy
- Piano Pedagogy

#### Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Music’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants to the MMus program must hold a Bachelor of Music degree in the area of specialization from the University of Toronto with an average standing of mid-B or better over the final two years or an equivalent program and standing from another recognized university. Applicants whose undergraduate degree does not meet this standard may be required to take appropriate prerequisite courses.
- Applicants in Composition must submit several original compositions, at least one of which shall be with moderately large instrumentation.
- Applicants in Instrumental, Vocal, Opera, Conducting, Jazz, Collaborative Piano, Vocal Pedagogy, and Piano Pedagogy must pass an audition.

#### Program Requirements

Field: Composition

- Minimum of 6.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) taken over two years, including MUS 3100Y; its continuation, MUS 3105Y; and MUS 3990Y.
Students may be required to take additional courses based on the results of diagnostic tests in musical analysis, counterpoint, and harmony given upon entrance.

Under the guidance of an advisor, each student will prepare an original composition in large form or an electroacoustic composition of comparable dimensions which will be defended at a Final Oral Examination.

Field: Instrumental
- 7.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), of which 5.0 FCEs must include:
  - MUS 4444Y and MUS 4445Y (applied lessons).
  - 1.0-FCE MUS 4200Y Seminar in Music Literature, normally taken in the first year of the program.
  - 1.0 FCE selected from MUS 4600H or MUS 4606H; MUS 4610H; MUS 4615H.
  - Students in brass, percussion, strings, and woodwinds will complete 1.0 FCE as two years of ensemble performance. Placement to be determined by audition.
  - In place of the ensemble performance, accordion, guitar, harp, harpsichord, organ, and piano students will select 1.0 FCE in elective courses from a specified list approved by the department.
- Two recitals. Recitals may include a chamber music component with the approval of the department.

Field: Vocal
- 7.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), of which 5.0 FCEs must include:
  - MUS 4444Y and MUS 4445Y (applied lessons).
  - 1.0-FCE MUS 4200Y Seminar in Music Literature, normally taken in Year 1.
  - 1.0 FCE selected from MUS 4600H or MUS 4606H; MUS 4610H; MUS 4615H.
- Two recitals. Recitals may include a chamber music component with the approval of the department.

Field: Opera
- 7.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - MUS 4444Y and MUS 4445Y (applied lessons).
  - 1.0-FCE MUS 4200Y Seminar in Music Literature, taken in Year 1.
  - MUS 4513Y Operatic Repertory, taken in Year 2.
  - 1.0 FCE chosen from a specified list approved by the department.
  - 2.0 FCEs in Operatic Studies (MUS 4900Y and MUS 4901Y).
- Performance in operatic productions will be evaluated by a committee and assigned grades under MUS 4966Y Operatic Roles I and MUS 4988Y Operatic Roles II.

Field: Conducting
- 8.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) including:
  - 1.0-FCE MUS 4200Y Seminar in Music Literature, normally taken in Year 1.
  - 1.0 FCE selected from MUS 4600H or MUS 4606H; MUS 4610H; MUS 4615H.
  - Two public performances.
  - 1.0-FCE Applied Music I (MUS 4444Y).
  - 1.0-FCE Applied Music II (MUS 4445Y).
  - Orchestral conducting majors must also complete MUS 4220H, MUS 4221H, MUS 4222Y, MUS 4223H, and MUS 4700H (choral).
  - Wind ensemble conducting majors must also complete MUS 4226H, MUS 4227H, and MUS 4228Y.
  - Choral conducting majors must also complete MUS 4220H, MUS 4223H, MUS 4224H, MUS 4225Y, MUS 4230Y, and MUS 4700H (choral).
- Two public performances.

Field: Jazz
- 7.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) including:
  - MUS 4444Y, MUS 4445Y, MUS 4300Y, normally taken in Year 1.
  - MUS 4606H, MUS 4615H.
  - Either MUS 4310Y, MUS 4311Y, or 1.0 FCE chosen from a specified list approved by the department.
  - Students must also include in their programs 1.0 FCE selected from one or more of the following areas:
    - Small Group Jazz Ensemble Performance (MUS 4740H, MUS 4741H, MUS 4742H, MUS 4743H);
    - Jazz Orchestra (MUS 4750H, MUS 4751H, MUS 4752H, MUS 4753H); or
    - Vocal Jazz Ensemble (MUS 4760H, MUS 4761H, MUS 4762H, MUS 4763H).
- Two recitals; however, students may elect to replace one recital with a significant recording project.

Field: Collaborative Piano
- 7.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) including:
  - MUS 4444Y and MUS 4445Y (applied lessons).
  - 1.0-FCE MUS 4200Y Seminar in Music Literature, normally taken in Year 1.
  - 1.0 FCE selected from MUS 4600H; MUS 4610H; MUS 4615H.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Music

Doctor of Musical Arts

The Doctor of Musical Arts (DMA) degree in Music Performance is offered in two fields:

- Composition
- Performance

Field: Composition

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Music’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants for the DMA in the Composition field must hold a Master of Music Performance degree specializing in Composition from the University of Toronto, or its equivalent from another recognized university, with an average standing of B+ or better.
- Two or more extended compositions in various media and a recording of at least one of these works must be submitted together with the application and complete academic credentials.

Program Requirements

- Students take a minimum of 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), including MUS 3300Y, MUS 3305Y, and MUS 3999Y (research project, selected in consultation with the advisory committee). Students entering from outside the University of Toronto will be given diagnostic tests in musical analysis, counterpoint, and harmony, the result of which may be additional course requirements.
- Upon completion of coursework, students are required to present a recital of original works (MUS 3888Y) to the satisfaction of the department. In some cases, professional-quality tapes of performances totalling the equivalent of a full recital may be substituted.
- The thesis for the DMA shall be an extended composition approved by the department, prepared under the supervision of an advisory committee and defended at the Doctoral Final Oral Examination.

Program Length: 4 years full-time
Time Limit: 6 years full-time

Field: Performance

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Music’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants for the DMA in the Performance field must hold a Master of Music degree specializing in Performance from the University of Toronto, or its equivalent.

Program Requirements

- Students take a minimum of 7.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - MUS 4444Y and MUS 4445Y (applied lessons).
  - 1.0 FCE selected from MUS 4600H, MUS 4610H, and MUS 4615H.
  - MUS 4270H, MUS 4271H, MUS 4272H, and MUS 4273H.
  - The thesis for the DMA shall be an extended composition approved by the department, prepared under the supervision of an advisory committee and defended at the Doctoral Final Oral Examination.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Field: Vocal Pedagogy

- 8.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - MUS 4444Y and MUS 4445Y (applied lessons).
  - 1.0 FCE selected from MUS 4600H, MUS 4610H, and MUS 4615H.
  - MUS 2122H, MUS 4240Y, MUS 4241Y, MUS 4248H.
  - 0.5 FCE chosen from a list of courses approved by the department.

Field: Piano Pedagogy

- 7.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - MUS 4444Y and MUS 4445Y (applied lessons).
  - 1.0 FCE selected from MUS 4600H, MUS 4610H, and MUS 4615H.
  - MUS 4270H, MUS 4271H, MUS 4272H, and MUS 4273H.
  - 0.5 FCE chosen from MUS 2122H, MUS 4730H–4733H, MUS 4620Y, or from a list of courses approved by the department.

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14
equivalent from another university, with an average standing of B+ or better.

- Applicants are required to pass an audition.
- An essay of approximately 3,000 words which demonstrates the student's ability to handle a research problem.
- Applicants, whether from the University of Toronto or elsewhere, may be interviewed by the department.

**Program Requirements**

- Students must complete a minimum of 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - MUS 4800H *DMA Seminar* is taken in the first session.
  - MUS 4899H *Work on Research in Performance* is begun in the second session.
  - MUS 4844Y *Advanced Applied Music I* and MUS 4845Y *Advanced Applied Music II*.
  - The remaining 2.0 FCEs must be graduate seminar courses.

- Coursework should be completed by the end of Year 2 with an average grade of at least A-. Exceptions to the time of completion are MUS 4899H *Research in Performance*, which lays the groundwork for the dissertation research and leads to a major field examination in the middle of Year 2, and MUS 4845Y *Advanced Applied Music II*. Students may be required to take additional courses or acquire other skills to meet the needs of their proposed areas of study.

- Students are permitted two attempts to complete the major field examination. If students are unsuccessful in their second attempt at the major field examination, the department will make a recommendation for program termination.

- Three DMA recitals: MUS 4866Y, MUS 4877Y, and MUS 4888Y. The format of these recitals will be determined in consultation with the major teacher and the supervisory committee.

- Reading knowledge of one language other than English is required. The required language will be determined by the department. The department may require competence in additional languages. All remaining course and language requirements, including the field exam, must be completed successfully by the end of Year 2.

**Program Length:** 4 years full-time

**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time

---

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.

---

**Course List**

Final course offerings may vary. Students should consult the departmental handbook.

**MMus/DMA in Music Performance**

**Field: Composition**

- MUS 3100Y MMus Advanced Composition I
- MUS 3101H Seminar in Schenkerian Analysis I
- MUS 3102H Seminar in Schenkerian Analysis II
- MUS 3105Y MMus Advanced Composition II
- MUS 3110H Classical Orchestration
- MUS 3112H Bartók for Composers
- MUS 3204H Advanced Orchestration
- MUS 3208H The String Quartet in the Twentieth Century
- MUS 3221H Sequencing and Improvisation in Music for Electronic Media
- MUS 3222H Composing for Film
- MUS 3224H Sonata Form
- MUS 3225H Music of Gubaidulina, Coulthard, and Chen
- MUS 3227H Composing for Film 2
- MUS 3229H The Twentieth-Century Symphony
- MUS 3230H The Music of Messiaen, Schnittke, and Part
- MUS 3232H Romantic Form: The Orchestral Music of Berlioz, Mendelssohn, Schumann, and Wagner
- MUS 3240H Extended Techniques for the Woodwinds
- MUS 3244H Music Recording
- MUS 3245H The Music of Ligeti and Lutoslawski
- MUS 3247H Form in the Music of Debussy
- MUS 3250H Alternatives: Music Out of the Mainstream
- MUS 3252H The Early Music of Arnold Schoenberg (1893–1908)
- MUS 3254H Lessons from Beethoven
- MUS 3256H Orchestral Techniques of Contemporary Composers
- MUS 3258H Songwriting (Prerequisite: MIDI Orchestration and Improvisation)
- MUS 3300Y DMA Advanced Composition I
- MUS 3305Y DMA Advanced Composition II
- MUS 3306H Pedagogy of Music Theory
- MUS 3309H Brahms: Symphonies and Chamber Music
- MUS 3312H The Present State of Music
- MUS 3315H Prokofiev
- MUS 3343H Theory and Analysis of Atonal Music
- MUS 3344H Advanced Tonal Techniques in the Twentieth Century
- MUS 3349H Advanced Analysis
- MUS 3351H Advanced Analysis: 1850–1910
- MUS 3352H Theories of Rhythm and Metre
- MUS 3354H Introduction to Operatic Composition
- MUS 3355H Composing for Percussion
- MUS 3356H Research in Composition
- MUS 3380H Electroacoustic Music
- MUS 3381H Advanced Electro-acoustic Composition
- MUS 3888Y DMA Recital of Works
- MUS 3990Y MMus Composition Thesis
- MUS 3998H Reading and Research in Composition
MMus/DMA in Music Performance

Field: Performance

- MUS 4200Y Seminar in Music Literature
- MUS 4213H Advanced Repertoire for Singers and Pianists I
- MUS 4214H Advanced Repertoire for Singers and Pianists II
- MUS 4219H Perspectives on the Business of Music Performance
- MUS 4220H Orchestral Conducting I
- MUS 4221H Orchestral Conducting II
- MUS 4222Y Advanced Orchestral Conducting
- MUS 4223H Choral Conducting I
- MUS 4224H Choral Conducting II
- MUS 4225Y Advanced Choral Conducting
- MUS 4226H Wind Ensemble Conducting I
- MUS 4227H Wind Ensemble Conducting II
- MUS 4228Y Advanced Wind Ensemble
- MUS 4231H Advanced Vocal Repertoire Study I
- MUS 4232H Advanced Vocal Repertoire Study II
- MUS 4240Y Introduction to Voice Pedagogy and Vocoly
- MUS 4241Y Advanced Vocal Pedagogy and Vocoly
- MUS 4242Y Advanced Concepts in Singing and Vocoly
- MUS 4248H Optimizing the Singing Mind
- MUS 4270H Piano Pedagogy: Beginning and Intermediate Levels
- MUS 4271H Practicum: Beginning and Intermediate Levels
- MUS 4272H Piano Pedagogy: Advanced and University Levels
- MUS 4273H Practicum: Advanced and University Levels
- MUS 4295H Music Research for Performers
- MUS 4298H Readings and Research in Performance Studies
- MUS 4230H Vocal-Choral Pedagogy for Conductors
- MUS 4300Y Seminar in Jazz Studies
- MUS 4310Y Advanced Jazz Composition and Arranging I
- MUS 4311Y Advanced Jazz Composition and Arranging II
- MUS 4312H Advanced Jazz Improvisation
- MUS 4420H Fretboard Harmony: Common Practice Harmony on the Guitar
- MUS 4425H Guitar Pedagogy: Method and Practice
- MUS 4435H History and Literature of the Guitar

[0] Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.

- MUS 3999Y Research Project (DMA)
- MUS 4615H Analysis and Performance Practices of Twentieth-Century Music
- MUS 4444Y Applied Music I
- MUS 4445Y Applied Music II
- MUS 4500H Advanced Diction Studies
- MUS 4502H Collaborative Piano Techniques I
- MUS 4504H Advanced Song Studies for Pianists
- MUS 4506H Sonata Coaching I
- MUS 4507H Sonata Coaching II
- MUS 4508H Collaborative Piano Techniques II – Instrumental
- MUS 4509H Collaborative Piano Techniques II – Vocal
- MUS 4510H Opera Performance for Pianists
- MUS 4512H Operatic Répétiteur
- MUS 4513H Operatic Repertory Studies
- MUS 4520H Advanced Diction Studies I (French)
- MUS 4521H Advanced Diction Studies II (German)
- MUS 4523H Advanced Diction Studies (English)
- MUS 4600H Performance Practices Before 1800
- MUS 4606H Special Topics in Performance Practice
- MUS 4610H Analysis and Performance: Music of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries
- MUS 4613H Performance Techniques for Hospice Palliative Care
- MUS 4615H Analysis and Performance Practices of Twentieth-Century Music
- MUS 4700H Major Ensemble I
- MUS 4701H Major Ensemble II
- MUS 4702H Major Ensemble III
- MUS 4703H Major Ensemble IV
- MUS 4706H Contemporary Chamber Ensemble I
- MUS 4707H Contemporary Chamber Ensemble II
- MUS 4708H Contemporary Chamber Ensemble III
- MUS 4709H Contemporary Chamber Ensemble IV
- MUS 4710H Chamber Music I
- MUS 4711H Chamber Music II
- MUS 4712H Chamber Music III
- MUS 4713H Chamber Music IV
- MUS 4714H Chamber Choir I
- MUS 4715H Chamber Choir II
- MUS 4716H Chamber Choir III
- MUS 4717H Chamber Choir IV
- MUS 4720H Opera I
- MUS 4721H Opera II
- MUS 4722H Opera III
- MUS 4723H Opera IV
- MUS 4730H Performance Studies I
- MUS 4731H Performance Studies II
- MUS 4732H Performance Studies III
- MUS 4733H Performance Studies IV
- MUS 4740H Small Group Jazz Performance I
- MUS 4741H Small Group Jazz Performance II
- MUS 4742H Small Group Jazz Performance III
- MUS 4743H Small Group Jazz Performance IV
- MUS 4750H Jazz Orchestra I
- MUS 4751H Jazz Orchestra II
- MUS 4752H Jazz Orchestra III
- MUS 4753H Jazz Orchestra IV

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Music

MUS 4760H Vocal Jazz Ensemble I
MUS 4761H Vocal Jazz Ensemble II
MUS 4762H Vocal Jazz Ensemble III
MUS 4763H Vocal Jazz Ensemble IV
MUS 4770H Oratorio Ensemble I
MUS 4771H Oratorio Ensemble II
MUS 4772H Oratorio Ensemble III
MUS 4773H Oratorio Ensemble IV
MUS 4774H Early Music Instrumental Ensemble I
MUS 4775H Early Music Instrumental Ensemble II
MUS 4776H Early Music Instrumental Ensemble III
MUS 4777H Early Music Instrumental Ensemble IV
MUS 4780H World Music Ensemble I
MUS 4781H World Music Ensemble II
MUS 4782H World Music Ensemble III
MUS 4783H World Music Ensemble IV
MUS 4784H Orchestral Studies I
MUS 4785H Orchestral Studies II
MUS 4786H Orchestral Studies III
MUS 4787H Orchestral Studies IV
MUS 4790H Instrumental Performance Class I
MUS 4791H Instrumental Performance Class II
MUS 4792H Instrumental Performance Class III
MUS 4793H Instrumental Performance Class IV
MUS 4795H Piano/Instrumental I
MUS 4796H Piano/Instrumental II
MUS 4797H Piano/Instrumental III
MUS 4798H Piano/Instrumental IV
MUS 4800H DMA Seminar
MUS 4810H Seminar in Performance Literature
MUS 4815H Seminar in Performance Pedagogy
MUS 4816H Researching Performance / Performing Research
MUS 4820H DMA Study in Masterclass Teaching
MUS 4821H DMA Study in Undergraduate Piano Pedagogy
MUS 4822H DMA Study in Piano Studio Teaching
MUS 4838H Twentieth- and Twenty-first-Century Interpretive Analysis
MUS 4844Y Advanced Applied Music I
MUS 4845Y Advanced Applied Music II
MUS 4866Y DMA Recital I
MUS 4877Y DMA Recital II
MUS 4888Y DMA Recital III
MUS 4899H Research in Performance
MUS 4900Y Operatic Studies I
MUS 4901Y Operatic Studies II
MUS 4666Y Operatic Roles I
MUS 4888Y Operatic Roles II
MUS 5700H Piano Master Class I
MUS 5701H Piano Master Class II
MUS 5702H Piano Master Class III
MUS 5703H Piano Master Class IV
MUS 5704H Violin Master Class I
MUS 5705H Violin Master Class II
MUS 5706H Violin Master Class III
MUS 5707H Violin Master Class IV
MUS 5710H Early Music Vocal Ensemble I
MUS 5711H Early Music Vocal Ensemble II
MUS 5712H Early Music Vocal Ensemble III
MUS 5713H Early Music Vocal Ensemble IV
MUS 6666Y Recital I
MUS 8888Y Recital II

Courses Recognized for MMus in Music Performance and MA Graduate Credit

Available to MA students only with the permission of the department.

MUS 1015H Topics in Twentieth-Century Music
MUS 1020H Topics in Baroque Music
MUS 1025H Topics in Classical Music
MUS 1030H Topics in Romantic Music
MUS 1040H Topics in Medieval Music
MUS 1045H Topics in Renaissance Music
MUS 1090H Topics in Ethnomusicology

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Albano, Michael
Apfelstadt, Hilary - PhD
Averill, Gage - BA, BA, PhD, PhD
Bartel, Lee R - BA, BMus, MEd, PhD
Bowen, William - BA, BMus, MA, PhD
Chan, Ka Nin - BASc, BMus, MMus, MusD
Clark, Caryl - BMus, MA, PhD
Dolloff, Lori Anne - MusB, PhD
Edwards, Darryl - BEd, BMus, MMus, DMA
Elliott, Robin - BMus, MA, PhD
Gould, Elizabeth - BM, MA, MusDoc
Haines, John - BSc, BA, MA, PhD
Hartenberger, J Russell - MB, MM, PhD
Hatzis, Christos - MusM, PhD
Horst, Sandra - BMus, MM
Johnston, Gregory - MusB, MA, PhD
Kippen, James - BA, PhD
Koga, Midori - BMus, AA, MMus, DMA
Kruspe, John F - MusBac, ARCT
Kulesha, Gary - AA, ARCT, ARCT
Lee, Sherry - BMus, MMus, PhD
Macdonald, Lorna - BME, MMus
MacKay, Gillian - BMus, MMus, DMA (Associate Dean, Graduate Education)
McClelland, Ryan - BMus, MM, PhD
McLean, Don - PhD (Dean and Graduate Chair)
McLeod, Kenneth - AM, PhD
Palej, Norbert - BM, MM, DMA
Parker, James - BMus, MM, DMA, ARCT
Parker, Mary Ann - BA, MM, PhD, ARCT
Patrick, Dennis - MusBac, MMus
Promane, Terry
Rao, Doreen - BS, MM, PhD
Rapoport, Alexander - MMus, MusDoc
Read, Paul - MusBac, BEd, MusM
Reynolds, Jeffrey - BMus, BA, MA, MMus, PhD
Ries, Timothy - BM, MM
Rolston, Shauna - BA, MM
Sallmen, Mark - BM, MA, PhD
Sanger, Annette - BaMus, PhD
Sicsic, Henri-Paul - MMus, DMA
Walter, Cameron - BMus, MMus, EdD
Wong, Lydia - BMus

**Members Emeriti**
Aide, William - BSc
Beach, David - BA, MusM, PhD
Hughes, Andrew - MA, DPhil
Laufer, Edward - MusBac, MusM, MFA, PhD

**Associate Members**
Besnard, Christine - BA, MA, PhD
Haines, Mary E - MusBac, MM
Hennigar, Harcus - BMus, BA
Hetherington, David - BA, ARCT
John, Bina - BM, BE, MM, MusD
McFadden, Jeffrey - BMus, MusM
Morrison, Mary - ATD
Phillips Wright, Patricia - BFA, MFA, MM, MusD
Pilzer, Joshua David - BA, MA, PhD
Rapoport, Katharine - BA, MA
Sanborn, Chase
Scholtz, Clare - BAMus, MMus
Vande Moortele, Steven - PhD
Watts, Camille - BMus
Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations – MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Diaspora and Transnational Studies
   • Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations, MA, PhD
2. Jewish Studies
   • Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations, MA, PhD
3. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations, MA, PhD
4. Women and Gender Studies
   • Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations, MA, PhD

Overview
The Department of Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations offers graduate programs leading to the Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy in two fields:
- Ancient Near Eastern Studies
- Middle Eastern and Islamic Studies

Courses are offered and faculty conduct research in the following areas: Egyptology, including archaeology, language, history, and religion; Mesopotamia and the Near East, including archaeology and Assyriology; Syro-Palestinian archaeology; Hebrew and Judaic studies, including Biblical and Rabbinic Hebrew, history, and religion; Aramaic and Syriac studies, including language, history, and religion; Arabic studies; Islamic studies; history of the Islamic world and the modern Middle East; Islamic art; Persian studies; and Turkish studies, including Ottoman language and history.

Contact and Address
Web: http://nmc.utoronto.ca/
Telephone: (416) 978-3181
Fax: (416) 978-3305
Department of Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations
University of Toronto
2nd Floor, 4 Bancroft Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1C1
Canada

Degree Programs

Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations’ additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree in a relevant program from a recognized university with an average of at least B+, or equivalent, in the final year.
- Two letters of reference.
- Statement of academic intent.
- Some programs may require appropriate knowledge of a primary source language, or one or more European languages.
- Students choosing a concentration in Islamic Art and Material Culture must have a reading knowledge of French or German at the time of admission.
- Applicants whose primary language is not English, and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction and examination is not English are required to meet the School of Graduate Studies English-language proficiency requirements.

Program Requirements
- Depending on the amount of undergraduate preparation, students may be enrolled in either a two-year program or a one-year program. Students can also complete the MA through a coursework option or a thesis option.
- The MA program may be taken on a part-time basis.
- Students choosing a concentration in Islamic Art and Material Culture are required to successfully complete at least 6.0 FCEs in art and Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations (a minimum of 2.0 FCEs in each). This is normally a two-year program.

One-Year Coursework Option
- 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs)

Two-Year Coursework Option
- 6.0 FCEs

One-Year Thesis Option
- a thesis (1.0 FCE) under the guidance of a supervisor on a topic approved by the supervisor and
- 2.0 FCEs
Two-Year Thesis Option

- A thesis (1.0 FCE) under the guidance of a supervisor on a topic approved by the supervisor, and
- 5.0 FCEs.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time 1-year MA; 6 sessions full-time 2-year MA
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations’ additional admission requirements stated below.
- Admission via one of two routes:
  1. MA degree in a relevant program from a recognized university with at least an A- average or equivalent in courses taken for the MA program.
  2. Direct entry from a bachelor’s degree for exceptionally qualified applicants, at the discretion of the department.
- Ability to conduct independent research.
- Competence in primary source language(s) relevant to the applicant’s research.
- Two letters of reference.
- Statement of academic intent.
- Writing sample of no more than 12 double-spaced pages including footnotes.
- Applicants whose primary language is not English, and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction and examination was not English, are required to successfully complete one of the English tests listed on the department website.

Program Requirements

- Program of study is determined in consultation with the department and includes written and oral general examinations. These examinations should be taken no later than January in the year following the completion of coursework for the PhD program.
- Students are required to demonstrate reading comprehension in two languages of modern scholarship (typically French and German), the first by the end of their first year in residence, and the second by the end of their second year of residence. A language other than French or German may be substituted with approval of the Academic Advisor and the Graduate Coordinator. In some cases, the department may require competence in another language relevant to the student’s program. The choice of language(s) must be approved by the department.
- Students are required to be registered on campus for the period during which coursework requirements are being fulfilled, and in no case for less than two academic years.
- The minimum course requirement will normally be 6.0 graduate full-course equivalents (FCEs). Students who have previously completed a two-year MA in the department may apply for a course reduction that will be granted at the discretion of the department. The reduction should normally be 1.0 FCE, but may be up to 3.0 FCEs in cases of students who also have an exceptional preparation in their field of study at the BA level.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

Akkadian and Sumerian Languages and Literatures

- NMC 1001Y Introduction to Old Babylonian
- NMC 1002Y Selected Standard Babylonian Texts
- NMC 1003Y Akkadian Historical Texts
- NMC 1004Y Intermediate Sumerian
- NMC 1005Y The Assyrian Language
- NMC 1006Y Akkadian Literary Texts
- NMC 1007Y Akkadian Letters and Business Documents (Early Period)
- NMC 1008Y Akkadian Letters and Business Documents (Late Period)
- NMC 1009Y Introduction to Sumerian
- NMC 1701Y Selected Readings in Sumerian

Ancient Egyptian Language and Literature

- NMC 1201Y Introduction to Middle Egyptian
- NMC 1202Y Middle Egyptian Texts
- NMC 1203Y Late Egyptian Texts
- NMC 1204Y Cursive Scripts
- NMC 1209H Old Egyptian Texts
- NMC 1210H Ancient Egyptian Historical Texts
- NMC 1213H Ancient Egyptian Religious and Funerary Literature

Arabic Studies

- NMC 2100Y Introductory Standard Arabic
- NMC 2101Y Intermediate Standard Arabic I
- NMC 2102Y Intermediate Standard Arabic II
- NMC 2103Y Advanced Standard Arabic
- NMC 2130Y Topics in Arabic Literature
### Aramaic-Syriac Language and Literature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1100Y</td>
<td>Introduction to Aramaic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1101Y</td>
<td>Early Syriac Texts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1102Y</td>
<td>Palestinian Aramaic Texts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1104Y</td>
<td>Aramaic Epigraphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1105Y</td>
<td>Syriac Historical Texts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1106Y</td>
<td>Syriac Exegetical Texts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1110H</td>
<td>Palestinian Targum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1111Y</td>
<td>Babylonian Aramaic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Archaeology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1400Y</td>
<td>Introduction to the Archaeology of the Near East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1406Y</td>
<td>Problems in the Archaeology of Bronze Age Syria-Palestine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1407Y</td>
<td>Problems in the Archaeology of Iron Age Syria-Palestine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1408Y</td>
<td>Seminar in the Archaeology of Syria-Palestine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1409H</td>
<td>Archaeology and Material Culture of Ancient Egypt I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1410H</td>
<td>Archaeology and Material Culture of Ancient Egypt II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1411H</td>
<td>Near Eastern Ceramics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1412H</td>
<td>Near Eastern Ceramics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1414H</td>
<td>Egyptian Artifacts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1415H</td>
<td>Egyptian Iconography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1417H</td>
<td>Architecture of Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1418Y</td>
<td>Archaeology of Nubia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1419Y</td>
<td>Art, Archaeology and Culture of Egypt in the Age of the Pyramids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1420H</td>
<td>Selected Topics in Near Eastern Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1421H</td>
<td>Seminar in Egyptian Archaeology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1422H</td>
<td>Seminar in Egyptian Archaeology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1423H</td>
<td>The Archaeology of Mesopotamia I (8,000–2,000 BC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1424H</td>
<td>The Archaeology of Mesopotamia II (2,000–330 BC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1425H</td>
<td>Mesopotamian Material Culture I: Art and Artifacts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1426H</td>
<td>Mesopotamian Material Culture II: Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1427H</td>
<td>Archaeology of State Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1428H</td>
<td>Problems in Mesopotamian Archaeology I: Chalcolithic and Early Bronze Age Chronologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1429Y</td>
<td>Polarized-Light Microscopy in Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1500Y</td>
<td>Archaeology, from Alexander to Muhammad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2540Y</td>
<td>Islamic Archaeology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Gender-Related Topics in Law and Religion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1607H</td>
<td>Life Cycle and Personal Status Issues in Jewish Law—Biomedical Ethics and Reproductive Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1608H</td>
<td>Gender Issues in Jewish Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1609H</td>
<td>Gender-Related Topics in Law and Religion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hebrew Language and Literature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1305H</td>
<td>Early Hebrew Epigraphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1306H</td>
<td>Scribes, Manuscripts, and Translations of the Hebrew Bible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1309H</td>
<td>Wisdom in Ancient Israel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1310H</td>
<td>The First Part of Isaiah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1311Y</td>
<td>Post-Biblical Hebrew: Mishnah and Midrashim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1312H</td>
<td>Midrash Before the Rabbis: The Beginnings of Biblical Interpretation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1313H</td>
<td>Mishnah and Tosefta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1314H</td>
<td>Law in Ancient Judaism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1315H</td>
<td>Advanced Readings in the Dead Sea Scrolls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1316H</td>
<td>Modern Hebrew Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1317H</td>
<td>Modern Hebrew Prose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1318H</td>
<td>Midreshei Halakha: Purity and Cultic Texts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1319H</td>
<td>Midreshei Halakha: Legal Texts and Narrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1326Y</td>
<td>Topics in Midrashic Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1327H</td>
<td>Themes in Midrashic Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1328H</td>
<td>Intertextuality: Tannaitic and Amoraic Literature</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1020H</td>
<td>Ancient Mesopotamia I: Sumerians and Akkadians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1021H</td>
<td>Ancient Mesopotamia II: Assyrians and Babylonians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1401H</td>
<td>Ancient Egyptian Cultural History I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 1402H</td>
<td>Ancient Egyptian Cultural History II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2080H</td>
<td>Theory and Method in Middle Eastern Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2081H</td>
<td>Anthropology of the Middle East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2090Y</td>
<td>Islamic History to the Fall of Baghdad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2117H</td>
<td>Readings in Medieval Arabic Chronicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2118H</td>
<td>Readings in Medieval Arabic Biographical Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2119H</td>
<td>Readings in Medieval Arabic Legal Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2170H</td>
<td>Topics in Modern Arab History I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2171H</td>
<td>Topics in Modern Arab History II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2173H</td>
<td>Intellectuals of the Modern Arab World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2180H</td>
<td>Iranian Modernity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2225Y</td>
<td>History of Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2226H</td>
<td>Medieval Persian Historiography and Diplomats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2310Y</td>
<td>Ottoman History to 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2315Y</td>
<td>Topics in Ottoman History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2345Y</td>
<td>The Steppe Frontier in Eurasian and Islamic History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Islamic Art and Material Culture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2500H</td>
<td>Early Islamic Art and Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2501H</td>
<td>Persianate Art and Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMC 2515Y</td>
<td>The Islamic City</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

NMC 2521H The Taj Mahal and Its Origins
NMC 2525H Painting in Late Medieval and Early Modern Iran and Beyond
NMC 2526H Text and Image: The Formation of Arabic and Persian Manuscript Illustration
NMC 2527H Islamic Decorative Arts
NMC 2530Y Selected Problems in Islamic Art and Archaeology
NMC 2541Y Contextualizing Medieval Middle Eastern and Islamic Pottery

Linguistics
NMC 1651H Phoenician and Punic Epigraphy
NMC 1652H Ugaritic
NMC 1653H Issues in Ancient Hebrew Philology
NMC 1654H Advanced Ancient Hebrew Grammar
NMC 1655H Comparative Semitics

Persian Studies
NMC 2200Y Introductory Persian
NMC 2201Y Intermediate Persian
NMC 2220Y Classical Persian Literature
NMC 2221H Medieval Persian Ethical and Advice Literature
NMC 2222H Persian Mystical Poetry
NMC 2223H The Masnavi of Rumi
NMC 2224H Persian Myths, Islamic Legends, and Mystical Allegories
NMC 2227H Zoroastrian Cosmic History: From Genesis to Universal Judgment
NMC 2228H Zoroastrian Apocalyptic Literature: To the Netherworld and Beyond
NMC 2229H Introduction to Old and Middle Iranian
NMC 2235Y Literature and Society in Modern Iran

Religion and Philosophy
NMC 1613Y Ancient Western Asiatic Religions (PhD students in Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations excluded)
NMC 1614Y Ancient Egyptian Religion (PhD students in Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations excluded)
NMC 2045Y Islamic Philosophical Texts
NMC 2050Y Islamic Theology and Philosophy
NMC 2052H Islamic Religious Thought
NMC 2053Y Images of the Prophet Muhammad
NMC 2055H The Qur’an and Its Interpretation
NMC 2056H Readings in Qur’an and Tafsir

Turkish and Ottoman Studies
NMC 2300Y Introductory Turkish
NMC 2301Y Intermediate Turkish
NMC 2330Y Readings in Ottoman Historical Texts
NMC 2331Y Ottoman Palaeography and Diplomatics
NMC 2340Y Studies in Ottoman and Turkish Literature

Other Courses
NMC 2000Y Directed Reading
NMC 2001Y Directed Reading and Research

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Aksan, Virginia - BA, MA, MLS, PhD
Beaulieu, Paul-Alain - LLB, BA, MA, PhD (Associate Chair)
Daviau, Michele - MTh, PhD
Fox, Harry - BSc, BA, MS, MA, PhD
Grzymski, Krzysztof A - MA, PhD
Hanssen, Jens - BPhil, DPhil
Harra, Amir - MA, LTH, PhD
Harrison, Timothy - BA, MA, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Holmstedt, Robert - BA, MA, PhD
Kingston, Paul - BA, MA, MPH, DPhil
Lawson, Todd - BA, MA, PhD
Leprohon, Ronald J - BA, PhD
Meacham, Tirzah - BA, MA, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
Metso, Sarianna - MA, PhD
Newman, Judith - PhD
Northrup, Linda - BA, MA, PhD
Ostapchuk, Victor - BA, PhD
Pouls Wegner, Mary-Ann - BA, PhD
Reilly, James A - BA, MA, PhD
Ruehrdanz, Karin - ScD, PhD
Saleh, Walid - BA, MA, PhD
Subtelny, Maria - BA, PhD
Tavakoli-Targhi, Mohamad - BA, MA, PhD
Taylor, Glen - BA, MPH, MTh, PhD
Virani, Shafique - PhD

Members Emeriti
Birnbaum, Eleazar - BA
Garshowitz, Libby R - BA, MA, PhD
Golombek, Lisa - BA, MA, PhD
Holladay, Jr, John - BS, BD, DTh
Keall, Edward J - BA, PhD
Lutz, R Theodore - MA
Pietersma, Albert - BA, BD, PhD
Sandler, Rivanne - BA, MA, PhD

Associate Members
Ali, Abdel-Khalig - BA, MA
Emon, Anver - LLB, BA, LLM, MA, PhD, SJD
Fadel, Mohammad - BA, JD, PhD
Frayne, Douglas R - BA, MA, PhD
Hassanpour, Amir - BA, MA, PhD
Hojarriottaleghami, Azita - BA, MA, MA, PhD
McLaughlin, John L - BA, MA, MDiv, PhD
Reichel, Clemens - MA, PhD
Shatzmiller, Maya - BA, PhD

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14
Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations 381
Nursing Science

Faculty Affiliation
Nursing

Degree Programs Offered
Nursing Science – MN, MHSc (Health Administration)/MN, PhD

Diploma Programs Offered
Nurse Practitioner –
Master of Nursing (Nurse Practitioner Field)
Concurrent Diploma in Anaesthesia Care
Post-Master of Nursing (Nurse Practitioner Field)
Diploma in Anaesthesia Care
Post-Master’s Nurse Practitioner (PMNP) Diploma

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Aboriginal Health
   • Nursing Science, MN, PhD
2. Addiction Studies
   • Nursing Science, MN, PhD
3. Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
   • Nursing Science, MN, PhD
4. Bioethics
   • Nursing Science, MN, PhD
5. Cardiovascular Science
   • Nursing Science, MN, PhD
6. Community Development
   • Nursing Science, MN
7. Ethnic and Pluralism Studies
   • Nursing Science, MN, PhD
8. Global Health
   • Nursing Science, PhD
9. Health Care, Technology, and Place
   • Nursing Science, PhD
    • Nursing Science, PhD
11. Resuscitation Sciences
    • Nursing Science, MN, PhD
12. Women and Gender Studies
    • Nursing Science, MN, PhD
13. Women’s Health
    • Nursing Science, MN, PhD

Overview
The Master of Nursing program prepares advanced nursing practitioners with specialized knowledge, skills, and expertise in a defined area of nursing to design programs and influence practice. The program offers three fields:
- Nursing Administration
- Clinical Nursing
- Nurse Practitioner

The Post-Master’s Nurse Practitioner Diploma provides students holding an appropriate graduate degree the opportunity to develop the knowledge and skills required to practice as a nurse practitioner. Students study in the areas of adult, paediatric, and primary healthcare–global health.

The Master of Nursing (Nurse Practitioner field) Concurrent Diploma in Anaesthesia Care provides advanced education for Nurse Practitioner field students to develop their knowledge and skill related to the continuum of anaesthesia care. The diploma is completed in conjunction with the MN (NP field) program.

The Post-Master of Nursing (Nurse Practitioner field) Diploma in Anaesthesia Care is for students who are already nurse practitioners currently registered or eligible for registration with the College of Nurses of Ontario as a Nurse Practitioner.

The Combined Master of Health Science (Health Administration)/Master of Nursing program provides students who have a strong interest in both nursing and health administration with an opportunity to engage in an integrated program leading to the concurrent receipt of the MN and MHSc (Health Administration) degrees.

The Doctor of Philosophy program prepares scientists with the required analytical and research skills to study nursing, health systems, or other related problems. Students study in one of three research fields:
- Effective Care and Health Outcomes
- Critical Approaches to Health and Health Care
- Nursing Health Systems

Contact and Address
Web: http://bloomberg.nursing.utoronto.ca
Email: inquiry.nursing@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-8727
Fax: (416) 978-8222
Graduate Department of Nursing Science
University of Toronto
Suite 130, 155 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 1P8
Canada
Degree Programs

Nursing Science

Master of Nursing

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Graduate Department of Nursing Science's additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants must hold the BScN degree of the University of Toronto or an equivalent degree. Applicants must have obtained at least a mid-B standing in the final year of undergraduate study and, in addition, must have obtained at least a B standing in the next-to-final year.
- Applicants seeking admission to the Nurse Practitioner field must also have a minimum of two years of clinical experience.
- Applicants must hold current registration as a Registered Nurse or equivalent.
- For further information about admissions, please contact the Graduate Department of Nursing Science.

Program Requirements

- To qualify for the degree, a student shall complete a program of study outlined by the Graduate Department of Nursing Science.
- Students in all three fields are required to take foundational courses NUR 1017H, NUR 1022H, NUR 1028H, and NUR 1034H.
- For the Nursing Administration and Clinical Nursing fields, the program requirement is 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), including a 1.0 FCE practicum-based course (NUR 1072Y), which should be taken alone in the final session and only after completion of all other coursework and program requirements.
- Students in the Nursing Administration and Clinical Nursing fields are required to take one of the relational courses (NUR 1012H, NUR 1016H, NUR 1021H, NUR 1032H, or NUR 1043H) and choose three courses from a core-field concentration, two of which need to be Faculty of Nursing courses. One core-field course may be taken outside the Faculty of Nursing.
- For the Nurse Practitioner field, the program requirement is 5.5 FCEs. This field of study is offered in both e-learning and campus-based formats.
- All students in the Nurse Practitioner field are required to take NUR 1100Y; a combination of courses based on their specialization in adult (NUR 1101H and NUR 1115Y), paediatric (NUR 1102H and NUR 1116Y), or primary health care-global health (NUR 1114H and NUR 1117Y); and NUR 1110Y, which must be taken alone in the final session and only after completion of all other coursework and program requirements.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Master of Nursing (Nurse Practitioner Field) Concurrent Diploma in Anaesthesia Care

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Graduate Department of Nursing Science's additional admission requirements stated below.
- To qualify, applicants must be first admitted to the master's program in the Nurse Practitioner field.
- Applicants must have successfully completed a minimum of two sessions in the MN (NP Field) program.
- Applicants must apply directly to the Faculty of Nursing by June 1 in Year 1 of the MN (NP field) program and are selected by an internal process involving the Faculty Admissions Committee.
- Applicants must have the two years of experience required for the MN (NP field), normally in critical care or equivalent, and submit a written statement to support their interest and future application to this program.
- Applicants must hold current registration as a Registered Nurse or equivalent.
- The diploma must be completed in conjunction with the MN curriculum that includes all NP courses required in the NP field of the MN program. Students must meet all School of Graduate Studies requirements for admission to and completion of the MN program, whether or not they complete the diploma program.
- Prerequisite is the Anaesthesia Graduate Certificate (basic) with pass grade from the Michener Institute or equivalent (1.0 full-course equivalent [FCE]).

Program Requirements

- The diploma, completed in conjunction with the MN NP program, requires two years of full-time study to meet the MN requirements and three sessions of full-time study for the diploma, with two sessions embedded within the MN (NP field) and one additional session.
- Students complete a total of 3.0 FCEs (includes two clinical courses) in a program of study outlined by the Graduate Department of Nursing Science. Students are required to complete the following:
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

- NUR 1201H Principles of Anaesthesia Care
- NUR 1202H Advanced Pain Management Across Clinical Settings
- NUR 1209Y Advanced Nursing Practice in Caring for Clients and Families Requiring Anaesthesia I (300 clinical hours)
- NUR 1210Y Advanced Nursing Practice in Caring for Clients and Families Requiring Anaesthesia II (300 clinical hours)

Program Length: 7 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 6 years full-time

Combined Master of Health Science (Health Administration)/Master of Nursing
For full details, see the Master of Health Science/Master of Nursing entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

Doctor of Philosophy
Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Graduate Department of Nursing Science’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants must have a master’s degree or its equivalent in nursing or related field with at least a B+ standing from a recognized university.
- For further information about admissions, please contact the Graduate Department of Nursing Science.

Program Requirements

- The PhD in Nursing is offered as a full-time program.

Courses
Successful completion of all required courses by the end of Year 2 in the program.
- Students must successfully complete a minimum of 3.0 full course equivalents (FCEs) that include:
  - PhD Seminar (1.0 FCE)
  - Field of Study Course (0.5 FCE) that includes one of the following:
    - NUR 1085H (for students in the critical perspectives in health and healthcare field of study)
    - NUR 1086H (for students in the Nursing Health Systems field of study) or
    - NUR 1087H (for students in the Effective Care and Health Outcomes field of study)
  - at least one method course (0.5 FCE) relevant to the field of study and to the dissertation plans
  - at least one course (0.5 FCE) related to the substantive area of the field of study and thesis plans
  - the fifth required course (0.5 FCE) may be either a method or substantive area course as determined by the student and the supervisory committee.

- Students must attain a minimum average standing at the B+ level for required courses.
- Students are normally expected to complete all five required courses (3.0 FCEs) by the end of Year 2. If all required courses are not successfully completed (with a minimum average standing at the B+ level) by the end of Year 3, the Faculty of Nursing will normally make a recommendation to SGS for termination of registration.

Literature Review Paper
Successful completion of the literature review paper.
- The literature review paper topic as well as type and format of the literature review paper must be approved by the supervisor (with signed documentation by the student and supervisor) by April 30 of Year 1. This agreement should specify the problem statement, the format/type of literature review that is appropriate to the field of study, and to the scholarly traditions within which the student’s research is situated.
- The literature review paper must be submitted by September 15 of Year 2. The submitted literature review paper will be formally reviewed and evaluated by the supervisor and at least one additional thesis committee member. Written and verbal feedback about the submitted literature review paper will be provided to the student at a supervisory committee meeting. For the literature review paper to be considered a pass, both faculty members’ assessments of the literature review paper must be at the successful completion or pass level. If both examinations are considered pass, the student may receive either a satisfactory or excellent rating at their supervisory committee meeting. If one or both paper reviews are rated unsatisfactory or not pass, then the student receives an unsatisfactory rating at the supervisory committee meeting.
- If the student does not successfully complete the literature review paper first submitted, the student will have one additional opportunity to revise and rewrite the literature review paper, based on the feedback received at the supervisory committee. The student must resubmit the revised literature review paper by December 1 of Year 2. This revised literature review paper must be formally evaluated by the supervisor and one other thesis committee member (normally the same committee member...
who completed the assessment of the original literature review paper. The student will receive feedback about the revised literature review paper at a supervisory committee meeting. For the literature review to be considered a pass, both faculty members’ assessments of the literature review must be at the pass level. If both reviews are considered pass, the student may receive either a satisfactory or excellent rating at their supervisory committee meeting. If one or both reviews are rated failure/not pass, then the student receives an unsatisfactory rating at the supervisory committee meeting.

- If the student does not successfully complete the literature review paper on the second attempt, the Faculty of Nursing will normally recommend to SGS that the student’s registration in the PhD program be terminated.

**Thesis Proposal**

Successful defence of the thesis proposal, normally by the end of Year 2.

- Students are normally expected to defend their thesis proposal by the end of Year 2 of their program. Students must successfully defend their thesis proposal no later than the end of Year 3. The format of the proposal will be similar to that of a modified tri-council grant application. Assessment of the thesis proposal consists of both the written proposal and the oral defence of the proposal. Students who do not successfully defend the proposal after the first attempt may have one additional opportunity to successfully present and defend the written proposal, and this must be accomplished before the end of Year 3 of the program.

- If the student does not successfully defend the thesis proposal by the end of Year 3 (including a second attempt, if required), the Faculty of Nursing will recommend to SGS that the student’s registration in the PhD program be terminated.

- The student’s dissertation will be defended in the Doctoral Final Oral Examination of the School of Graduate Studies.

**Program Length:** 4 years full-time; 5 years transfer-from-master’s

**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time; 7 years transfer-from-master’s

---

**Diploma Programs**

**Nurse Practitioner**

**Post-Master of Nursing (Nurse Practitioner Field) Diploma in Anaesthesia Care**

**Minimum Admission Requirements**

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Graduate Department of Nursing Science’s additional admission requirements stated below.

- Applicants must have completed a University of Toronto Master of Nursing (NP field) degree or equivalent.

- Applicants must be currently registered or are eligible for registration with the College of Nurses of Ontario as a Nurse-Practitioner Adult or Nurse Practitioner Paediatrics.

- Applicants must normally have two years of experience in critical care or equivalent.

- Applicants must provide three letters of reference (academic, professional, and clinical [NP or MD]), and submit a written statement to support their application to this program.

- Applicants must apply by June 1 to the Faculty of Nursing.

- Prerequisite is successful completion (Pass grade) of the Anaesthesia Graduate Certificate (basic) from the Michener Institute or equivalent (1.0 full-course equivalent [FCE]).

- Applicants must hold current registration as a Registered Nurse or equivalent.

**Program Requirements**

- Students complete a total of 3.0 FCEs (includes two clinical courses) in a program of study outlined by the Graduate Department of Nursing Science. Students are required to complete the following:
  - NUR 1201H Principles of Anaesthesia Care.
  - NUR 1202H Advanced Pain Management Across Clinical Settings.
  - NUR 1209Y Advanced Nursing Practice in Caring for Clients and Families Requiring Anaesthesia I (300 clinical hours).
  - NUR 1210Y Advanced Nursing Practice in Caring for Clients and Families Requiring Anaesthesia II (300 clinical hours).

**Program Length:** 3 sessions full-time

**Time Limit:** 3 years full-time
Post-Master’s Nurse Practitioner Diploma

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Graduate Department of Nursing Science’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants to the Post-Master’s Nurse Practitioner (PMNP) diploma program must have completed a master’s degree in nursing or an equivalent graduate degree that includes clinical nursing experience and a minimum of two years of clinical nursing experience.
- Preference is given to applicants who have one or more years in an advanced nursing practice role (in addition to clinical experience) and support within their employment setting.
- Applicants must hold current registration as a Registered Nurse or equivalent.

Program Requirements

- All students in the PMNP diploma program are required to complete a total of 3.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - NUR 1100Y Pathophysiologic Concepts and Therapeutics.
  - NUR 1101H Advanced Health Assessment and Clinical Reasoning: Adult or NUR 1102H Advanced Health Assessment and Clinical Reasoning: Paediatric or NUR 1114H Advanced Health Assessment and Clinical Reasoning: Primary Health Care–Global Health; each course consists of 100 clinical hours.
  - NUR 1115Y Advanced Health Assessment and Therapeutic Management: Adult or NUR 1116Y Advanced Health Assessment and Therapeutic Management: Paediatric or NUR 1117Y Advanced Health Assessment and Therapeutic Management: Primary Health Care–Global Health; each course consists of 500 clinical hours.
  - NUR 1110Y Advanced Nursing Practice: Roles and Issues; course consists of 200 clinical hours.
- Three program courses require the learners to be engaged in clinical practice.
- This part-time program is completed in six sessions.

Program Length: 6 sessions (2 years) part-time
Time Limit: 6 years part-time

Course List

NUR 1012H Culture and Relations
NUR 1014H The Politics of Aboriginal Health
NUR 1016H Health Systems, Policy, and the Profession
NUR 1017H History of Ideas in Nursing Practice
NUR 1021H Nursing Ethics
NUR 1022H Research Design, Appraisal, and Utilization
NUR 1023H Critical Issues in the Design and Conduct of Controlled Trials of Behavioural Health Care Interventions (For PhD students only. Prerequisite: Introductory graduate course in research design and biostatistics. For students planning an RCT for their thesis research.)
NUR 1024H Foundations of Qualitative Inquiry
NUR 1025H Doing Qualitative Research: Design and Data Collection
NUR 1026H Introduction to Qualitative Research: Methodologies, Appraisal and Knowledge Translation
NUR 1029H Advanced Practice Nursing Care for Older Adults
NUR 1030H Principles of Leadership and Advanced Clinical Practice in Emergency Preparedness
NUR 1032H Group Process and Professional Practice
NUR 1034H Program Planning and Evaluation in Nursing
NUR 1035H Public and Population Health Perspectives
NUR 1036H Advanced Nursing Practice in Oncology
NUR 1038H Social Determinants of Health in a Global Context
NUR 1039H Women’s Health Across the Lifespan
NUR 1040H Issues in Women’s Health Care
NUR 1042H Responses of Children and Families to Illness in Childhood
NUR 1043H Theories of Interpersonal Process
NUR 1045H Theories of Pain: Impact on the Individual, Family and Society
NUR 1046H Persistent Illness: Theoretical, Research and Practice Implications
NUR 1047H Community Participation and Health
NUR 1048H Politics of Health in the Community
NUR 1049H Nursing Approaches to Common Physiological and Behavioural Manifestations of Critically Ill Patients
NUR 1050H Coping With Illness
NUR 1051H Assessment and Management of Common Responses to Illness
NUR 1052H Perinatal Nursing Sciences
NUR 1057H Interventions to Enhance Health, Abilities and Well-being
NUR 1058H Aging, Gender and Equity
NUR 1059H Informatics: Theory and Application in Nursing
NUR 1060H Leadership and Management of Nursing and Health Services
NUR 1061H Patient Information Systems/Workload Measurement
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

**NUR 1062H** Measuring Nursing Care Effectiveness: Economic and Financial Perspectives

**NUR 1064H** Behaviour in Health Care Organizations

**NUR 1066H** Improving Quality and Safety in Healthcare

**NUR 1067H** Recovery-Oriented Mental Health Systems of Care

**NUR 1068H** Youth and Mental Health Promotion

**NUR 1072Y** Advanced Nursing Practice Scholarship

**NUR 1073H** Research in Health Informatics

**NUR 1074H** Facilitating Learning: Nursing Perspectives

**NUR 1080H** Theoretical Perspectives in Nursing Science

**NUR 1081Y** PhD Student/Faculty Seminars

**NUR 1082H** Knowledge Production in Nursing and Health

**NUR 1083H** Comparative Politics of Health Policy in Globalizing World

**NUR 1084Y** Applied Statistics in Nursing

**NUR 1085H** Topics in Critical Perspectives in Health and Health Care

**NUR 1086H** Selected Topics in Nursing/Health Services Research Methods

**NUR 1087H** Foundations of Clinical Research

**NUR 1089Y** Advanced Nursing Practice in Anaesthesia I

**NUR 1101H** Advanced Health Assessment and Clinical Reasoning: Adult (Credit/No Credit) (Prerequisite: NUR 1100Y. Pre- or co-requisite: NUR 1022H)

**NUR 1102H** Advanced Health Assessment and Clinical Reasoning: Paediatric (Credit/No Credit) (Prerequisite: NUR 1100Y. Pre- or co-requisite: NUR 1022H)

**NUR 1114H** Advanced Health Assessment and Clinical Reasoning: Primary Health Care–Global Health (Credit/No Credit) (Prerequisite: NUR 1100Y. Pre- or co-requisite: NUR 1022H)

**NUR 1115Y** Advanced Health Assessment and Therapeutic Management: Adult (Prerequisites: NUR 1017H, NUR 1022H, NUR 1100Y, NUR 1101H)

**NUR 1116Y** Advanced Health Assessment and Therapeutic Management: Paediatric (Prerequisites: NUR 1017H, NUR 1022H, NUR 1100Y, NUR 1102H)

**NUR 1117Y** Advanced Health Assessment and Therapeutic Management: Primary Health Care–Global Health (Prerequisites: NUR 1017H, NUR 1022H, NUR 1100Y, NUR 1114H)

**NUR 1118H** Advanced Nursing Practice: Roles and Issues (Credit/No Credit) (Prerequisite: NUR 1115Y or NUR 1116Y or NUR 1117Y. Pre- or co-requisite: NUR 1034H)

**NUR 1200H** Reading Course

**NUR 1201H** Principles of Anaesthesia Care

**NUR 1202H** Pain Management Across Clinical Settings: Theory, Research And Practice

**NUR 1209Y** Advanced Nursing Practice in Anaesthesia I

**NUR 1210Y** Advanced Nursing Practice in Anaesthesia II

**Graduate Faculty**

**Full Members**

Angus, Janet - BScN, MSN, PhD
Bierman, Arlene - MS, MD
Dennis, Cindy-Lee - PhD
Espleny, Mary Jane - BScN, MSN, PhD, RN
Gastaldo, Denise - BSN, MA, PhD
Geering, Paula - BSc, MSc, PhD
Hillan, Edith - MPH, MSc, PhD
Hodnett, Ellen - BSN, PhD
Irvine, Diane M - BA, PhD
Khanlou, Nazilla - BScN, MS, DPhil
Mcgillis, Linda - BHA, MS, PhD
McGilton, Kathy - BScN, MN, PhD
McKeever, Patricia - BN, NSA, DPhil, RN
Metcalfe, Kelly - BNSc, PhD
Muntaner, Carles - MHSc, MD, PhD
Nelson, LaRon - MSc
Nelson, Sioban - PhD (Dean)
Peter, Monica - BSc, MSc, Med, PhD
Parry, Elizabeth - BA, BSN, MSN, PhD
Putt, Martine - PhD
Stevens, Bonnie - BSc, MSc, DPhil
Stinson, Jennifer - BScN, MSc
Tourgneau, Ann - BScN, MN, PhD (Director of Graduate Programs)
Vincent, Leslie - BSN, MSN

**Members Emeriti**

Donner, Gail - PhD
Gallop, Ruth - BSN, MSN, PhD
Pringle, Dorothy - BScN, MS, PhD

**Associate Members**

Bender, Amy - BNSc, MN
Birn, Anne-Emmanuelle - BA, MA, DSc
Blastorah, Margaret - BN, BSN, MN, MN, PhD, PhD
Bordeleau, Louise - MSc, MD
Brewster, Joan - BA, MA, PhD
Burny, Lisa - BScPhm, DP
Carney, Colleen - BScN, AM, PhD
Carroll, June - MD
Chau, Torn - PhD
Cleaverley, Kristin - BN, MN, DPhil
Crump, Michael - MD
Cummings, Greta - BNSc, Med, PhD
Deber, Raisa - BS, MS, PhD
Edwards, Geoffrey - PhD
Friedrich, Jan - BSc, MD, PhD
Gibbins, Sharon - BSN, MSN, PhD
Gilmour, Joan - LLB, LLD, LLD
Hardie, Catherine W - BSN, MSN, EtD
Hawthorne, Lesleyanne - BA, MA, PhD
Jeffs, Lianne - PhD
Kirkpatrick, Helen - BScN, MEd, MSN, PhD
Leung, Doris - BScN, MN, PhD
Macdonald, Geraldine A - BSN, MEd, EdD
Maheu, Christine - BSN, MN, PhD
McPherson, Kathryn - Phm
Menzies, Peter - MSW
Merklinger, Sandra - BScN, MSN, PhD
Messner, Hans - MD, PhD
Miller, Fiona - BIS, MA, DPhil
Murphy, Joan - MD
Nagle, Lynn - BN, MN, PhD
Nistor, Oana-Irina - BN, MN
Noh, Samuel - BA, MA, PhD
O'Grady, Caroline - BScN, MN, PhD, RN
Robertson, Ann - BSc, MSc, PhD
Rose, Donald Nelson - PhD
Ross, Heather - BSc, MD
Rourke, Sean - BSc, BA, PhD
Ruddick, Susan - PhD
Rudge, Trudy - PhD
Sadeghi, Shiva - BA, MEd, PhD
Schneeweiss, Suzan - MD
Secker, Barbara - BA, AM, PhD
Shamian, Judith - PhD
Sinuff, Tasnim - MSc, MD, PhD
Smith, Tanya Deurvorst - BN, MN
Squires, Mae - PhD
Stern, Susan - DSW
Strutters, Cynthia - MSN
Thomson, Nadia - BScN, MN
Verkuyl, Margaret - BScN, MN
Waddell, Janice - PhD
Watson, William - BA, MSc, MDCM
Williams, Charmaine - BA, BSc, MSW, PhD
Wilson, Jean - BScN, MHCSc
Wodchis, Walter - MA, PhD
Wynn, Francine - BA, MA, PhD
Zabjek, Karl - BSc, MClSc, PhD
Nutritional Sciences

Faculty Affiliation
Medicine

Degree Programs Offered
Nutritional Sciences – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Aboriginal Health
   - Nutritional Sciences, MSc, PhD
2. Biomedical Toxicology
   - Nutritional Sciences, MSc, PhD
3. Women’s Health
   - Nutritional Sciences, MSc, PhD

Overview
The Department of Nutritional Sciences offers advanced studies leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in the basic science, clinical, and community aspects of human nutrition. Research projects range from the molecular to the community level of inquiry. Applicants with appropriate preparation in health sciences will be admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies.

Applicants interested in pursuing a Master of Public Health degree in Community Nutrition are advised to consult the calendar entry for the Department of Public Health Sciences for details.

Contact and Address
Web: www.utoronto.ca/nutrisci
Email: grad.nutrisci@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-6071
Fax: (416) 978-5882

Department of Nutritional Sciences
University of Toronto
FitzGerald Building
Room 316, 150 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3E2
Canada

Degree Programs

Nutritional Sciences

Master of Science
Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Students with diverse backgrounds are encouraged to apply. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Nutritional Sciences’ additional admission requirements stated below.
• A- standing in the final two years of a bachelor’s degree program or evidence of strong potential as a researcher.

Program Requirements
• A limited number of students are admitted to the MSc program on a part-time basis.
• Students participate in NFS 1204Y Master’s Seminars in Nutritional Sciences throughout their period of full-time registration and complete a minimum of two half courses.
• For students with undergraduate training in nutritional sciences, at least one of these courses must be taken in the department. Students with undergraduate training in disciplines other than nutritional sciences must take at least two half courses from the department.
• A course in statistical methods or research design and analysis is required if not completed previously.
• Thesis on an approved research area and its defence at an oral examination.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 6 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy
Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Nutritional Sciences’ additional admission requirements stated below.
• Applicants may enter the PhD program in one of two ways:
  1. Directly from a bachelor’s degree if their background is deemed appropriate and they have an A- or better average in their final two years.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

2. With an appropriate MSc degree with at least an A- standing or evidence of strong potential as a researcher. Exceptional students may be allowed to reclassify into the PhD program after one year without completing the MSc on the recommendation of an advisory committee and successful completion of a reclassification examination.

Program Requirements

- The residence requirement for students admitted with a bachelor’s degree is three years; for students admitted with a master’s degree, it is two years.
- It is expected that students from either background can complete their PhD in a period of four years of full-time study, research, and thesis preparation; however, some students may require longer.
- Students participate in NFS 1304Y Doctoral Seminars in Nutritional Sciences.
- Students entering with a bachelor’s degree will also complete a minimum of six half courses; those entering with an MSc degree, a minimum of four half courses. The courses will be chosen by each student to provide an appropriate background for his or her area of investigation. It is expected that all students will have an adequate knowledge of research design and statistics through coursework in their past or the current graduate program. The choice of courses will be made in consultation with the supervisor and the student’s advisory committee and is subject to the approval of the department.
- Successful completion of a comprehensive examination in nutritional sciences.
- Thesis.
- Student must pass the departmental examination before proceeding to the Doctoral Final Oral Examination.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the department regarding course offerings.

NFS 1201H Public Health Nutrition
NFS 1204Y Master’s Seminars in Nutritional Sciences (Credit/No Credit)
NFS 1208H Field Observation and Nutrition Program Laboratory I
NFS 1209H Field Observation and Nutrition Program Laboratory II (Credit/No Credit)
NFS 1210H Field Observation and Program Laboratory III: Management of Community Food Programs
NFS 1211H Community Nutrition
NFS 1212H Regulation of Food Composition, Health Claims and Safety
NFS 1216H Selected Topics Nutrition
NFS 1218H Recent Advances in Nutritional Sciences I
NFS 1220H Clinical Nutrition
NFS 1221H Nutrition Programs and Strategies
NFS 1222H Recent Advances in Nutritional Sciences II: Diet and Cardiovascular
NFS 1223H Dietary Carbohydrate and Glycaemic Index in Health and Disease
NFS 1224H Nutritional Epidemiology
NFS 1225H Nutrition and Metabolism for Public Health Nutrition Professionals
NFS 1301H Directed Reading in Nutritional Sciences
NFS 1304Y Doctoral Seminars in Nutritional Sciences (Credit/No Credit)
NFS 1484H Advanced Nutrition

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Allard, Johane - MD
Anderson, Gerald H - BSc, MSc, PhD
Bazinet, Richard - BSc, PhD
Boyd, Norman F - MD
Comelli, Elena - MSc, PhD
El-Sohemy, Ahmed - BSc, MSc, PhD
Eyssen, Gail - BSc, MSc, PhD
Greenwood, Carol - BSc, MSc, PhD
Hanley, Anthony - BSc, MSc, PhD (Graduate Coordinator, Admissions and Awards)
Jenkins, David JA - BA, MA, MD, MB, BS, PhD, Canada Research Chair
Kim, Young-In - MD
Kreiger, Nancy - BA, MPH, PhD
L’Abbe, Mary - BSc, MSc, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Leiter, Lawrence A - BSc, MD
Munro, Ian - BSc, MSc, PhD
Narod, Steven - BSc, MD
O’Connor, Deborah - BASc, MS, PhD
Pencharz, Paul B - MD, MB, ChB
Sellen, Daniel - BA, AM, PhD
Tarasuk, Valerie S - BA, BEd, BASc, MSc, PhD
Vuksan, Vladimir - BSc, MSc, PhD
Ward, Wendy - BASc, MSc, PhD
Wolever, Thomas - BA, MSc, MA, BM, BCh, PhD (Graduate Coordinator, Student Affairs)
Zlotkin, Stanley - BSc, MD, PhD

Members Emeriti
Archer, Michael - MA, MSc, PhD, DSc
Beaton, George H - BA, MA, PhD
Bruce, Robert - BSc, LMCC, MSc, MD, PhD
Jeejeebhoy, Khursheed N - MB, PhD
Krondl, Maria M - BSc, PhD

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Rao, A Venketeshwer - BSc, MSc, PhD
Thompson, Lilian - BSc, MSc, PhD

Associate Members
Ball, Ronald - BSc, MSc, PhD
Darling, Pauline - BSc, MSc, PhD
Fox, Ann - BAA, MHSc, PhD
Goff, Douglas - BSA, MSA, PhD
Hamilton, Jill - BSc, MSc, MD
Josse, Robert - BSc, MBBS
Karmali, Mohamed A - MBChB
Keith, Mary - BASc, PhD
Kotsopoulos, Joanne - BSc, MSc, PhD
Levitt, Anthony - MBBS, DGO, MB
Ma, David - BSc, PhD
Madill, Janet - BSc, MSc, PhD
Maguire, Jonathon - BSc, MSc, MSc, MD
Power, Krista - BSc, MSc, PhD
Roth, Daniel - BSc, MSc, MD
Tomlinson, Christopher - BSc, MBChB, PhD
Whiting, Susan - BSc, MSc, PhD
Williams, Patricia - BSc, PhD
Yeung, David - BA, MA, PhD
Occupational Science and Occupational Therapy

Faculty Affiliation
Medicine

Degree Programs Offered
Occupational Therapy – MScOT

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative program is available to students in the participating degree program as listed below:

Women’s Health
• Occupational Therapy, MScOT

Overview
The Master of Science in Occupational Therapy (MScOT) program prepares students in advanced academic and professional knowledge and applied research skills for leadership in occupational therapy practice. The program emphasizes the application of theory and research evidence to clinical practice through rigorous studies in occupational therapy and research production and utilization. Graduates are eligible to write the certification examination of the Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists, a requirement for registration with the College of Occupational Therapists of Ontario and most other professional regulatory colleges in Canada. Practice in another country generally requires the graduate to pass the licensing requirement specific to that country. Graduates are eligible to:

1. practice independently in a variety of roles, such as consultants and case managers, and in a range of settings, such as acute care, interdisciplinary programs, private practice, and primary health care;
2. supervise rehabilitation assistants, OT aides, or other support workers;
3. use principles of research-based practice to guide and evaluate service delivery;
4. contribute to research that will advance the knowledge base of the discipline;
5. assume management roles;
6. take leadership roles in the profession;
7. take leadership roles in health care and other sectors including social services, education, and labour;
8. fill academic-practitioner positions; and
9. pursue doctoral studies and careers in academia or clinical research.

Contact and Address
Web: www.ot.utoronto.ca
Email: ot.reception@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-8571
Fax: (416) 946-8570

Department of Occupational Science and Occupational Therapy
University of Toronto
Room 160, 500 University Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5G 1V7
Canada

Degree Programs

Occupational Science and Occupational Therapy

Master of Science in Occupational Therapy

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Occupational Science and Occupational Therapy’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university with high academic standing and a mid-B average or better in the final year of study. To determine initial ranking only, the department will review the last 10.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) completed at the undergraduate level by the application deadline.
• Apply online using the Ontario Rehabilitation Sciences Programs Application Service (ORPAS) at www.ouac.on.ca/orpas. Applications are accepted approximately mid-October each year, with a deadline approximately the first week of January. Exact deadlines are posted on the ORPAS website and in the ORPAS Instruction Booklet.
• Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction is not English must provide proof of English proficiency by March 1 of the year of application. See General Regulations, sections 4.1.10 English-Language Proficiency and 5 Admission Regulations in this calendar for general information and acceptable tests. The department strongly prefers the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and requires a minimum score of:
○ 600 on the paper-based test, accompanied by a minimum score of 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
○ 100/120 on the Internet-based test with 22/30 on the speaking section and 22/30 on the writing section.
TOEFL candidates should request that results be sent to institution code 0982.
• Visit www.ot.utoronto.ca and the ORPAS website for additional information regarding application document submissions (e.g., confidential assessment forms, résumé, personal statement submission).

Program Requirements
• The MScOT is a two-year, 24-course (18.0-FCE) program of continuous, full-time study.
• Students begin their studies in September and complete six consecutive sessions, with a range of four to six concurrent courses in each session. There are four full-time block fieldwork components within the program of study.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Course List
OCT 1100H  Applied Skills and Technology: Human Factors and Design in Occupational Therapy
OCT 1111Y  Occupational Science: Foundations for Occupational Therapy
OCT 1121H  Research Issues and Approaches in Occupational Therapy
OCT 1122H  Methods in Practice-Based Research
OCT 1123H  Framing Practice-Based Research
OCT 1131H  Occupational Therapy Practice I
OCT 1132H  Occupational Therapy Practice II
OCT 1133H  Occupational Therapy Practice III
OCT 1141H  Assessment in Occupational Therapy
OCT 1152Y  Musculoskeletal Structure and Function
OCT 1162Y  Psychosocial Perspectives in Occupational Therapy
OCT 1172Y  Neuro-motor/Neuro-cognitive Perspectives in Occupational Therapy
OCT 1183Y  Occupational Therapy Fieldwork I
OCT 1190Y  Building Practice Through Mentorship
OCT 1220Y  Graduate Research Project (1.5 FCEs)
OCT 1251H  Enabling Occupation with Children: Part I
OCT 1252H  Enabling Occupation with Children: Part II
OCT 1261H  Enabling Occupation with Adults: Part I
OCT 1262Y  Enabling Occupation with Adults: Part II
OCT 1271H  Enabling Occupation with Older Adults: Part I
OCT 1272H  Enabling Occupation with Older Adults: Part II
OCT 1281Y  Occupational Therapy Fieldwork II
OCT 1282Y  Occupational Therapy Fieldwork III
OCT 1283Y  Occupational Therapy Fieldwork IV

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Agur, Anne - BSc, MSc, PhD
Cameron, Jill - BS, MS, PhD
Carnahan, Heather - BPHE, MSc, PhD
Carswell, Anne - DipOT, BSc(OT), MSc, PhD
Colantonio, Angela - BA, BSc(OT), MHSc, PhD
Dawson, Deirdre - BSc, MSc, PhD
Friedfeld, Sharon - BSc(OT), MA, PhD
Iwama, Michael - BSc(OT), BSc, MSc, PhD
Kirsh, Bonnie - BSc(OT), MEd, PhD
Mihailidis, Alex - BASc, MASC, PhD
Polatajko-Howell, Helene - PhD
Rappolt, Susan - BSc(OT), MSc, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Reid, Denise - BSc(OT), MEd, PhD
Renwick, Rebecca - DipOT, BA, PhD

Members Emeriti
Friedland, Judith - BA, MA, PhD

Associate Members
Anstey, Kyle - MA, PhD
Barker, Donna - BSc(OT), MSc
Cameron, Debra - BSc(OT), MEd, PhD
Cambell, Kent - BSc, PhD
Cockburn, Lynn - BSc(OT), BCom, MEd, MPH, PhD
Farrow, Susan - BSc(OT), BA
Fourt, Anne - BSc(OT), MEd
Hebert, Debby - BSc(OT), MSc, PhD
Keightley, Michelle Lynn - BSc, MA, PhD
Kita, Mary - BSc(OT)
Langlois, Sylvia - BSc, MSc
Lindsay, Sally - BA, MA, PhD
Lowe, Amanda - BSc(OT)
Mckee, Patricia - DipOT, BSc(OT), MSc
Rigby, Patty - DipOT, MHSc
Secker, Barbara - BA, AM, PhD
Stier, Jill - MA, BMEdSc (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
Trentham, Barry - BSc(OT), MES

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Pharmaceutical Sciences

Faculty Affiliation
Pharmacy

Degree Programs Offered
Pharmaceutical Sciences – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Addiction Studies
   • Pharmaceutical Sciences, MSc, PhD
2. Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
   • Pharmaceutical Sciences, MSc, PhD
3. Bioethics
   • Pharmaceutical Sciences, MSc, PhD
4. Biomedical Engineering
   • Pharmaceutical Sciences, MSc, PhD
5. Biomedical Toxicology
   • Pharmaceutical Sciences, MSc, PhD
6. Cardiovascular Sciences
   • Pharmaceutical Sciences, MSc, PhD
7. Global Health
   • Pharmaceutical Sciences, PhD
8. Health Care, Technology, and Place
   • Pharmaceutical Sciences, PhD
9. Health Services and Policy Research
   • Pharmaceutical Sciences, MSc, PhD
10. Neuroscience
    • Pharmaceutical Sciences, MSc, PhD
11. Resuscitation Sciences
    • Pharmaceutical Sciences, MSc, PhD

Overview
The Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences offers graduate programs leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. The department offers research opportunities and courses in three principal areas:
1. Molecular pharmacology and toxicology: drug receptor interactions, molecular biology, electrophysiology, biochemistry, clinical, adverse drug reactions, and drug metabolism
2. Pharmaceutics and pharmacokinetics: pharmaceutical and medicinal chemistry, pharmaceutical formulations, radiopharmaceutical synthesis, drug discovery, biophysical chemistry, basic pharmacokinetics, and clinical research
3. Clinical, social, and administrative pharmaceutical sciences: clinical and pharmacy practice, sociology of health, social psychology, health policy, and health economics

Contact and Address
Web: www.pharmacy.utoronto.ca/gradprograms
Email: pharm.sci@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-2179
Fax: (416) 978-8511
Graduate Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Leslie Dan Faculty of Pharmacy
University of Toronto
144 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3M2
Canada

Degree Programs
Pharmaceutical Sciences

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements

Full-Time MSc
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Graduate Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences’ additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognized university with at least a mid-B average in each of the last two years of undergraduate study.
- The Pharmaceutical Sciences Graduate Admissions Committee considers the applicant’s background and accomplishments, academic standing, and financial support from the potential supervisor.
- Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction and examination is not English are required to write the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with the following minimum scores:
  - paper-based TOEFL: 600 and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
  - Internet-based TOEFL: 100/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections.
- If the undergraduate degree was not obtained from a recognized Canadian or US university, the applicant must write and achieve scores at the 50th percentile ranking or better on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE; General Test).
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Pharmaceutical Sciences

Part-Time MSc
- A limited number of students will be admitted to the MSc program on a part-time basis. All admission requirements are the same as for the full-time MSc.

Program Requirements

Full-Time MSc
- A program of study that provides the appropriate foundation for thesis research. The program depends on the student’s background and is planned in consultation with the supervisor and advisory committee, with the approval of the graduate chair.
- The student normally completes 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), but a minimum of 1.0 FCE is required.
- Yearly advisory committee meetings.
- One poster presentation given to all faculty and graduate students at Graduate Research in Progress (GRIP), and yearly attendance at GRIP.
- Regular attendance at the graduate departmental and student group seminars.
- An oral presentation of own research work is given after the first 12 months of registration in the program.
- Final seminar to be given during the thesis defence.
- A thesis based on an approved research problem in a field of pharmaceutical sciences.

Part-Time MSc
- All requirements are the same as for the MSc full-time program.

Program Length: 6 sessions (2 years) full-time; 14 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

Full-Time PhD
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Graduate Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences’ additional admission requirements stated below.
- Appropriate master’s degree from a recognized university with a minimum overall B+ average.
- Under exceptional circumstances, students may be admitted directly to the PhD program with an appropriate bachelor’s degree. Factors considered include academic standing, ability to conduct research, and availability of financial support from the potential supervisor.
- The Pharmaceutical Sciences Graduate Admissions Committee considers the applicant’s background and accomplishments, academic standing, and financial support from the potential supervisor.
- Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction and examination is not English are required to write the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with the following minimum scores:
  - paper-based TOEFL: 600 and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
  - Internet-based TOEFL: 100/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections
- If the undergraduate degree was not obtained from a recognized Canadian or US university, the applicant must write the Graduate Record Examination (GRE; General Test) and achieve scores at the 50th percentile ranking or better on the Verbal and Quantitative components and a minimum score of 5.0 on the Analytical Writing component.

Transfer from MSc to PhD
- Students who have a high academic standing and a clearly demonstrated ability to do research at the doctoral level may be eligible to transfer to the PhD program after one year in the MSc program. The student must have completed at least 1.0 FCE with an average grade of A– and have financial support.
- A transfer from the MSc program to the PhD program occurs normally within 15 months of the student’s first registration in the MSc program.

Flexible-Time PhD
- The department offers a flexible-time PhD program option for selected students. This program benefits professionals with career obligations and whose employment is closely related to their intended area of research.
- Applicants must meet all the admission requirements for entry to the full-time PhD program in pharmaceutical sciences.
- A letter of support from the employer.
- The departmental admissions committee reviews the applications; admission is highly selective with preference given to applicants who:
  - are members in good standing of a regulated profession or scientific society, and
  - hold a university appointment in Canada at an academic standard equivalent to the University of Toronto Lecturer.

Program Requirements

Full-Time PhD
- A program of study that provides the appropriate foundation for thesis research. The program depends on the student’s background and is planned in consultation with the supervisor and advisory...
committee, with the approval of the graduate chair. Students normally complete 2.0 FCEs. Students admitted directly to the PhD program with a BSc must complete 3.0 FCEs.

- Yearly advisory committee meetings.
- A qualifying examination.
- Research presentation(s) to all faculty and graduate students at Graduate Research in Progress (GRIP). Students entering the program with an MSc degree must complete one oral presentation. Direct-entry PhD students must complete two poster presentations, one of which may be a peer-reviewed conference.
- Annual attendance at GRIP, and an exit full-length research seminar to be given before the thesis defence.
- Regular attendance, with a minimum of eight Pharmaceutical Sciences departmental seminars in each academic year.

In addition to the departmental exit seminar held within three months of the final thesis defence, all PhD students are required to give an oral research presentation of approximately 20–30 minutes every year after the first 12 months of registration in the program, unless the student presents at GRIP.

- A thesis in conformity with University of Toronto regulations, based on research conducted while registered in a PhD program at the University of Toronto.
- Students are required to be on campus and participating full-time (including summer) until all program requirements are completed. Simultaneous registration in another full-time degree program is not allowed. Coursework should normally be completed within the first three years of registration.

**Transfer from MSc to PhD**

- The transferred student must complete all remaining course requirements of the MSc program, except the thesis, in addition to the requirements of the PhD program. Credit is given in the doctoral program for research and graduate courses completed prior to the transfer.

**Flexible-Time PhD**

- The program requirements for the flexible-time PhD option are identical to those listed above for the full-time PhD program.
- Students whose current professional background is such that they would be deemed to have fulfilled a significant portion of the requirements contained in the department seminar series may be eligible for a reduction of four seminars upon consultation with the admissions committee.
- Students must ensure that they have adequate time on campus to attend classes and to fulfill the academic requirements.

- Full-time registration is required for the first four years for those entering the program with a master’s degree; five years for those with a bachelor’s degree. Thereafter, students may register part-time.

**Program Length:** 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry; 5 years transfer-from-master’s; 7 years flexible-time

**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry; 7 years transfer-from-master’s; 7 years flexible-time

### Course List

Please consult the department’s timetable for courses offered in a given year.

- **PHM 1107H** Advanced Pharmacokinetics Course I
- **PHM 1109H** Recent Developments in Dosage Form Design (Prerequisite PHM 224Y or equivalent)
- **PHM 1110H** Chemical Basis of Drug Metabolism
- **PHM 1115H** Special Topics in Radiopharmaceuticals II
- **PHM 1120H+** Selected Research Topics in the Pharmaceutical Sciences
- **PHM 1122H** Fundamentals of Drug Discovery
- **PHM 1124H** The Power and Politics of Global Pharmaceutical Policy
- **PHM 1128H** Introduction to Models and Methods of Research in Clinical, Social, and Administrative Pharmacy
- **PHM 1130H** Biomolecular Interactions and Thermodynamics I
- **PHM 1131H** Biomolecular Interactions and Thermodynamics II
- **PHM 1132H** Applied Health Econometrics
- **PHM 1133H** Special Topics in Pharmaceutical Sciences Reading Course
- **BTC 1830H** Medical and Scientific Marketing
- **JFK 1120H** Selected Topics in Drug Development I
- **JFK 1121H** Selected Topics in Drug Development II
- **JFK 1122H** Drug Transport Across Biological Membranes
- **JNP 1014Y** Interdisciplinary Toxicology
- **JNP 1016H** Graduate Seminar in Toxicology
- **JNP 1017H+** Current Topics in Molecular and Biochemical Toxicology
- **JNP 1018H+** Molecular and Biochemical Basis of Toxicology
- **PAS 3700H** Multidisciplinary Aspects of Addictions
- **PCL 1004Y** Clinical Pharmacology
- **PPG 2010H** Panel Data Methods for Public Policy Analysis

+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Allen, Christine - BSc, PhD, PhD
Angers, Stephane - BSc, PhD
Austin, Zubin - BA, BScPhm, MBA, MSt, MEd, PhD
Ballantyne, Peri J - BA, MA, PhD
Bendayan, Reina - DP
Boon, Heather - PhD (Associate Dean, Graduate Education)
Bowen, Barry M - BScPhm, MScPhm
Busto, Usanda - BSc, DP
Cadarette, Suzanne - BSc, MSc, PhD
Chalikian, Tigran - PhD
Cohen, Jillian - BA, MA, PhD
Crandall, Ian - BSc, MSc, PhD
Cummins, Carolyn - BSc, PhD
Einarsen, Thomas R - BScPhm, MSc, MPharm, MEd, PhD
Gariepy, Jean - BSc, PhD
Giaever, Guri - BS, PhD
Grant, Denis - BSc, PhD
Grootendorst, Paul - BA, MSc, PhD
Hampson, David - PhD
Heerklotz, Heiko - PhD, Canada Research Chair
(Graduate Coordinator)
Henderson, Jeffrey - PhD
Kelley, Shana - BA, PhD
Koren, Gideon - MD
Kotra, Lakshmi - BSc, BPhm, PhD, PhD
Krahn, Murray - BA, MSc, MD
Lee, Ping - BScChE, PhD, GSK Chair in Pharmaceutics and Drug Delivery
Macgregor, Robert - BS, PhD
MacKeigan, Linda D - BScPhm, PhD
Mann, Henry - BScPhm, DP
Muzzin, Linda - BA, MA, MPsy, PhD
Pang, K Sandy - BSc, PhD
Pennefather, Peter - BSc, PhD
Piquette-Miller, Michelle - BScPhm, PhD
Reilly, Raymond M - BSc, BSc, MSc, PhD
Sproule, Beth - BScPhm, DP
Thompson, Alison - BA, MA, PhD
Uetrecht, Jack - BSc, MSc, MD, PhD, Canada Research Chair
Walker, Scott E - BScPhm, MScPhm
Wells, James W - BSc, MSc, PhD
Wells, Peter G - BScPhm, DP
Wu, Xiao Yu - PhD

Members Emeriti
Marshman, Joan A - BScPhm, MSc, PhD
Nairn, John G - BScPhm, PhD
O’Brien, Peter John - BSc, MSc, PhD

Associate Members
Battistella, Marisa - BScPhm, DP
Chen, Wendong - BM, PhD
Dupuis, Lee - BSc, BScPhm
Earle, Craig - BSc, MSc, MD
Hardy, Brian G - BSc, BSP, DP
Hoch, Jeffrey - BA, MA, PhD
Kwan, Debra - BScPhm, MSc
Lehtil, Natasha - MD
Levesque, Linda - BScPhm, MSc, PhD
Mamdani, Muhammad - DP
McCarthy, Lisa - BScPhm, MSc, DP
Seto, Winnie - BScPhm, MSc, DP
Shear, Neil - BA, MD
Spino, Michael - BScPhm, DP
Tseng, Alice - BScPhm, DP
van der Velde, Gabrielle - BSc, PhD
Pharmacology and Toxicology

Faculty Affiliation
Medicine

Degree Programs Offered
Pharmacology – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Addiction Studies
   • Pharmacology, MSc, PhD
2. Biomedical Toxicology
   • Pharmacology, MSc, PhD
3. Cardiovascular Sciences
   • Pharmacology, MSc, PhD
4. Neuroscience
   • Pharmacology, MSc, PhD
5. Resuscitation Sciences
   • Pharmacology, MSc, PhD
6. Women’s Health
   • Pharmacology, MSc, PhD

Overview
The Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology offers graduate programs leading to the degrees of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy in Pharmacology. Faculty conduct research in the following areas:
• biochemical and molecular pharmacology
• cardiovascular pharmacology
• clinical pharmacology
• drug addiction
• drug metabolism, distribution, and pharmacokinetics
• endocrine pharmacology
• immunopharmacology
• neuropharmacology
• pharmacogenetics
• psychopharmacology
• receptor pharmacology
• second messengers and signal transduction
• toxicology

All MSc and PhD students are expected to undertake self-directed study and to demonstrate proficiency in pharmacological principles throughout the course of their graduate program.

Contact and Address
Web: www.pharmtox.utoronto.ca
Email: pharmtox.dept@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-5244
Fax: (416) 978-6395
Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology
University of Toronto
Room 4207, Medical Sciences Building
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A8
Canada

Degree Programs
Pharmacology

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• Appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university with a final-year average of at least a B+.
• Applicants are normally required to have taken courses in physiology, biochemistry, or applied sciences sufficient to form a foundation for their work in pharmacology.
• All successful applicants are responsible for obtaining research supervision and financial support before they are permitted to officially register in their program.

Program Requirements
• Minimum period of one full year of residence, during which time the student is required to be on campus full-time and consequently in such geographical proximity as to be able to participate fully in the department’s activities associated with the program.
• PCL 1002Y Graduate Pharmacology. The academic program may require additional coursework.
• Each student will present a departmental seminar after approximately one year in the program.
• Each student will participate in a research program and present the results of the investigation as a written thesis. The thesis will be evaluated and defended to the satisfaction of a thesis examination committee.
• MSc students in pharmacology who intend to continue their studies in the PhD program may choose to be evaluated during their MSc oral defence.
Program Length: 6 sessions full-time; 9 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Appropriate master’s degree from a recognized university with an average of at least a B+ in master’s degree courses.
- Applicants are normally required to have taken courses in physiology, biochemistry, or applied sciences sufficient to form a foundation for their work in pharmacology.
- The department determines the eligibility of prospective students. The department assesses the student’s ability for advanced study and independent research in pharmacology.
- Well-qualified students with excellent research potential holding an appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university may be considered for direct admission to the PhD program. These applicants must have achieved a minimum final year average of A-.
- Applicants admitted without prior screening (i.e., with MSc degrees from other departments or universities, and students admitted with a bachelor’s degree) will have their research ability reviewed after completion of one year. Upon successful completion of a departmental seminar and recommendation from the student’s advisory committee, the student will be permitted to proceed with the PhD program.
- Students transferring from the master’s program in pharmacology to the PhD program may receive full credit for master’s courses towards doctoral course requirements, with the department’s permission.
- The department must be satisfied about the applicant’s background, accomplishments, and financial support.
- All successful applicants are responsible for obtaining research supervision and financial support before they are permitted to officially register in their program.

Program Requirements

- Minimum period of two full years of residence, during which time the student is required to be on campus full-time and consequently in such geographical proximity as to be able to participate fully in the department’s activities associated with the program.
- PCL 1002Y Graduate Pharmacology (major subject), PCL 1003Y© Seminars in Pharmacology (Credit/No Credit course), 1.0 additional FCE (minor subject), and any other courses advised by the Graduate Education Committee. The student’s advisory committee should help the student determine the minor course.
- Pharmacology graduate faculty members also offer a variety of laboratory-based and tutorial-based learning modules to provide breadth to the student’s training experience beyond their particular areas of research focus. During their program, PhD students are required to choose four breadth modules from among available options. 0.5 FCE from outside the student’s research area may substitute for one of the five breadth modules. The student’s advisory committee will assist the student in choosing suitable modules.
- As part of the course requirement for PCL 1003Y© Seminars in Pharmacology, the student must present thesis material in seminars to the department on two occasions, one of which will take place between two and six months prior to the departmental Final Oral Examination.
- Each student will participate in a research program and present the results of the investigation as a written thesis. The thesis must be orally defended to the satisfaction of a thesis examination committee.
- PhD students in other departments who desire to take a minor in pharmacology will be permitted to take one of the listed courses depending on their previous training and space availability in the course.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

The department should be consulted each session as to course offerings. Students may also find up-to-date course information on the departmental website, www.pharmtox.utoronto.ca/programs/grad/courses.

- PCL 1002Y Graduate Pharmacology
- PCL 1003Y© Seminars in Pharmacology (Credit/No Credit)
- PCL 1004Y Clinical Pharmacology
- PCL 1012H Cognitive Neuropharmacology
- JFK 1120H Selected Topics in Drug Development

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Brands, Bruna - PhD
Dorian, Paul - MSc, MDCH
George, Susan R - MD
Grant, Denis - BSc, PhD
Grupp, Larry A - DSc
Hampson, David - PhD
Ito, Shinya - MD, BM
Kish, Stephen John - BSc, MSc, PhD
Koren, Gideon - MD
Lancot, Krista - MSc, PhD
Laposa, Rebecca - PhD
Le, Dzung - PhD
Le Foll, Bernard - DrMed
Li, Peter Pun - BSc, MSc, PhD
MacDonald, John - BSc, PhD
Matthews, Jason - PhD
McPherson, J Peter - MSc, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
Mitchell, Jane - BSc, PhD
Moore, Malcolm - MD
Nobrega, Jose - PhD
O’dowd, Brian - PhD
Pang, K Sandy - BSc, PhD
Parker, John - BA, MD
Petronis, Arturas - MD
Piquette-Miller, Michelle - BScPhm, PhD
Pollock, Bruce - BSc, MD, PhD
Riddick, David - BSc, PhD
Ross, Ruth - PhD (Chair)
Schimmer, Bernard P - BS, PhD
Semple, John Wesley - PhD
Snead III, Carter - BS, MD, MD
Tomkins, Denise - PhD
Tyndale, Rachel - PhD
Uetrecht, Jack - BSc, MSc, MD, PhD, Canada Research Chair
Warsh, Jerry - MD
Wells, James W - BSc, MSc, PhD
Wells, Peter G - BScPhm, DP

Members Emeriti
Burnham, Willets M - PhD
Endrenyi, Laszlo - PhD
Heersche, Johannes NM - BSc, PhD
Inaba, Tadanobu - BEng, MSc, PhD
Kalant, Harold - BSc, MSc, PhD
Milgram, Norton W - BSc, MSc, PhD
O’Brien, Peter John - BSc, MSc, PhD
Okey, Allan - BSc, MSc, PhD
Pace-Asciak, Cecil R - PhD
Seeman, Philip - BSc, MSc, MDCH, PhD
Sellers, Edward - MD, PhD

Associate Members
Amot, Michelle - PhD
Boutros, Paul - PhD
Goldstein, Benjamin - MD
Meyer, Jeffrey - MD
Park, Hee-Won - DVSM, MSc, DChem
Ramsey, Amy - PhD
Salahpour, Ali - PhD
Sun, Hong-Shuo - MSc, DrMed, DPhil
Woodland, Cindy - PhD

+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Philosophy

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Philosophy - MA, PhD, JD/PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Ancient and Medieval Philosophy
   • Philosophy, PhD
2. Bioethics
   • Philosophy, MA, PhD
3. Editing Medieval Texts
   • Philosophy, PhD
4. Environmental Studies
   • Philosophy, MA, PhD
5. Jewish Studies
   • Philosophy, MA, PhD
6. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Philosophy, MA, PhD
7. Women and Gender Studies
   • Philosophy, MA, PhD

Overview
The Department of Philosophy offers two degree programs, Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy, as well as the Combined Juris Doctor/Doctor of Philosophy, which enables students to pursue work at the intersection of philosophy and law and to complete both the JD and the PhD in a shorter time than it would take to complete the degrees separately.

Applicants should consult the department’s web page (www.philosophy.utoronto.ca) for complete details on graduate programs, course offerings, and short academic profiles of the graduate faculty.

Contact and Address
Web: www.philosophy.utoronto.ca
Email: phildept@chass.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3312
Fax: (416) 978-8703
Department of Philosophy
University of Toronto
Jackman Humanities Building (JHB)
4th Floor, 170 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5R 2M8
Canada

Degree Programs

Philosophy

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Philosophy’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Admission requires an appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university. Applicants should have a strong background in philosophy (roughly equivalent to an undergraduate major), with an average grade of at least a mid-B in the applicant’s overall program and at least an A- in the applicant’s philosophy courses. In certain cases, an applicant whose background in philosophy is deficient may be admitted to the MA program but be required to take one or two additional courses, possibly at the undergraduate level.
- Applicants must upload the following supporting documents with their applications:
  - One electronic or scanned transcript from each post-secondary institution attended.
  - A statement of about 300 words, indicating the applicant’s areas of interest in philosophy at the graduate level.
  - Two letters of reference from philosophy instructors, written on the appropriate forms.
  - One sample of the applicant’s written work in philosophy (written in English or French); not exceeding 20 pages, double spaced, with 12-point one-inch margins. The writing sample should be as recent as possible and should provide evidence of ability to study philosophy at an advanced level.
  - Applicants whose primary language is not English and who are not graduates of a university whose language of instruction is English must complete the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with the following minimum scores:
    - paper-based TOEFL exam: 600 and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
    - Internet-based TOEFL exam: 100/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections.
    - Equivalent results in some other recognized test of English-language proficiency are acceptable.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

- The submission deadline for all complete applications and supporting documents, including letters of reference, is January 10.

Program Requirements

- The program requires 3.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in philosophy. At least 1.0 FCE must be in the history of philosophy and at least 1.0 FCE must be in the problems of philosophy. In the first session and again in the second, one graduate half course will be designated for MA students only. All full-time MA students will be required to take these courses. (One will be in the broad area of ethics/politics and the other in the broad area of metaphysics and epistemology. Either could be historical.) In addition, all MA students will be required to take the teaching workshop PHL 2152H Philosophy and Teaching, which counts for 0.5 FCE.
- Each MA student is assigned an advisor, who will recommend a suitable program of philosophy courses. The student’s choice of courses must be approved by the department.
- It is possible for a full-time student to complete all requirements for the MA degree in the Fall and Winter sessions; however, the department encourages students to take no more than 3.0 FCEs during the Fall and Winter sessions and to complete the last course during the Summer session.
- Part-time enrolment in the MA program is permitted.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 5 years part-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants approved by the department are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies via one of two routes:
  1. From a bachelor's degree. Applicants should have an appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognized university; a strong background in philosophy (roughly equivalent to an undergraduate major); and an average grade of at least a B+ in the overall program and at least an A- in philosophy courses.
  2. From a master's degree. Applicants should have a master's degree in philosophy from a recognized university with an average grade of at least an A- in the applicant's overall program. Applicants must satisfy the department that they are capable of independent research in philosophy at an advanced level.
- Applicants must submit the following supporting documents with their applications:
  - One electronic or scanned transcript from each post-secondary institution attended.
  - A statement of about 300 words, indicating the applicant's areas of interest in philosophy at the graduate level.
  - Two letters of reference from philosophy instructors, written on the appropriate forms.
  - One sample of the applicant's written work in philosophy (written in English or French); e.g., a term paper not exceeding 20 pages, double spaced. It should be as recent as possible and should provide evidence of the student's capability to study philosophy at an advanced level.
  - The results of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) taken within the preceding 18 months. If this requirement imposes an undue burden on an overseas applicant, it can be waived at the discretion of the Director of Graduate Studies.
  - Applicants whose primary language is not English and who are not graduates of a university whose language of instruction is English must complete the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with the following minimum scores:
    - paper-based TOEFL exam: 600 and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
    - Internet-based TOEFL exam: 100/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections.
    - Equivalent results in some other recognized test of English-language proficiency are acceptable.
- Students enrolled in graduate programs in philosophy in other universities are welcome to apply to spend a year studying at the University of Toronto. Please direct any inquiries to the Director of Graduate Studies.
- Students who wish to take for credit one or more of the courses offered by the department as non-degree students should apply for admission as Special Students. The application procedures and deadlines are the same as those for the MA program.
- The submission deadline for all complete applications and supporting documents, including letters of reference, is January 10.

Program Requirements

The PhD program has two options: a five-year option and a four-year option. The five-year option is the most common and is the only direct-entry option for students with a bachelor's degree. The five-year option provides five years of funding and requires two years of coursework, while the four-year option provides four years of funding and requires one year of coursework. The program requirements are summarized below. Please see the departmental website for full details.
Course Requirements.
- Students with a bachelor's degree who are taking the five-year option must take a minimum of 6.0 FCEs in philosophy, with an average grade of at least an A-. At least 2.0 FCEs must be in the history of philosophy and at least 2.0 FCEs must be in the problems of philosophy. To remain in good standing, students must complete 3.0 FCEs with an A- average by the end of their first academic year, and 6.0 FCEs with an A- average by the end of their second academic year.

- Students with a master's degree who are taking the four-year option must complete a minimum of 3.0 FCEs in philosophy, with a minimum A-average by the end of their first academic year. At least 1.0 FCE must comprise history of philosophy courses and at least 1.0 must comprise problems of philosophy courses.

- All students must complete the proseminar in philosophy (PHL 1111H) during the Fall session of their first year. This will count as 0.5 FCE towards the number of required courses.

- With the department's permission, a student may replace up to 1.0 FCE in philosophy with graduate courses offered by another department, provided that the courses are required for the student's planned research.

Breadth Requirement. A student must demonstrate competence in at least six areas of philosophy, including the following:
- Each of the following three areas in the problems of philosophy:
  - contemporary issues in metaphysics, epistemology, and philosophy of science
  - contemporary issues in values (ethics, politics, aesthetics, and philosophy of religion)
  - contemporary issues in mind, language, and logic
- The remaining three required areas must be chosen from the periods in the history of philosophy specified below:
  - ancient
  - medieval
  - seventeenth to eighteenth centuries
  - nineteenth century
  - twentieth century

- Competence in any area is normally established by successful completion of a graduate 0.5 FCE in that area.
- A student must also demonstrate competence in logic (defined as proficiency in first-order symbolic logic with identity). This competence is expected of all students prior to beginning doctoral studies. Where this is not the case, competence must be acquired as a supplement to the required number of courses and be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the department by the time the qualifying requirement is met.

Qualifying Requirement. After completing all course requirements, the student selects a thesis committee that will oversee his or her academic progress through the final thesis defence. The student meets with the committee to discuss a tentative thesis topic, construct an appropriate research reading list, and receive guidance on writing a qualifying paper. After submitting the qualifying paper and making any required adjustments to the reading list, the student takes a two-part (written and oral) qualifying examination based on the paper and the reading list. The paper will be submitted and written and oral exams taken four to six weeks later, during the Winter session of the third year of the five-year PhD, or the second year of the four-year PhD.

Research Tools Requirement. Each PhD student must demonstrate competence in at least one research tool. A research tool may be one of the following: reading knowledge of a language other than English, familiarity with a discipline other than philosophy (e.g., linguistics, psychology, or mathematics), mastery of research methods not typical in philosophy (e.g., statistical methods), and so on. The research tool will be determined by the Graduate Coordinator in consultation with the student's thesis committee.

Thesis. A candidate must submit a thesis on an approved subject and defend the thesis at a Doctoral Final Oral Examination. The department is not obligated to provide supervision in areas falling outside the competency, interest, or availability of its graduate faculty.

Residence. Students must be registered as full-time on-campus students and must reside in sufficient geographical proximity to enable them to fulfill the course, breadth, qualifying, and language requirements set by the department in a smooth and timely fashion. They are also expected to participate fully in departmental activities. While writing the thesis, candidates are expected to be in residence, with the exception of absence for research.

Normal Timeline through the Program. By the end of their first year of registration, students with a master's degree (four-year option) should have completed all the course requirements for the degree. By the end of the second year of registration, students with a bachelor's degree (five-year option) should have completed all course requirements for the degree. By the end of the following year of registration, all students should have satisfied any remaining breadth requirements, selected a thesis committee, and passed the qualifying examination. (These are general deadlines; consult the department's web page for specific dates and further details.) Thereafter, the candidate selects a
member of the thesis committee to be the thesis supervisor and begins work on the thesis, which he or she is expected to finish within two years.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Combined Juris Doctor/Doctor of Philosophy Program

For full details, see the Juris Doctor/Doctor of Philosophy (Philosophy) entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the department’s Graduate Bulletin, which lists the courses the department will offer this year as well as those offered by other departments that may be taken for philosophy credit.

Required Course for PhD Students

PHL 1111H Proseminar

Reading Courses

PHL 1000H,Y Reading Course
PHL 1001H,Y Reading Course
PHL 1500H,Y Reading Course

History of Philosophy

Ancient Philosophy

PHL 2000H Early Greek Philosophy
PHL 2002H Plato
PHL 2003H Aristotle
PHL 2005H Seminar in Plato
PHL 2007H Seminar in Aristotle
PHL 2009H Seminar in Greek Philosophy
PHL 2010H Late Greek Philosophy

Eastern Philosophy

PHL 2015H Confucianism
PHL 2016H Taoism: Philosophy and Religion
PHL 2017H Buddhism in China

Medieval Philosophy

PHL 2020H Augustine
PHL 2030H Aquinas
PHL 2032H Seminar in Aquinas
PHL 2040H Medieval Philosophy
PHL 2041H Seminar in Medieval Philosophy
PHL 2042H Topics in Medieval Philosophy
PHL 2045H Late Medieval Philosophy

Early Modern Philosophy

PHL 2050H Descartes
PHL 2051H The Rationalists
PHL 2053H Hume
PHL 2055H The Empiricists
PHL 2057H Seminar in Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Philosophy
PHL 2062H Kant's Critique of Pure Reason
PHL 2063H Kant's Ethics
PHL 2064H Seminar in Kant

Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Philosophy

PHL 2076H Hegel
PHL 2078H Kierkegaard
PHL 2079H Marxist Philosophy
PHL 2084H Seminar in Nineteenth-Century Continental Philosophy
PHL 2085H Husserl
PHL 2088H Heidegger
PHL 2089H Seminar in Twentieth-Century Continental Philosophy
PHL 2090H Hermeneutics
PHL 2091H The Critical Theory of Society
PHL 2092H Pragmatism
PHL 2093H Frege
PHL 2094H Russell
PHL 2095H Wittgenstein
PHL 2096H Seminar in Analytic Philosophy
PHL 2097H Topics in Analytic Philosophy
PHL 2099H Bernard Lonergan

Problems of Philosophy

Metaphysics and Epistemology

PHL 2100H Metaphysics
PHL 2101H Seminar in Metaphysics
PHL 2105H Topics in Metaphysics
PHL 2110H Epistemology
PHL 2111H Seminar in Epistemology
PHL 2115H Topics in Epistemology
PHL 2119H Philosophical Foundations of Multidisciplinary Studies
PHL 2171H Philosophy of Mind
PHL 2172H Seminar in Philosophy of Mind
PHL 2174H Freud's Philosophy of Mind
PHL 2181H Philosophy of Religion
PHL 2182H Seminar in Philosophy of Religion

Logic and the Philosophy of Language

PHL 2120H Introductory Mathematical Logic
PHL 2122H Advanced Logic
PHL 2124H Seminar in Logic
PHL 2125H Many Valued and Modal Logics
PHL 2126H Philosophy of Logic
PHL 2127H Philosophy of Mathematics
PHL 2128H Decision and Game Theory
PHL 2130H Topics in Informal Logic
PHL 2190H Philosophy of Language
PHL 2191H Seminar in the Philosophy of Language
PHL 2197H Foundations of Computation and Information
Value Theory

PHL 2131H Ethics
PHL 2132H Seminar in Ethics
PHL 2133H Topics in Ethics
PHL 2135H Metaethics
PHL 2141H Political Philosophy
PHL 2142H Seminar in Political Philosophy
PHL 2143H Social Philosophy
PHL 2144H Seminar in Social Philosophy
PHL 2145H Bioethics
PHL 2146Y Topics in Bioethics
JVP 2147H Environmental Philosophy
PHL 2148H Philosophy of Law
JPL 2149H Legal Theory
PHL 2151H Aesthetics
PHL 2152H Philosophy and Teaching

Feminist Philosophy

JPW 2118H Philosophical Foundations of Women's Studies
PHL 2140H Topics in Feminist Philosophy

Philosophy of Science

JPH 2192H Philosophy of Science
JPH 2194H Topics in the History of the Philosophy of Science
PHL 2195H Philosophy of Biology
PHL 2196H Topics in the Philosophy of Science
PHL 2199H Seminar in the Philosophy of Science

Miscellaneous

PHL 3000H Professional Workshop
PHL 3101H Intensive Special Course
PHL 4900H Research Seminar

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Ainslie, Donald - BSc, MA, PhD
Allen, Derek - PhD
Barney, Rachel - BA, PhD
Berkovitz, Joseph - BSc, MA, PhD
Black, Deborah - BA, MA, PhD
Boyle, Joseph M - BA, PhD
Brown, James R - BA, MA, PhD
Clark, Philip - DPhil
Comay, Rebecca - BA, MA, PhD
Cunningham, Frank A - BA, MA, PhD
Dickie, Imogen - BPhil, BA, DPhil
Dyzenhaus, David - BA, LLB, PhD
Gerson, Lloyd - BA, MA, PhD
Gibbs, Robert B - BA, MA, PhD
Gooch, Paul William - BA, MA, PhD
Heath, Joseph - BA, MA, PhD
Hellie, Benjamin - BA, PhD
Hurka, Thomas - BPhil, BA, DPhil
Hutchinson, Douglas S - BA, BPhil, DPhil
Inwood, Brad C - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
Katz, Bernard D - BA, MA, PhD
King, Peter - AB, PhD
Kingwell, Mark - AB, BA, AM, MPH, PhD
Kremer, Philip - BS, PhD
Lange, Lynda - AB, MA, PhD
Matthen, Mohan - PhD
Mitsak, Cheryl - BA, PhD
Morgan, Kathryn P - BA, MA, MEd, PhD
Morrison, Margaret - BA, MA, PhD
Mullin-Cuthbertson, Amy - BA, PhD
Nagel, Jennifer - DPhil
Novak, David - AB, PhD
Pickavé, Martin - BA, MA, PhD
Raffman, Diana - PhD (Director of Graduate Studies)
Rattan, Gurpreet - AM, MPH, DPhil
Reibetanz, Sophia - BPhil, BA, JD, PhD
Ripstein, Arthur S - BA, Phm, LLM, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Rozemond, Marleen - BA, PhD
Seager, William Edward - BA, MA, PhD
Sedivy, Sonia - BA, PhD
Shen, Vincent Tsing-song - PhD
Smith, Brian Cantwell - BS, MS, PhD
Stefanovic, Ingrid - BA, MA, PhD
Tenenbaum, Sergio - MA, PhD
Thompson, Evan - AB, MA, PhD
Thompson, Paul - BA, MA, PhD
Walsh, Denis - BA, MPH, PhD
Whiting, Jennifer - BA, MA, PhD
Wilson, Jessica Marie - BM, PhD
Yi, Byeong-uk - PhD

Members Emeriti

Canfield, John V - BA, MA, PhD
De Sousa, Ronald - BA, PhD
Goldstick, Daniel - BA, BPhil, DPhil
Gombay, Andre M - BA, BPhil, MA, PhD
Hacking, Ian M - BA, BA, MA, PhD
Urquhart, Alasdair - MA, MA, PhD

Associate Members

Charlow, Nathan - BA, MA, PhD
Huber, Franz - MA, PhD
Hubner, Karolina - BA, MA, PhD
Sepielli, Andrew - AB, JD, PhD
Smolin, Lee - PhD
Weisberg, Jonathan - PhD
Zuidervaart, Lambert - MPH, PhD
Physical and Environmental Sciences

Faculty Affiliation
University of Toronto Scarborough

Degree Programs Offered

Environmental Science – MEnvSc, PhD
Fields (MEnvSc):
• Biophysical Interactions in Terrestrial and Aquatic Systems
Concentrations (PhD):
• Contaminant Flux
• Urban Geoscience
• Remediation and Restoration of Degraded Environmental Systems
• Great Lakes Ecosystems
• Climate Change and the Environment
• Environmental Science in Transitional Economies

Overview
The Graduate Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences offers opportunities for graduate studies in environmental science, leading to the degrees of Master of Environmental Science (MEnvSc) and Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Environmental Science.

Contact and Address
Web: www.utsc.utoronto.ca/~physsci
Email: dpes-mesc-program@utsc.utoronto.ca or dpes-phd-program@utsc.utoronto.ca
Telephone: MEnvSc: (416) 287-7205
PhD: (416) 208-2910
Fax: (416) 287-7204
Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences
University of Toronto Scarborough
1265 Military Trail
Toronto, Ontario M1C 1A4
Canada

Degree Programs

Environmental Science

Master of Environmental Science
The department offers a 12-month coursework Master of Environmental Science (MEnvSc) degree program. Courses within the program fall within the designated field of study: Biophysical Interactions in Terrestrial and Aquatic Systems. Although the program base is broad, a major focus for training professionals is understanding the flux of contaminants through surface and sub-surface environments and the methods/solutions needed to remediate contaminated or damaged environmental systems. The program is committed to the development of well-trained practitioners in environmental science to meet the needs primarily of industry and government.

The MEnvSc program offers three enrolment options:
• Research
• Internship
• Part-time studies

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences (DPES)’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• Applicants educated outside Canada should pay particular attention to the English language competency requirements.
• An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university, either in science or engineering, with a minimum mid-B grade average in the last two years of the undergraduate program. Ideal applicants will have a science background consisting of at least two half courses or one full course in each of chemistry, physics, calculus, and biology.
• Applicants must submit a written statement explaining their objectives for entering the program and the suitability of their background. Appropriate post-graduate work experiences will be considered as part of the admission application.

Program Requirements
• In all enrolment options, coursework consists of 5.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs).
• It is anticipated that students will complete all instructional courses in two sessions and will complete field and research-focused courses or the internship during the summer.
• The research option requires successful completion of EES 1101Y Research Paper. (Note: EES 1114H Directed Readings in Environmental Science must be completed prior to registration in EES 1101Y). Each student is required to have a research supervisor. For full-time students, the intensive research necessary for the Research Paper will normally be completed in the final Summer session. The final Research Paper needs to be written in scientific journal format and will be presented and defended orally in front of an examination committee. The committee will include the supervisor and two other members of the graduate faculty.
• The internship option requires successful completion of EES 1116Y Internship. For full-time students, the placement in private industry, government, or a
non-governmental organization (NGO) will normally be completed in the final Summer session. It will consist of a minimum of four consecutive months. Successful completion of the internship is based on an assessment completed by the student's work supervisor and on an assessment of a written placement project report.

- A final grade below 70% in any course equates to an FZ, which is an insufficient grade. If a MEnvSc student receives more than one final grade of FZ (i.e., two or more), they will be asked to withdraw from the MEnvSc program.

**Program Length:** 3 sessions full-time; 6 sessions part-time

**Time Limit:** 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

**Course List**

Please note that not all courses are offered every year.

- EES 1100H Advanced Seminar in Environmental Science
- EES 1101Y Research Paper in Environmental Science
- EES 1102H Analytical Chemistry for Geoscientists
- EES 1103H Air and Water Quality Sampling and Monitoring
- EES 1104H Microorganisms and the Environment
- EES 1105H Soil Contamination Chemistry
- EES 1106H Environmental Challenges in Urban Areas
- EES 1107H Remediation Methods
- EES 1108H Environmental Science Field Camp
- EES 1109H Advanced Techniques in Geographic Information Systems
- EES 1110H Sediment and Contaminant Transport in Aquatic Systems
- EES 1111H Freshwater Ecology and Biomonitoring
- EES 1112H Boundary Layer Climates and Contaminant Fate
- EES 1113H Groundwater Hydrochemistry and Contaminant Transport
- EES 1114H Directed Readings in Environmental Science I
- EES 1115H Directed Readings in Environmental Science II
- EES 1167Y Internship
- EES 1117H Climate Change Impact Assessment
- EES 1118H Fundamentals of Ecological Modelling
- EES 1119H Quantitative Environmental Analysis
- EES 1120H The Dynamics of Contaminant Dispersal in Fluids
- EES 1121H Modelling the Fate of Organic Chemicals in the Environment
- EES 1122H Global Environmental Security and Sustainable Development
- EES 1123H Environmental Regulations
- EES 1124H Environmental Project Management
- EES 1125H Contaminated Site Remediation
- EES 1126H Environmental Tracers
- EES 1127H Geomicrobiology and Biogeochemistry
- EES 1128H Biophysical Interactions in Managed Environments
- EES 1129H Brownfields Redevelopment
- EES 1130H Ontario BioGeospheres Field Course
- EES 1131H Applied Climatology
- EES 1701H Environmental Legislation and Policy
- EES 1704H Environmental Risk Assessment

**Doctor of Philosophy**

Research and teaching are focused on the interfaces between traditional disciplines in dealing with fundamental scientific issues. Faculty members are cross-appointed from several departments including physical sciences, biological sciences, engineering, forestry and social sciences. Research is clustered into six major concentrations:

1. Contaminant Flux
2. Urban Geoscience
3. Remediation and Restoration of Degraded Environmental Systems
4. Great Lakes Ecosystems
5. Climate Change and the Environment
6. Environmental Science in Transitional Economies

**Minimum Admission Requirements**

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences (DPES)'s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants may be accepted into the PhD program through one of three routes:
  1. Following completion of the MEnvSc degree, an MSc degree in environmental science, or a related discipline, or the MASc degree in environmental engineering or related discipline, or equivalent from a recognized university with a minimum of B+ average in all work completed in the master’s program.
  2. By requesting transfer from a suitable master’s program (see above); students may reclassify from the master’s program after 12 months of full-time study.
  3. In the case of exceptional students, by direct entry; that is, after completing an honours BSc degree in a bachelor’s program in a related discipline with a minimum University of Toronto average of A- or equivalent.

**Program Requirements**

- A total of 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows: a mandatory 0.5 FCE (EES 2200H Advanced Seminar in Environmental Science) plus 1.5 FCEs from an approved course list in the graduate program. The courses are required to provide
background for the student’s research. Courses selected must be approved by the Graduate Chair. In some cases, additional courses may be required if a student’s preparedness is assessed as being insufficient.

- Students may apply to take a number of PhD-level courses taught by the core faculty both within DPES and outside DPES that can be considered for the PhD degree (see examples in the Course List section below) as part of their 1.5 FCEs credits for the degree. However, all courses for PhD degree credit must be approved by the Graduate Chair.

- The execution of an original piece of research in environmental science carried out under faculty supervision and presented in thesis form. The program requires the development and submission of a thesis proposal, and its examination in an oral thesis proposal appraisal (before the end of the second year), a departmental oral examination of the completed thesis, and a Doctoral Final Oral Examination carried out under the auspices of the School of Graduate Studies involving examination by an appropriate at-arms-length external examiner.
  - The PhD proposal appraisal consists of a 20-minute presentation given by the student on the proposed thesis work followed by a question period of approximately two hours. The emphasis will be on the theory and proposed approach, rather than on progress to date. A negative outcome requires that the student retake the exam within four months by considering suggestions offered by the committee for improving the thesis research proposal. The outcome of the second exam will be either a pass or withdrawal from the program.
  - The Physical and Environmental Science PhD program requires that all PhD candidates complete two thesis defenses: a Departmental Thesis Defense and a Doctoral Final Oral Examination (FOE) with the School of Graduate Studies. For the Departmental Thesis Defense, the examination committee will consist of at least four faculty members (normally including the members of the Supervisory Committee). One or more members can be from outside the department. Normally, the Departmental Thesis Defense will be held at least eight weeks prior to the Doctoral FOE. The committee will notify the Graduate Chair that the thesis is ready to be forwarded to SGS for the Doctoral FOE. If the PhD candidate does not pass the Departmental Thesis Defense, the committee may recommend that the PhD candidate postpone their Doctoral FOE.

- The degree program has been designed so that it can be completed within:
  - four years for students who have completed a related master’s degree
  - five years from the start of enrolment in the MSc program for students transferring from the master’s program
  - five years for direct-entry students from a bachelor’s program

- Progress through the PhD program for students admitted with a master’s degree:
  - Year 1: complete coursework, develop thesis research ideas
  - Year 2: complete and defend thesis proposal; thesis research
  - Year 3: thesis research and associated writing
  - Year 4: thesis research, thesis writing, and defense

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

Core Course
EES 2200H Advanced Seminar in Environmental Science

The following are courses that are offered within the Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences. With the approval of the Graduate Chair, relevant courses from other graduate departments can be applied to the required 1.5 FCEs.

Not all courses are offered every year.

Elective Courses
EES 1102H Analytical Chemistry for Geoscientists
EES 1103H Air and Water Quality Sampling and Monitoring
EES 1104H Microorganisms and the Environment
EES 1105H Soil Contamination Chemistry
EES 1106H Environmental Challenges in Urban Areas
EES 1107H Remediation Methods
EES 1109H Advanced Techniques in Geographic Information Systems
EES 1110H Sediment and Contaminant Transport in Aquatic Systems
EES 1111H Freshwater Ecology and Biomonitoring
EES 1112H Boundary Layer Climates and Contaminant Fate
EES 1113H Groundwater Hydrochemistry and Contaminant Transport
EES 1117H Climate Change Impact Assessment
EES 1118H Fundamentals of Ecological Modelling
EES 1119H Quantitative Environmental Analysis
EES 1120H The Dynamics of Contaminant Dispersal in Fluids
EES 1121H Modeling the Fate of Organic Chemicals in the Environment
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

EES 1122H  Global Environmental Security and Sustainable Development
EES 1126H  Environmental Tracers
EES 1127H  Geomicrobiology and Biogeochemistry
EES 1128H  Biophysical Interactions in Managed Environments
EES 1131H  Applied Climatology
EES 2201H  Advanced Readings in Environmental Science

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Abbatt, Jonathan - BSc, PhD
Allen, D Grant - BASc, MASc, PhD
Andrade, Maydianne - BSc, MS, PhD
Arhonditsis, George - BSc, MSc, DScA
Bergquist, Bridget - BS, PhD
Boonstra, Rudy - BSc, PhD
Cadotte, Marc W - BS, MS, PhD
Campbell, Malcolm - DPhil
Chen, Jing - BSc, PhD
Cowling, Sharon - BSc, MSc, PhD
Desloges, Joseph R - BES, MSc, PhD
Diamond, Miriam - MSc, MSc, PhD
Dittrich, Maria B - BES, MSc, PhD
Donaldson, James - PhD
Edwards, Elizabeth - BEng, PhD
Evans, Gregory - PhD
Eyles, Nicholas - BSc, MSc, PhD, DSc
Ferris, Grant - BSc, PhD
Fulthorpe, Roberta - BSc, MSc, PhD (Chair)
Gough, William A - BSc, MSc, PhD
Hoffmann, Matthew - BSc, PhD
Howard, Kenneth - BSc, MSc, PhD
Jackson, Donald - BSc, MSc, PhD
Kraatz, Heinz-Bernhard - BA, MC, PhD
Kronzucker, Herbert - PhD
Malcolm, Jay - BSc, MSc, PhD
Miall, Andrew - BSc, PhD
Mitchell, Carl - PhD
Murphy, Jennifer - BCh, DChem
Sherwood Lollar, Barbara - PhD
Simpson, Andre - BSc, PhD
Simpson, Myrna - BS, DPhil
Smith, Sandy M - BAgSc, MSc, PhD
Stefanovic, Ingrid - BA, MA, PhD
Vanlerberghe, Greg - BSc, MSc, PhD
Wania, Frank - MPH, PhD
Wells, Mathew G - BS, DPhil
Wortmann, Ulrich - BSc, MSc, PhD

Members Emeriti
Williams, D Dudley - DipEd, BSc, MSc, PhD, DSc

Associate Members
Bidleman, Terry - BSc, PhD
Comer, Neil - BA, MA, PhD
Helm, Paul - BSc, MASc, DChem
Muir, Derek - BSc, MSc, PhD
Zhu, Jiping - BS, MSc, DSc
Physical Therapy

Faculty Affiliation
Medicine

Degree Programs Offered
Physical Therapy – MScPT

Overview
The Master of Science in Physical Therapy (MScPT) is a 24-month professional program leading to entry to practice. The program is accredited by Physiotherapy Education Accreditation Canada. Graduates will be eligible to write the Physiotherapy Competency Examination (PCE), administered by the Canadian Alliance of Physiotherapy Regulators, which qualifies them to practice physical therapy in Canada. Graduates will be eligible to register in the Canadian Physiotherapy Association and the Colleges of Physiotherapy in all Canadian provinces. The MScPT program is also accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education of the American Physical Therapy Association, enabling graduates to apply for licensure in the United States.

The Master of Science in Physical Therapy, Advanced-Standing Option is a professional graduate degree program that allows eligible physical therapists with a BScPT from a Canadian university to acquire the master’s degree in an online environment with two on-campus residencies. There is a strong focus on research and best practices integrated throughout the program.

Contact and Address
Web: www.physicaltherapy.utoronto.ca
Email: phyther.facmed@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-8641
Fax: (416) 946-8562
Department of Physical Therapy
University of Toronto
Room 160, 500 University Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5G 1V7
Canada

Degree Programs

Physical Therapy

Master of Science in Physical Therapy

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Physical Therapy’s additional admission requirements stated below.

24-Month Program
• Applicants to the 24-month MScPT program are considered if they hold an appropriate bachelor’s degree with high academic standing from a recognized university, with a minimum mid-B average in the final year.
• Prerequisite courses including human vertebrate physiology (1.0 full-course equivalent [FCE]), life and/or physical sciences (1.0 FCE), social sciences, and/or humanities and/or languages (1.0 FCE); and statistics or research methods (0.5 FCE).
• Proficiency in the English language must be demonstrated by all applicants educated outside Canada whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction and examination was not English. The department prefers the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), with minimum scores of:
  ○ paper-based test: 600 with 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE) and 50 on the Test of Spoken English (TSE)
  ○ Internet-based test: 100/120 overall and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections
• Applicants can apply online using the Ontario Rehabilitation Sciences Programs Application Service (ORPAS) at www.ouac.on.ca/orpas. Applications are accepted starting mid-October each year, with an early January deadline. Transcripts are due by the end of January. Exact deadlines are posted on the ORPAS website, in the ORPAS Instruction Booklet and on the Physical Therapy website.
• Visit www.physicaltherapy.utoronto.ca and the ORPAS website for additional information regarding application requirements and document submissions (e.g., confidential assessment forms, prerequisites, and the Computer Administered Profile exam).

Advanced-Standing Option
• Applicants to the 12-month MScPT Advanced-Standing Option who are eligible physical therapists will be considered if they have completed an appropriate BScPT program at a Canadian university with a minimum mid-B average in the final year.
• Applicants must be registered as independent practitioners with a relevant physiotherapy regulating body and/or have completed the PCE and are awaiting results.
• Refer to the departmental website for additional information.
Program Requirements

24-Month Program
- The MScPT is a two-year, 18.5-FCE program of continuous, full-time study.
- Included within the program structure are 28 weeks of full-time clinical internships.
- Students are required to complete all required courses, as listed below.

Advanced-Standing Option
- Complete the program in an online environment with two mandatory on-campus residencies.
- Attend unit 6 (0.75 FCE) and unit 12 (1.0 FCE) in on-campus residency periods.
- Complete unit 10, a group research project, via online format (0.75 FCE).
- Complete an elective course (0.5 FCE) either online or on campus.
- For information on units of instruction, please visit www.physicaltherapy.utoronto.ca/admissions/advanced-standing.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time; 3 sessions advanced-standing
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 1 year advanced-standing

Course List

Required Courses

- PHT 1001H Introduction to Professional Physical Therapy Practice, Evaluation and Research
- PHT 1002Y Cardiorespiratory and Exercise Physical Therapy Practice
- PHT 1003Y Musculoskeletal Physical Therapy Practice
- PHT 1004Y Clinical Internship—Cardiorespiratory (Honours/Pass/Fail)
- PHT 1005Y* Neurological Physical Therapy Practice
- PHT 1006Y Research and Program Evaluation for Physical Therapy Practice I
- PHT 1007Y Clinical Internship—Neuroscience (Honours/Pass/Fail)
- PHT 1008Y* Advanced Neuromusculoskeletal Physical Therapy Practice
- PHT 1009Y Clinical Internship—Musculoskeletal II (Honours/Pass/Fail)
- PHT 1010Y Research and Program Evaluation for Physical Therapy Practice II (Honours/Pass/Fail)
- PHT 1011Y Clinical Internship—Selective (Honours/Pass/Fail)
- PHT 1012Y Research and Program Evaluation for Physical Therapy Practice III

Selective Course

- PHT 1014Y Clinical Internship—Musculoskeletal (Honours/Pass/Fail)

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Agur, Anne - BSc, MSc, PhD
Berg, Katherine - BPT, BSc(PT), MSc, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Brooks, Dina - BSc(PT), MSc, PhD
Cott, Cheryl - DIPP, BPT, MSc, PhD
Jaglal, Susan - BSc, MSc, PhD
Yoshida, Karen - BSc, BPHE, MSc, PhD
Zabjek, Karl - BSc, MCIsC, PhD

Members Emeriti
Verrier, Mary (Molly) - DipOT, MHSc

Associate Members
Davies, Robyn - DIPP, BHSc(P/T)
Evans, Catherine - BSc, MSc, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
Gibson, Barbara - MSc, BMR(P/T), PhD
Hunter, Judith - BPT, MSc, PhD
Koeberle, Paulo - BS, PhD
Lee, Helen W M - BSc(PT)
Mathur, Sunita - BSc(PT), MSc(PT), PhD
Mori, Brenda - BSc(PT), MSc
Nixon, Stephanie - BHSc(P/T), BA, PhD
Nussbaum, Ethne - BSc, MSc, PhD
O’Brien, Kelly - BSc(PT), BS, PhD
Patterson, Kara - BSc, BPT, MSc, PhD
Salbach, Nancy - BSc(PT), BS, MSc, PhD
Switzer-McIntyre, Sharon - BSc, BPHE, PhD
Waugh, Esther - BSc(PT), MSc, PhD

* Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Physics

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Physics – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Astrophysics
   • Physics, MSc
2. Biomedical Engineering
   • Physics, MSc, PhD
3. Environmental Studies
   • Physics, MSc, PhD
4. Earth Sciences and Physics
   • Physics, MSc, PhD
5. Optics
   • Physics, MSc

Overview
The Department of Physics offers graduate programs leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. The department carries out research in experimental and theoretical physics in the following fields: atmospheric physics, geophysics, quantum optics, condensed matter physics, subatomic physics and astrophysics, and biophysics. The department has close ties with the Canadian Institute for Theoretical Astrophysics (CITA). This association enables our students to work and consult with leading theorists who are appointed to, or who are visiting, CITA.

Students are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. The department provides financial support for one year of the MSc and four years of the PhD program (five years for direct-entry PhD).

Contact and Address
Web: www.physics.utoronto.ca
Email: grad@physics.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-2945
Fax: (416) 978-1547
Department of Physics
University of Toronto
Room 315, McLennan Physical Labs
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A7
Canada

Degree Programs

Physics

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Physics’ additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate bachelor’s degree with a final-year average equivalent to at least a University of Toronto mid-B.
• Proof of English-language proficiency for applicants whose first language is not English.

Program Requirements
• Students normally complete program requirements in one of three ways:
  o Option 1: Coursework plus MSc Research Report: graduate lecture courses (3.0 full-course equivalents [FCEs]) and a Research Report, which consists of a 6000-series research course appropriate to the field of specialization (1.0 FCE) and PHY 3400Y (1.0 FCE).
  o Option 2: Coursework plus MSc Research Project: graduate lecture courses (2.0 FCEs), a 6000-series research course appropriate to the field of specialization (1.0 FCE), and a Research Project, which consists of a 7000-series seminar course appropriate to the field of specialization (1.0 FCE) and PHY 3400Y (1.0 FCE).
  o Option 3: Coursework plus MSc Research Thesis: graduate lecture courses (2.0 FCEs) and a thesis. Selection of the program is made by the student and faculty advisor in consultation with the Associate Chair.
• All MSc students are expected to attend the weekly general colloquium conducted by the department.
• The MSc program is full-time.
• Residence requirement is one year.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of
Physics’ additional admission requirements stated below.

- An appropriate University of Toronto master’s degree with an average of at least B+ or demonstrated comparable research competence.
- Proof of English proficiency for applicants whose first language is not English.
- Outstanding applicants may be considered directly from undergraduate programs. Normally, these applicants will have an undergraduate average of A or higher.

Program Requirements

- The core of the PhD program is an original investigation, the results of which are embodied in a thesis. Lecture courses constitute a subsidiary but important part of the program. Consult the department for details.
- Complete 4.0 FCEs graduate lecture courses and a thesis. Course credit will normally be given towards the PhD for all graduate lecture courses taken during a master’s program in this department. Students who have completed an appropriate MSc elsewhere and are entering the PhD program will generally be given a course credit of up to 2.0 FCEs graduate lecture courses towards their PhD course requirement.
- Complete a qualifying oral examination. Students entering the PhD program with a master’s degree must complete the qualifying examination within eight months; students entering with a bachelor’s degree must complete the examination within 20 months. Students who fail at the first attempt have the opportunity to take the examination again within a time period specified by the examination committee.
- All PhD students are expected to attend the weekly general colloquium conducted by the department.
- The PhD program is full-time.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

All courses are not given every year. Please check the departmental brochure or website for course availability.

Introductory Courses

PHY 1460H Nonlinear Physics
PHY 1483H Relativity Theory I
PHY 1484H Relativity Theory II
PHY 1485H Advanced Classical Optics
PHY 1487H Quantum Theory of Solids I
PHY 1489H Introduction to High Energy Physics
PHY 1491H Current Interpretations of Quantum Mechanics

PHY 1492H Physics of the Earth
PHY 1493H Seismology
PHY 1494H Geophysical Imaging: EM and Potential Fields
PHY 1495H Geophysical Research Methods
PHY 1496H Experimental Applied Geophysics
PHY 1498H Introduction to Atmospheric Physics

General Courses

PHY 1500H Statistical Mechanics
PHY 1510H Electromagnetism
PHY 1520H Quantum Mechanics
PHY 1530H Fluid Mechanics
PHY 1540H Mathematical Methods in Physics
PHY 1600H Effective Communication for Physicists

Specialized Courses

PHY 2108H Special Topics in Physics I
PHY 2109H Special Topics in Physics II
PHY 2202H Atomic and Molecular Physics
PHY 2203H Quantum Optics I
PHY 2204H Quantum Optics II
PHY 2205H Special Topics in Quantum Optics I
PHY 2206H Special Topics in Quantum Optics II
PHY 2208H Nonlinear Optics
PHY 2211H Quantum Information Theory
PHY 2212H Entanglement Physics
PHY 2303H Quantum Theory of Solids II
PHY 2313H Special Topics in Condensed Matter Physics I
PHY 2314H Special Topics in Condensed Matter Physics II
PHY 2315H Advanced Statistical Mechanics
PHY 2321H Many Body Physics I
PHY 2322H Many Body Physics II
PHY 2401H Cosmology and Black Holes
PHY 2403H Quantum Field Theory I
PHY 2404H Quantum Field Theory II
PHY 2405H Experimental High Energy Physics
PHY 2406H Special Topics in Particle Physics I
PHY 2407H Special Topics in Particle Physics II
PHY 2408H Phenomenology of the Standard Model
PHY 2502H Climate System Dynamics
PHY 2504H Advanced Atmospheric Dynamics
PHY 2505H Atmospheric Radiative Transfer and Remote Sounding
PHY 2506H Data Assimilation and Retrieval Theory
PHY 2509H Special Topics in Atmospheric Physics I
PHY 2510H Special Topics in Atmospheric Physics II
PHY 2601H Special Topics in Geophysics I
PHY 2602H Special Topics in Geophysics II
PHY 2603H Inverse Theory
PHY 2604H Planetary Dynamo Theory
PHY 2605H Exploration Seismology
PHY 2609H Planetary Physics
PHY 2701H Biological Physics
PHY 2702H Molecular Biophysics
PHY 2703H Cellular Biological Physics
PHY 2704H Cellular Dynamics
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

PHY 2705H Special Topics in Biological Physics I
PHY 2706H Special Topics in Biological Physics II
JGP 4107H Geotectonics

Report Course for MSc Students

PHY 3400Y- Selected Topics in Physics

Seminar Courses

PHY 7001Y+ Atmospheric Physics Seminar
PHY 7002Y+ Biophysics Seminar
PHY 7003Y+ Condensed Matter Physics Seminar
PHY 7004Y+ Geophysics Seminar
PHY 7005Y+ Quantum Optics Seminar
PHY 7007Y+ Subatomic Physics and Astrophysics Seminar

Research Courses

PHY 6011Y Research in Atmospheric Physics
PHY 6021Y Research in Biophysics
PHY 6031Y Research in Condensed Matter Physics
PHY 6041Y Research in Geophysics
PHY 6051Y Research in Quantum Optics
PHY 6071Y Research in Subatomic Physics and Astrophysics

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Abbatt, Jonathan - BSc, PhD
Bailey, David - BSc, PhD
Bailey, Richard C - BSc, PhD (Associate Chair, Graduate Studies)
Barzda, Virginijus - BS, DSc
Bond, Richard - BSc, MS, PhD, FRSC, Fell Royal Society London
Code, Richard F - BSc, AM, PhD
Desai, Rashmikant C - BSc, PhD
Dhirani, Al-Amin - MSc, PhD
Donaldson, James - PhD
Drummond, James R - BA, MA, DPhil
Dyer, Charles - BS, MSc, PhD
Edwards, Richard N - BSc, PhD, ARCS
Gradinaru, Claudiu - PhD
Holdom, Bob - BSc, MA, PhD
James, Daniel FV - BA, PhD
John, Sajeev - PhD
Jones, Dylan BA - AB, SM, PhD
Joy, Michael - BSc, MASC, PhD
Julian, Stephen - BSc, MS, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Kee, Hae-Young - PhD
Key, Anthony W - MA, DPhil
Kim, Yong Baek - PhD
Kim, Young-June - BS, PhD
Krieger, Peter - PhD
Kushner, Paul J - BSc, MSc, PhD

Lo, Hoi-Kwong - BA, MA, MS, PhD
Lowman, Julian - BSc, MS, DPhil
Luke, Michael - BSc, PhD
Luste, George J - BA, PhD
Marjoribanks, Robin - BSc, MS, MSc, PhD
Martin, John - PhD
Mcmillen, David - BSc, MS, PhD
Milikereit, Bernd - DrRennNat
Miller, Dwayne - BSc, PhD
Milestone, Josh - BS, PhD
Mitrovica, Jerry - BASc, MSc, PhD
Moore, GW Kent - BSc, PhD
Morris, Stephen - BSc, MSc, PhD
Murray, Norman - BSc, PhD
Netterfield, C Barth - BSc, PhD
Norwich, Kenneth - MSc, PhD
Orr, Robert - BSc, PhD, ARCS
Paramekanti, Arun - BE, PhD
Peet, Amanda W - PhD
Peltier, W Richard - BSc, MSc, PhD
Pen, Ue-Li - BSc, PhD
Pfeiffer, Harald - PhD
Poppitz, Eric - PhD
Repka, Joseph S - BSc, PhD
Savard, Pierre - PhD
Shepherd, Theodore - BSc, PhD
Sinervo, Pekka - BSc, PhD
Sipe, John - BSc, MSc, PhD
Stanley, Sabine - BSc, PhD
Steinberg, Aephraim - PhD
Strong, Kimberly - PhD
Teuscher, Richard J - BSc, MSc, PhD
Thompson, Christopher - BSc, PhD
Thywissen, Joseph H - AM, PhD
Trischuk, William - PhD
Van Driel, Henry - BSc, MSc, PhD
Walker, Kaley A - BSc, PhD
Wei, John YT - PhD
Wells, Mathew G - BS, DPhil
Zilman, Anton - BSc, MSc, PhD

Members Emeriti
Drake, Thomas E - BSc, MSc, PhD
Dunlop, David J - MA, PhD
Litherland, Albert E - BSc, PhD, Fell Royal Society London
Logan, Robert K - BSc, PhD
May, Albert D - BA, MA, PhD
Perz, John M - BASc, MASC, PhD
Rowe, David J - BA, MA, DPhil
Walker, Michael - BEng, DPhil
West, Gordon F - BASc, MA, PhD
Wong, Samuel - BA, MS, PhD

Associate Members
Melo, Stella ML - BSc, MSc, PhD

+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Faculty Affiliation
Medicine

Degree Programs Offered
Physiology – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Biomedical Engineering
   • Physiology, MSc, PhD
2. Cardiovascular Sciences
   • Physiology, MSc, PhD
3. Developmental Biology
   • Physiology, MSc, PhD
4. Neuroscience
   • Physiology, MSc, PhD
5. Resuscitation Sciences
   • Physiology, MSc, PhD

Overview
The Department of Physiology offers graduate programs leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. Research ranges from the gene level to the organism level in areas including endocrinology and diabetes; reproduction endocrinology; fetal physiology, pregnancy, and parturition; neuroendocrinology; cardiorespiratory regulation; gastrointestinal motility; sensory physiology; motor control; brain development and aging; ionic channels and synaptic transmission; excitability, ultrastructure, and plasticity of the brain.

Contact and Address
Web: www.physiology.utoronto.ca
Email: graduate.physiology@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-2601
Fax: (416) 978-4940

Department of Physiology
University of Toronto
Room 3217, Medical Sciences Building
1 King's College Circle
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A8
Canada

Degree Programs

Physiology

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Physiology's additional admission requirements stated below.
- Admission is based on academic record, an essay summarizing background strengths and scientific aims, and at least two confidential letters of reference.
- An appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognized university with a final-year average of at least B+ and with courses such as biochemistry, calculus, organic and physical chemistry, general physics, and physiology.
- Physical-science-stream students from undergraduate programs in physics, mathematics, engineering, and other sciences are encouraged to apply to the MSc program.
- Applicants who were educated outside Canada, whose primary language is not English, and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction was not English, must demonstrate proficiency in the English language through the successful completion of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with the following minimum scores:
  - Paper-based TOEFL: 600 and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE).
  - Internet-based TOEFL: 100/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections.
Other English proficiency tests are acceptable. Please consult the website for departmental standards.

Program Requirements
All students are required to:
- Take 1.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in physiology courses, with the following guidelines:
  - 0.5 FCE in PSL 1000H0 MSC Seminars in Physiology (Credit/No Credit), mandatory for all graduate students in physiology.
  - 0.5 FCE in physiology graduate-only courses.
  - 0.5 FCE with a choice of (i) a physiology graduate-only course or physiology joint graduate-undergraduate course (preferable option) or (ii) a course taken in another department (rare choice.)
• Select courses in consultation with the supervisor and/or advisory committee. See the Physiology website for details of course requirements.

• Present and defend a research thesis acceptable to the graduate department.

• Do one of the following after 12–18 months in the MSc program:
  ○ Write and defend an MSc thesis and graduate.
  ○ Write and defend a thesis and go on to the PhD program.
  ○ Transfer from the MSc into the PhD program. Transfer is encouraged for students who have made substantial progress in their research and have demonstrated the desire and potential to meet the requirements of a rigorous research training program. Such students will have fulfilled all course requirements for the MSc with at least an A- average and have demonstrated potential for publication of their work. There must be a clearly identified program for future research that continues, or is consistent with, work already underway. Too large a project for the MSc is not a reason for transfer to the PhD.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Physiology's additional admission requirements stated below.

• Admission is based on academic record, a statement summarizing background strengths and scientific aims, and at least two confidential letters of reference.

• Students may be admitted via one of the following routes:
  ○ After completion of an appropriate MSc degree program with an average of at least B+ from a recognized university.
  ○ Through transfer from the University of Toronto MSc program.
  ○ For exceptional students with an A standing in appropriate courses taken during the two preceding undergraduate years, direct entry into the doctoral program is possible. However, this will require specific approval by the Graduate Studies Committee.

• Applicants should have taken courses such as biochemistry, calculus, organic and physical chemistry, general physics, and physiology.

• Applicants who were educated outside Canada, whose primary language is not English, and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction was not English, must demonstrate proficiency in the English language through the successful completion of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with the following minimum scores:
  ○ paper-based TOEFL: 600 and 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
  ○ Internet-based TOEFL: 100/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections

Other English proficiency tests are acceptable. Please consult the website for departmental standards.

Program Requirements

• All students are required to take 2.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in physiology courses in which an average standing of at least A- is maintained, with the following guidelines:
  ○ 0.5 FCE in PSL 2000H PhD Seminars in Physiology (Credit/No Credit), mandatory for all graduate students in physiology.
  ○ 0.5 FCE in physiology graduate-only courses
  ○ 0.5 FCE in PSL 1066H Research Grant Proposal (Credit/No Credit), mandatory for all PhD students in physiology.
  ○ 1.0 FCE with a choice of (i) a physiology graduate-only course or physiology joint graduate-undergraduate course (preferable option) or (ii) a course taken in another department (rare choice).

• Up to 1.0 FCE can be claimed from the student's MSc program completed in another department or university, subject to approval by the Graduate Studies Committee. Students transferring from the MSc in physiology are required to complete 1.5 FCEs since these students will have already fulfilled 1.0 FCE in the MSc.

• Courses are selected in consultation with the supervisor and/or advisory committee. See the Physiology website for details of course requirements.

• The recommended completion time for the doctoral program is approximately four years, by which time the candidate will write and defend a research thesis, first before a departmental committee and subsequently before a committee approved by the School of Graduate Studies.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry; 5 years transfer-from-master's
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry; 7 years transfer-from-master’s
Course List

Not all courses are offered each year. Check the departmental website for course availability and course requirements.

JCV 1060H Developmental Cardiovascular Physiology
JCV 3060H Advanced Topics in Cardiovascular Sciences—Molecular Biology and Heart Signal Transduction
JCV 3061H Advanced Topics in Cardiovascular Sciences—Hormones
JCV 3062H Advanced Research in Cardiovascular Sciences—Heart Function
JCV 3063H Advanced Research in Cardiovascular Sciences—Vascular
JYG 1555H Advanced Topics: Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology
PSL 1000H+ MSc Seminars in Physiology (Credit/No Credit)
PSL 1022H Reproductive and Developmental Medicine
PSL 1024H Advanced Topics: Neuroendocrinology
PSL 1026H Advanced Topics: Experimental Cell Physiology
PSL 1034H Advanced Topics: Metabolic Disorders
PSL 1039H Advanced Topics: Respiration
PSL 1040H Advanced Topics: Systems Biology in Physiology
PSL 1047H Advanced Topics: Somatosensory and Pain Neuroscience
PSL 1048H Translational Physiology: From Molecules to Model Systems to the Clinic
PSL 1050H Advanced Topics: The Hippocampus from Cell to Behaviour
PSL 1053H Advanced Topics: Critical Assessment of Ion Channel Function
PSL 1066H+ Research Grant Proposal (Credit/No Credit)
PSL 1067H Advanced Topics: Advances and Techniques in Developmental Physiology
PSL 1068H Advanced Topics: Molecular Basis of Behaviour
PSL 1069H Advanced Topics: Respiratory Physiology
PSL 1070H Advanced Topics: Hormone Action
PSL 1071H Advanced Topics: Computational Neuroscience
PSL 1075H Biology in Time
PSL 1080H+ Advanced Topics: Investigative Developmental Physiology
PSL 2000H+ PhD Seminars in Physiology (Credit/No Credit)

Joint Graduate/Undergraduate

JNR 1444Y Fundamentals of Neuroscience: Cellular and Molecular

JNS 1000Y Fundamentals of Neuroscience: Systems and Behaviour
PSL 1374H Advanced Physiology Laboratory
PSL 1420H Reproductive Physiology
PSL 1421H Pregnancy and Birth: From Implantation to Newborn Life
PSL 1425H Integrative Metabolism and Its Endocrine Regulation
PSL 1432H Theoretical Physiology
PSL 1441H Systems Level Neuroplasticity
PSL 1445H Mechanistic Molecular and Cellular Neuroscience
PSL 1446H Molecular and Cellular Aspects of Neural Disorders
PSL 1452H Fundamentals of Ion Channel Function
PSL 1462H Molecular Aspects of Cardiovascular Function

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Adamson, Susan L - BSc, MSc, MD, PhD
Anderson, Gerald H - BSc, MSc, PhD
Backx, Peter - DrMedVet, PhD, PhD
Bagli, Darius - BS, MD
Bear, Christine - BSc, MSc, PhD
Belik, Jaques - MD
Belsham, Denise - PhD
Bocking, Alan - MD
Bolz, Steffen-Sebastian - MD, DrMed
Boonstra, Rudy - BSc, PhD
Brown, Theodore - BSc, PhD
Brubaker, Patricia L - BSc, PhD
Caniggia, Isabella - MD, PhD
Carlen, Peter - MD
Casper, Robert - MD
Challis, John - BSc, PhD, DSc, FRSC
Charlon, Milton P - BSc, MSc, PhD
Dostrovsky, Jonathan O - BSc, MSc, PhD
Duffin, James - BASc, MASc, PhD
Eubanks, James - BSc, AA, PhD
Fantus, George - BSc, MDCM
Feng, Zhong Ping - PhD
Frankland, Paul - MA, PhD
Gaisano, Herbert - BS, MD
Giacca, Adria - MD
Gramolini, Anthony - BSc, MSc, PhD
Hare, Gregory - MD, PhD
Harrison, Robert V - PhD, DSc
Heximer, Scott - PhD (Graduate Coordinator)
Horner, Richard - BSc, PhD
Husain, Mansoor - MB, MD
Hutchison, William D - BSc, MSc, PhD
Jankov, Robert - MB
Jia, Zhengping - PhD
Jin, Tianru - PhD
Jones, Nicola - MD
Josselyn, Sheena - MA, PhD
Jurisicova, Andrea - PhD
Kavanagh, Brian - BSc, BSc, MBChB, MBChB

+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Klip, Amira - ScD
Lam, Tony - BS, DPhil
Lambe, Evelyn - AB, MSc, PhD
Lewis, Gary - BCh, MBChB
Liu, Fang - PhD
Liu, Mingyao - MSc, MD
Liu, Peter - MD
Lye, Stephen - BSc, PhD
MacDonald, John - BSc, PhD
Matthews, Stephen - BSc, DPhil (Chair)
McNamara, Patrick - MB
Miller, Freda - BSc, PhD
Mills, Linda - PhD
Monnier, Philippe - MBA, PhD
Mount, Howard - BSc, PhD
Ng, Dominic - MD
Orser, Beverley - MD
Palmer, Mark - MD
Pennefather, Peter - BSc, PhD
Post, Martin - PhD
Quaggin, Susan Elizabeth - MD
Rocheleau, Jonathan - BSc, PhD
Roder, John - PhD
Rogers, Ian - MSc, PhD
Rosenblum, Norman - MD
Salter, Michael - MD, PhD
Schlichter, Lynanne - BSc, MSc, PhD
Seltzer, Ze’ev - DMD, BMedSc
Sessle, Barry J - BS, MSD, BDS, PhD
Skinner, Frances - PhD
Sole, Michael - BSc, MD
Stanley, Elis - PhD
Sugita, Shuzo - PhD
Sun, Hong-Shuo - MSc, DrMed, DPhil
Sweezey, Neil - BSc, MD, MD
Tanswell, Alan - BS, MBBS, MBBS
Thomas, Scott - BSc, MSc, PhD
Trimble, William - BSc, PhD
Tweed, Douglas - MD, PhD, PhD
Tymianski, Michael - BA, MD, PhD
Verrier, Mary (Molly) - DipOT, MHSc
Volchuk, Allen - BSc, PhD
Vranic, Miaden - MD, DSc
Wang, Lu-Yang - PhD
Wheeler, Michael - BSc, PhD
Wilson, Gregory - MSc, MD
Wittnich, Carin - MSc, DVM
Wojtowicz, J. Martin - BSc, PhD (Graduate Coordinator)
Zhen, Mei - PhD
Zhuo, Min - MS, PhD

Members Emeriti
Atwood, Harold - BA, MA, PhD, PhD, DSc, DSc, FRSC
Kwan, Hon - BASc, MSc, PhD
Norwich, Kenneth - MSc, PhD

Associate Members
Chauhan, Vijay S - MD
Cox, Brian - BSc, MSc, PhD
Ferguson, Niall - MSc, MD
Fisher, Joseph A - MD
Kingdom, John - DCH, MB, MD
Laffey, John - BSc, MA, DrMed, MB

Librach, Clifford - MD
Mazer, Cyril David - MD
Min, Jinrong - PhD
Ni, Heyu - MSc, MD, PhD
Prescott, Steven - BSc, MSc, MD, PhD
Redington, Andrew - MBBS
Wen, Xiao-Yan - PhD
Zhang, Haibo - MSc, PhD
Political Science

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Political Science – MA, JD/PhD, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Asia-Pacific Studies
   • Political Science, MA
2. Diaspora and Transnational Studies
   • Political Science, MA, PhD
3. Environmental Studies
   • Political Science, MA, PhD
4. Ethnic and Pluralism Studies
   • Political Science, MA, PhD
5. Global Health
   • Political Science, PhD
6. Jewish Studies
   • Political Science, MA, PhD
7. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Political Science, MA, PhD
8. South Asian Studies
   • Political Science, PhD
9. Women and Gender Studies
   • Political Science, MA, PhD

Overview
The Master of Arts program is designed to satisfy the diverse interests of students who wish to pursue a year of graduate study in political science. Students admitted to the MA program may choose from three fields: Political Theory, Political Science, and Political Economy of International Development. Students whose interests are primarily normative and philosophical may choose the field of Political Theory.

The Combined Juris Doctor/Doctor of Philosophy program enables students to acquire a PhD in Political Science as well as a JD in Law.

The Doctor of Philosophy program offers courses in four major fields of Political Theory, Canadian Politics, International Relations, Comparative Politics, and in the two minor fields of Development Studies and Public Policy.

Contact and Address
Web: http://politics.utoronto.ca/graduate
Email: poligrad@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-2017
Fax: 416-978-5566
Department of Political Science
University of Toronto
Room 3025, 100 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G3
Canada

Degree Programs

Political Science

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Political Science’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• Cumulative grade average equivalent to a University of Toronto B+ or better in an appropriate bachelor’s degree program. Preference will be given to applicants with outstanding academic records and a strong background in political science.
• Applicants for study in the field of Political Economy of International Development must provide evidence of a satisfactory background in political science and undergraduate prerequisites in microeconomics, macroeconomics, and statistics. A “satisfactory background in political science” means a minimum of five well-distributed courses including at least one relating to development.
• Admission is competitive. Enrolment in the program is limited, and meeting minimum requirements does not guarantee admission. All applicants are considered on their individual merit by a departmental admissions committee. Applicants lacking an adequate background in political science may be required to complete additional undergraduate courses before being considered for admission. Such work should be undertaken in consultation with the MA supervisor.
• Applicants must submit a complete application according to instructions on the website http://politics.utoronto.ca/graduate/application-procedures.

Program Requirements
• Minimum of 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs). See the specific requirements of each field below.
• Programs in which additional requirements or prerequisites must be met may take longer than three sessions to complete.
• The equivalent of 1.0 FCE may be taken in a cognate discipline with the approval of the department.
• All students, except those who declare Political Theory as a field or who are enrolled in collaborative programs with a similar requirement, must complete a full-year research seminar course and its required assignment of a 30- to 50-page major research paper. POL 2810Y and POL 2811Y are the two seminars currently offered which meet this requirement.
• The MA program may be taken on a part-time basis.

Field: Political Theory
• 2.0 FCEs in Political Theory.
• At least 1.0 FCE in an area outside Political Theory.
• All courses must be chosen in consultation with the MA supervisor.

Field: Political Science
• At least 0.5 FCE in Political Theory, which can be either the 0.5 FCE offered by the department specifically for this purpose (POL 2040H) or any other theory course.
• At least 0.5 FCE in statistics or research design. POL 2502Y, POL 2503H, and POL 2504H are among the courses currently offered by the department which meet this requirement.

Field: Political Economy of International Development (PEID)
• JGP 2408Y.
• 0.5 FCE in geography or economics, selected from an approved course list (see list on the departmental website in the PEID program description).
• 1.0 FCE taken from the approved political science course list.
• To fulfill the Political Economy requirement, students must complete a research essay in the political economy of international development within the context of the MA Research Seminars, POL 2810Y or POL 2811Y.
• The remaining 0.5 FCE must be selected from either list of approved courses.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Combined Juris Doctor/Doctor of Philosophy in Law and Political Science
For full details, see the Juris Doctor/Doctor of Philosophy (Political Science) entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Political Science’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• Applicants may be admitted via one of three routes:
  1. Excellent students who have completed an MA degree in Political Science (or its equivalent) by the time of enrolment.
  2. Exceptional students who have completed an appropriate bachelor’s degree with a concentration in political science by the time of enrolment. Students admitted to the PhD from a bachelor’s degree who receive less than an A- average in their first four courses will be recommended to SGS to transfer to the MA program. If the transfer is approved, these students will graduate with a terminal MA, provided their grades meet the requirements for the MA degree.
  3. In exceptional cases, on the initiative of the Director of Graduate Studies, MA students may be transferred to the PhD program. Such transfers will occur only where a full assessment of an applicant’s bachelor’s record (or equivalent) was impossible and where that student’s instructors concur that the student in question has excelled in the first half of the MA program.
• Applicants from both levels are expected to have achieved grades averaging A- or better in their most recent degree. Applicants from the BA level will apply to the MA program but indicate on the MA application that they wish to be considered for direct entry to the PhD program.
• Applicants must submit a complete application according to the instructions at http://politics.utoronto.ca/graduate/application-procedures.

Program Requirements
• PhD students will declare two fields:
  ○ Field 1 will be one of Canadian Politics, Comparative Politics, International Relations, or Political Theory. The normal course requirement for Field 1 will be 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs).
Field 2 will be one of Canadian Politics, Comparative Politics, International Relations, Political Theory, Development Studies, or Public Policy. The normal course requirement for Field 2 will be 1.5 FCEs.

- The Director of Graduate Studies may exercise discretion to waive the Field 2 requirement for students enrolled in collaborative programs.
- All PhD students who do not designate Political Theory as Field 1 are required to complete 0.5 graduate-level FCE in Political Theory.
- All PhD students are required to complete 0.5 FCE in qualitative methods. This requirement may be waived on the basis of MA work.
- All PhD students who do not designate Political Theory as Field 1 are required to complete 0.5 FCE in quantitative methods. This requirement may be waived on the basis of MA work. Students who designate Political Theory as Field 1 will substitute a non-waivable 0.5 FCE intensive reading requirement for the quantitative methods requirement.

Field Examinations. All PhD students are required to complete Field Examinations in Field 1 and Field 2 by the end of Year 2. The Field 1 examination should be taken in May or August of the year in which the core course is taken as long as all assignments in the core course have been completed. The Field 2 Examination must be taken no later than Year 2 of the PhD program. A student who fails to achieve a grade of at least A- is permitted one opportunity to retake the examination. After failing the examination once, the student is permitted two attempts to pass the examination in a new field.

Thesis proposal, thesis committee, and thesis schedule. Students should assign a high priority to defining a thesis topic and choosing a thesis committee. By the beginning of Year 3 (Year 4 for direct-entry applicants) students must (a) have established a thesis committee of three faculty members including a thesis supervisor, and (b) have completed a thesis proposal of approximately 25 pages for submission to the thesis committee. The research and writing of the thesis will follow the acceptance of the thesis proposal. The work schedule should permit the student to complete the thesis by the end of Year 5 (in the case of those admitted from an MA) or Year 6 (in the case of those admitted from a BA).

Language requirement. Students must demonstrate competence in the language that is appropriate to the nature of the graduate work in which they are engaged. Students whose Field 1 is Canadian Politics are strongly encouraged to demonstrate competence in French.

University policy requires that students complete all their non-thesis requirements (coursework, thesis proposal, Field 1 and Field 2 qualifying exams, and language requirements) by the end of Year 3 (or Year 4 for those entering directly from an undergraduate program).

- All PhD students must achieve an A- average in coursework and an A- in their field examinations to remain in good standing.

Students with MA

- 2.0 to 5.0 FCEs depending on the student’s relevant background in the fields or area of choice. All PhD students are required to have at least a 0.5 graduate FCE in political theory. Graduate courses taken at the MA level at the University of Toronto or elsewhere may be counted, with the department’s permission, towards meeting some course requirements. Most students who enter from the MA will take the equivalent of 4.0 FCEs to satisfy program requirements; all PhD students must take a minimum of 2.0 FCEs with the department after entering the PhD program.
- Minimum of three sessions in residence.

Students with BA

- 6.0 FCEs with at least an A- average in their first four courses in order to continue in the PhD program. In selecting courses, students should ensure that they satisfy the field requirements as described for those entering the PhD program with an MA.
- Minimum of six sessions in residence.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry; 5 years transfer-from-master’s

Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry; 7 transfer-from-master’s

Course List

Some listed courses have an undergraduate component and begin the first week of the session. Not all courses are given every year. Consult the departmental timetable.

Political Theory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POL 2000Y</td>
<td>Comparative Studies in the History of Political Thought (core course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 2001Y</td>
<td>Problems of Political Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 2006H</td>
<td>Studies in Modern Political Theory*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 2007H</td>
<td>Twentieth-Century Political Thought*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 2011Y</td>
<td>Problems in the Political Thought of the Socratic School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 2019Y</td>
<td>Moral Reason and Economic History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 2021Y</td>
<td>Comparative Studies in Jewish and Non-Jewish Political Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 2025Y</td>
<td>Enlightenment and its Critics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 2026H,Y</td>
<td>Topics in Political Thought I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 2027H,Y</td>
<td>Topics in Political Thought II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

POL 2028H Approaches to Political Theory
POL 2029H Sovereignty
JPJ 2029H Religion and the Liberal State: the Case of Islam
POL 2030H The Spirit of Democratic Citizenship
POL 2032H Judgement in Law and Politics
JPJ 2036Y Comparative Constitutionalism: Rights and Judicial Review
POL 2037H Law, Religion, and Public Discourse
JPD 2037Y Post-Modern and Contemporary Thought
POL 2038H Pluralism, Justice and Equality: Imaginaries of Global Justice and Global Democracy
POL 2040H Horizons of Political Reflection
POL 2041Y Politics of Origin
POL 2057Y Markets, Justice and the Human Good
JPR 2057H Democracy and the Secular
POL 2061H Studies in Civic Republicanism
POL 2062H Contemporary Indigenous Theory and Political Thought
POL 2212H Human Rights Politics and International Relations
POL 2226H Ethics and International Relations
RLG 3622H Maimonides and His Modern Interpreters

Canadian Politics

POL 2100Y Government of Canada (core course)
POL 2102H Topics in Canadian Politics I
POL 2103H Topics in Canadian Politics II
POL 2110H The Politics of Public Monies
POL 2139H The Canadian Welfare State in Comparative Perspective
POL 2173H Environmental Politics and Policy in Canada
POL 2190Y Topics in Canadian Politics I
POL 2191Y Topics in Canadian Politics II
POL 2317H Politics and Policy Analysis
POL 2345H Politics of Growth in Developing Countries
HAD 5011H Canada’s Health System and Health Policy
HAD 5765H Case Studies in Health Policy

International Relations

POL 2200Y International Politics (core course)
DGC 1000H Core Issues in the Dynamics of Global Change
DGC 2000H Special Topics in the Dynamics of Global Change
DGC 2001H Special Topics in the Dynamics of Global Change
DGC 2002H Special Topics in the Dynamics of Global Change
DGC 2003H Special Topics in the Dynamics of Global Change
JHP 1631H Intelligence and International Relations
JPJ 2037H International Trade Regulation
JPJ 2046H Law, Institutions, and Development
JPJ 2048H International Human Rights Law
JPJ 2049H Women’s Rights in International Law
POL 2202H Advanced Topics in International Political Economy

Comparative Politics

POL 2700Y Comparative Politics (core course)
JHP 1289Y Twentieth-Century Ukraine
JPJ 2036Y Comparative Constitutionalism: Rights and Judicial Review
POL 2062H Contemporary Indigenous Theory and Political Thought
POL 2139H The Canadian Welfare State in Comparative Perspective
POL 2202H Advanced Topics in International Political Economy
POL 2234H Globalization, Internationalization, and Public Policy
POL 2302H Topics in United States Government and Politics
POL 2307H Political Economy of Technology: from the Auto-Industrial to the Information Age
POL 2308Y Politics of Transition in Eastern Europe
JPA 310H Democracy and Identity in Asia
JPA 320H Asia and the New Global Economy
POL 2313Y Comparative Political Parties and Elections
POL 2316H Women and Politics
POL 2317H Politics and Policy Analysis
POL 2318H Comparative Public Policies: Selected Areas (core course)
POL 2321H,Y Topics in Comparative Politics I
POL 2322H,Y Topics in Comparative Politics II
POL 2323Y Multilevel Politics: The European Union in Comparative Perspective
POL 2324H Ethnonationalism and State-Building: The Communist and Post-Communist Experience (exclusion to POL 2304Y)
POL 2325H The Politics of Federalism in Comparative Perspective
POL 2326H Democracy and Dictatorship
POL 2337H Government Law and Politics in Russia
POL 2338H Innovation and Governance
POL 2341H Topics in Ukrainian and Post-Soviet Politics
POL 2344H Politics of Independent Ukraine
POL 2345H Politics of Growth in Developing Countries
POL 2351H Contentious Politics
POL 2361Y Globalization and Indigenous Politics
POL 2372H The Comparative Political Economy of Industrial Societies
POL 2391H,Y Topics in Comparative Politics III
POL 2392H,Y Topics in Comparative Politics IV
POL 2394H Innovation and Knowledge Transfer in City Regions
POL 2411H Topics in Asian Politics
POL 2429H Democracy and Ethnic Conflict
JPF 2430Y Cities

Development Studies

POL 2400H Theories and Issues - The Politics of Development (core course)
POL 2214H Global Health in a Changing World
JPA 2310H Democracy and Identity in Asia
POL 2322H Topics in Comparative Politics II
POL 2325H The Politics of Federalism in Comparative Perspective
POL 2326H Democracy and Dictatorship
POL 2345H Politics of Growth in Developing Countries
POL 2391H,Y Topics in Comparative Politics III
POL 2392H,Y Topics in Comparative Politics IV
POL 2403H,Y Topics in African Politics I
POL 2404H,Y Topics in African Politics II
POL 2405H Topics in Latin American Politics
JGP 2408Y Political Economy of International Development
POL 2411H Topics in Asian Politics
POL 2416Y Politics and Society in Contemporary China
POL 2418H Topics in Middle East Politics
POL 2420H Globalization, Gender and Development
JPF 2430Y Cities
POL 2422H The Politics of Disease and Epidemic

Public Policy

POL 2318H Comparative Public Policy Theory (core course)
POL 2110H The Politics of Public Monies
POL 2139H The Canadian Welfare State in Comparative Perspective
POL 2173H Environmental Politics and Policy in Canada
POL 2213H Global Environmental Politics
POL 2234H Globalization, Internationalization, and Public Policy
POL 2307H Political Economy of Technology: From the Auto-Industrial to the Information Age
POL 2482H The Politics of Disease and Epidemic
HAD 5011H Canada's Health System and Health Policy
HAD 5765H Case Studies in Health Policy

Methods and Research Seminars

POL 2502Y Quantitative Methods and Data Analysis
POL 2503H Thinking Through Research Design

POL 2504H Statistics for Political Scientists
POL 2505H Qualitative Methods in Political Research
POL 2506H Topics in Political Research Methods
POL 2810Y MA Research Seminar I
POL 2811Y MA Research Seminar II

Independent Study and Special Topics

POL 2800H Special Topics I
POL 2801H Special Topics II
POL 2893H Topics in Politics I
POL 2894H Topics in Politics II
POL 2904Y Reading course in an approved special field
POL 2905H Reading course in an approved special field
POL 2906Y Reading course in an approved special field

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Adler, Emanuel - PhD
Andersen, Robert - BA, MA, PhD
Balot, Ryan - BA, AM, PhD (Acting Chair and Graduate Chair)
Bashevis, Sylvia - BA, MA, PhD
Bathe, Harald - MA, PhD
Beiner, Ronald - BA, DPhil
Bejarano, Ana Maria - MA, MPH, PhD
Bernstein, Steven - PhD (Director of Graduate Studies)
Bertrand, Jacques - BA, MSc, MA, DrRePol
Braun, Aurel - BA, MA, PhD
Cameron, David R - PhD, FRSC
Carens, Joseph H - AB, MPH, MPH, PhD
Chambers, Simone - BA, MPH, MA, PhD
Cook, David G - BA, MA, PhD
Day, Richard B - BA, MA, PhD
Deber, Raisa - BS, MS, PhD
Deilbert, Ronald - BA, MA, DrRePol
Eyoh, Dickson - MA, PhD
Fletcher, Joseph - BA, MA, PhD
Haddow, Rodney - BA, MSc, PhD
Handley, Antoinette - BA, MPH, PhD
Hansen, Randall - BA, MPH, PhD, Canada Research Chair
Hersch, Ran - BA, LLB, MA, MPH, PhD, Canada Research Chair
Hoffmann, Matthew - BSc, PhD
Jung, Courtney - BA, MA, PhD
Kingston, Paul - BA, MA, MPH, DPhil
Kingston, Rebecca - BA, MA, PhD
Kirton, John J - BA, MA, PhD
Kohn, Margaret - BA, MA, PhD
Kokaz, Nancy - BA, MA, PhD
Kopstein, Jeffrey - BA, MA, PhD
Levi, Ron - BCL, LLB, LLM, SJ
Magocsi, Paul - BA, MA, MA, PhD, FRSC

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

McCarney, Patricia - BA, MCP, PhD
Nedelsky, Jennifer R - BA, MA, PhD
Nevitte, Neil - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
Norrolf, Carla - BS, MIR, MS, DrRerPol
Ong, Lynette - BA, AM, PhD
Orbinski, James - MA, MD
Orwin, Clifford L - AB, AM, PhD
Pauly, Louis - BA, MA, MSc, MSc, PhD, Canada Research Chair (Chair)
Rayside, David M - BA, MA, PhD
Roach, Kent - BA, LLB, LLM
Schatz, Edward - PhD
Schneiderman, David - BA, LLB, LLM
Schwartz, Donald V - BA, MA, PhD
Shachar, Ayelet - LLB, BA, LLM, SJD
Skogstad, Grace - DrRerPol
Stein, Janice - BA, MA, PhD
Teichman, Judith Ann - BA, MA, PhD
Triadafilopoulos, Triadafilos - BA, MA, PhD
Vipond, Robert - BA, MA, AM, PhD
Way, Lucan Alan - BA, PhD
Weinrib, Lorraine - BA, LLB, LLM
White, Graham - BA, MA, PhD
White, Linda - BA, MA, PhD
Williams, Melissa - AB, AM, PhD
Wiseman, Nelson - BA, MA, PhD
Wolfe, David - BA, MA, PhD
Wong, Joseph - BA, MA, PhD, Canada Research Chair

Members Emeriti
Andrew, Edward G - BA, PhD
Brudner, Alan S - BA, MA, PhD
Clarkson, Stephen - BA, BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
Cunningham, Frank A - BA, MA, PhD
Donnelly, Michael W - BSc, MA, PhD
Falkenheim, Victor C - AB, MA, PhD
Forbes, Donald - BA, MA, PhD
Griffiths, Franklyn JC - BA, MIA, PhD
Horowitz, Gad - BA, PhD
Kontos, Alkis A - MA, PhD
LeDuc, Lawrence - BA, MA, PhD
Manzer, Ronald A - BEd, BA, MA, PhD
Matthews, Robert O - BA, MIA, PhD
Pratt, R Cranford - BA, BPhil, FRSC
Rotstein, Abraham - BA, PhD
Rubinoff, Arthur - BA, MA, PhD
Russell, Paul - BA, BEd, MA
Russell, Peter H - BA, BA, FRSC
Sandbrook, Richard - BA, MA, DPhil, FRSC
Simeon, Richard - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
Solomon, Peter H - BA, MA, PhD
Solomon, Susan - BA, MA, PhD
Stren, Richard E - BA, MA, PhD
Tuohy, Carolyn - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
Watkins, Melville H - BCom

Associate Members
Ahmad, Aisha - BA, MA
Borins, Sandford - BA, PhD

Choudhry, Sujit - LLB, LLM
de Miguel Moyer, Carolina - BA, MA, DrRerPol
Fujii, Lee Ann - PhD
Giulay, Lilach - BA, MPH, MA, PhD
Gunitskiy, Vsevolod - BA, MA, MPH, PhD
Indart, Gustavo - BA, MA, PhD
Lee, Daniel - BA, MA, MPH, PhD
Murali, Kanta - BA, PhD
Olive, Andrea - PhD
Pritchard, Wilson RS - BA, MPH, DPhil
Stark, Andrew - BA, MSc, AM, PhD
Welch, David - BA, AM, PhD
Wong, Wendy - PhD
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Psychological Clinical Science

Faculty Affiliation
University of Toronto Scarborough (UTSC)

Degree Programs Offered
Counselling and Clinical Psychology – MA, PhD
Fields:
- Clinical Psychology (offered by the Graduate Department of Psychological Clinical Science, UTSC)
- Clinical and Counselling Psychology (offered by the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education [OISE], St. George campus)

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Aboriginal Health
   - Counselling and Clinical Psychology, MA, PhD
2. Addiction Studies
   - Counselling and Clinical Psychology, MA, PhD
3. Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
   - Counselling and Clinical Psychology, MA, PhD
4. Community Development
   - Counselling and Clinical Psychology, MA, PhD
5. Environmental Studies
   - Counselling and Clinical Psychology, MA, PhD
6. Sexual Diversity Studies
   - Counselling and Clinical Psychology, MA, PhD
7. Women and Gender Studies
   - Counselling and Clinical Psychology, MA, PhD

Overview
The Department of Psychological Clinical Science (UTSC) and the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development (OISE) offer a graduate program in Counselling and Clinical Psychology (MA/PhD).
Field: Clinical Psychology
- Counselling and Clinical Psychology, MA, PhD

Counselling and Clinical Psychology – MA, PhD
- Clinical Psychology (offered by the Graduate Department of Psychological Clinical Science, UTSC)
- Clinical and Counselling Psychology (offered by the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education [OISE], St. George campus)

The program commences in September 2013.
Note: Normally, students may not transfer between fields in the Counselling and Clinical Psychology program once admitted.

Contact and Address
Web: www.utsc.utoronto.ca/~psych/clinical/
Email: clinical-psy@utsc.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 208-4867
Department of Psychological Clinical Science
University of Toronto Scarborough (UTSC)
Science Wing, Room SW427D
1265 Military Trail
Toronto, Ontario M1C 1A4
Canada

Master of Arts
The full-time, two-year MA program is designed for applicants interested in working as researchers or practitioners in a variety of psychological and educational
settings. This program enables students to apply for registration with the College of Psychologists of Ontario as a Psychological Associate. It also meets the needs of students who plan to apply to the PhD program in Counselling and Clinical Psychology.

**Minimum Admission Requirements**

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Psychological Clinical Science’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university with at least an A- (or first-class standing) in the final two years of undergraduate study, and at least 4.0 to 6.0 full-course equivalents [FCEs] in psychology including statistics and some laboratory research experience. Students who are admitted to the program without 4.0 to 6.0 FCEs in required undergraduate coursework may be required to complete additional courses in the master’s program. Applicants with a strong background in mathematics, computer science, statistics, biological science, or neuroscience are encouraged to apply.
- Competitive scores on General and Subject tests of the Graduate Record Examinations (GRE).
- Two academic letters of reference.
- A personal statement.
- Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction is not English must demonstrate proficiency in English. Applicants must complete the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), or its equivalent according to SGS regulations prior to submitting the application.

**Program Requirements**

- The MA in Counselling and Clinical Psychology (Clinical Psychology field) consists of 5.0 FCEs of total coursework, which is organized each year into bundles, and includes an ethics course and a clinical practicum. Students complete either Course Bundle A or B in Year 1 and the other Course Bundle in Year 2.
  - Course Bundle A:
    - Fall courses: CPS 1501H, CPS 1601H;
    - Winter courses: CPS 1701H, CPS 1801H
  - Course Bundle B:
    - Fall courses: CPS 1101H, CPS 1102H;
    - Winter courses: CPS 1103H, CPS 1809H
  - Students must complete an ethics course (CPS 1901H) in Year 1.
  - Students must complete a clinical practicum at a pre-approved placement site in the final summer of the program (CPS 2999H).
- Research thesis to be completed and orally defended in Year 2 of the program.

**Program Length:** 6 sessions (2 years) full-time

**Time Limit:** 3 years full-time

**Doctor of Philosophy**

The principal aim of this degree program is the development of research and theoretical knowledge in counselling and clinical psychology, assessment skills, and knowledge and training in professional issues. Students are expected to conduct advanced research and to develop professional knowledge and skills. Graduates will be prepared to assume a variety of positions in psychological teaching, research, and practice in universities, community settings and agencies offering psychological services, and in university or college counselling centres.

The Counselling and Clinical Psychology program (Clinical Psychology field) is offered on a full-time basis, and progress in the program will be reviewed annually. The program is accredited by the Canadian Psychological Association.

**Minimum Admission Requirements**

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Psychological Clinical Science’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- A master’s degree with specialization in Clinical Psychology (or its equivalent) from a recognized university, with a minimum A- average and excellent research performance.
- Two academic letters of reference.
- A personal statement.
- Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction is not English must demonstrate proficiency in English. Applicants must complete the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), or its equivalent according to SGS regulations prior to submitting the application.

**Program Requirements**

The PhD program requires 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) including three clinical placements, plus a thesis proposal, thesis, and thesis defence:

- 4.0 FCEs in clinical coursework normally completed by the end of Year 2 (CPS 1201H, CPS 1301H, CPS 1401H, CPS 3901H), and including:
  - two separate part-time clinical placements during Years 1 and 2 (CPS 3999H, CPS 4999H)
  - clinical Internship at a Canadian Psychological Association- or American Psychological
Field: Clinical and Counselling Psychology

The field in Clinical and Counselling Psychology is offered primarily by the OISE Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development. This field is based on a bio-psycho-social model with an emphasis on diversity. It shares an emphasis with the other field on assessment and the treatment of psychopathology in adults and adolescents.

Contact and Address

Web: www.oise.utoronto.ca/aphd/

Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development
The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE)
University of Toronto
252 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1V6
Canada

Master of Arts

This MA program is designed for applicants interested in working as researchers or practitioners in a variety of psychological and educational settings. This program enables students to apply for registration with the College of Psychologists of Ontario as a Psychological Associate. It also fulfils the requirements of students who plan to apply to the PhD program in Counselling and Clinical Psychology. The MA is taken on a full-time or part-time basis. However, students in the part-time program will be required to complete one year of full-time study to fulfill their degree requirements.

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree in psychology or any appropriate bachelor’s degree that would contain the psychology requirement equivalent (defined as 6.0 full-course equivalents [FCEs] in psychology, including 0.5 FCE in research methods, 0.5 FCE in statistics, and at least 3.0 FCEs at the third- and fourth-year levels).
- A standing equivalent to a University of Toronto A- or better in the final year.

Program Requirements

The MA consists of:

- 4.0 FCEs of total coursework; every student’s program of study includes courses in counselling theory, practice, assessment, ethics, personality and cognitive assessment skills, and research methodology.
- 500 hours of practicum.
A master’s thesis.

**Full-time option:** Full-time, on-campus study is required from September to April, which represents the Fall and Winter sessions; however, students may begin their program of study in the preceding Summer session. Normally, 1.5 FCEs are taken at each of the Fall and Winter sessions and a maximum of 1.0 FCE in the Summer session. Under this option, it is expected that all degree requirements will be completed within two years.

**Part-time option:** For this option, students can register as part-time students at the beginning of their program. However, they will be required to register as full-time students for one year of the program. In this option, students will normally take 1.0 FCE annually during the beginning of their program and 1.5 FCEs in each of the Fall and Winter sessions in their year of full-time study. Under this option, it is expected that all degree requirements will be completed within three years, up to a maximum of six years.

**Program Length:** 6 sessions full-time; 9 sessions part-time

**Time Limit:** 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

**Doctoral of Philosophy**

The principal aim of this degree program is the development of research and theoretical knowledge in counselling and clinical psychology, assessment skills, and knowledge and training in professional issues. Students are expected to conduct advanced research and to develop professional knowledge and skills. Graduates will be prepared to assume a variety of positions in psychological teaching, research, and practice in universities, community settings and agencies offering psychological services, and in university or college counselling centres.

The Counselling and Clinical Psychology program offers both a full-time and flexible-time PhD, and progress in the program will be reviewed annually. The program is accredited by the Canadian Psychological Association.

**Minimum Admission Requirements**

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Applied Psychology and Human Development’s additional admission requirements stated below.

**Full-Time PhD**

- An appropriate bachelor’s degree in psychology or any appropriate bachelor’s degree that would contain the psychology requirement equivalent (defined as 6.0 full-course equivalents [FCEs] in psychology, including 0.5 FCE in research methods, 0.5 FCE in statistics, and at least 3.0 FCEs at the third- and fourth-year levels), with a standing equivalent to a University of Toronto A- or better in the final year.
- A University of Toronto MA degree with specialization in Clinical and Counselling Psychology with a grade of A- or better, or its equivalent.

**Flexible-Time PhD**

- Applicants to the flexible-time PhD option are accepted under the same admission requirements as applicants to the full-time PhD option. However, applicants to the flexible-time PhD should demonstrate that they are active professionals engaged in activities relevant to their proposed program of study.

**Program Requirements**

- The PhD program requires a minimum of 5.0 FCEs, including practicum APD 3217Y and internship APD 3268Y. See details below.
- **Practicum:** Complete a 500-hour practicum in conjunction with the doctoral practicum course APD 3217Y.
- **Internship:** 2,000 hours of internship (APD 3268Y). All internship arrangements must be made in consultation with the Coordinator of Internship and Counselling Services.
- **Comprehensive examination:** In addition to normal course requirements, students will be examined systematically in general psychology and in professional psychology. The examination will normally be taken at the end of Year 2 of full-time study.
- **Doctoral dissertation:** All students must develop, complete, and defend a Doctoral Final Oral Examination a doctoral dissertation supervised by a full-time member of the Counselling Psychology faculty. The content of such dissertation research may address theoretical issues applicable to counselling concerns and practice, relate to the development of programs in a variety of educational or applied settings, or in some other way contribute to the development and practice of counselling psychology.

**Program Length:** 5 years full-time; 6 years flexible-time

**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time; 8 years flexible-time

**Course List**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APD 1201H</td>
<td>Personality Theories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1202H</td>
<td>Theories and Techniques of Counselling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1219H</td>
<td>Ethical Issues in Professional Practice in Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1263H</td>
<td>Seminar in Research Methods for MA Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3215H</td>
<td>Seminar in Counselling Psychology: Part I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1203Y</td>
<td>Practicum I: Interventions in Counselling Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3217Y</td>
<td>Practicum II: Interventions in Counselling Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3218Y</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Counselling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3224H</td>
<td>Individual Cognitive and Personality Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3225Y</td>
<td>Assessment and Diagnosis of Personality and Psychopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3260H</td>
<td>Psychopathology and Diagnosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3268Y</td>
<td>PhD Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1287H</td>
<td>Introduction to Applied Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 1288H</td>
<td>Intermediate Statistics and Research Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APD 3204H</td>
<td>Contemporary History and Systems in Human Development and Applied Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graduate Faculty**

Faculty data is current at the time of publication.

**Full Members**

Cree, George Scott - BA, MA, PhD *(Interim Graduate Chair)*
Psychology

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Psychology – MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Addiction Studies
   • Psychology, MA, PhD
2. Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
   • Psychology, MA, PhD
3. Neuroscience
   • Psychology, MA, PhD
4. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Psychology, MA, PhD
5. Women's Health
   • Psychology, MA, PhD

Overview
Graduate training in psychology stresses training in general experimental psychology. Areas of specialization include the following:
• Biology and behaviour
• Perception, cognition, and cognitive neuroscience
• Development
• Social, personality, and abnormal psychology

Contact and Address
Web: www.psych.utoronto.ca
Email: grad@psych.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3404
Fax: (416) 978-4811

Department of Psychology
Graduate Studies
University of Toronto
Room 4034, Sidney Smith Hall
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G3
Canada

Degree Programs

Psychology

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Psychology's additional admission requirements stated below.
• Appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognized university with a minimum A- average (or first-class standing) in the last two undergraduate years, and the equivalent of 6.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in psychology including statistics and some laboratory experience.
• It is assumed that all students entering the master's program intend to continue in the PhD program.

Program Requirements
• Courses and individual research training leading to a thesis.
• In the MA year, students must complete the following 2.0 FCEs as follows:
  ○ PSY 1000H Directed Studies to prepare for the MA thesis research
  ○ PSY 2001H Design of Experiments I, experimental design and statistics
  ○ two half courses
• MA thesis

It is expected that following the MA year, students will proceed to the PhD program. To be eligible for admission, adequate research performance and at least an A- average are normally required.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Psychology's additional admission requirements stated below.
• Appropriate University of Toronto master's degree, or its equivalent from a recognized university, with a minimum A- average and adequate research performance.
Program Requirements

• Minimum of two years of residence beyond the master’s degree, but usually takes at least three years. Applicants with a master’s degree from another university may be required to enrol in a three-year residence program.

• Individual programs of study are planned and include continuing research training with staff members. There is no language requirement.

• PSY 3000H Research Project in Psychology, usually taken in PhD 1. This is a research project course supervised by a faculty member other than the student’s PhD supervisor. It is a one-session course spread over PhD 1.

• PSY 3001H Scientific and Professional Psychology, usually taken in PhD 1.

• An advanced statistics course chosen from a list provided by the department.

• Two half courses.

• PSY 4000H thesis proposal and oral exam (examination in the student’s area of specialization).

• PhD thesis.

• Students may take other courses as they wish, but it is expected that the requirements will be completed in the first two years of the PhD program. Students admitted with an MA from another university will normally be required to fulfill the PhD requirements; however, exemptions may be granted by the Graduate Director of the Department of Psychology.

Program Length: 4 years
Time Limit: 6 years full-time

Course List

Not all courses are offered each year. For current offerings, consult the Coordinator of Graduate Studies.

PSY 1000H Directed Studies
PSY 1200H, Y Selected Topics in Psychology
PSY 1500H Conceptual Bases of Psychology
PSY 2001H Design of Experiments I
PSY 2002H Design of Experiments II

Biology and Behaviour

Core Courses

PSY 5101H Mechanisms of Behaviour
PSY 5102H Motivational Processes
PSY 5103H Learning and Plasticity
PSY 5104H Neuropsychology

Advanced Courses

PSY 5110H Advanced Topics in Behavioural Neuroscience I

Perception/Cognition/Cognitive Neuroscience

Core Courses

PSY 5201H Audition
PSY 5202H Vision
PSY 5203H Higher Cognition
PSY 5204H Attention
PSY 5205H Memory

Advanced Courses

PSY 5210H Advanced Topics in Perception I
PSY 5211H Advanced Topics in Perception II
PSY 5212H Advanced Topics in Perception III
PSY 5220H Advanced Topics in Cognition I
PSY 5221H Advanced Topics in Cognition II
PSY 5222H Advanced Topics in Cognition III

Developmental Psychology

Core Courses

PSY 5300H History, Theory and Methods of Developmental Psychology
PSY 5301H Biological Development
PSY 5302H Perceptual Development
PSY 5303H Cognitive Development
PSY 5304H Language Development
PSY 5305H Social Development

Advanced Courses

PSY 5310H Advanced Topics in Development I
PSY 5311H Advanced Topics in Development II
PSY 5312H Advanced Topics in Development III
PSY 5313H Advanced Topics in Development IV

Social/Personality/Abnormal Psychology

Core Courses

PSY 5401H Abnormal
PSY 5402H Personality
PSY 5403H Social Cognition
PSY 5404H Interpersonal and Group Behaviour
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Advanced Courses

PSY 5410H Advanced Topics in Abnormal I
PSY 5411H Advanced Topics in Abnormal II
PSY 5412H Advanced Topics in Abnormal III
PSY 5420H Advanced Topics in Personality I
PSY 5421H Advanced Topics in Personality II
PSY 5422H Advanced Topics in Personality III
PSY 5430H Advanced Topics in Social Psychology I
PSY 5431H Advanced Topics in Social Psychology II
PSY 5432H Advanced Topics in Social Psychology III
PSY 5433H Advanced Topics in Social Psychology IV
PSY 3000H Research Project in Psychology
PSY 3001H Professional Psychology (Credit/No Credit)
PSY 3002H Teaching Practicum (Credit/No Credit)
PSY 4000H Specialization Study (Credit/No Credit)
PSY 4700H Psychology Testing and Assessment I
PSY 4701H Psychology Testing and Assessment II
PSY 4705H Psychological Assessment of Children
PSY 4706H Human Brain Neuroanatomy
PSY 4710H Practicum in Testing and Assessment (Credit/No Credit)
PSY 4711H Practicum in Applied Psychology (Credit/No Credit)
PSY 4712H Practicum in Psychology: Special Topics (Credit/No Credit)
PSY 4720H,Y Internship in Applied Psychology (Credit/No Credit)

Cross-Listed Courses

CSC 2535H Computation in Neural Networks
JLP 2450H Psycholinguistics
JNS 1000Y Fundamentals of Neuroscience: Systems and Behaviour
JPX 1001Y Parenting: Multidisciplinary Perspectives
JPM 1005Y Behavioural Pharmacology

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Alain, Claude - BA, MA, PhD
Andersen, Judith - BSc, MA, PhD
Anderson, Adam - BA, PhD
Anderson, Nicole - BA, MA, PhD
Bagby, Michael - BA, MA, PhD, PhD
Barense, Morgan - BA, PhD
Bors, Douglas - AB, AM, DPhil, PhD
Buchsbaum, Bradley - BS, PhD
Campos, Jennifer - BA, PhD
Cant, Jonathan S - BA, MS, MedScD
Chambers, Craig - BA, MA, MA, PhD
Chasteen, Alison - BA, PhD
Cohn, Melanie - BA, MA, PhD
Cote, Stephane - BSc, MA, PhD
Cree, George Scott - BA, MA, PhD
Cunningham, John - BSc, MA, PhD
Cunningham, William - BA, MPH, MS, MA, PhD
Cupchik, Gerald Chaim - BA, MA, PhD
Daneman, Meredyth - BA, MA, PhD
De Rosa, Eve - BA, PhD
Dennis, Maureen - BA, MA, PhD
Dion, Karen K - BA, PhD
Einstein, Gillian - AB, PhD
Erb, Suzanne - DPhil (Graduate Coordinator)
Ferber, Susanne - MPsy, PhD
Fleming, Alison S - BS, PhD
Fletcher, Paul - BSc, DPhil
Fournier, Marc - BA, PhD
Frankland, Paul - MA, PhD
Gerlai, Robert - MSc, PhD
Gilboa, Asaf - BA, MA, PhD
Grady, Cheryl - BA, MA, PhD
Haley, David - BA, MPsy, PhD
Hasher, Lynn - AB, PhD
Helwig, Charles - BA, PhD
Holmes, Melissa - PhD
Impett, Emily - BS, MS, PhD
Inzlicht, Michael - BS, MS, PhD
Ito Lee, Rutsuko - BA, PhD
Jenkins, Jennifer - BA, MA, PhD
Johnson, Elizabeth - PhD
Joordens, Steve - BA, MA, PhD
Josselyn, Sheena - MA, PhD
Kim, Junchul - BSc, MSc, PhD
Kraemer, Gary - PhD
Latham, Gary - BA, MS, PhD
Lee, Andy CH - BA, PhD
Leonardelli, Geoffrey - BA, MA, PhD
Levine, Brian - BA, MA, PhD
Lewis, Marc - BA, MA, PhD
Lockwood, Penelope - BA, MA, PhD
Mabbott, Donald - PhD
MacDonald, Geoffrey - BA, PhD (Associate Graduate Director)
Malti, Tina - PhD
Mcandrews, Mary Patricia - BSc, MA, PhD
McGowan, Patrick - PhD
Mcintosh, Anthony Randal - BSc, MSc, PhD
Meltzer, Jed - BSc, PhD
Monks, Ashley - BSc, MA, PhD
Moreno, Sylvain - BS, MS, PhD
Moscovitch, Morris - BSc, MA, PhD (Graduate Chair)
Murphy, Kelly - BSc, MA, PhD
Niemeier, Matthias - MA, PhD
Nobrega, Jose - PhD
Nussbaum, David - BA, MA, PhD
Page-Gould, Elizabeth - BS, PhD
Paus, Tomas - PhD
Peterson, Jordan - BA, BA, PhD
Petit, Ted L - BS, MA, PhD
Pichora-Fuller, Kathy - AB, MS, DPhil
Pilias, Jason - BA, MA, MPH, PhD
Pratt, Jay - BA, MS, PhD
Ralph, Martin - BSc, PhD
Ravindran, Arun - PhD
Reingold, Eyal - PhD
Rovet, Joanne - BSc, PhD
Rule, Nicholas - AB, MS, PhD

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Ruocco, Anthony Charles - BS, MSc, PhD
Ryan, Jennifer - BS, PhD
Schellenberg, Glenn EG - BSc, PhD
Schimmack, Ulrich - DPhil
Schmuckler, Mark - BA, PhD
Schneider, Bruce - BA, PhD
Shuper, Paul - BA, MA, PhD
Smith, Mary Louise - BSc, MSc, PhD
Smyth, Ronald H - BA, MSc, PhD
Stuss, Donald - BPhil, MA, PhD
Tafarodi, Romin - BA, PhD
Takehara, Kaori - BSc, MSc, PhD
Taylor, Margo - BA, MA, PhD
Troyer, Angela - BA, MA, PhD
Uliazech, Amanda Ann - BA, AM, PhD
Vaccarino, Franco - BSc, MSc, PhD
van Lieshout, Pascal - MA, MA, PhD
Vartanian, Oshin - BSc, PhD
Welsh, Timothy - BPHE
Winocur, Gordon - BA, MA, PhD
Wong, Ming F Agnes - DOMS, MD, PhD
Yeomans, John - BA, PhD
Zakzanis, Konstantine - BA, AM, DPhil
Zelazo, Philip - PhD

Members Emeriti

Abramovitch, Rona S - BA, MA, PhD
Craik, Fergus - BSc, PhD
Freedman, Jonathan L - BA, PhD
Grusec, Joan E - BA, PhD
Herman, C Peter - BA, PhD
Kennedy, John M - BSc, MSc, PhD
Lockhart, Robert S - BA, MA, PhD
Oatley, Keith - BA, PhD
Pliner, Patricia L - PhD
Polivy, Janet - BS, MA, PhD
Shettleworth, Sara J - BA, MA, PhD
Smith, Marilyn - BA, PhD
Spence, Ian - MA, MA, PhD
Trehub, Sandra - BComm, MA, PhD
Tulving, Endel - BA, MA, PhD
Walters, Gary - BA, PhD
Public Health Sciences

Faculty Affiliation
Dalla Lana School of Public Health

Degree Programs Offered
Public Health Sciences – MPH, MSc, PhD
Fields (MPH):
• Community Nutrition
• Epidemiology
• Family and Community Medicine
• Health Promotion (Social and Behavioural Health Sciences)
• Occupational and Environmental Health
Fields (MSc):
• Biostatistics
Fields (PhD):
• Biostatistics
• Epidemiology
• Social and Behavioural Health Sciences

Community Health – MScCH
Fields:
• Addictions and Mental Health
• Family and Community Medicine
• Health Practitioner and Teacher Education
• Occupational Health Care
• Wound Prevention and Care

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Aboriginal Health
   • Public Health Sciences, MPH, PhD
2. Addiction Studies
   • Public Health Sciences, MPH, MSc, PhD
3. Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
   • Public Health Sciences, MPH, MSc, PhD
4. Bioethics
   • Public Health Sciences, MPH, MSc, PhD
5. Cardiovascular Sciences
   • Public Health Sciences, MSc, PhD
6. Community Development
   • Public Health Sciences, MPH
7. Environment and Health
   • Community Health, MScCH
   • Public Health Sciences, MPH, PhD
8. Global Health
   • Public Health Sciences, PhD
9. Health Care, Technology, and Place
   • Public Health Sciences, PhD
    • Public Health Sciences, MSc, PhD
11. Resuscitation Sciences
    • Community Health, MScCH
    • Public Health Sciences, MPH, MSc, PhD
12. Sexual Diversity Studies
    • Public Health Sciences, MPH, MSc, PhD
13. Women and Gender Studies
    • Public Health Sciences, MPH, PhD
14. Women’s Health
    • Public Health Sciences, MPH, PhD

Overview
The Dalla Lana School of Public Health enrolls more than 300 graduate students in its master’s and doctoral degree programs. In addition, the school has more than 40 postgraduate students in its two Royal College Residency programs: Public Health and Preventive Medicine (formerly Community Medicine) and Occupational Medicine. The school is also engaged in teaching at the undergraduate level in the Faculty of Medicine, Faculty of Arts and Science, and Bloomberg Faculty of Nursing.

The Graduate Department of Public Health Sciences at the Dalla Lana School of Public Health offers four graduate degrees, available both full-time and part-time. Applicants are strongly advised to have some background in statistics and quantitative methods. In addition, field and employment experience are taken into consideration, especially for the Master of Public Health (MPH) degree. Further information is available at www.dlsph.utoronto.ca.

The Master of Public Health (MPH) degree is designed for students interested in professional and/or research careers in the community, academic, public, or private sectors. Five fields are offered:
- Community Nutrition
- Epidemiology
- Family and Community Medicine
- Health Promotion (Social and Behavioural Health Sciences)
- Occupational and Environmental Health

The Master of Science (MSc) degree is for students interested in research and academic careers in Biostatistics.

The Master of Science in Community Health (MScCH) degree is restricted to practising health professionals and/or individuals who can demonstrate
significant experience in the health care field. Five fields are offered:

- Addictions and Mental Health
- Family and Community Medicine
- Health Practitioner Teacher Education
- Occupational Health Care
- Wound Prevention and Care

The Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) degree prepares students for research and academic careers in the public health science disciplines. Fields include:

- Biostatistics
- Epidemiology
- Social and Behavioural Health Sciences

The PhD program may be completed on a full-time or flexible-time basis.

Contact and Address

Web: www.dlsph.utoronto.ca
Email: dlsph.grad@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-2058
Fax: (416) 978-1883

Dalla Lana School of Public Health
Graduate Department of Public Health Sciences
University of Toronto
Room 620, 155 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 3M7
Canada

Degree Programs

Public Health Sciences

Master of Public Health

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Dalla Lana School’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university with a minimum mid-B average in the final year.
- At least one course in undergraduate statistics.
- Relevant work or volunteer experience.
- Each specialization has unique requirements; refer to the website for details.

Program Requirements

- 10.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), of which 0.5 FCE is a core public health sciences subject and at least 1.0 FCE is a field practicum.
- Full-time students, depending on the area of specialization, normally require between 16 and 24 months to complete the program, including time spent in field practica. Specific program requirements, course sequences, and options vary by field of specialization and are fully explained on the website.
- Part-time students have a maximum of six years to complete the program.

Program Length: 4 sessions full-time; 12 sessions part-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Advanced-Standing Option, Community Nutrition Field

Minimum Admission Requirements

Applicants to the Community Nutrition field may be eligible to be considered for the advanced-standing option with the following minimum admission requirements:

- Bachelor’s degree in food and nutrition (or equivalent) from a recognized university with a minimum mid-B average in the final year.
- Membership in a provincial dietetics regulatory body or equivalent in home country.
- Five years of professional work experience in clinical, community, administrative, or public health dietetics.

Program Requirements

- The advanced-standing option of the MPH Community Nutrition field is a coursework-only program that requires the completion of 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), including 0.5 FCE of a core public health sciences subject, 0.5 to 1.0 FCE in supervised field placements or practica, 3.0 FCEs in field-specific required courses; and 0.5 to 1.0 FCE in elective courses.

Program Length:
- 3 sessions full-time advanced-standing;
- 9 sessions part-time advanced-standing

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Dalla Lana School’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university with a minimum mid-B average in the final year.
Program Requirements

• Students specializing in Biostatistics may choose a course-only or thesis program. See the website for details.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 15 sessions (5 years) part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Dalla Lana School's additional admission requirements stated below.
• Master's degree in a public health science–related discipline from a recognized university, with a minimum A- standing.
• Demonstrated educational and/or professional experience that indicates a capacity to undertake research-oriented doctoral studies.
• Consult the website for details.

Program Requirements

Full-Time PhD

• Course requirements vary by specialization and are related to the student’s knowledge of the field. Consult the website.
• Successful completion of formal examinations and other assessments at specified points within the program to ensure continuation in the program.
• Demonstrated proficiency in statistics or research methods.
• A written comprehensive examination in the major area of specialization.
• Writing of a PhD thesis under the supervision of an approved thesis committee (supervisor plus two additional faculty members).
• The oral defence of the thesis before an examination committee appointed by the School of Graduate Studies.

Flexible-Time PhD

• With the approval of the graduate chair, some applicants may be admitted to a flexible-time PhD program. This program will benefit mature students with career obligations. Applicants to the flexible-time PhD program option must demonstrate that they are “practicing professionals.”
• Degree requirements for the flexible-time program are identical to those for the full-time PhD program.
• A plan of study and research activities will be negotiated at initial registration, to be reviewed and updated annually.
• Students are required to register full-time for the first four years of their program. Thereafter, they may register part-time.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 6 years flexible-time
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 8 years flexible-time

Community Health

Master of Science in Community Health

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Dalla Lana School's additional admission requirements stated below.
• A bachelor’s degree from a recognized university in a public health speciality and/or one of the regulated health professions in Ontario with the equivalent of a minimum mid-B average in the final academic year.
• Relevant academic preparation and professional experience as either a public health, community, or clinical practitioner.
• Some fields (i.e., Family and Community Medicine and Wound Prevention and Care) require appropriate certification/licensure in a regulated health profession and may require a valid license to practise in Canada or the student’s home jurisdiction.

Program Requirements

• The MScCH is a coursework-only program which requires the completion of 5.0 FCEs as follows:
  o 0.5 FCE of a core public health sciences subject,
  o 0.5 to 1.0 FCE in supervised field placements or practica,
  o normally 2.5 FCEs in field-specific required courses,
  o and 1.0 to 1.5 FCEs in elective courses.
• The specific program requirements, course sequences, and options vary by field of specialization; they are fully outlined on the website.
• Students can complete the program in three sessions of intensive full-time study or over a period of five years of part-time study.
• A diploma in Community Health may be awarded in exceptional circumstances to students who have completed 70% of the program requirements (at least 3.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs), including the required courses for the field, and with the approval of the department.
Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 15 sessions part-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Course List

Core Courses

CHL 5004H Introduction to Public Health Sciences

Biostatistics and Demography

CHL 5201H Introductory Biostatistics for Students in Biological Sciences I
CHL 5202H Introductory Biostatistics for Students in Biological Sciences II
CHL 5203H Public Health Research Methods
CHL 5204H Survey Methods in Health Sciences II
CHL 5207Y Laboratory in Statistical Design and Analysis
CHL 5208Y Advanced Laboratory in Statistical Design and Analysis
CHL 5209H Survival Analysis I
CHL 5210H Categorical Data Analysis
CHL 5211H Community Health Appraisal Methods I
CHL 5212H Community Health Appraisal Methods II
CHL 5222H Longitudinal Data Analysis
CHL 5223H Applied Bayesian Methods
CHL 5224H Statistical Genetics
CHL 5225H Advanced Statistical Methods for Clinical Trials
CHL 5226H Mathematical Foundations of Biostatistics
CHL 5250H Special Topics in Biostatistics

Community Nutrition

Courses offered by the Department of Nutritional Sciences.

NFS 1201H Public Health Nutrition
NFS 1204Y Master's Seminars in Nutritional Sciences (Credit/No Credit)
NFS 1208H Field Observation and Nutrition Program Laboratory I
NFS 1209H Field Observation and Nutrition Program Laboratory II
NFS 1210H Field Observation and Program Laboratory III: Management of Community Food Programs
NFS 1211H Community Nutrition
NFS 1216H Selected Topics in Nutrition
NFS 1218H Recent Advances in Nutritional Sciences I
NFS 1220H Clinical Nutrition
NFS 1221H Nutrition Programs and Strategies
NFS 1484Y Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed

Epidemiology

CHL 5401H Epidemiologic Methods I
CHL 5402H Epidemiologic Methods II
CHL 5403H Epidemiology of Non-Communicable Diseases
CHL 5404H Research Methods I
CHL 5405H Health Trends and Surveillance
CHL 5406H Quantitative Methods for Biomedical Research
CHL 5407H Categorical Data Analysis for Epidemiologic Studies
CHL 5408H Research Methods II
CHL 5409H Cancer Epidemiology
CHL 5410H Occupational Epidemiology
CHL 5411H International Health
CHL 5412H Communicable Disease Epidemiology I: Principles
CHL 5413H Public Health Sanitation
CHL 5415H Communicable Disease Epidemiology II: Practice
CHL 5416H Environmental Epidemiology
CHL 5417H Tobacco and Health: From Cells to Society
CHL 5418H Scientific Overview in Epidemiology
CHL 5419H Empirical Perspectives on Social Organization and Health
CHL 5420H Global Health Research
CHL 5421H Aboriginal Health
CHL 5423H Doctoral Series in Epidemiology
CHL 5424H Advanced Quantitative Methods in Epidemiology
CHL 5425H Mathematical Epidemiology of Communicable Diseases: An Introduction
CHL 5426H Population Perspectives for Epidemiology
CHL 5430H Fundamentals of Genetic Epidemiology

Family Medicine

CHL 5601H Appraising and Applying Evidence to Assist Clinical Decision-Making
CHL 5602H Working with Families in Family Medicine
CHL 5603Y Social, Political, and Scientific Issues in Family Medicine
CHL 5604H Human Development Issues for Family Medicine
CHL 5605H Research Issues in Family Medicine/Primary Care
CHL 5606H Research in Family Medicine/Primary Care Methodological Applications
CHL 5607H Teaching and Learning by the Health Professions: Principles and Theories
CHL 5608H Teaching and Learning by the Health Professions: Practical Issues and Approaches
CHL 5609H Continuing Education in the Health Professions
CHL 5610H Theory and Practice of Behaviour Change in Health Professional Settings
CHL 5611H Continuing Education Planning, Management and Evaluation in the Health Professions
CHL 5612H The Theory and Application of Interprofessional Education for Collaborative Patient-Centred Practice
### Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5613H</td>
<td>Leading Improvement in the Quality of Health Care for Community Populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5614H</td>
<td>Curriculum Foundations in Health Practitioner Field-Based Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5615H</td>
<td>Assessment and Evaluation Issues in Health Practitioner Field-Based Education (prerequisite: CHL 5614H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5623H</td>
<td>Practical Management Concepts and Cases in Leading Small Health Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5630Y</td>
<td>Wound Prevention and Care</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Global Health**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5700H</td>
<td>Global Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5701H</td>
<td>Doctoral Seminar, Collaborative Program in Global Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5702H</td>
<td>History of International Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5703H</td>
<td>Urban Epidemics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5704H</td>
<td>International Human Rights Law and Global Health: The Right to Health in Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5706H</td>
<td>Women and Women’s Health in Countries in Conflict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5707H</td>
<td>Health: An Engine for the Journey to Peace</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Health Promotion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5801H</td>
<td>Health Promotion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5803H</td>
<td>Health Promotion Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5804H</td>
<td>Health Behaviour Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5805H</td>
<td>Critical Issues in Health Promotion Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5806H</td>
<td>Health Promotion Field Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JXP 5807H</td>
<td>Health Communications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Occupational and Environmental Health**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5902H</td>
<td>Advanced Occupational Hygiene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5903H</td>
<td>Environmental Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5904H</td>
<td>Perspectives in Occupational Health and Safety—Legal and Social Context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5905H</td>
<td>Clinical Studies in Occupational Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5907H</td>
<td>Radiological Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5910H</td>
<td>Occupational and Environmental Hygiene I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5911H</td>
<td>Occupational and Environmental Hygiene II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5912H</td>
<td>Industrial Toxicology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5914H</td>
<td>Physical Agents I—Noise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5915H</td>
<td>Control of Occupational Hazards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5917H</td>
<td>Safety Management and Accident Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5918H</td>
<td>Biological Hazards in the Workplace and Community</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Public Health Policy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5300H</td>
<td>Public Health Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5308H</td>
<td>Tools and Approaches for Public Health Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Social and Behavioural Health Sciences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5101H</td>
<td>Social Theory and Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5102H</td>
<td>Social and Political Forces in Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5105H</td>
<td>Social Determinants of Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5109H</td>
<td>Gender and Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5110H</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Program Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5111H</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5112H</td>
<td>Community Development in Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5115H</td>
<td>Qualitative Analysis and Interpretation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5117H</td>
<td>A Global Perspective on the Health of Women and Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5118H</td>
<td>International Health, Human Rights, and Peace-Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5120H</td>
<td>Population Health Perspectives on Mental Health and Addictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5121H</td>
<td>Genomics, Bioethics and Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5122H</td>
<td>Advanced Qualitative Research: Framing, Writing &amp; Beyond (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5123H</td>
<td>Issues in the Transdisciplinary Research and the Health of Marginalized Population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5124H</td>
<td>Public Health Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5126H</td>
<td>Building Community Resilience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5127H</td>
<td>Advanced Methods in Research on Social Determinants of Health (prerequisite)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5150H</td>
<td>Data Collection Methods for Public Health Research in the Field</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Practica and Related Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5620Y²</td>
<td>Practicum in Family Community Medicine (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5621H+</td>
<td>Extension to Practicum in Family Community Medicine (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5690H²</td>
<td>MSc CH Required Practicum (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 5691H²</td>
<td>MSc CH Optional Practicum (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 6010Y²</td>
<td>Required MPH Practicum (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 6011H²</td>
<td>Required Practicum Extension (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 6012Y²</td>
<td>Long Extension to Required Practicum (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 6020Y²</td>
<td>Optional MPH Practicum (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 6021H²</td>
<td>Optional Practicum Extension (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 6022Y²</td>
<td>Long Extension to Optional Practicum (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reading Courses and Research Projects**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHL 7001H</td>
<td>Directed Reading in an Approved Field of Community Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL 7002H</td>
<td>Approved Research Project in an Approved Field of Community Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed
+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Collaborative Program Courses

Addiction Studies

AEC 1291H  Addictive Behaviours: Approaches to Assessment and Intervention
CHL 5119H  Social and Political Perspectives on Drugs and Addictions
CHL 5417H  Tobacco and Health: From Cells to Society
JPM 1005Y  Behavioural Pharmacology
MSC1085H  Molecular Approaches to Mental Health and Addictions
PAS 3700H  Multidisciplinary Aspects of Addiction Studies
PAS 3701H  Advanced Research Issues in Addictions
PSY 2703H  The Psychology of Addictions
SOC 6123H  Sociology of Addiction
SWK 4616H  Drug Dependencies: Interventional Approaches

Aging and the Life Course

AGE 1000H  Multidisciplinary Research Concepts in Palliative and Supportive Care
AGE 1200H  Interprofessional Psychosocial Oncology: Introduction to Theory and Practice
AGE 1250H  Relational Practices with Families in Oncology and Palliative Care
AGE 1500H  Advanced Research Methodologies in Palliative and Supportive Care
AGE 2000H  Principles of Aging
AGE 2500H  Research Topics in Aging and the Life Course
AGE 3000H  Advanced Research Seminar in Aging and the Life Course

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Abel, Sharon M - BA, MA, PhD
Badley, Elizabeth - BSc, MSc, PhD
Beitchman, Joseph H - MDCM
Bierman, Arlene - MS, MD
Birn, Anne-Emanuelle - BA, MA, DSc
Bondy, Susan - BA, MSc, PhD
Boydell, Katherine Mary - BA, MHSc, PhD
Brown, Patrick - BA, MSc, PhD
Bull, Shelley B - BMath, MMath, PhD
Caizavara, Livianna - BA, MA, PhD
Chiarelli, Anna Maria - BSc, MHSc, DPhil
Cohen, Joanna - BSc, MHSc, PhD
Colantonio, Angela - BA, BSc(OT), MHSc, PhD
Cole, Donald - MSc, MD
Corey, Mary - BSc, PhD
Corey, Paul N - BSc, MA, PhD
Cote, Pierre - MSc, PhD
Potter, Michelle - BSc, MPhil, MSc, Phd, DPhil
Crowcroft, Natasha - BA, MA, MSc, MBBS, PhD
Cunningham, John - BSc, MA, PhD
Cusimano, Michael - MHPE, MD, PhD
Daar, Abdallah - MD

Deber, Raisa - BS, MS, PhD
Demers, Paul - BSc, MSc, PhD
Diamond, Miriam - MSc, MSc, PhD
Eakin, Joan - BA, MA, PhD
Einstein, Gillian - AB, PhD
Escobar, Michael - BS, PhD
Evans, Gregory - PhD
Evans, Michael J - BSc, MSc, PhD
Eyssen, Gail - BSc, MSc, MSc, PhD
Ferguson, Bruce - BA, MA, PhD
Ferron, Roberta - BA, MA, PhD
Ferris, Lorraine - AB, MA, LLM, LLM, PhD
Fisman, David - MPH, MD
Gagnon, France - PhD
Ganguli, Rohan - MBBS
Gesink, Law, Dianne - BSc, MSc, DPhil
Goel, Vivek - BSc, MSc, SM, MD
Grunfeld, Eva - MD, PhD
Hanley, Anthony - BSc, MSc, PhD, Canada Research Chair
Harvey, Bartholomew John - MSc, MEd, MD, PhD
Hogg-Johnson, Sheila - BMath, MMath, PhD
Holness, D Linn - MHSc, MD
Hu, Howard - BSc, MD, MPH, MS, ScD (Dean)
Hun, Rayjean - MSc, DrMedVet, PhD
Jadad, Alejandro R - MD, DPhil
Jha, Prabhat - DrMed, MD, PhD
Knight, Julia A - MSc, PhD
Kontos, Pia C - MA, PhD
Kreger, Nancy - BA, MPH, PhD
Krueger, Paul - BS, MHSc, MSc, PhD
Levinson, Wendy - BSc, MD
Liu, Geoffrey - MSc, MD
Loisel, Patrick - MD
Lou, Wen-Yi Wendy - DPhil
MacEachen, Ellen - BA, BA, MSc, PhD
MacNeill, Margaret - BPHE, MA, PhD
Mann, Robert - BA, MAsC, PhD
Mclloughlin, Peggy - BSN, BSc, MSc, PhD
McGeer, Allison - BSc, MSc, MD
Muntaner, Carles - MHSc, MD, PhD
Mustard, Cameron - AB, ScD
Myers, Ted - BA, MSW, MSc, PhD
Narod, Steven - BSc, MD
Paterson, Andrew - MBChB
Poland, Blake - BA, PhD
Purdham, James - BSc, PhD
Rabeneck, Linda - MD
Raboud, Janet - BMath, MSc, PhD
Remis, Robert - BSc, MPH, MD
Rhodes, Anne - PhD
Robertson, Ann - BSc, MSc, PhD
Rush, Brian - PhD
Sakinofsky, Isaac - DPM, MBChB, MD
Sass-Kortsak, Andrea - BSc, MHSc, PhD
Schwartz, Robert - BA, PhD
Scott, James - BSc, PhD
Sellen, Daniel - BA, AM, PhD
Shannon, Harry - BA, MSc, PhD
Siddiqi, Arjumand - ScD
Skinner, Harvey - BA, MA, PhD
Smylie, Janet - MPH
Stafford, James - BS, MS, PhD
Strike, Carol - PhD, PhD
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Public Health Sciences

Sun, Lei - BS, PhD
Tarsh, Susan - MBBS
Tomlinson, George - PhD
Upshur, Ross Edward - BA, MA, MSc, MD
Vachon, Mary - BS, BS, BA, PhD
Yoshida, Karen - BSc, BPhE, MSc, PhD
Young, Kue - DrMed, PhD
Zlotkin, Stanley - BSc, MD, PhD

Members Emeriti
Andres, David F - BSc, MSc, PhD
Ashley, Mary Jane - DPH, MSc, MD
Baines, Cornelia - MSc, MSc, MD
Chalin Clark, Catherine G - BSN, MA, MDiv, PhD, RN
Chipman, Mary L - BSc, MA
Clarke, E Aileen - MSc, MB
Cook, David - BA, MA, PhD
Frank, John W - BSc, MSc, MD
Hewitt, David - MA
Kelner, Merrijoy - MA, PhD
Leake, James - DDPh, MSc, DDS
Leriche, William - BSc, MPH, MB, MD
Marshall, Victor W - BA, MA, PhD
Miller, Anthony - BA, MA, MB, BChir, MD
Osborn, Richard W - AB, PhD
Shah, Chandrakant P - DCH, MBBS
Silverman, Frances - PhD
Wigdor, Blossom - BA, MA, PhD

Associate Members
Abuelaish, Izzeldin - MPH, MBBS
Agha, Mohammad - BS, MSc, PhD
Aghdassi, Ellie - BSc, PhD
Ahmad, Farah - MPH, MBBS, PhD
Akbari, Mohammad - PhD
Allan, Daniel - MA
Arenovitch, Tamara - BSc, MSc
Banerji, Anna - MPH, MD
Barrera, Maria - MA, PhD
Barwick, Melanie - BA, MA, PhD
Bassani, Diego - MSc, MS, DDS, PhD
Bassil, Kate - BA, MSc, PhD
Batty, Helen P - MEd, MD
Bilotta, Rose - BSc, MHSc, MD
Binns, Malcolm - MSc, PhD
Boucher, Beatrice - BSc, MHSc
Boyle, Eleanor - BSc, MSc, PhD
Bozek, Paul - BSc, MEng
Breslin, Curtis - PhD
Brewster, Joan - BA, MA, PhD
Briolaia, Laurent - BSc, MSc, PhD
Brook, Jeffrey - BS, MS, PhD
Callaghan, Russell - BA, MPsy, PhD
Campbell, Kent - BSc, PhD
Campbell, Monica E - BSc, MES, PhD
Ceolin, Lisa - BSc, MHSoc, MHSoc
Cleman, Brenda - BA, BSc, MSc, MD
Copes, Ray - BA, BSc, MSc, MD
Crampin, Amelia - MSc, MBChB
Davis, David - BA, MD
De, Prithwish - BSc, MHSoc, PhD
De Wit, David - MA, PhD
Deeks, Shelley - MD

Dupuis, Annie - BSc, MSc, PhD
Edwards, Richard - DPhil
Ellson, Philip A - MBA, MD
Ezekikia, Obidimma - BSc, DSc
Fazio, Laura - BSc, MHSoc, PhD
Forman, Lisa - JD
Fox, Ann - BAA, MHSoc, PhD
Gardner, Sandra - BSc, MMath
Ghavam-Rassoul, Abbas - BSc, MD
Ginsburg, Ophira - MSc, MD
Gladstone, Brenda - BA, PhD
Gould, Judy - AB, MA, PhD
Graham, Kathryn - BA, MA, PhD
Greer, Amy - MSc, PhD
Hamilton, Hayley - PhD
Hart, Trevor - BA, PhD
Hershfield, Larry - BA, MPsy
Hildebrand, Vincent - MA, PhD
Holowaty, Eric - MSc, MD, DPH
Hosein, H Roland - BSc, MSc, PhD
Hwang, Stephen - MPH, MD
Hyman, Ilene - BSc, MHSoc, PhD
Ibrahim, Selahadin - BSc, BScCE, MSc
Jackson, Suzanne - BSc, MSc, PhD
Jaglal, Susan - BSc, MSc, PhD
Johnson, Ian Lindsay - BSc, MSc, MD
Jolly, Ann - BA, MSc, PhD
Jones, Jennifer - PhD
Kalabis, Grazyna - BSc, MSc, PhD
Keelan, Jennifer - PhD
Kheti, Akwatu - BA, MA
Kirsh, Vicki - PhD
Koster, Brenda - PhD
Krahn, Murray - BA, MSc, MD
Kristman, Vicki - BSc, MSc, PhD
Kudla, Irene - MHSc
Kustra, Rafal - PhD
Kwong, Jeff - BSc, MSc, MD
Lee, Colton - BSc, MSc, MD
Lee, Shirley - BSc, MD
Li, Ye - BSc, MS, DPhil
Lefk, Susan - MD
Lombardo, Charlotte - BS, MHSc
Longo, Christopher - BA, MSc, PhD
Manson, Heather - BSc, MHSc, MD
Martiniuk, Alexandra - BSc, BA, MSc, PhD
Mason, Robin - BA, MEd, AM, PhD
McPherson, Amy - BSc, PhD
Middleton, Dean - BSc, MSc, DrMedVet
Nichol, Kathryn - BScN, MHSc, PhD
Nisenbaum, Rosane - BSc, MSc, PhD
Nixon, Stephanie - BHSocP(T), BA, PhD
Norman, Cameron - BA, MA, PhD
Panzarella, Tony - BSc, MSc
Parthimos, Margie - BSc, MSc, PhD
Patra, Jayadeep - BA, MPsy, MSc, PhD
Pintilie, Melanie - BSc, MSc
Pole, Jason - BSc, MSc, PhD
Polzer, Jessica - BA, MSc, PhD
Quinonez, Carlos R - MS, DMD
Rachlis, Michael - MSc, MD
Rice, Carla - PhD
Ross, Lori - PhD
Rusen, ID - MSc, MD
Scott, Fran - BSc, MSc, MD, MD
Seary, Andrew - BSc, PhD
Seeman, Neil - BA, MPH
Shain, Martin - DipCrim, BA, MA, SJD
Shakya, Yogendra - BSc, MA, PhD
Shankardass, Ketan - BSc, MSc, PhD
Sibbald, R Gary - MD
Silverman, Michael - MD
Smith, Peter - BASc, MPH, PhD
Spitzer, Rachel - BSc, MD
Steenstra, Ivan - MSc, MSc, PhD
Stephens, Derek - BSc, BA, MSc
Strug, Lisa - BS, BA, SM, PhD
Summerbell, Richard - BSc, MSc, PhD
Thein, Hla Hla - PhD
Thompson, Aaron - BSc, MPH, MD
Thorpe, Kevin - MMath
Tompa, Emile - BEc, MEc, PhD
Turner, Nigel - BA, MA, PhD
Urbanoski, Karen - BSc, MSc, PhD
van Lettow, Monique - BSc, MPH, PhD
Vanderlinden, Loren - BSc, MA, PhD
Villeneuve, Paul - BM, MSc, PhD
Wang, Lisa - BEng, MSc
Wells, Samantha - BA, MA, PhD
Whitehead, Cynthia - MA, MD
Willison, Donald - MSc, MSc, ScD
Wilson, Sarah - BSc, MSc, MD
Wong, Thomas - BSc, MD
Xu, Wei - MSc, PhD
Yi, Qi-Long - MSc, MBBS, PhD
Yu, Catherine - MD
Yuan, Lilian - MSc, MD, DHA
Zack, Martin - PhD
Public Policy and Governance

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Public Policy – MPP, JD/MPP

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in the participating degree programs listed below:
1. Asia-Pacific Studies
   • Public Policy, MPP
2. Ethnic and Pluralism Studies
   • Public Policy, MPP
3. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Public Policy, MPP

Overview
The School of Public Policy and Governance is a professional school offering a two-year Master of Public Policy (MPP) degree. The program is highly interdisciplinary and bridges the spheres of domestic policy and international or global policy, providing comprehensive coverage of the broad sweep of complex issues facing modern governments and other policy-making organizations.

The MPP program features core instruction on a small-group, cohort-based model. In addition to the core material considered essential for policy practice, students take electives both within the school and in the broader university. Integrating seminars are led by faculty members. Invited visiting public sector leaders and external researchers bridge theory and practice, providing contact with senior professionals in government and the broader public, private, and community sectors. The program also provides access to courses and research facilities available in many other graduate departments, centres, and institutes across the University.

Contact and Address
Web: www.publicpolicy.utoronto.ca
Email: public.policy@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-5120
Fax: (416) 978-5079
School of Public Policy and Governance
University of Toronto
Canadiana Gallery
Third Floor, 14 Queen’s Park Crescent West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3K9
Canada

Degree Programs

Public Policy

Master of Public Policy

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the School of Public Policy and Governance’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor's degree with an overall standing equivalent to at least a University of Toronto B+ in the final year.
- The program is open to applicants of all disciplinary backgrounds. A basic competency in mathematics and a basic understanding of the Canadian political system are assumed. Applicants without such preparation should consult with the Program Director. University-level courses in these areas are not required for admission.

Program Requirements
Students normally complete:
- 8.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) including 6.0 required core FCEs (see list of required core courses below);
- 2.0 FCEs from the list of electives offered by University-wide graduate units;
- PPG 2006Y (a mandatory internship) in the summer between first and second year or during the second year. The internship research report is graded on a credit/no-credit basis.

Program Length: 5 sessions (20 months) full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Combined Juris Doctor/Master of Public Policy
For full details, see the Juris Doctor/Master of Public Policy entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

Course List

Required Core Courses
PPG 1000H  Governance and Institutions
PPG 1001H  The Policy Process
PPG 1002H  Microeconomics for Policy Analysis
PPG 1003H  Macroeconomics for Policy Analysis
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Public Policy and Governance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PPG 1004H</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods for Policy Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 1005H</td>
<td>The Social Context of Policy-Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 1007H</td>
<td>Putting Policy into Action: Strategic Implementation of Public Objectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2001H</td>
<td>Integrating Seminars – Current Issues/Problems in Public Policy and Practice I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2002H</td>
<td>Integrating Seminars – Current Issues/Problems in Public Policy and Practice II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2003H</td>
<td>Capstone Course: Integrating Issues in Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2008H</td>
<td>Globalization, Internationalization, and Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2011H</td>
<td>Ethics and the Public Interest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2022H</td>
<td>Moral Foundations of Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2010H</td>
<td>Panel Data Methods for Public Policy Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2013H</td>
<td>Topics in Public Policy: Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations in the Policy-Making Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2014H</td>
<td>Topics in Public Policy: The Future of Public Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2015H</td>
<td>Topics In Public Policy: Policy Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2017H</td>
<td>Topics in Public Policy: Urban Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2020H</td>
<td>MPP Reading Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2021H</td>
<td>Priority Topics in Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2016H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Strategic Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDP 1238H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Human Development and Applied Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elective Courses

Offered by the School of Public Policy and Governance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2010H</td>
<td>Panel Data Methods for Public Policy Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2013H</td>
<td>Topics in Public Policy: Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations in the Policy-Making Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2014H</td>
<td>Topics in Public Policy: The Future of Public Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2015H</td>
<td>Topics In Public Policy: Policy Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2017H</td>
<td>Topics in Public Policy: Urban Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2020H</td>
<td>MPP Reading Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2021H</td>
<td>Priority Topics in Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSM 2016H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Strategic Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDP 1238H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Human Development and Applied Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Internship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PPG 2006Y</td>
<td>MPP Internship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Baker, Michael - BComm, MA, PhD (Acting Director)
Benjamin, Dwayne - BSc, MA, PhD
Cameron, David R - PhD, Graduate Chair, FRSC
Flood, Colleen - LLB, LLM, SJJD
Frazer, Garth - BE, BM, MPH, MA, PhD
Gunderson, Morley K - BA, MA, PhD
Haddow, Rodney - BA, MSc, PhD
Hansen, Randall - BA, MPH, PhD, Canada Research Chair
Heath, Joseph - BA, MA, PhD
Karney, Bryan W - BSc, MEng, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
MacLean, Heather - BASc, MASc, MBA, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Miller, Eric J - BASc, MASc, PhD
Nevitte, Neil - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
Oreopoulos, Phillip - BA, MA, PhD
Pesando, James E - BA, MA, PhD
Reeve, Douglas W - BSc, MASc, PhD
Reitz, Jeffrey G - PhD

Associate Members

Anand, Anita - BA, LLB, MA, LLM
Grootendorst, Paul - BA, MEc, PhD
Kroft, Kory - BA, MA, PhD
Slack, Enid - PhD
Zuberi, Daniyal - BA, MSc, PhD

Rittich, Kerry - BMus, LLB, SJD
Smart, Michael - BA, BA, PhD
Stabile, Mark - BS, MA, PhD (Director)
Stein, Janice - BA, MA, PhD
White, Graham - BA, MA, PhD
White, Linda - BA, MA, PhD
Williams, Melissa - AB, AM, PhD
Wong, Joseph - BA, MA, PhD, Canada Research Chair
Rehabilitation Science

Faculty Affiliation
Medicine

Degree Programs Offered
Rehabilitation Science – MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:

1. Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
   - Rehabilitation Science, MSc, PhD
2. Bioethics
   - Rehabilitation Science, MSc, PhD
3. Biomedical Engineering
   - Rehabilitation Science, MSc, PhD
4. Cardiovascular Sciences
   - Rehabilitation Science, MSc, PhD
5. Global Health
   - Rehabilitation Science, PhD
6. Health Care, Technology, and Place
   - Rehabilitation Science, PhD
7. Health Services and Policy Research
   - Rehabilitation Science, MSc, PhD
8. Musculoskeletal Sciences
   - Rehabilitation Science, MSc, PhD
9. Neuroscience
   - Rehabilitation Science, MSc, PhD
10. Resuscitation Sciences
    - Rehabilitation Science, MSc, PhD
11. Women’s Health
    - Rehabilitation Science, MSc, PhD
12. Workplace Learning and Social Change
    - Rehabilitation Science, MSc, PhD

Overview
Rehabilitation science is the systematic study of promoting, maintaining, or restoring human function, mobility, occupation, and well-being. Using basic and applied methods, the science is focused on phenomena at the level of the cell, person, family, community, or society to develop and evaluate theories, models, processes, measures, interventions, and policies to prevent, reverse, or minimize impairments, enable activity, and facilitate participation.

By its very nature, rehabilitation science is multidisciplinary. The Graduate Department of Rehabilitation Science offers graduate programs leading to the degrees of Master of Science and Doctor of

Philosophy
To capture the full breadth of rehabilitation, the expertise of our faculty and the research of our students, Rehabilitation Science has identified six fields of study:

- Movement Science
- Occupational Science
- Practice Science
- Rehabilitation Health Services Studies
- Rehabilitation Technology Sciences
- Social and Cognitive Rehabilitation Sciences

Contact and Address
Web: www.gdrs.utoronto.ca
Email: rehab.science@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-0300
Fax: (416) 946-8762

Graduate Department of Rehabilitation Science
University of Toronto
Rehabilitation Sciences Building
Room 160, 500 University Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5G 1V7
Canada

Degree Programs

Rehabilitation Science

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Graduate Department of Rehabilitation Science’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- BSc degree with special training in occupational therapy, physical therapy, or a related field from a recognized university. A B+ average in the final two years of undergraduate study is required.
- Evidence of written and verbal proficiency in English is required for applicants whose first language is not English and must be demonstrated through the successful completion of one of the following tests:
  - Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and the Test of Written English (TWE) with the following minimum scores:
    - paper-based TOEFL: 600 and 5 on the TWE
    - Internet-based TOEFL (IBT): 100/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections
  - Michigan English Language Assessment Battery (MELAB): minimum score of 87
International English Language Testing System (IELTS): minimum score of 7.5.
Certificate of Proficiency in English (COPE): see SGS General Regulations.
U of T School of Continuing Studies academic preparation: see SGS General Regulations.

Program Requirements
Students may be required to take extra courses in addition to the degree requirements listed below.

Fields:
- Movement Science
- Occupational Science
- Rehabilitation Health Services Studies
- Rehabilitation Technology Sciences
- Social and Cognitive Rehabilitation Sciences

- Complete coursework and a thesis based on the student's research.
- Successful completion of 2.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - REH 1100H Theory and Research in Rehabilitation Science.
  - REH 2001Y Rehabilitation Presentations and Proceedings.
  - 0.5 FCE in research methods.
  - 0.5 FCE in a related field of study.
- Submission of a thesis and completion of an oral examination of the thesis.
- Minimum of 12 months of full-time study. Students should be aware that the completion of the thesis may take longer.
- Exceptional students may be considered for enrollment in a part-time program. Requirements are the same as for the full-time MSc program with the following exceptions:
  - Residency requirements are waived.
  - Coursework must be completed within two years of initial registration.
  - Program must be completed within five years of registration.
  - Completion of an annual learning contract and program map planned with the supervisor.
  - Part-time students should be aware that it is the student's responsibility to modify his or her work schedule to accommodate required coursework since course times are not flexible.

Field: Practice Science
- Complete coursework and a thesis based on the student's research.
- Successful completion of 3.5 FCEs as follows:
  - REH 1100H Theory and Research in Rehabilitation Science.
  - REH 2001Y Rehabilitation Presentations and Proceedings.
  - 0.5 FCE in research methods.
  - REH 3301H Rehabilitation Leadership: Transforming Practice.
  - REH 3302H Determinants of Rehabilitation Practice.
  - REH 3303H Rehabilitation Clinical Practicum.
- Submission of a thesis and completion of an oral examination of the thesis.
- The part-time option is not available in the Practice Science field.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time; 15 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Graduate Department of Rehabilitation Science's additional admission requirements stated below.
- Appropriate University of Toronto MSc degree, or an MScOT or MScPT degree (with a research component), or equivalent degree from a recognized university; a minimum A- average in the master's degree is required.
- Well-qualified students with excellent research potential holding a BSc degree may be considered for direct admission to the PhD program. These applicants must:
  - Have a minimum A+/A average (GPA 4.0) in an undergraduate program from a recognized university.
  - Have previous relevant research experience, outstanding references, and a personal recommendation from a potential supervisor.
- Applicants whose first language is not English must provide evidence of written and verbal proficiency in English by completing one of the following tests:
  - Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and the Test of Written English (TWE) with the following minimum scores:
    - paper-based TOEFL: 600 and 5 on the TWE
    - Internet-based TOEFL (IBT): 100/120 and 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections
  - Michigan English Language Assessment Battery (MELAB): minimum score of 87.
  - International English Language Testing System (IELTS): minimum score of 7.5.
  - Certificate of Proficiency in English (COPE): see SGS General Regulations.
  - U of T School of Continuing Studies academic preparation: see SGS General Regulations.
Program Requirements

Fields:
Movement Science
Occupational Science
Rehabilitation Health Services Studies
Rehabilitation Technology Sciences
Social and Cognitive Rehabilitation Sciences

- A minimum of 2.0 FCEs as follows:
  - REH 3100H Advanced Rehabilitation Research Issues or equivalent.
  - an advanced research methods course
  - REH 3001Y Advanced Rehabilitation Presentation and Proceedings.

- A comprehensive examination, with written and oral components, to be taken in the first 18 months of the program (2.5 years for direct-entry students).
- Complete and defend a thesis.
- Students may be required to take extra courses in addition to the degree requirements listed above.
- Students are expected to be on campus and participating full-time until all program requirements are completed.

Field: Practice Science

- In addition to the program requirements above, students in the Practice Science field must complete the following 1.5 FCEs:
  - REH 3301H Rehabilitation Leadership: Transforming Practice.
  - REH 3302H Determinants of Rehabilitation Practice.
  - REH 3303H Rehabilitation Clinical Practicum.

- Direct entry: Students in all fields who are admitted on the basis of a bachelor's degree must complete the following course requirements in addition to those listed above:
  - REH 1100H Theory and Research in Rehabilitation Science.
  - REH 1103H Theory and Research in Occupational Science, or REH 1140H Theory and Research in Physical Therapy.
  - REH 1120H Research Methods for Rehabilitation Science.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List

Since not all courses are offered each academic year, the department should be consulted each session as to course offerings.

REH 1100H Theory and Research in Rehabilitation Science
REH 1120H Research Methods for Rehabilitation Science
REH 1130H Theory and Research in Occupational Science
REH 1510H Disordered and Restorative Motor Control
REH 2000H Individual Reading and Research Course
REH 2001Y Rehabilitation Presentations and Proceedings (Credit/No Credit)
REH 3001Y Advanced Rehabilitation Presentation and Proceedings (Credit/No Credit)
REH 3100H Advanced Rehabilitation Research Issues
REH 3120H International Issues in Disability and Rehabilitation
REH 3140H Disability, Embodiment, and Voice in the Rehabilitation Science Context
REH 3301H Rehabilitation Leadership: Transforming Practice
REH 3302H Determinants of Rehabilitation Practice
REH 3303H Rehabilitation Clinical Practicum
REH 3400H Therapeutic Exercise in Rehabilitation: Emerging Trends and Research Approaches
REH 5100H Introduction to Cognitive Rehabilitation Neurosciences I: Basic Science to Clinical Applications
REH 5102H Cognitive Rehabilitation Neuroscience II

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Agur, Anne - BSc, MSc, PhD
Badley, Elizabeth - BSc, MSc, PhD
Berg, Katherine - BPT, BSc(PT), MSc, PhD (Graduate Chair)
Black, Sandra E - BSc, MD
Boschen, Kathryn Ann - BA, MA, PhD
Bressmann, Tim - MPH, PhD
Brooks, Dina - BSc(PT), MSc, PhD (Coordinator of Graduate Studies)
Cameron, Jill - BS, MS, PhD
Carnahan, Heather - BPHE, MSc, PhD
Chau, Tom - PhD
Colantonio, Angela - BA, BSc(OT), MHSc, PhD
Cott, Cheryl - DIPP, BPT, MSc, PhD
Dawson, Deirdre - BSc, MSc, PhD
De Nil, Luc - MSc, PhD
Eriks-Brophy, Alice - BEd, AB, MSL, PhD
Fernie, Geoffrey - BSc, PhD
Girolametto, Luigi - BA, MSc, PhD
Green, Robin - PhD
Herridge, Margaret - MD
Jaglal, Susan - BSc, MSc, PhD

Course that may continue over a program. The course is credited when completed.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Rehabilitation Science

Keightley, Michelle Lynn - BSc, MA, PhD
Kirs, Bonnie - BSc(OT), MEd, PhD
Macarthur, Colin - BS, MSc, MBCchB, PhD
Mainela-Arnold, Elina - MA, PhD
Martino, Rosemary - BS, MA, DPH
McGilton, Kathy - BScN, MN, PhD
Mcllroy, William - BSc, PhD
Mihailidis, Alex - BASc, MASc, PhD
Morshead, Cindi Marie - BS, PhD
Mustard, Cameron - AB, ScD
Perry, Stephen - BS, MSc, PhD
Polatajko-Howell, Helene - PhD (Associate Chair)
Popovic, Milos - DIPING, PhD
Rappolt, Susan - BSc(OT), MSc, PhD
Reid, Denise - BSc(OT), MEd, PhD
Renwick, Rebecca - DipOT, BA, PhD
Rochon, Elizabeth - BA, MSc, PhD
Roy, Eric - BSc, MPE, PhD
Streiner, David - PhD
Stuss, Donald - BPhil, MA, PhD
Thomas, Scott - BSc, MSc, PhD
van Liershout, Pascal - MA, MA, PhD
Yoshida, Karen - BSc, BPHE, MSc, PhD
Young, Nancy - BSc(PT), MSc

Members Emeriti

Friedland, Judith - BA, MA, PhD
Verrier, Mary (Molly) - DipOT, MHSc

Associate Members

Andrysek, Jan - BSc, MSc, PhD
Barela, Ana - BPHE, MSc, PhD
Beaton, Dorcas - BSc(OT), MSc, PhD
Ben-David, Boaz - BA, MA, PhD
Biddiss, Elaine Alisa - MSc, PhD
Boynton, Erin - MD
Cameron, Debra - BSc(OT), MEd, PhD
Campbell, Kent - BSc, PhD
Campisi, Paolo - MD
Chen, Joyce - BSc(PT), PhD
Cockburn, Lynn - BSc(OT), BCom, MEd, MPH, PhD
Comper, Paul - BA, MA, PhD
Evans, Catherine - BSc, MSc, PhD
Gibson, Barbara - MSc, BMRI(P/T), PhD
Goldstein, Roger S - MBCHB
Gomez, Manuel - MSc, MD
Grace, Sherry - BA, MA, PhD
Graveline, Chantal - BSc, MSc
Hunter, Judith - BPT, MSc, PhD
Koeberle, Paulo - BS, PhD
Kontos, Pia C - MA, PhD
Landry, Michel - BSc(PT), MSc(PT), PhD
Lindsay, Sally - BA, MA, PhD
MacEachen, Ellen - BA, BA, MSc, PhD
Mansfield, Avril - BSc(PT), MSc(PT), PhD
Mathur, Sunita - BSc(PT), MSc(PT), PhD
McPherson, Amy - BSc, PhD
Mochizuki, George - BPHE, MSc, PhD
Nixon, Stephanie - BHSc(P/T), BA, PhD
Novak, Christine - BSc, BSc, MS, PhD
Nussbaurn, Ethne - BSc, MSc, PhD
O’Brien, Kelly - BSc(PT), BS, PhD
Phadke, Chetan - BSc(PT), PhD
Rigby, Patty - DipOT, MHSc
Ryan, Stephen - BEng, MSc, PhD
Salbach, Nancy - BSc(PT), BS, MSc, PhD
Secker, Barbara - BA, AM, PhD
Shein, Fraser - PhD
Steele, Catriona - BA, MSc, PhD
Switzer-McIntyre, Sharon - BSc, BPHE, PhD
Threntham, Barry - BSc(OT), MES
Turner, Gary - MPs
Velji, Karima - BScN, MSN, PhD
Woods, Nicole - BA, PhD
Wright, Virginia - BSc, MSc, PhD
Yunusova, Yana - MS, MA, PhD
Zabjek, Karl - BSc, MCIsc, PhD
Degree Programs

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Religion – MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Bioethics
   • Religion, MA, PhD
2. Book History and Print Culture
   • Religion, MA, PhD
3. Diaspora and Transnational Studies
   • Religion, MA, PhD
4. Editing Medieval Texts
   • Religion, PhD
5. Environmental Studies
   • Religion, MA, PhD
6. Ethnic and Pluralism Studies
   • Religion, MA, PhD
7. Jewish Studies
   • Religion, MA, PhD
8. Knowledge Media Design
   • Religion, MA, PhD
9. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Religion, MA, PhD
10. South Asian Studies
    • Religion, MA, PhD
11. Women and Gender Studies
    • Religion, MA, PhD
12. Women's Health
    • Religion, MA, PhD

Overview
The Department for the Study of Religion offers Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy programs in the study of religion and facilitates research and publication on religion. The department consolidates the vast curricular and faculty resources that are distributed throughout the many departments and colleges of the University and enables its students to use any resource in the University which serves the study of religion.

The department conceives the academic study of religion in interdisciplinary terms and embraces humanistic, historical, and social scientific approaches and methods. Programs of study are constructed individually to fit the specific needs and interests of each student. As a guideline for areas of strength in the department, we are organized by the following fields:
- Buddhist Studies
- Christianity
- Hinduism and South Asian Religions
- Islam
- Judaism
- Religion, Culture, and Politics
- Religion, Ethics, and Modern Thought
- Religion and Medicine
- Religions of Mediterranean Antiquity

These fields do not determine program requirements. Most faculty and students participate in multiple fields.

At the doctoral level, from the point of admission onward, student programs must be matched with the expertise of at least three professors who help supervise the student's work. The department's Graduate Studies Handbook, available on the web and from the department, gives full information on admissions and programs as well as the research and teaching interests of the faculty.

Contact and Address
Web: www.religion.utoronto.ca
Email: religion.grad@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3057
Fax: (416) 978-1610
Department for the Study of Religion
University of Toronto
Room 305, 170 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5R 2M8
Canada

Degree Programs

Religion
Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies.
- Applicants must also satisfy the Department for the Study of Religion’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Normally, an appropriate bachelor’s degree with specialization in religion or a cognate discipline from a recognized university, broadly equivalent to the University of Toronto’s BA Specialist degree in religion, with at least B+ standing in the final year. Students without appropriate preparation may
be required to take additional work either before admission or during an extended master's program.

Program Requirements

- **Courses.** 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs); included in the total are RLG 2000Y Major Research Paper and RLG 1200H MA Method and Theory Workshop. In some cases, students may be required to take additional courses, some of which may be at the undergraduate level. Students may be required to take more than 4.0 FCEs if their preparation is considered deficient in a subject required for their program. Satisfactory performance requires the completion of all coursework taken for graduate credit with an average grade of at least A-.

- **Language(s).** Reading knowledge of at least one language, in addition to English, selected from languages of modern scholarship and/or necessary source languages, as approved by the Director of Graduate Studies.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 6–8 sessions part-time

Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department for the Study of Religion’s additional admission requirements stated below.

- Normally, completion of all requirements of the department’s MA program, or a comparable program at another university, with an average of at least A- in coursework and with no individual course falling below B.

Program Requirements

- **Courses.** A minimum of 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), including RLG 1000Y Method and Theory in the Study of Religion and at least 0.5 FCE outside the area of specialization. Students may be required to take more than 4.0 FCEs if their preparation is considered deficient in a subject required for their program. Satisfactory performance requires the completion of all coursework taken for graduate credit with an average grade of at least A-.

- **Languages.** Reading knowledge of at least two languages in addition to English, selected from languages of modern scholarship and necessary source languages provided that at least one shall be a language of modern scholarship, as approved by the Director of Graduate Studies. The language requirements must be fulfilled before writing the general examinations.

- **Professionalization Seminar.** Doctoral students must complete SRD 4445Y Doctoral Professionalization Seminar (CR/NCR). This seminar consists of a series of workshops, all of which must be completed to fulfill the requirement.

- **General Examinations.** Upon completion of coursework, the language requirements, and the thesis pre-proposal, the student’s supervisory committee will set General Examinations to assess the student’s readiness for thesis research. The General Examinations must be completed before the end of the third year of doctoral study.

- **Thesis Proposal.** Within three months of successful completion of the General Examinations, the student must submit a thesis proposal for approval by the student’s supervisory committee.

- **Thesis.** Upon approval of the thesis proposal by the student’s supervisory committee, the candidate proceeds to research and write a doctoral thesis which must be defended successfully at a Doctoral Final Oral Examination.

- **Colloquium Presentation.** Once general examinations are completed, PhD candidates are required to participate at least once in the Department for the Study of Religion’s colloquium before undertaking their Doctoral Final Oral Examination.

- **Doctoral Final Oral Examination.** The supervisory committee must approve the completed thesis before it is submitted for examination.

- **Residence.** Students are required to spend at least two Fall and Winter sessions on campus in full-time study, normally those of the first two academic years of a program.

Program Length: 4 years (some students may take longer)

Time Limit: 6 years full-time

Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the department’s website, which lists the courses the department will offer this year as well as those cross-listed from other departments.

**Religion**

- RLG 1000Y Method and Theory in the Study of Religion
- RLG 1200H The MA Method and Theory Workshop
- RLG 1501H Directed Reading
- RLG 1502H Directed Reading
- RLG 2000Y Major Research Paper
- RLG 2007H Ethics, Society, and Technology
- RLG 2008H Sex, Gender, and the Body in Religious Perspective
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

RLG 2011H Natural Law in Judaism and Christianity I
RLG 2012H Natural Law in Judaism and Christianity II
RLG 2016H Radical Evil: Religious, Philosophical and Psychological Response
RLG 2025H Religious Thought
RLG 2028H Enemies of God: Religion and Violence in a (Post) Modern Time
RLG 2043H Buddhism as Translation
RLG 2060H Religion and Philosophy in the European Enlightenment
RLG 2062H Modern Hermeneutics and Religion
RLG 2063H Hermeneutics and Critical Theory
RLG 2065H The Presuppositions of Intereigious Dialogue
RLG 2071H Religion and Philosophy
RLG 2072H Kant’s Theory of Religion
RLG 2073H Que(ería)y Religion
RLG 2080H Origins, Evolution and the Psychology of Religious Experience
RLG 2085H Genealogies of Christianity
RLG 2088H The Birth of Anthropology and the study of Primitive Religion
RLG 2089H The Study of Non-Literate Religions in Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century France
RLG 2090H Topics in Psychology of Religion
RLG 3143H Hebraica
RLG 3144H Isaiah and Prophecy in the Early Judaism and Christianity
RLG 3150H Reconceiving the Revelatory in Jewish Antiquity
RLG 3190H Pseudepigraphy in Ancient Mediterranean Religion
RLG 3201H Topics in Christian Origins I
RLG 3210H Mani and the Kingdom of Light – Exploring an Alternate Christianity
RLG 3212H Martyrdom and Christian Identity
RLG 3228H Social History of the Early Jesus Movement
RLG 3230H Comparative Theology Seminar
RLG 3232H Sacred Space in the Christian Tradition
RLG 3235H Liberation Theology: Examining the Work of Gustavo Gutiérrez and Thomas Berry
RLG 3236H Religious Pluralism and the Church
RLG 3237H Religion and Social Reform in Canada
RLG 3238H Latin American Liberation Theology
RLG 3242H Christian Asceticism in Late Antiquity
RLG 3243H The Synoptic Problem
RLG 3248H Gospel of John and the Jesus Traditions in the Synoptic Gospels
RLG 3250H Heresy and Deviance in Early Christianity
RLG 3252H The Letter of James and Early Christian Wisdom
RLG 3258H Salvation as Liberation in Paul
RLG 3260H Twentieth-Century Political Philosophy within Christianity
RLG 3261H Augustine, Aquinas, Lonergan
RLG 3265H Christian Spirituality and Modern Culture
RLG 3266H God and Evil

RLG 3270H Christianity and Crisis in North America
RLG 3272H Jews and Judaism in Christian Traditions
RLG 3275H Varieties of North American Christianity
RLG 3280H Christianities of South Asia
RLG 3290H Words and Worship in Christian Traditions
RLG 3410H Reading Practices in East Asian Religions
RLG 3413H Burmese Religions
RLG 3415H Theravada Practice
RLG 3446H Causation, Movement and Time in Buddhist Scholastic Debate
RLG 3448H History of Sanskrit Buddhist Tantric Literature
RLG 3450H Buddhism and Science
RLG 3454H Dialogues in Tibetan Buddhism I
RLG 3455H Dialogues in Tibetan Buddhism II
RLG 3459H Tantrism and Tibet
RLG 3459H Rhetoric and Discipline in Buddhist Studies
RLG 3460H Sanskrit Readings
RLG 3461H Sanskrit Readings II
RLG 3480H Religion and Magic in Asia
RLG 3490H Buddhist Auto/biography
RLG 3501H Special Topics in Islamic Studies
RLG 3505H Topics in Islamic Religious Literature
RLG 3510H Studies in Islamic Thought and Spirituality
RLG 3512H Introduction to Islamic Law
RLG 3514H Ismaili History and Thought: The Persian Tradition
RLG 3515H Law, Ethics and Society in the Islamic Tradition
RLG 3520H Disciplining Islam
RLG 3522H Dreams, Visions and the Enlightenment
RLG 3590H Islam and Sexuality
RLG 3610H Wisdom in Second Temple Judaism
RLG 3611H Hebrew Literature and Religion: Midrash Aggadah
RLG 3615H Post-Holocaust Jewish Thought
RLG 3621H Modern Jewish Thought
RLG 3622H Maimonides and His Modern Interpreters
RLG 3634H Worship and Scripture at Qumran
RLG 3645H The Jewish Legal Tradition
RLG 3647H Early Rabbinic Judaism
RLG 3651H Hellenistic-Jewish Thought
RLG 3653H Jewish Exegetical Traditions in Antiquity
RLG 3655H Readings in Jewish Literature (200 BCE–200 CE)
RLG 3691H Themes in Jewish Studies I
RLG 3703H Indo-Islamic Civilization: The Sultanate and Mughal Periods
RLG 3710H Newar Religion
RLG 3715H Readings in Hindu Tantra
RLG 3720H Sex, Body and Gender in South Asian Religious Traditions
RLG 3721H Ramayana in Literature, Theology and Political Imagination
RLG 3730H Fasting and Feeding in Hindu Traditions
RLG 3740H The Mahaparinirvanasutra
RLG 3744H Hindu Epics
RLG 3745H Hindu Myths and Mythology
RLG 3750H Topics in South Asian Religions
RLG 3760H  Vedanta Through the Ages
RLG 3762H  Religion and Aesthetics in South Asia
RLG 3764H  Readings in Sanskrit Philosophy
RLG 3931H  Topics in North American Religions
RLG 4001H  Directed Reading: TST Seminar
RLG 4004H  Colloquium Presentation
SRD 4445Y  Doctoral Professionalization Seminar (CR/ NCR)

Joint Courses
JAR 6510H  From Theory to Ethnography: Anthropological Approaches to Religion
JPR 2057H  Democracy and the Secular
JRG 2050H  Religion, Culture, and Global Politics
JRP 2000H  Religion and Public Policy

Other Departments
Other departments and collaborative programs (see programs listed at the beginning of this entry) offer courses that may contribute to graduate programs in the study of religion. Visit our website for a current listing of such course offerings from:
- Anthropology
- Art
- East Asian Studies
- English
- Ethnic and Pluralism Studies
- German
- History
- History and Philosophy of Science and Technology
- Italian Studies
- Law
- Medieval Studies
- Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations
- Philosophy
- Political Science
- Sociology
- Toronto School of Theology

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Airhart, Phyllis - BA, MA, PhD
Bendlin, Andreas - PhD
Bergen, Doris - MA, PhD
Black, Deborah - BA, MA, PhD
Boddy, Janice P - BA, MA, PhD
Bryant, Joseph - MA, PhD
Cobb, Michael - BA, MA, AM, PhD
Cochelin, Isabelle - DipEdSup, BA, MA, PhD
Coleman, Simon - BA, PhD
Cunningham, Hilary - BA, MA, PhD
Daswani, Girish - BSc, BSc, MS, PhD
Dhand, Arti - MA, PhD
Diamond, James - BA, MA, PhD
DiCenzo, James - PhD
Donaldson, Terence - BSc, MTh, DTh
Eisenbichler, Konrad - BA, MA, PhD
Emon, Anver - LLB, BA, LLM, MA, PhD, SJD
Everett, Nicholas - BA, MA, PhD
Fadel, Mohammad - BA, JD, PhD
Fox, Harry - BSc, BA, MA, MS, PhD
Garrett, Frances - BA, MA, PhD
Gibbs, Robert B - BA, MA, PhD
Goering, Joseph W - BA, MA, MSL, PhD
Goetschel, Willi - PhD
Gooch, Paul William - BA, MA, PhD
Green, Kenneth H - BA, MA, PhD
Hackworth, Jason - BA, MA, MCP, PhD
Harrak, Amir - MA, LTH, PhD
Harris, Jennifer - BA, MA, PhD (Director of Graduate Studies)
Hewitt, Marsha - BA, MA, PhD
Kanaganayakam, Chelvanayakam - PhD
Kasturi, Malavika - DPhil
Kingwell, Mark - AB, BA, AM, MPH, PhD
Kivimae, Juri - AM, PhD
Klassen, Pamela - BA, MA, PhD
Kloppenborg, John - BA, MA, PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Kortenaar, Neil ten - BA, MA, PhD
Lambek, Michael J - BA, MA, PhD
Lawson, Todd - BA, MA, PhD
Locklin, Reid - AB, MTh, PhD
Magee, John C - BA, MA, PhD
Mangina, Joseph - PhD
Marshall, John - BA, MA, PhD
McCowan, Mark G - BA, MA, PhD
Meacham, Tirzah - BA, MA, PhD
Metso, Sarianna - MA, PhD
Meyerson, Mark - BA, PhD
Mills, Kenneth - MA, PhD
Mittermaier, Amira - MA, PhD
Most, Andrea - BA, MA, PhD
Mullin-Cuthbertson, Amy - BA, PhD
Newman, Judith - PhD
Northrup, Linda - BA, MA, PhD
Novak, David - AB, PhD
Ochs, Peter - BA, MA, PhD
Ricco, John - BA, MA, PhD
Ross, Jill - BA, MA, PhD
Saleh, Walid - BA, MA, PhD
Sandahl, Stella - MA, MA, PhD
Scharper, Stephen - BA, MA, PhD
Shantz, Colleen - BA, MDiv, PhD
Shen, Vincent Tsing-song - PhD
Stefanovic, Ingrid - BA, MA, PhD
Stoeber, Michael - BA, MA, PhD
Subtelny, Maria - BA, PhD
Tavakoli-Targhi, Mohamad - BA, MA, PhD
Taylor, Glen - BA, MPH, MTh, PhD
Terpstra, Nicholas - BA, MA, PhD
Toulouse, Mark - MDiv, PhD
Vaage, Leif - BA, PhD
Virani, Shafique - PhD

Members Emeriti
Callahan, William J - AB, MA, PhD
Religion

Davies, Alan - PhD
Dooley, Ann - BA, MA, PhD
McIntire, C. Thomas - PhD
O’Connell, Joseph - PhD
O’Toole, Roger - DipEd, BA, MA, PhD
Richardson, G Peter - BAR, BD, PhD
Sinkewicz, Robert - BA, PhD
Stock, Brian - AB, PhD
Vertin, Joseph Michael - BA, PhD

Associate Members
Blouin, Katherine - BA, MA, PhD, PhD
Dahl, Bianca Jane - BA, MA, PhD
Dixon, David - BSc, MA, MD
Fehige, Jorg - MA, PhD, DTh
Goldberg, Sol - MA, PhD
Hoff, Shannon - PhD
Marshall, Ruth - BA, MA, DPhil
O’Neill, Kevin - PhD
Raffaelli, Enrico - PhD
Rao, Ajay - PhD
Ruffle, Karen - PhD
Sharma, Jayeeta - BA, MPH, MA, PhD
Smith, Kyle - BA, MA, PhD
Sweetman, Robert - BA, MA, PhD
Walfish, Barry - DipLib, BSc, MA, PhD
Slavic Languages and Literatures

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Slavic Languages and Literatures – MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Diaspora and Transnational Studies
   • Slavic Languages and Literatures, MA, PhD
2. Jewish Studies
   • Slavic Languages and Literatures, MA, PhD

Overview
The Graduate Department of Slavic Languages and Literatures offers instruction leading to two degrees—Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy—in one of the broadest ranges of Slavic languages and literatures available in a North American university. Courses are offered in the following areas: Croatian and Serbian Languages and Literatures, Czech and Slovak Languages and Literatures, Polish Language and Literature, Russian Language and Literature, Slavic Linguistics, and Ukrainian Language and Literature.

Contact and Address
Web: www.utoronto.ca/slavic
Email: slavic@chass.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 926-2075
Fax: (416) 926-2076
Department of Slavic Languages and Literatures
University of Toronto
Room 431, 121 St. Joseph Street
Alumni Hall
St. Michael’s College
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1J4
Canada

Degree Programs
Slavic Languages and Literatures

Master of Arts
Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Slavic Languages and Literatures’ additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate bachelor’s degree (preferably in a cognate area) with an overall standing equivalent to at least a University of Toronto mid-B in the final year.
• A minimum A- average in all Slavic subjects taken in the final two years is recommended.

Program Requirements
• Proficiency in language of major must be demonstrated during first week of session. Undergraduate language courses may be required. These are not tabulated as part of graduate program course requirements. Successful completion of all coursework in the remedial undergraduate courses is part of a student’s good progress in the MA program.
• Students normally complete:
  ○ 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) including SLA 1104H and SLA 1040H, or
  ○ 3.0 FCEs including SLA 1104H and SLA 1040H; plus a research paper written in English.
• All MA students are required to take SLA 1104H Introduction to Old Church Slavonic and SLA 1040H Methods of Teaching Slavic Languages, or present evidence to the department that equivalent courses have been completed elsewhere.
• Students who intend to major or minor in Slavic linguistics must take SLA 1109H.
• Ordinarily, a student spends a full year in residence.

Program Length: 2 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy
Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Slavic Languages and Literatures’ additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate University of Toronto master’s degree with a minimum A- average in graduate courses and demonstrated research competence.

Program Requirements
Students are normally required to:
• Demonstrate proficiency in language of major during first week of session. Undergraduate language courses may be required. These are not tabulated as part of graduate program course requirements. Successful completion of all coursework in these
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

remedial undergraduate courses is part of a student's good progress in the PhD program.

- Complete a major and a minor program.
- Complete 9.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) with at least 0.5 FCE in Slavic linguistics. Advanced standing to a maximum of 3.0 FCEs may be available for work completed in the MA.
- Minor programs should include 2.0 FCEs from any one of Croatian and Serbian Languages and Literatures, Czech and Slovak Languages and Literatures, Polish Language and Literature, Russian Language and Literature, Slavic Linguistics, and Ukrainian Language and Literature or, with departmental approval, from a cognate discipline (e.g., cinema studies, comparative literature, drama, history, philosophy).
- Maintain a minimum annual average of A- to continue in the PhD program. Poor performance in one session (below a B average) may result in the termination of a student's PhD eligibility.
- Demonstrate a reading knowledge of French or German.
- After successful completion of coursework and the French or German language requirement, students must pass written comprehensive examinations in the major field and written and oral comprehensive examinations in the special field. The major field exam cannot be taken if students have any outstanding coursework.
- By the time of their major field exam, students should have chosen their supervisor and the rest of their committee (in consultation with the supervisor).
- Dissertation.
- In Years 1 and 2, students must take courses and be on campus full-time to participate fully in the PhD program's activities.

Field: Slavic Literatures

Students in the field of Slavic Literatures must:

- Acquire a working knowledge of a Slavic language other than their major language of study or complete at least two approved undergraduate courses in a Slavic language that is different than their major language of study by the end of their third year. A working knowledge is defined as proficiency equivalent to a second-year course. Students must also satisfy departmental requirements for their major language. Students who do not major in Russian most often choose it as their second Slavic language.

Field: Slavic Linguistics

Within the PhD program requirements listed above, students studying Slavic linguistics should include:

- At least 3.0 FCEs in Slavic linguistics, as well as 2.0 FCEs in theoretical linguistics from cognate disciplines (e.g., linguistics, anthropology). Linguistics students are also strongly advised to complete 1.0 FCE in the literature of their major language.
- Complete at least one course in Slavic languages from each of the three groups: West Slavic, East Slavic, and South Slavic by the end of their third year.

Program Length: 4 years (many students require 5 years to complete the program)

Time Limit: 6 years full-time

Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Students should consult the departmental handbook for current course offerings.

Croatian and Serbian Literatures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1507H</td>
<td>Modern Croatian Bards in Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1517H</td>
<td>Modern Serbian Bards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1537H</td>
<td>Political Drama from Dubrovnik to Danube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1547H</td>
<td>South Slavic Folklore</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Czech and Slovak Literature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1600Y</td>
<td>Introduction to Czech and Slovak Literatures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1602Y</td>
<td>Czech Style and Syntax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1603H</td>
<td>Lifting the Iron Curtain: Czech Culture of the Sixties in Context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1604Y</td>
<td>History of Czech Verbal Art from the Early Stages to Baroque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1606H</td>
<td>Public Places and Private Spaces in Czech Short Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1608H</td>
<td>On the Wave of the Avant-garde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1609H</td>
<td>Karel Capek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL 5039H</td>
<td>Of Laughter and Forgetting in Milan Kundera</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Polish Literature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1304H</td>
<td>Staging God, Man and History: Polish Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1306H</td>
<td>Polish Poetry: Shaping the National Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1308Y</td>
<td>Topics in Polish Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1312Y</td>
<td>Modernism and Post-Modernism in Polish Literature</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Russian Literature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1202H</td>
<td>Gulag Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1203H</td>
<td>The Self and Other in Russian Prose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1204H</td>
<td>Contemporary Russian Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1207H</td>
<td>The Imaginary Jew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1210H</td>
<td>Studies in Medieval Russian Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1211Y</td>
<td>Studies in the Russian Drama: Eighteenth to Twentieth Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1215H</td>
<td>Studies in Russian Literature and Criticism in the Eighteenth Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA 1216H</td>
<td>From English to Russian Literature and Back</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

**Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit**

**Slavic Languages and Literatures**

- **SLA 1220H** Nineteenth Century Russian Thinkers
- **SLA 1225H** Russian Literature and Criticism in the 1860s
- **SLA 1226H** Dostoevsky in Literary Theory and Criticism
- **SLA 1228H** Themes in Russian Realism
- **SLA 1311H** Russian Modernism
- **SLA 1323H** Studies in Modern Russian Poets
- **SLA 1324H** Dostoevsky
- **SLA 1325H** Pasternak
- **SLA 1328H** Chekhov
- **SLA 1329H** Vladimir Nabokov
- **SLA 1240H** Tolstoy
- **SLA 1410H** Gogol
- **SLA 1411H** Experiments in Art in the Late Russian Empire—Early Soviet Union

---

**General Slavic**

- **SLA 1037H** Theatre and Cinema in Extremis: Staging Twentieth Century Aesthetics and Politics
- **SLA 1038H** Performance in Theory and Practice
- **SLA 1039H** Kyiv-Kiev-Kijow: A City through Cultures and Centuries
- **SLA 1040H** Methods of Teaching Slavic Languages
- **SLA 1207H** The Imaginary Jew
- **SLA 1310H** Russian Literature in the Twentieth Century
- **SLA 1421H** Women in East European Fiction
- **SLA 1521H** Post-Modernity and the Mythopoetic Legacy of Mitteleuropa

---

**Slavic Linguistics**

- **SLA 1040H** Methods of Teaching Slavic Languages
- **SLA 1101H** Historical Phonology, Morphology, and Syntax of the Russian Language
- **SLA 1102Y** Advanced Russian Language Skills
- **SLA 1103H** Comparative South Slavic Linguistics
- **SLA 1104H** Introduction to Old Church Slavonic
- **SLA 1105H** Russian Phonetics, Phonology, and Derivational Morphology
- **SLA 1109H** Studies in Old Church Slavonic
- **SLA 1110H** Comparative Historical Slavic Linguistics
- **SLA 1112H** Tense, Aspect and Mood in Slavic
- **SLA 1113H** Language Standardization and the Politics of Identity in Southeastern Europe
- **SLA 1114H** Russian Inflectional Morphology, Stress, Lexicon, Aspect
- **SLA 1115H** Historical Dialectology, Accentuation, and Verbal Semantics of the Russian Language
- **SLA 1141H** History of the Ukrainian Language
- **SLA 1142H** Style and Structure of Ukrainian
- **SLA 1150H** Russian Since the Revolution

---

**Russian Language**

- **SLA 1101Y** History of the Russian Language
- **SLA 1102Y** Advanced Russian Language Skills

---

**Ukrainian Literature/Language**

- **SLA 1141H** History of Ukrainian Language
- **SLA 1142H** Style and Structure of Ukrainian
- **SLA 1402Y** Studies in Ukrainian Modernism
- **SLA 1403Y** Contemporary Ukrainian Literature
- **SLA 1404Y** Studies in Ukrainian Poets
- **SLA 1405Y** Experiments in Ukrainian Prose
- **SLA 1406Y** Studies in Ukrainian Literary Criticism
- **SLA 1407H** Aspects of Literary Translation of Ukrainian
- **SLA 1408H** Taras Shevchenko
- **SLA 1412Y** Literature of the Ukrainian Diaspora

---

**Graduate Faculty**

**Full Members**

- Ambros, Veronika - MA, PhD
- Barnes, Christopher - BA, MA, PhD
- Holland, Kate - MA, PhD
- Koznarsky, Taras - MA, PhD
- Kramer, Christina E - BA, MA, PhD
- Livak, Leonid - BA, AM, PhD
- Obradovic, Dragana - MA, PhD
- Orwin, Donna - PhD
- Schallert, Joseph - PhD
- Tarnawsky, Maxim D - BA, PhD
- Trojanowska, Tamara - MA, PhD

**Members Emeriti**

- Bedford, Charles H - MA, PhD
- Bogert, Ralph - BA, MA, PhD
- Dolezel, Lubomir - BA, PhD, FRSC
- Hribarne, Louis - BA, MA, PhD
- Lantz, Kenneth A - BA, MA, PhD
- Lindheim, Ralph - BA, MA
- Pavliuc, Nicolae - PhD
- Ponomareff, Constantin V - BA, MA, PhD
- Thomson, Roger - BA, MA, DPhil
Social Work

Faculty Affiliation

Social Work

Degree Programs Offered

Social Work – MSW, JD/MSW, MHSc/MSW, PhD

Diploma Programs Offered

Social Work – Advanced Diploma in Social Service Administration

Collaborative Programs

The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:

1. Addiction Studies
   • Social Work, MSW, PhD
2. Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
   • Social Work, MSW, PhD
3. Asia-Pacific Studies
   • Social Work, MSW
4. Bioethics
   • Social Work, PhD
5. Community Development
   • Social Work, MSW
6. Ethnic and Pluralism Studies
   • Social Work, MSW, PhD
7. Health Care, Technology, and Place
   • Social Work, PhD
8. Health Services and Policy Research
   • Social Work, MSW, PhD
9. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Social Work, MSW, PhD
10. Women and Gender Studies
    • Social Work, MSW, PhD
11. Women’s Health
    • Social Work, MSW, PhD

Overview

As the oldest school of social work in Canada, the Factor-Inwentash Faculty of Social Work at the University of Toronto has been on the cutting edge of education, policy, research, and practice in social work for almost 100 years. The Faculty offers a professional/academic program of study leading to a Master of Social Work (MSW), a post-master’s Advanced Diploma in Social Service Administration, and a Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) degree.

The MSW program is distinguished by the integration of research and practice in both the classroom and its practicum education. The program offers five fields of specialization:

- Children and Their Families (MSW)
- Gerontology (MSW)
- Health and Mental Health (MSW)
- Social Justice and Diversity (MSW)
- Social Service Administration (MSW)

It is fully accredited by the Canadian Association of Social Work Education.

The Advanced Diploma in Social Service Administration program provides a rigorous, comprehensive grounding in the key values, skills, and knowledge required by administrators and leaders of social service organizations.

The PhD program has a tradition of scholarly excellence based on the quality of the research knowledge, competence, and output of its faculty. Doctoral graduates are practice leaders and faculty members throughout the world. The program offers two fields:

- Social Work Policy Analysis (PhD)
- Social Work Practice, Theory, and Research (PhD)

Enrolment in the Faculty of Social Work entails adherence to the standards of professional behaviour for the social work profession set forth in the Social Work Code of Ethics of the Canadian Association of Social Workers.

Contact and Address

Web: www.socialwork.utoronto.ca
Email: admissions.fsw@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-6314
Fax: (416) 978-7072

Factor-Inwentash Faculty of Social Work
University of Toronto
246 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1V4
Canada

Degree Programs

Social Work

Master of Social Work

The Faculty of Social Work offers two streams in the Master of Social Work program:

1. Students with an appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university will normally complete the program in two years of full-time study.
2. Students entering with a BSW degree from a recognized university will be given advanced
standing and will normally complete the program in one year of full-time study or two years of part-time study.

All students are expected to graduate with an advanced level of knowledge and professional competence in a chosen area of social work practice.

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Social Work’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Applicants with an appropriate bachelor’s degree with a minimum average equivalent to at least a University of Toronto mid-B in the final year of full-time study from a recognized university are admitted to a two-year MSW program. Applicants who hold a BSW degree with mid-B average in the final year of full-time study, or its equivalent from a recognized university, may be eligible for the MSW Program with Advanced Standing.
- Students applying to the Social Service Administration field must have at least three years’ experience in social services.
- All applicants must have included 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in social science courses, including 0.5 FCE in research methodology. A mid-B is strongly recommended in the research methodology course.
- Experience (voluntary or paid) in the social services or related field and knowledge of critical social issues are recommended. Suitability for professional practice in social work will also be considered.
- Proof of English-language proficiency (see SGS General Regulations).
- Advanced-standing applicants must declare their field of specialization and a preference for full-time or part-time studies at the time of application.
- Initial admission inquiries should be made directly to the Faculty of Social Work. Please note that applicants holding the minimum admission requirements are not guaranteed admission. All admission decisions are final.

Program Requirements

MSW Two-Year Full-Time Program and MSW Program with Advanced Standing

- All MSW students: Agencies that offer practica will likely require a Vulnerable Sector Verification prior to commencing the practicum. Failure to pass this check will jeopardize a student’s entry to practicum. Cost and time factors are associated with the Vulnerable Sector Verification. A delay in obtaining the results can impact the start time of a student’s practicum.

In anticipation of this requirement for the practicum, it is strongly recommended that students begin this process early. (For more information, visit www.rcmp-grc.gc.ca/cr-cj/vulner/index-eng.htm.)
- Year 1 of the two-year full-time MSW program—all students.

Compulsory Courses

First-year MSW students must complete eight half courses (4.0 FCEs) and the first-year practicum (0.5 FCE) from the list of required courses below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4102H</td>
<td>Social Policy and Social Welfare in the Canadian Context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4103H</td>
<td>Elements of Social Work Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4105H</td>
<td>Social Work Practice Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4107H</td>
<td>Foundations of Social Work: Knowledge, Theory and Values that Inform Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4510H</td>
<td>Research for Evidence-Based Social Work Practice (SWK 4510H must be completed before taking any of the research courses in the specialization.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4602H</td>
<td>Social Work Practice with Groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4605H</td>
<td>Social Work Practice with Individuals and Families</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4654H</td>
<td>Social Work Practice in Organizations and Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4701H</td>
<td>Social Work Practicum I (prerequisite: SWK 4105H completed prior to beginning practicum)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- MSW two-year program students must declare their field of specialization by mid-February of the first year. See below for information by field of specialization.
- **Note:** Advanced-standing students normally complete the program in one year of full-time study or two years of part-time study.
- The MSW thesis option provides hands-on research experience. The thesis is an independent piece of research intended to enable students to develop and apply research skills within the context of social work practice and to write a graduate thesis of publishable quality.

**Note:** The thesis option is available to a limited number of students—maximum three in any given year—whose proposed research must be approved by a review panel and by the Associate Dean, Research.

- Students in the thesis option who have a minimum of two years’ prior full-time social work experience are eligible to apply to take an additional 1.0 elective FCE in place of the second year practicum. Workplace supervision must have occurred with an MSW supervisor; requests for substitution must be reviewed and approved by the Faculty Assessment Committee.

---

+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Field: Children and Their Families

The program is designed to prepare students for social work practice with children and their families at all levels of intervention, from individual to group work with children, to family and couple intervention, to community organization, and to program and policy development.

MSW Two-Year Program

Students must complete a total of 8.5 FCEs including core MSW coursework (4.0 FCEs), required field-specialization coursework (2.0 FCEs), elective coursework (1.0 FCE), and practica (1.5 FCEs). The practicum (0.5 FCE) is required for students in the first year and is offered in the winter session; the second-year practicum (September–April) is equivalent to 1.0 FCE and must be in the student's field of specialization.

• Thesis: Students complete a total of 8.5 FCEs, including core MSW coursework (4.0 FCEs), required field-specialization coursework (2.0 FCEs), practica (1.5 FCEs), and a thesis (1.0 FCE).

MSW Program with Advanced Standing

Students will normally complete a total of 4.5 FCEs including required coursework (2.5 FCEs), elective coursework (1.0 FCE), and a practicum (1.0 FCE) in their field of specialization.

• Thesis: Students complete a total of 4.5 FCEs including required coursework (2.5 FCEs), a practicum (1.0 FCE), and a thesis (1.0 FCE).

Compulsory Courses — Year Two

SWK 4514H Research for Practice with Children and their Families
SWK 4606H Social Work Practice with Families
SWK 4620H Social Work Practice with Children and Adolescents
SWK 4625H The Intersection of Policy and Practice with Children and their Families
SWK 4702Y Social Work Practicum II (full-credit)

MSW Program with Advanced Standing students must complete the above courses plus a compulsory course:

SWK 4510H Research for Evidence-Based Social Work Practice (SWK 4510H must be completed before taking any of the research courses in the specialization.)

Field: Social Justice and Diversity

Reducing inequalities and marginalization is in line with professional social work's agenda of anti-oppression and social justice. Social work is committed to working with and on behalf of people from disenfranchised backgrounds.

MSW Two-Year Program

• Students must complete a total of 8.5 FCEs including core MSW coursework (4.0 FCEs), required field-specialization coursework (2.0 FCEs), elective coursework (1.0 FCE), and practica (1.5 FCEs). The practicum (0.5 FCE) is required for students in the first year and is offered in the winter session; the second-year practicum (September–April) is equivalent to 1.0 FCE and must be in the student's field of specialization.

• Thesis: Students complete a total of 8.5 FCEs, including core MSW coursework (4.0 FCEs), required field-specialization coursework (2.0 FCEs), practica (1.5 FCEs), and a thesis (1.0 FCE).

MSW Program with Advanced Standing

• Students in the MSW Program with Advanced Standing will normally complete a total of 4.5 FCEs including required coursework (2.5 FCEs), elective coursework (1.0 FCE), and a practicum (1.0 FCE) in their field of specialization.

• Thesis: Students complete a total of 4.5 FCEs including required coursework (2.5 FCEs), a practicum (1.0 FCE), and a thesis (1.0 FCE).

Compulsory Courses — Year Two

SWK 4304H Globalization and Transnationalism: Intersections of Policy and Community Practice Locally and Globally
SWK 4306H Theoretical Approaches to Defining Social Injustice and Engaging in Social Change
SWK 4512H Research Knowledge for Social Justice
SWK 4606H Diversity, Access, and Equity in Social Work Practice
SWK 4702Y Social Work Practicum II (full-credit)

MSW Program with Advanced Standing students must complete the above courses plus a compulsory course:

SWK 4510H Research for Evidence-Based Social Work Practice (SWK 4510H must be completed before taking any of the research courses in the specialization.)
Field: Health and Mental Health

As members of inter-professional health teams, social workers seek to assist others in understanding the social and community context in which physical and mental illness occur, and the way in which these larger systems contribute to the development of illness and disability and exacerbate or ameliorate the challenges in adapting to illness and living with disability.

MSW Two-Year Program

- Students in the MSW two-year program must complete a total of 8.5 FCEs including core MSW coursework (4.0 FCEs), required field-specialization coursework (2.0 FCEs), elective coursework (1.0 FCE), and practica (1.5 FCEs). The practicum (0.5 FCE) is required for students in the first year and is offered in the Winter session; the second-year practicum (September–April) is equivalent to 1.0 FCE and must be in the student’s field of specialization.
- Thesis: Students in the MSW two-year program complete a total of 8.5 FCEs, including core MSW coursework (4.0 FCEs), required field-specific coursework (2.0 FCEs), practica (1.5 FCEs), and a thesis (1.0 FCE).

MSW Program with Advanced Standing

- Students in the MSW Program with Advanced Standing will normally complete a total of 4.5 FCEs including required coursework (2.5 FCEs), elective coursework (1.0 FCE), and a practicum (1.0 FCE) in their field of specialization.
- Thesis: Students in the MSW Program with Advanced Standing complete a total of 4.5 FCEs including required coursework (2.5 FCEs), a practicum (1.0 FCE), and a thesis (1.0 FCE).

COMPULSORY COURSES — YEAR TWO

SWK 4412H The Context of Mental Health and Health Practice
SWK 4511H Practice-Based Research in Mental Health and Health
SWK 4702Y Social Work Practicum II (full-credit)

MSW Program with Advanced Standing students must complete the above courses plus a compulsory course:

SWK 4510H Research for Evidence-Based Social Work Practice (SWK 4510H must be completed before taking any of the research courses in the specialization.)

Field: Social Service Administration

The not-for-profit sector is primarily responsible for the delivery of social services in Canada. There is a critical need for people who are able to assume leadership roles in the community social services sector.

MSW Two-Year Program

- Students in the MSW two-year program must complete a total of 8.5 FCEs including core MSW coursework (4.0 FCEs), required field-specialization coursework (2.0 FCEs), elective coursework (1.0 FCE), and practica (1.5 FCEs). The practicum (0.5 FCE) is required for students in the first year of the MSW two-year program and is offered in the Winter session; the second-year practicum (September–April) is equivalent to 1.0 FCE and must be in the student’s field of specialization.
- Students in the Social Service Administration specialization do not have the option of doing a thesis.

MSW Program with Advanced Standing

- Students in the MSW Program with Advanced Standing will normally complete a total of 4.5 FCEs including required coursework (2.5 FCEs), elective coursework (1.0 FCE), and a practicum (1.0 FCE) in their field of specialization.

COMPULSORY COURSES — YEAR TWO

SWK 4425H Leadership Skills in Social Service Organizations
SWK 4426H Financial Management of Social Service Organizations
SWK 4427H Human Resource Management in Social Service Organizations
SWK 4515H Research and Quality Improvement in Human Service Organizations
SWK 4702Y Social Work Practicum II (full-credit)

MSW Program with Advanced Standing students must complete the above courses plus a compulsory course:

SWK 4510H Research for Evidence-Based Social Work Practice (SWK 4510H must be completed before taking any of the research courses in the specialization.)
Field: Gerontology

Social workers provide a wide variety of services and programs, both in the community and in institutions that are aimed at enhancing the quality of life of older people and assisting families to adjust to the aging of their family member. Social workers also play a vital role in the development and implementation of social and economic policies at the provincial and national levels through research on aging, consultation with government, and through social advocacy.

- All students enrolled in the Social Work in Gerontology field of specialization will automatically be enrolled in the Collaborative Program in Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course.

MSW Two-Year Program

- Students in the MSW two-year program must complete a total of 9.0 FCEs, including core MSW coursework (4.0 FCEs), required field of specialization coursework (2.5 FCEs), elective coursework (1.0 FCE), and practica (1.5 FCEs) in the student's field of specialization.
- Thesis: Students in the two-year MSW program must complete a total of 9.0 FCEs, including required coursework (4.0 FCEs), required field-specialization coursework (2.5 FCEs), elective coursework (1.0 FCE, 0.5 of which must be from the Collaborative Program in Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course listing), the first year practicum (0.5 FCE), and a thesis (1.0 FCE).

MSW Program with Advanced Standing

- Students in the MSW Program with Advanced Standing will normally complete a total of 5.0 FCEs, including required coursework (3.0 FCEs), elective coursework (1.0 FCE), and a practicum (1.0 FCE).
- Thesis: Students in the MSW Program with Advanced Standing must complete a total of 5.0 FCEs, including required coursework (3.0 FCEs), elective coursework (1.0 FCE, 0.5 of which must be from the Collaborative Program in Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course listing), and a thesis (1.0 FCE).

Compulsory Courses—Year Two

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGE 2000H</td>
<td>Principles of Aging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4513H</td>
<td>Knowledge Building in Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4612Y</td>
<td>Social Work and Aging: Integrated Policy and Practice (full-credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4618H</td>
<td>Special Issues in Gerontological Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4702Y</td>
<td>Social Work Practicum II (full-credit)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MSW Program with Advanced Standing students** must complete the above courses plus a compulsory course:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4510H</td>
<td>Research for Evidence-Based Social Work Practice (SWK 4510H must be completed before taking any of the research courses in the specialization.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Length**: 6 sessions (2 years) full-time; 3 sessions advanced-standing full-time; 6 sessions advanced-standing part-time

**Time Limit**: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

**Course List**

### Elective Courses

Courses are offered in various areas of social work practice. The choice of electives in any given year is contingent on available faculty resources. Not every course is given in any one year. Please consult the Faculty website, www.socialwork.utoronto.ca.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGE 2000H</td>
<td>Principles of Aging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPX 1001H</td>
<td>Parenting: Multidisciplinary Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS 1460H</td>
<td>Community-Based Natural Resource Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPW 2118H</td>
<td>Philosophical Foundations of Women's Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JTH 3000H</td>
<td>Coordinating Seminar in Ethnic and Pluralism Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAS 3700H</td>
<td>Multidisciplinary Aspects of Addiction Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4210H</td>
<td>Promoting Empowerment: Working at the Margins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4403H</td>
<td>Women and Social Policy in Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4417H</td>
<td>Adolescence: Social Work Challenges and the Role of Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4420H</td>
<td>Human Rights and Social Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4422H</td>
<td>Social Housing and Homelessness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4506H</td>
<td>Applied Quantitative Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4516H</td>
<td>Advanced Research in Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4603H</td>
<td>Advanced Social Work Practice with Groups (prerequisite: SWK 4602H or equivalent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4609H</td>
<td>Sexuality, Sexual Diversity and Social Work Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4610H</td>
<td>Advanced Social Work Practice with Couples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4613H</td>
<td>Social Work Practice in Mental Health: Older Populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4616H</td>
<td>Drug Dependencies: Interventive Approaches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4619H</td>
<td>Family Mediation: Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4621H</td>
<td>Integrative Child and Adolescent Therapy: Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4623H</td>
<td>Violence in Families: Multilevel Intervention in Interdisciplinary Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4624H</td>
<td>Feminist Social Work Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4629H</td>
<td>Social Work Practice and Aboriginal Peoples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4630H</td>
<td>Intersecting Narratives: Self, Culture, Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4633H</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Practice with Families of Children and Adolescents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

**Social Work**

- **SWK 4634H** Family Practice Across the Life Cycle
- **SWK 4635H** Evidence-Based Practices in Social Work
- **SWK 4636H** Special Topics in Mental Health Social Work
- **SWK 4637H** Social Work Practice in Children’s Mental Health
- **SWK 4638H** Special Topics in Child and Family Social Work
- **SWK 4640H** Special Topics in Mental Health Social Work II
- **SWK 4641H** Special Topics in Social Work in Gerontology
- **SWK 4642H** Special Topics in Social Service Administration
- **SWK 4643H** Special Topics in Social Justice and Diversity
- **SWK 4644H** Special Topics in Social Work in Gerontology II
- **SWK 4646H** Special Topics in Social Service Administration II (modular course)
- **SWK 4658H** Special Topics in Health Social Work
- **SWK 4662H** Special Topics in Mental Health Social Work II
- **SWK 4667H** Special Topics in Health Social Work II

### Special Studies

Special Studies courses are designed to provide seminars or tutorials under the direction of a faculty member. The focus is on a topic of particular interest to the student which is not included in available courses.

- **SWK 4801H** Special Studies I
- **SWK 4802H** Special Studies II
- **SWK 4803H** Special Studies III
- **SWK 4804H** Special Studies IV

### Combined Juris Doctor (Law)/Master of Social Work

For full details, see the Juris Doctor/Master of Social Work entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

### Combined Master of Health Science (Health Administration)/Master of Social Work

For full details, see the Master of Health Science/Master of Social Work entry in the Combined Programs section of this calendar.

### Doctor of Philosophy

#### Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the graduate unit’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- Master of Social Work degree or an equivalent master’s degree with at least a B+ standing from an accredited program in a recognized university.
- Competency in basic statistical methods at an introductory level.
- Educational and professional experience that indicates a capacity to undertake research-oriented post-graduate work.
- Evidence of proficiency in the English language (see SGS General Regulations).
- Initial admission inquiries should be made directly to the Faculty of Social Work. The application deadline for the PhD program is February 1. The Faculty of Social Work does not guarantee admission to all applicants who meet its minimum requirements.

#### Program Requirements

- Complete coursework totalling 5.0 FCEs, generally within two years of registration, as follows:
  - 2.0 FCEs in required research courses: SWK 6301H, SWK 6302H, SWK 6307H, SWK 6308H. Students may be exempt from these research courses but will substitute alternate elective courses for each exempted course. Note: SWK 4506H (0.5 FCE) is a prerequisite for SWK 6301H, or an equivalent competency exam must be passed by all incoming students with a grade of at least B+.
  - 2.5 FCEs in graduate-level electives, including at least 0.5 FCE from Social Work and at least 0.5 FCE from another graduate unit (with the approval of the PhD Director).
  - SWK 7000H Doctoral Thesis Seminar (Credit/No Credit) (0.5 FCE) is required during the Fall session of the second year of the program.
  - First-year PhD students will attend a mandatory first-year colloquium during the Fall session (two hours per week), no credit.
- Following completion of coursework, students are required to satisfactorily complete:
  - a comprehensive paper,
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Social Work

○ followed by a thesis proposal,
○ and thesis

• which can be in the traditional thesis format, which constitutes a distinct contribution to knowledge in the field of social work, or
• a three-paper option based on the same fundamental principles of independent student work and scholarly rigour. The three-paper dissertation option allows students to write three related papers in a given topic or area of interest in which they have conducted research as required for the PhD program.
○ and finally, an oral thesis defence.

• Students are expected to complete their coursework, Comprehensive Paper, and have their thesis proposal approved by the end of August of the third year of the program. The research, writing, and Doctoral Final Oral Examination of the thesis are typically completed by the end of the fifth year of the program.
• Students must have an adequate knowledge of a language other than English if an additional language is deemed essential for satisfactory completion of research for the thesis. The Faculty is responsible for ensuring that an acceptable certificate of language competence is deposited with the School of Graduate Studies.
• Minimum period of registration is 12 academic sessions of full-time enrolment (Fall, Winter, Summer sessions).

Flexible-Time Option

• The flexible-time PhD differs only in design and delivery. All requirements are the same as those for the full-time PhD students.
• The flexible-time option is offered to practising professionals who can demonstrate their employment or other professional work is related to their intended field of study and research interests. Students who are considering the flexible-time PhD should ensure that they will have adequate time on campus to attend classes and to fulfill the academic requirements of a PhD program.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 6 years flexible-time
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 8 years flexible-time

Course List

Compulsory Courses

SWK 6301H Intermediate Statistics and Data Analysis
   (prerequisite: SWK 4506H or pass a competency exam)
SWK 6302H Epistemology and Social Work Research
SWK 6307H Designing and Implementing Qualitative Social Work Research
SWK 6308H Designing and Implementing Quantitative Social Work Research

SWK 7000H Doctoral Thesis Seminar (Credit/No Credit)

Recommended Course

SWK 4506H Applied Quantitative Data Analysis
   (prerequisite for SWK 6301H; students who pass a competency exam will be exempted from taking SWK 4506H)

Elective Courses

The choice of electives in any given year is contingent on available faculty resources. Not every course is available in any one year. Please consult the Faculty website, www.socialwork.utoronto.ca.

SWK 6005H Theoretical Foundations of Social Work
SWK 6006H Theory and Practice of Teaching Social Work
SWK 6007H Advanced Qualitative Research Methods in Social Work
SWK 6101H Critical Evaluation of Social Work Practice Theories
SWK 6106H Family Mediation: Research and Practice
SWK 6203H Comparative Social Welfare Systems
SWK 6205H Social Planning in Social Welfare
SWK 6208H Advanced Principles of Social Policy Analysis
SWK 6401H Sociocultural Issues in Social Work
SWK 6406H Housing Theory and Research Methods

These courses are designed to provide seminars or tutorials according to the particular interests of students enrolled:

SWK 6501H Special Studies 1
SWK 6502H Special Studies 2
SWK 6503H Special Studies 3
SWK 6504H Special Studies 4

Diploma Programs

Advanced Diploma in Social Service Administration

The goal of this program is to provide a rigorous, comprehensive grounding in the key values, skills, and knowledge required by administrators, managers, and leaders of social service organizations. The diploma program is designed for students who are active in the work force.

Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Faculty of Social Work’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• Applicants must have an MSW or master’s degree in a related social service field and have at least three years of experience in social services.
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

Program Requirements

- 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) offered in modular format one full day per month.

Program Length: 3 sessions (1 year) full-time; 6 sessions (2 years) part-time

Time Limit: 5 years full-time; 5 years part-time

Course List

Compulsory Courses

SWK 4425H Leadership Skills in Social Service Organizations
SWK 4426H Financial Management of Social Service Organizations
SWK 4427H Human Resource Management in Social Service Organizations
SWK 4515H Research and Quality Improvement in Human Service Organizations

Elective Courses

1.0 elective FCE taken in conjunction with the MSW curriculum or 0.5 elective FCE and a major paper addressing a funding, management, or structural challenge in a social service agency.

Graduate Faculty

Full Members

Alaggia, Ramona - BA, MSW, PhD
Bogo, Marion C - BA, MSW
Chambon, Adrienne - BA, PhD
Fuller-Thomson, Esme - BA, MSW, PhD
Globerman, Judith - BSW, MHSc, MSc, PhD
Hulchanski, J David - BA, MSc, PhD
Lightman, Ernie - BA, MA, PhD
MacFadden, Robert - BA, MSW, PhD
McDonald, Lynn - PhD
Mishna, Faye - BA, PhD (Dean)
Newman, Peter - BA, MA, MSW, PhD
Neysmith, Sheila - BSc, MSW, DSW
Regehr, Cheryl - AB, MA, PhD
Shera, Wes - BA, MA, PhD
Shlonsky, Aron - BA, MPH, MSW, DPhil (Director, PhD Program)
Stern, Susan - DSW
Trocme, Nicolas - PhD
Tsang, Ka Tat - BSc, PhD
Williams, Charmaine - BA, BSc, MSW, PhD (Associate Dean and Graduate Coordinator)
Zuberi, Daniyal - BA, MSc, PhD

Members Emeriti

Bellamy, Donald F - BA, BSW, MSW, DSW
Breton, Margot - BA, MSW
George, Usha - BSc, BEd, MA, MA, PhD
Irving, Howard - BS, MSW, DSW
Lang, Norma C - BA, BSW, PhD
Marziali, Elsa A - BA, MSW, DSW
Meeks, Donald - BA, MSW, DSW, Associate In Commerce
Schlesinger, Benjamin - BA, MSW, PhD
Shapiro, Ben Z - BA, BSW, MSW, DSW
Wells, Lilian - BA, BSW, BA, MSW

Associate Members

Anucha, Uzoamaka - BSW, MSW, PhD
Barrett, Betty Jo - PhD
Bhuyan, Rupaleem - BA, MA, PhD
Blakely, Christine (Cindy) - BA, MSW
Bouffet, Eric - MD
Collin-Vezina, Delphine - BS, PhD
Craig, Shelley - BS, MSW, PhD
Crawshaw, Marilyn Alisia - PhD
Damianakis, Thelia - MSW, PhD
Das Gupta, Tania - MA, PhD
Donahue, Peter - BSc, BA, DSW
Fang, Lin - BA, MSW, PhD
Faucher, Sheila - BA, MSc, PhD
Fleischer, Les - BA, MSW, DSW
Flynn, Robert - BA, BTh, MA, PhD
Frolic, B Michael - BA
Fudge-Schormans, Ann - PhD
Gadalla, Tahany - BASc, MS, MMath, EdD
Gold, Nora - BSW, MSW, DSW
Herie, Marilyn - BA, MSW, PhD
Ichowicz, Abel - MD
Jeffries, Joel - MA, MB
Jennissen, Therese - MSW, PhD
Johnson, Holly - PhD
Langley, John - LMCC, MD
Legault, Maurice - MSc, PhD
Levine, Deborah - BA, MA, MSW, PhD
Litvack, Andrea - BSW, MSW (Director, MSW Program)
MacMillan, Harriet - MSc, MD
Maiter, Sarah - BSW, MSc, DPhil
Matsuoka, Aiko - BA, MA, PhD
Mcneill, Ted - BA, MSc, DPhil
Moffatt, Ken - BES, MSW, PhD
Myers, Ted - BA, MSW, MSc, PhD
Pepler, Debra - BA, BEd, MSc
Power, Roxanne - BA, BSW, MSW
Ravitz, Paula - DPsych, BA, MD
Saini, Michael - BSW, BA, BA, MSW, PhD
Sakamoto, Izumi - DSW
Sinding, Christina - BA, MA, PhD
Skinner, Wayne - MSW
Stewart, Malcolm - DSW
Swift, Karen - AB, MSW, PhD
Zlotnik Shaul, Randy - PhD

Social Work 463

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14
Sociology

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Sociology – MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Addiction Studies
   • Sociology, MA, PhD
2. Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
   • Sociology, MA, PhD
3. Asia-Pacific Studies
   • Sociology, MA
4. Diaspora and Transnational Studies
   • Sociology, MA, PhD
5. Environmental Studies
   • Sociology, MA, PhD
6. Ethnic and Pluralism Studies
   • Sociology, MA, PhD
7. Jewish Studies
   • Sociology, MA, PhD
8. Knowledge Media Design
   • Sociology, MA, PhD
9. Sexual Diversity Studies
   • Sociology, MA, PhD
10. Women and Gender Studies
    • Sociology, MA, PhD

Overview
The Master of Arts program helps students develop their theoretical perspectives and research skills. It provides solid basic training in honing research skills for the public and private sectors. It also provides a strong foundation in sociological training for those who plan to pursue a doctoral degree in sociology. Students can choose to take the program on a part-time or full-time basis.

The Doctor of Philosophy program prepares students for careers in teaching and research. The program trains students to conduct theoretically informed and methodologically sophisticated state-of-the-art sociological research. Graduates will be able to conduct independent research and to communicate their research in a variety of contexts. Therefore, the program is designed to provide both a broad knowledge of the discipline and training in basic research.

Students are expected to acquire autonomy in conducting research, preparing scholarly publications, and participating in professional conferences. These objectives are achieved through a combination of coursework, participation in seminars, preparation of comprehensive examinations, paid work as research and teaching assistants, preparing papers for conference presentation, and supervised dissertation research.

Contact and Address
Web: www.sociology.utoronto.ca
Email: sociology.graduate@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3414
Fax: (416) 978-3963
Department of Sociology
University of Toronto
725 Spadina Avenue
Toronto, Ontario MSS 2J4
Canada

Degree Programs

Sociology

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Sociology's additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate bachelor's degree with 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in sociology, with an overall B+ average in each of the last two years of post-secondary education. Those with excellent grades but whose preparation is insufficient will be required to take additional courses.
• Applicants are also expected to have acquired basic research and statistical skills.
• Admission decisions are based on grades and indications of superior qualifications such as letters of recommendation and a sample of the applicant's work.
• In addition to the School of Graduate Studies' online application, applicants must submit:
  o two letters of reference from instructors or research supervisors;
  o a paper, including summary, which the student feels represents his or her best work;
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

- a one-page typed statement of interest indicating research interests and reasons for applying to study sociology at the University of Toronto.

- Applicants who were educated outside Canada, whose primary language is not English, and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction was not English must demonstrate proficiency in the English language through the successful completion of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with scores of at least:
  - paper-based TOEFL exam: 580 with 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
  - Internet-based TOEFL exam: 93/120 with 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections

Program Requirements

- Students have the option of completing the master's degree in one of two ways:
  - eight half courses (4.0 FCEs) within nine months (the preferred option for those proceeding to the PhD), or
  - six half courses (3.0 FCEs) and a research paper within 12 months

- All master's students must take: SOC 6001H Classical Sociological Theory, SOC 6302H Statistics for Sociologists, and SOC 6712H Qualitative Methods I.

- The choice of courses in all programs must be approved by the department. Students must maintain a B average to be recommended for the MA degree.

- The MA degree may be pursued on a full-time or part-time basis.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 15 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Sociology's additional admission requirements stated below.

- The normal requirement is completion of the University of Toronto MA, with at least an A-standing. All students must demonstrate that their master's degree program included coursework equivalent to Classical Social Theory, Social Statistics, and Qualitative Methods I. Some students may be required to take prescribed additional courses.

- The department may recommend admission directly after completion of an appropriate bachelor's degree. Direct entry of this kind will only be recommended for outstanding students who have provided a clear and detailed plan for thesis research.

- Admission decisions are based on grades and indications of superior qualifications such as letters of recommendation and a sample of the applicant's work.

- In addition to the School of Graduate Studies' online application form, applicants must submit:
  - two letters of reference from instructors or research supervisors
  - a paper, including summary, which the student feels represents his or her best work
  - a one-page typed statement of interest indicating research interests and reasons for applying to study sociology at the University of Toronto

- Applicants who were educated outside Canada, whose primary language is not English, and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction was not English must demonstrate proficiency in the English language through the successful completion of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with scores of at least:
  - paper-based TOEFL exam: 580 with 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE)
  - Internet-based TOEFL exam: 93/120 with 22/30 on the writing and speaking sections

Program Requirements

- 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs). These must include: SOC 6101H Contemporary Sociological Theory, SOC 6707H Intermediate Data Analysis, and SOC 6711Y Research Practicum. If a student has already taken these courses at the graduate level, other courses will be substituted to maintain the 4.0 FCEs total.

- An average of at least B+ is required in order to be eligible to continue in the following year of any program. Failure in any course (that is, less than a B-) will require a review of the student's total program by the department.

- Two comprehensive examinations, which must be completed by the end of Year 2 in the program. If a student fails a comprehensive exam, the student has one attempt to rewrite the exam within one year of the original exam date.

- Submission of a written thesis proposal and its successful oral defence to a supervisory committee consisting of three faculty members. If a student should fail, the student is permitted one additional opportunity to defend a revised thesis proposal.
University policy requires that students complete all their non-thesis requirements (coursework, comprehensive examinations, thesis proposal, and language requirement if applicable) by the end of Year 3 (or Year 4 for those entering directly from an undergraduate program).

Preparation of an original PhD thesis, which must be defended at a Doctoral Final Oral Examination.

Candidates must have an adequate knowledge of a language other than English if an additional language is deemed essential for satisfactory completion of research for the thesis.

Students who enter the doctoral program directly from a bachelor’s degree will be required to take the three half courses (1.5 FCEs) that are required at the MA level in addition to the standard PhD requirements.

Two years of residence.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List
For details on course offerings, check with the departmental graduate office.

Theory and Methods of Sociology—Core Courses
SOC 6001H Sociological Theory I
SOC 6101H Sociological Theory II
SOC 6201H Sociological Theory III
SOC 6301H Survey Methods
SOC 6302H Statistics for Sociologists
SOC 6303H Ethnography
SOC 6501H Research Design and Hypothesis Testing in Sociology
SOC 6502H The Sociology Curriculum
SOC 6707H Intermediate Data Analysis
SOC 6708H Advanced Data Analysis
SOC 6710H The Logic of Social Inquiry
SOC 6711Y Research Practicum
SOC 6712H Qualitative Methods I
SOC 6713H Qualitative Methods II
SOC 6714H Historical Methods Using Census Data
SOC 6715H Historical Sociology
SOC 6716H Survey Methods II—Design-Based Data Analysis

Areas of Specialization

Immigration and Ethnicity
SOC 6002H Immigration I
SOC 6003H Immigration II

• Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.

SOC 6009H Ethnicity I
SOC 6109H Ethnicity II
SOC 6209H Ethnicity III

Health and Mental Health
SOC 6022H Sociology of Health
SOC 6023H Sociology of Mental Health I
SOC 6122H Sociology of Mental Health II
SOC 6123H Sociology of Addiction
SOC 6126H The Social Ecology of Health

Networks and Community
SOC 6008H Network Analysis I
SOC 6108H Network Analysis II
SOC 6214H Sociology of Urbanization
SOC 6314H Community
SOC 6414H Urban Organization

Crime and Sociolegal Studies
CRI 3140H Special Topics in Criminology
SOC 6006H Deviance I
SOC 6106H Deviance II
SOC 6206H The Sociology of Deviance and Control
SOC 6306H Sociology of Law
SOC 6406H Sociology of Law II
SOC 6506H Design and Analysis of Research on Deviance and Control

Gender and Family
SOC 6017H Sociology of Families I
SOC 6117H Sociology of Families II
SOC 6019H Gender Relations I
SOC 6119H Gender Relations II

Stratification, Work, and Labour Markets
SOC 6012H Sociology of Work I
SOC 6112H Sociology of Work II
SOC 6013H Social Inequality I
SOC 6113H Social Inequality II
SOC 6312H Social Aspects of Technology and Work

Political Sociology
SOC 6005H Social Change and Development I
SOC 6105H Social Change and Development II
SOC 6010H Political Sociology I
SOC 6110H Political Sociology II
SOC 6210H Political Sociology III
SOC 6014H Environmental Sociology I
SOC 6114H Environmental Sociology II
SOC 6125H Theories of Social Change

Sociology of Culture
SOC 6516H Sociology of Culture
SOC 6517H Sociology of Culture II
SOC 6518H Sociology of Culture III

Other Courses
SOC 6016H Social Demography
SOC 6018H Sociology of Religion I
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

SOC 6118H Sociology of Religion II
SOC 6021Y Sociology and the Policy Process in Canada
SOC 6514H Social Ecology

Special Reading Courses
SOC 6015H A reading course or individual research in an approved field I
SOC 6115H A reading course or individual research in an approved field II

MA Research Paper
SOC 6215Y MA Research Paper

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Andersen, Robert - BA, MA, PhD (Chair)
Baber, Zaheer - PhD
Baumann, Shyon - BA, MA, PhD
Berry, Brent - BS, PhD
Boyd, Monica - BA, MA, PhD
Brownfield, David - PhD
Bryant, Joseph - MA, PhD
Brym, Robert J - BA, MA, PhD
Cranford, Cynthia - MA, PhD
Dinovitzer, Ronit - BA, MA, PhD
Erickson, Bonnie H - BA, MA, PhD
Erickson, Patricia - BA, MA, PhD
Fong, Eric - PhD
Fox, Bonnie J - AB, PhD
Friedmann, Harriet - AB, MA, PhD
Gartner, Rosemary - BA, AA, MS, PhD
Green, Adam - BA, MA, MSS, PhD
Hannah-Moffat, Kelly - BA, MA, PhD
Hannigan, John A - BA, MA, PhD
Hermer, Joseph - PhD
Hsiung, Ping-Chun - PhD
Johnston, Josee - AB, MA, PhD
Jones, Charles L - BA, MA, PhD
Kervin, John B - BA, PhD
Korteweg, Anna - BA, MA, PhD
Krutttschnitt, Candace - BA, MA, MPH, PhD
Landolt, Patricia - BA, MA, PhD
Levi, Ron - BCL, LLB, LLM, SJD
Magee, William - PhD
Maurutto, Paula - DPhil
Mullen, Ann - BA, MA, PhD
Peng, Ito - BSW, BSc, MA, PhD
Reitz, Jeffrey G - PhD
Schieman, Scott - BA, MA, PhD
Sorensen, Ann Marie - PhD
Tanner, Julian - DipEd, BSc, MA, PhD
Taylor, Judith - BA, PhD
Tepperman, Lorne - BA, MA, PhD
Ungar, Sheldon - BA, MA, PhD
Veugelers, Jack - PhD
Welsh, Sandy - BA, MA, PhD
Wheaton, Blair - PhD
Zhang, Weiguo - PhD

Members Emeriti
Baldus, Bernd - MA, DrRerPol
Blute, Marion - BA, MA, PhD
Bodemann, Michal - MA, PhD
Breton, Raymond - BA, MA, PhD
Campbell, Douglas F - BA, MA, PhD
Gillis, Ronald - BA, MA, PhD
Hagan, John - BA, MA, PhD
Hammond, Michael F - BA, MA, MPH, PhD
Harvey, Edward - BA, MA, PhD
Howell, Nancy - BA, PhD
Issajiw, Wsevolod W - BA, MA, PhD
Magill, Dennis W - BA, MA, PhD
Michelson, William M - AB, AM, PhD
Myles, John - BA, BTh, MA, PhD
O'Toole, Roger - DipEd, BA, MA, PhD
Roman, Richard - BA, MA, PhD
Sev' er, Aysan - BA, MA, PhD
Silva, Edward - BA, MA, PhD
Simpson, John - BA, BD, MTh, PhD
Spencer, Metta - AB, MA, PhD
Wellman, Barry - BA, MA, PhD, PhD
Zeitlin, Irving - BA, MA, PhD

Associate Members
Choo, Hae Yeon - BA, MA, PhD
Chun, Jennifer - BA, AM, PhD
Farah Schwartzman, Luisa - PhD
Lee, Jooyoung - BA, MA, PhD
Leschziner, Vanina - BA, BA, AM, DPhil
Marin, Alexandra - BA, MA, PhD
Salem, Rania Hatem - BSc, MSS, PhD
Schaefer, Markus - BA, MS, PhD
Schneiderhan, Erik - PhD
Silver, Daniel - BA, MA, PhD
Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Spanish – MA, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Book History and Print Culture
   • Spanish, MA, PhD
2. Diaspora and Transnational Studies
   • Spanish, MA, PhD
3. Editing Medieval Texts
   • Spanish, PhD
4. Women and Gender Studies
   • Spanish, MA, PhD

Overview
The Department of Spanish offers graduate programs leading to two degrees: Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy. MA and PhD students specialize in one of three fields:
- Spanish Peninsular Literature
- Latin American Literature
- Hispanic Linguistics

Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies and must also satisfy the department’s requirements stated below. In all cases, programs must be approved by the department.

The application process for the Master of Arts program is competitive; meeting the minimum standards for admission does not guarantee acceptance.

The admissions process for the Doctor of Philosophy program is competitive; it is based on a number of factors in addition to grades. The principal factors include the ability of the department to offer graduate work in the applicant’s preferred areas of interest, the availability of appropriate supervisory resources, and the suitability of the applicant in relation to the academic profile and programs of the department. The department does not allow direct entry to the PhD program with a BA, nor does it allow MA students to transfer to the PhD program before the coursework for the MA is completed.

Contact and Address
Web: www.spanport.utoronto.ca
Email: spanport@chass.utoronto.ca or spanish.graduate@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 813-4080 or (416) 813-4082
Fax: (416) 813-4084
Department of Spanish
University of Toronto
Victoria College
Room 208, 91 Charles Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1K7
Canada

Degree Programs
Spanish

Master of Arts

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Spanish’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree in Spanish or a cognate discipline from a recognized university.
- Fluency in spoken and written Spanish with a general background in Hispanic literature and/or linguistics, normally demonstrated through undergraduate coursework.
- Applicants apply online and should arrange for electronic submission of the following materials:
  - a one-page statement of purpose, outlining the applicant’s areas of interest
  - a sample of written work in Spanish (10–12 pages)
  - two letters of recommendation (one of the letters must comment on the applicant’s fluency in Spanish)

Program Requirements
- 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) at the graduate level.
- MA students specialize in one of three fields:
  - Spanish Peninsular Literature
  - Latin American Literature
  - Hispanic Linguistics
- Specialization requires that each student complete coursework in accordance with distribution requirements for each field, defined in terms of the various areas of the graduate curriculum. Specific
requirements by field are available on the department's website.
• With departmental approval, courses may be taken in a cognate discipline (e.g., comparative literature, French, history, linguistics, medieval studies, women's studies).
• It is the department's expectation that full-time students will complete all program requirements in one academic year. The MA program is also available on a part-time basis. Applicants should be aware that part-time students are not eligible for funding.
• Students in the field Hispanic Linguistics must have completed an introductory course in linguistics (LIN 100Y or an equivalent course). Students who have not completed LIN 100Y as part of their undergraduate studies must take this course in the summer directly preceding their admission to the MA program.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 6 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Spanish's additional admission requirements stated below.
• Master's degree from a recognized university in an appropriate discipline with an average of A- or higher. Applicants apply online and should arrange for electronic submission of the following material:
  ○ a one-page statement of purpose, outlining the applicant's areas of interest
  ○ a sample of written work in Spanish (10–12 pages)
  ○ two letters of recommendation (one of the letters must comment on the applicant's fluency in Spanish)

Program Requirements
• PhD students specialize in one of three fields:
  ▪ Spanish Peninsular Literature
  ▪ Latin American Literature
  ▪ Hispanic Linguistics
• 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs). It is expected that students will complete the required coursework in Year 1. However, with the approval of the Graduate Coordinator, up to 1.0 FCE may be taken in Year 2. Each field has distribution requirements; details are on the department's website.
• By March 15 of Year 1, each student must seek approval from the Graduate Advisory Committee for the proposed area of his/her dissertation and the membership of the Field Examination Committee (normally the proposed dissertation supervisor and two other members of the graduate faculty). The Graduate Advisory Committee will respond in writing by May 1 of the same year. The final decision in this matter rests with the Graduate Advisory Committee.
• The field examination centres on two subfields of Hispanic Literature or Linguistics: the subfield of the student's proposed dissertation research and a subfield relevant to the student's research and general preparation.
• By October 1 of Year 2, each student must submit to the Graduate Coordinator a brief statement (three to four pages double-spaced) concerning the primary and secondary subfields for the field examination and two reading lists (one for each subfield). Each reading list should consist of 25–30 items and should include primary and secondary sources.
• The student's committee will review this material and meet with the student to indicate revisions or additions to the reading lists. The student must file final copies of the two reading lists, as approved by the committee, with the Graduate Coordinator by November 1.
• The field examination will take place between January 15 and February 15 of Year 2. It has two parts: a written examination of six hours and an oral examination of two hours. Each part will cover the primary and secondary subfields that the student has prepared. The written examination will consist of three questions, at least one of which must be answered in Spanish, and will be written in the last two weeks of January. The oral examination will follow in the first two weeks of February; it will normally be conducted in Spanish, although English may be used to accommodate committee members from cognate units. The Field Committee will grade the two parts of the examination together, on a credit/non-credit basis. A student who does not receive credit on the first attempt must retake both parts of the examination by May 10.
• Each student must submit a dissertation proposal on the research questions and methodology of his/her proposed research (20–25 pages double-spaced, plus a bibliography) to the Graduate Coordinator by April 25 of his/her second year of enrolment in the program. The proposal should be written in the language that the student intends to use in writing the dissertation (Spanish or English). Each student must defend his/her dissertation proposal in a two-hour oral examination to be held by May 15, normally conducted in the language of the student's proposal. The student's Field Committee will grade the written proposal and the oral examination on a credit/non-credit basis. A student who
does not receive credit on the first attempt must revise and resubmit the dissertation proposal by September 15 of his/her third year of enrolment and retake the oral examination on the proposal by October 15 of that year.

• Language requirements must be fulfilled before registering for Year 4. Each student must demonstrate a reading knowledge of French and of a third non-English language relevant to his/her area of research. These language requirements may be satisfied by passing the appropriate reading knowledge examinations offered by the various departments of language and literature at the University of Toronto. Significant prior training in a language (such as an undergraduate major or minor) will also be accepted as demonstration of reading knowledge.

• Years 3 and 4 are devoted to researching and writing the doctoral dissertation. The Supervisory Committee must normally approve the dissertation before the candidate can proceed to the Doctoral Final Oral Examination.

• Students fulfil the residence requirement by being registered as full-time on-campus and must reside in sufficient geographical proximity to enable them to fulfil the requirements of the program in a timely fashion. They are also expected to participate fully in departmental activities. While writing the dissertation, candidates are expected to be in residence, with the exception of absences for research purposes and approved leaves.

Program Length: 4 years
Time Limit: 6 years full-time

Course List
Most graduate courses are offered in a regular rotation. As a result, approximately half of the courses that appear in this calendar entry will be available in a given academic session. A list of offered courses is posted on the department’s website.

COL 5019H Cervantes and Humanism
COL 5029H Reading Cervantes
COL 5032H Feminist Approaches to Medieval Literature
COL 5064H Medieval Literary Theory
COL 5065H The Forms of Literature in the Age of Electricity
COL 5072H Affinities: Readings of Realism and Radicalism
JRL 1100Y Introduction to Romance Philology
JRL 1101H Topics in Romance Laboratory Phonetics and Phonology I: Theory
JRL 1106H Topics in Romance Laboratory Phonetics and Phonology II
LIN 1029H Sound Patterns in Language
LIN 1031H Morphological Patterns in Language
SPA 1080H Descriptive Grammar of Spanish
SPA 1081H The Structure of Spanish
SPA 1082H Sociolinguistics of Spanish
SPA 1083H Microvariation in Spanish
SPA 1084H Experimental Approaches to Hispanic Linguistics
SPA 1088H Spanish Syntax
SPA 1089H Morphosyntax
SPA 1097H Second-Language Teaching and Methodology
SPA 1101H Topics in the Acquisition of Spanish
SPA 1103H Topics in Spanish Phonology
SPA 1104H Experimental Approaches to Sound Variation and Change
SPA 1150H Directed Research in Hispanic Linguistics
SPA 2018H Poetics of Early Drama
SPA 2021H The Politics of Print
SPA 2022H Books and Borders
SPA 2025H The Worlds of Alfonso X, el Sabio
SPA 2060H Literature and Society of Castile in the Late Middle Ages and Early Renaissance
SPA 2121H Psychoanalysis and the Passions in Early Modern Literature
SPA 2150H Defining Journeys in the Spanish Empire
SPA 2171H Politics and Aesthetics of Early Modern Verse
SPA 2187H Comedy and the Comedia in Early Modern Spain
SPA 2189H Lope and Calderón
SPA 2284H Narrative and Political Transition in Contemporary Spain
SPA 2291H The Urban Experience in Spain
SPA 2305H Auteurism in Spanish Cinema
SPA 2352H Modern Spanish Drama and its Traditions
SPA 2404H The Latin American Novel
SPA 2410H Latin American Fiction and the Interfaces of Literature and Science
SPA 2415H Disability and Latin American Cultural Production
SPA 2432H Text and Image in Latin American Culture
SPA 2802H The Politics of Errantry in the Hispanic Caribbean
SPA 2805H Representations of Women in Latin American Culture
SPA 2850H Nineteenth-Century Latin American Literature
SPA 2900H Issues in Literary Theory and Hispanic Texts
SPA 2905H Latin American Cultural Theories
SPA 2912H Passions of the Soul and 15th Century Spanish Fiction
SPA 2929H Early Modern Spanish Pastoral and Beyond
SPA 2940H Pursuing the Post-Revolution: Literature and Philosophy of Mexicanidad
SPA 3000H Directed Research in Hispanic Literatures
Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Antebi, Susan - AM, PhD
Blackmore, Josiah - PhD (Chair and Graduate Chair)
Colantoni, Laura - MA, PhD
Cuervo, Maria Cristina - PhD
Davidson, Robert - BA, AM, PhD
Jagoe, Eva-Lynn - BA, MA, PhD
Munjic, Sanda - BA, AM, PhD
Perez-Leroux, Ana Teresa - MA, PhD
Rodriguez, Nestor - BA, PhD (Acting Chair and Graduate Chair)
Rupp, Stephen - BA, MA, MPH, MA, PhD
Sarabia, Rosa - BA, PhD
Sternberg, Ricardo - BA, MA, PhD

Members Emeriti
Burke, James F - BA, MA, PhD
Ellis, Keith AA - BA, PhD
Glickman, Robert J - AB, AM, PhD
Gulsoy, Joseph - BA, BA, MA, PhD
Leon, Pedro R - BA, MA, PhD
Neglia, Erminio G - BA, MA, PhD
Percival, Anthony - BA, MA, PhD
Rolph, Wendy L - BA, MA, MPH
Skyrme, Raymond - BA, MA, PhD
Valdes, Mario J - BA, MA, PhD
Webster, Jill - BA, MA, PhD

Associate Members
Iglesias, Yolanda - BA, BA, MA, PhD
Ramirez-Salazar, Manuel - BA, MA, PhD
Speech-Language Pathology

Faculty Affiliation
Medicine

Degree Programs Offered
Speech-Language Pathology – MHSc, MSc, PhD

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative program is available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
  Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
  • Speech-Language Pathology, MSc, PhD

Overview
Speech-language pathology is concerned with normal and disordered human communication and swallowing. The department offers professional and research degree programs leading to careers in the discipline.

The Master of Health Science (MHSc) in Speech-Language Pathology is a full-time professional graduate program. The primary aim of the program is to prepare practitioners for entry into the practice of speech-language pathology. Graduates are prepared to assume varied professional responsibilities including the assessment, treatment, and management of speech, voice, language, and swallowing disorders. Coursework and clinical internships are integrated and sequenced. There is a strong research-to-practice focus, and students complete a comprehensive portfolio requirement in their final year.

The Master of Science degree is a full-time program that prepares students to engage in the scientific study of normal and disordered speech, language, and swallowing processes in children and adults. The MSc is a research-oriented program and does not prepare students for clinical practice. Although the primary objective of the MSc program is to prepare students for doctoral studies in speech and language sciences, successful completion of the program does not guarantee entrance into the PhD program.

The purpose of the Doctor of Philosophy program is to prepare students to contribute independently to the advancement of scientific knowledge in their area of specialization within the discipline of speech-language pathology.

Contact and Address
Web: www.slp.utoronto.ca
Email: speech.path@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-2765
Fax: (416) 978-1596

Department of Speech-Language Pathology
University of Toronto
Rehabilitation Sciences Building
Room 160, 500 University Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5G 1V7
Canada

Degree Programs

Speech-Language Pathology

Master of Health Science

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Speech-Language Pathology’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university, with standing equivalent to at least a University of Toronto mid-B in the final year.
• Prerequisite courses in child development, linguistics, phonetics, statistics, and human physiology.
• Proficiency in oral and written English required for both the academic and applied aspects of the program. Applicants who were educated outside Canada, whose primary language is not English, and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction was not English, must demonstrate proficiency in the English language through the successful completion of one of the English proficiency tests. To satisfy the requirement, the department strongly prefers the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with the following minimum scores:
  ○ paper-based TOEFL: 600 with 5 on the Test of Written English (TWE) and 50 on the Test of Spoken English (TSE)
  ○ Internet-based TOEFL: 100/120 with 22/30 on the speaking section and 22/30 on the writing section
• If an applicant finds it impossible to take the TOEFL, TWE, and TSE, the department will accept one of the following:
  ○ Michigan English Language Assessment Battery (MELAB) with a minimum score of 85
International English Language Testing System (IELTS) with a minimum score of 8.0

- Applicants may be requested to attend a personal meeting with members of the Department of Speech-Language Pathology, during which their mastery of oral English for meeting clinical requirements will be assessed.
- See the departmental website for a full listing of admission requirements.

Program Requirements

- The professional MHSc program is divided into five academic and four clinical units. Each academic unit is made up of related coursework. Teaching within and across units emphasizes integrated learning experiences. Academic units are followed by full-time clinical placements, each lasting between 4 and 10 weeks for a total of 31 weeks of clinical experience throughout the two-year program. Students should anticipate receiving at least one placement outside of metropolitan Toronto. Students must accept placements offered to them and are responsible for all travel and accommodation costs.
- The MHSc program does not have a thesis requirement; however, prior to graduation, all MHSc students will be required to complete a portfolio that demonstrates their proficiency in key areas of professional practice.
- Students must complete all requirements within three consecutive years.

Program Length: 6 sessions
Time Limit: 3 years

Courses for the MHSc Program

Consult the departmental website for a listing of courses offered during each academic year.

The first year of the program for students will consist of:

- SLP 1500Y+ Internship (Credit/No Credit)
- SLP 1502Y Anatomy and Embryology
- SLP 1503Y Articulation and Related Disorders
- SLP 1505Y Child Language I
- SLP 1506H Child Language II
- SLP 1507H+ Clinical Laboratory in Speech-Language Pathology
- SLP 1514Y Applied Audiology
- SLP 1516H Aural Rehabilitation
- SLP 1520H Principles of Clinical Practice
- SLP 1521H Augmentative Communication
- SLP 1522Y Speech Physiology and Acoustics
- SLP 1529H Voice Disorders

The second year of the program for students will consist of:

- SLP 1508Y Advanced Clinical Laboratory in Speech-Language Pathology
- SLP 1525H Structurally Related Disorders
- SLP 1527H+ Physical Analysis of Speech Disorders
- SLP 1528H+ Research in Speech-Language Pathology
- SLP 1533Y Aphasia
- SLP 1534H Motor Speech Disorders
- SLP 1535H+ Advanced Principles of Clinical Practice
- SLP 1536H Swallowing Disorders
- SLP 1538H Neurocognitive Communication Disorders
- SLP 2500Y Advanced Internship

Master of Science

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Speech-Language Pathology's additional admission requirements stated below.
- An appropriate bachelor's degree in speech-language pathology or a related discipline, with a minimum of a mid-B in the final year of the program.
- Prior to admission, an applicant must identify a faculty member who has agreed to serve as research supervisor. The research supervisor may want to examine a completed thesis and/or manuscripts and university transcripts.
- Applicants who were educated outside Canada, whose primary language is not English, and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction was not English, must demonstrate proficiency in the English language through the successful completion of one of the English proficiency tests listed in this calendar. See General Regulations, 4.1.10 English-Language Proficiency.

Program Requirements

- Course requirements are determined by the student's supervisory committee. Normally, the student is required to complete satisfactorily a minimum of 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), consisting of at least 1.0 FCE in research design and methodology, and at least 1.0 FCE in the area of research interest.
- One-year residency period, which typically is sufficient for completion of the coursework.
- Participate in student and faculty research seminars.
Engage in a research project, present the results in a written thesis, and complete a successful oral defence of the thesis.

Reclassification. MSc students who demonstrate outstanding potential for advanced research in the discipline may be recommended by their supervisory committee for a reclassification examination which, when passed, allows them direct advancement to the equivalent year of the PhD program. Examination normally is undertaken following the completion of at least one session and within 18 months of registration in the MSc program.

Program Length: 6 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Department of Speech-Language Pathology’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• Normally, applicants are expected to have completed an MSc or MA degree in speech-language pathology or a related discipline, with a minimum of a B+ average over the course of the program.
• Demonstrated advanced research qualifications in speech and language sciences.
• Prior to admission, an applicant must identify a faculty member who has agreed to serve as research supervisor. The research supervisor may want to examine a completed thesis and/or manuscripts, reference letters, and university transcripts.
• Applicants who were educated outside Canada, whose primary language is not English, and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction was not English, must demonstrate proficiency in the English language through the successful completion of one of the English proficiency tests listed in this calendar. Students who graduated from a university outside North America are strongly encouraged to contact the Coordinator of Graduate Studies before applying. See General Regulations, 4.1.10 English-Language Proficiency.

Program Requirements

• Course requirements are determined by the student’s supervisory committee and consist of a minimum of 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs).
• Students must demonstrate evidence of adequate knowledge in research design and statistics or must include suitable coursework as determined by the supervisory committee.

• Participate in student and faculty research seminars in addition to their regular course requirements.
• The doctoral program consists of two phases, each taking approximately 18–24 months to complete. During the first phase of the program, the student completes all course requirements and initiates the development of a research thesis proposal, including the collection of preliminary experimental data, if appropriate. At the conclusion of this first phase, the student completes a departmental comprehensive examination that includes either a full research proposal or a systematic review paper on a topic chosen by the student and the supervisory committee. Students who are given a fail at the first meeting will have the opportunity to schedule a second meeting in which they will defend a revised version of the original paper as per suggestions made by the comprehensive exam committee. If the student fails the second attempt, he/she will no longer be allowed to continue with the program. The second phase of the program is devoted almost exclusively to the completion of the thesis research project. At the conclusion of this second phase, the student defends the research thesis at a Doctoral Final Oral Examination in accordance with the regulations of the School of Graduate Studies.
• Students complete a residency requirement during the first two years of the program.

Program Length: 4 years full-time
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years with transfer-from-master’s

Courses for the MSc and PhD Programs

SLP 3001H Theoretical Foundations of Communication Sciences
SLP 3002H Research Methodologies in Communication Sciences
SLP 3003H Reading Seminar 1
SLP 3004H,Y Reading Seminar 2
SLP 4000H Reading Seminar 1
SLP 4001H Philosophical and Theoretical Foundations of Communication Sciences
SLP 4007H,Y Reading Seminar 2

Special Courses Offered to Students from Other Departments

SLP 2501H Special Topics in Communication Disorders
SLP 2502Y Specialized Study in Communication Disorders

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Abel, Sharon M - BA, MA, PhD
Bressmann, Tim - MPH, PhD
De Nil, Luc - MSc, PhD
Eriks-Brophy, Alice - BEd, AB, MSL, PhD (Graduate Coordinator)
Girolametto, Luigi - BA, MSc, PhD
Hyde, Martyn L - BSc, PhD
Mainela-Arnold, Elina - MA, PhD
Martino, Rosemary - BS, MA, DPH (Associate Chair)
Rochon, Elizabeth - BA, MSc, PhD (Interim Chair and Interim Graduate Chair)
Smyth, Ronald H - BA, MSc, PhD
Square, Paula Ann - BSc, MA, PhD
Stewart, Patricia - BSc, MSc, PhD
van Lieshout, Pascal - MA, MA, PhD
Yunusova, Yana - MS, MA, PhD

Associate Members
Ben-David, Boaz - BA, MA, PhD
Bradley, Kimberley - BA, MHSc, PhD
Ellwood, Lynn - BSc(ED), MA
Huber, Joelene - MD
Jacobson, Marlene - BA, PhD
Jokel, Regina - MHSc, PhD
Kagan, Aura - BAA, BA, MA, PhD
Kroll, Robert - BSc, MSc, PhD
Leonard, Carol - BA, MASc, PhD
Liu, Louis - MD, PhD
Parnes, Pauline - BSc
Steele, Catriona - BA, MHSc, PhD
Wagner, Susan - BSc, MSc
Weitzman, Elaine - BA, MEd
Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Statistics – MSc, PhD
Fields:
- Statistical Theory and Applications (MSc, PhD)
- Probability (MSc, PhD)
- Actuarial Science and Mathematical Finance (PhD)

Overview
Statistical Sciences involves the study of random phenomena and encompasses a broad range of scientific, industrial, and social processes. As data become ubiquitous and easier to acquire, particularly on a massive scale, models for data are becoming increasingly complex. The past several decades have witnessed a vast impact of statistical methods on virtually every branch of knowledge and empirical investigation.

The Department of Statistical Sciences offers opportunities for study and research in the fields of (a) Statistical Theory and Applications and (b) Probability, leading to the Master of Science and the Doctor of Philosophy degrees, and (c) Actuarial Science and Mathematical Finance, leading to the Doctor of Philosophy degree. Please visit the Department of Statistical Sciences website, www.utstat.utoronto.ca, for further details about the fields offered, the research being conducted, and the course offerings in the department.

The department has substantial computing facilities available and operates a statistical consulting service for the University’s research community. Programs of study may involve association with other departments such as Computer Science, Economics, Engineering, Mathematics, Public Health Sciences, and the Rotman School of Management. The department maintains an active seminar series and strongly encourages graduate student participation.

Interested applicants will find detailed information on the department’s website.

Contact and Address
Web: www.utstat.utoronto.ca
Email: grad-info@utstat.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-5136
Fax: (416) 978-5133
Department of Statistical Sciences
University of Toronto
Sidney Smith Hall
Room 6022, 100 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G3
Canada

Degree Programs

Statistics

Master of Science
Fields Statistical Theory and Applications; Probability

Minimum Admission Requirements
Admission to the MSc program is competitive, and applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Admission requirements for the Statistical Theory and Applications field and the Probability field are identical. Successful applicants have:
- An appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university in a related field such as statistics, actuarial science, mathematics, economics, engineering, or any discipline where there is a significant quantitative component. Studies must include significant exposure to statistics, computer science, and mathematics, including coursework in advanced calculus, computational methods, linear algebra, probability, and statistics.
- An average grade equivalent to at least a University of Toronto mid-B in the final year or over senior courses.
- Three letters of reference.
- Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction and examination was not English must demonstrate proficiency in English using one of the official methods specified in the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies.

Program Requirements
Both the Statistical Theory and Applications field and the Probability field have the same program requirements. All programs must be approved by the Associate Chair for Graduate Studies.

Full-Time Program
- Students must complete a total of 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), of which 2.0 must be chosen from the list below:
  - STA 2101H Methods of Applied Statistics I
  - STA 2201H Methods of Applied Statistics II
  - STA 2111H Probability Theory I
  - STA 2211H Probability Theory II
  - STA 2112H Mathematical Statistics I
  - STA 2212H Mathematical Statistics II
  - STA 3000Y Advanced Theory of Statistics
• The remaining 2.0 FCEs may be selected from:
  ○ any Department of Statistical Sciences 2000-level course or higher
  ○ any 1000-level course or higher in another graduate unit at the University of Toronto with sufficient statistical, computational, probabilistic, or mathematical content
  ○ one 0.5 FCE as a reading course
  ○ one 0.5 FCE as a research project

• All programs must be approved by the Associate Chair for Graduate Studies. Students must meet with the Associate Chair to ensure that their program meets the requirements and is of sufficient depth.

Part-Time Program

• Students must satisfy the program requirements outlined for the full-time MSc.

• Students are limited to taking 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) during each session. In exceptional cases, the Associate Chair for Graduate Studies may approve 1.5 FCE in a given session. Both the Statistical Theory and Applications field and the Probability field are open to part-time students.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time; 6 sessions part-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time; 6 years part-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

Admission to the PhD program is competitive, and applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies.

• Students may be accepted through one of two routes: a master's degree or by direct entry through a bachelor's degree. Successful applicants present either:
  1. A master's degree in statistics from a recognized university with at least a B+ average. Applicants with degrees in biostatistics, computer science, economics, engineering, mathematics, physics, or any discipline where there is a significant quantitative component will be also be considered.
  2. A bachelor's degree in statistics from a recognized university with at least an A- average. The department also encourages applicants from biostatistics, computer science, economics, engineering, mathematics, physics, or any discipline where there is a significant quantitative component.

• Three letters of recommendation.
• A letter of intent or personal statement outlining goals for graduate studies.
• Applicants whose primary language is not English and who graduated from a university where the language of instruction and examination was not English must demonstrate proficiency in English using one of the official methods specified in the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies.

Program Requirements

Fields: Statistical Theory and Applications; Probability

Course Requirements:
• During the first year of study, students are required to complete the following 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs):
  ○ STA 2111H Probability Theory I
  ○ STA 2211H Probability Theory II
  ○ STA 2101H Methods of Applied Statistics I
  ○ STA 2201H Methods of Applied Statistics II
  ○ STA 3000Y Advanced Theory of Statistics

Comprehensive Examination Requirements:
• At the end of the first year, students must attempt the following comprehensive examinations:
  ○ Probability
  ○ Theoretical Statistics
  ○ Applied Statistics
All three examinations must be passed by the end of the second year.

Thesis Requirements:
Conducting original research is the most important part of doctoral work. The thesis document must constitute significant and original contribution to the field. Students will have yearly meetings with a committee of no less than three faculty members to assess their progress. The completed thesis must be presented and defended within the Department of Statistical Sciences in addition to being presented and defended at the School of Graduate Studies.

Residency Requirements:
Students must also satisfy a two-year residency requirement.

Program Requirements

Field: Actuarial Science and Mathematical Finance

Course Requirements:
• During the first year of study, students are required to complete the following 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs):
  1. All of:
     ○ STA 2111H Probability Theory I,
     ○ STA 2211H Probability Theory II, and
Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

− STA 2503H  Applied Probability for Mathematical Finance
2. One of:
− STA 4246H  Research Topics in Mathematical Finance or
− STA 2501H  Mathematical Risk Theory
3. Either:
− STA 3000Y  Advanced Theory of Statistics or
− STA 2101H  Methods of Applied Statistics I and
− STA 2201H  Methods of Applied Statistics II

Comprehensive Examination Requirements:
• At the end of the first year, students must attempt the following comprehensive examinations:
  − Probability
  − Actuarial Science and Mathematical Finance
  − Theoretical Statistics or Applied Statistics
All three examinations must be passed by the end of the second year.

Thesis Requirements:
Conducting original research is the most important part of doctoral work. The thesis document must constitute significant and original contribution to the field. Students will have yearly meetings with a committee of no less than three faculty members to assess their progress. The completed thesis must be presented and defended within the Department of Statistical Sciences in addition to being presented and defended at the School of Graduate Studies.

Residency Requirements:
Students must also satisfy a two-year residency requirement.

Direct-Entry PhD Program Requirements
The program requirements are identical to the regular PhD program in the respective fields with the exception that students must complete an additional 2.0 FCEs at the graduate level. The additional courses must be approved by the Associate Chair of Graduate Studies.

Residency Requirements:
Students must also satisfy a three-year residency requirement.

Program Length: 4 years full-time; 5 years direct-entry
Time Limit: 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

Course List
The department offers a selection of courses each year from the following list with the possibility of additions. The core courses will be offered each year. Visit the department’s website for courses offered in the current academic year.

STA 1001H  Applied Regression Analysis
STA 1002H  Methods of Data Analysis
STA 1003H  Sample Survey Theory and its Application
STA 1007H  Statistics for Life and Social Scientists
STA 1008H  Applications of Statistics
STA 2004H  Design of Experiments
STA 2005H  Applied Multivariate Analysis
STA 2006H  Applied Stochastic Processes
STA 2047H  Stochastic Calculus
STA 2100H  Mathematical Methods for Statistics
STA 2101H  Methods of Applied Statistics I
STA 2102H  Computational Techniques in Statistics
STA 2104H  Statistical Methods for Machine Learning and Data Mining
STA 2105H  Nonparametric Methods of Statistics
STA 2111H  Probability Theory I
STA 2112H  Mathematical Statistics I
STA 2162H  Statistical Inference I
STA 2201H  Methods of Applied Statistics II
STA 2202H  Time Series Analysis
STA 2209H  Lifetime Date Modelling and Analysis
STA 2211H  Probability Theory II
STA 2212H  Mathematical Statistics II
STA 2342H  Multivariate Analysis I
STA 2453H  Statistical Consulting
STA 2501H  Mathematical Risk Theory
STA 2502H  Stochastic Models in Investments
STA 2503H  Applied Probability for Mathematical Finance
STA 2505H  Credibility Theory and Simulation Methods
STA 2542H  Linear Models
STA 3000Y  Advanced Theory of Statistics
STA 3431H  Monte Carlo Methods
STA 4000H,Y  Supervised Reading Project I
STA 4001H,Y  Supervised Reading Project II
STA 4246H  Research Topics in Mathematical Finance
STA 4247H  Point Processes, Noise, and Stochastic Analysis
STA 4273H  Research Topics in Statistical Machine Learning
STA 4315H  Computational Methods in Statistical Genetics
STA 4364H  Conditional Inference: Sample Space Analysis
STA 4412H  Topics in Theoretical Statistics

Modular Courses
Note: The following modular courses are each worth 0.25 full-course equivalents (FCEs).
STA 4500H  Statistical Dependence: Copula Models and Beyond
STA 4501H  Functional Data Analysis and Related Topics
STA 4502H  Monte Carlo Estimation
STA 4503H  Advanced Monte Carlo Methods and Applications
STA 4504H  An Introduction to Bootstrap Methods
STA 4505H  Applied Stochastic Control: High Frequency and Algorithmic Trading
STA 4506H  Non-stationary Time Series Analysis
STA 4507H  Extreme Value Theory and Applications
STA 4508H  Topics in Likelihood Inference
STA 4509H  Insurance Risk Models I
STA 4510H  Insurance Risk Models II

Graduate Faculty

Full Members
Badescu, Andrei - BSc, MSc, DPhil
Brenner, David - BSc, MSc, PhD
Broverman, Samuel A - BSc, MSc, PhD
Brown, Patrick - BA, MSc, PhD
Brunner, Lawrence J - BA, MA, PhD, DPhil
Bull, Shelley B - BMath, MMath, PhD
Corey, Paul N - BSc, MA, PhD
Craiu, Virgil Radu - BSc, MSc, PhD
Escobar, Michael - BS, PhD
Evans, Michael J - BSc, MSc, PhD
Feuerverger, Andrey - BSc, PhD
Jackson, Kenneth R - BSc, MSc, PhD
Jaimungal, Sebastian - BS, MS, PhD (Associate Chair, Graduate Studies)
Knight, Keith - PhD
Lin, Xiaodong - BSc, MSc, PhD (Acting Chair and Graduate Chair)
Lou, Wen-Yi Wendy - DPhil
Maheu, John - BA, MEc, DPhil
McDunnough, Philip J - BSc, MSc, PhD
Neal, Radford - BSc, MSc, PhD
Quastel, Jeremy - BSc, MS, PhD
Reid, Nancy - BM, MSc, PhD
Rosenthal, Jeffrey - PhD
Salakhutdinov, Ruslan - BS, MS, PhD
Seco, Luis - PhD
Stafford, James - BS, MS, PhD (Graduate Chair)
Sun, Lei - BS, PhD
Viraq, Balint - BA, MA, PhD
Yao, Fang - BSc, MSc, DPhil

Members Emeriti
Andrews, David F - BSc, MSc, PhD
Fraser, Donald AS - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
Guttman, Irwin - BSc, MA, PhD
Srivastava, Muni - MSc, PhD

Associate Members
Gibbs, Alison - BSc, MSc, PhD
Willmot, Gordon E - BMath, MMath, PhD
Wu, Yichao - PhD
Theoretical Astrophysics

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
The Canadian Institute for Theoretical Astrophysics (CITA) does not offer an independent graduate degree program. Students interested in theoretical astrophysics are encouraged to enrol in the graduate programs offered by cognate departments such as Astronomy and Astrophysics, Chemistry, and Physics.

All CITA faculty hold cross-appointments in one or more of these departments; students seeking research supervision by CITA faculty are welcome to inquire. CITA research fellows and visitors are also encouraged to work with graduate students.

Overview
Established in 1984, the Canadian Institute for Theoretical Astrophysics (CITA) is a national institute specializing in theoretical astrophysics. CITA is supported by the University of Toronto, the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC), and the Canadian Institute for Advanced Research (CIFAR).

CITA owns an extensive and powerful network of workstations, including a 200-node, 1600-core Beowulf computing cluster. CITA also uses the 30,000 core computing cluster housed at the SciNet consortium at the University of Toronto.

The research activities at CITA span most of the areas of modern theoretical astrophysics, including accretion disks, active galactic nuclei, general relativity, and gravitational waves, cosmology and cosmological aspects of particle physics, the cosmic microwave background, gravitational lenses, dark matter, galaxy formation, galaxy structure and evolution, dynamics of stellar systems, physics and chemistry of the interstellar medium, star formation, stellar evolution, novae, supernovae, compact objects and gamma-ray bursts, nucleosynthesis, solar system formation and dynamics, and comets.

CITA has the support of over 50 faculty members from about 20 Canadian universities. CITA also maintains a rotating complement of more than 30 postdoctoral fellows and research associates, and hosts an active program of visitors from other universities. The theoretical interests of many CITA staff are complemented by observational research. CITA researchers have active observing programs at a wide variety of ground-based and satellite telescopes in many different wavelength bands.

Contact and Address
Web: www.cita.utoronto.ca
Email: office@cita.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-6879
Fax: (416) 978-3921

Canadian Institute for Theoretical Astrophysics (CITA)
L’institut canadien d’astrophysique théorique (ICAT)
University of Toronto
Room 1403, McLennan Physical Laboratories
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3H8
Canada

Graduate Faculty
Full Members
Bond, Richard - BSc, MS, PhD, FRSC, Fell Royal Society London
Martin, Peter - BSc, MSc, PhD, FRSC
Murray, Norman - BSc, PhD (Director)
Pen, Ue-Li - BSc, PhD
Pfeiffer, Harald - PhD
Thompson, Christopher - BSc, PhD
Women and Gender Studies

Faculty Affiliation
Arts and Science

Degree Programs Offered
Women and Gender Studies – MA, PhD

Overview
The Women and Gender Studies Institute (WGSI) offers a program leading to the Master of Arts and the Doctor of Philosophy degrees in Women and Gender Studies. The Master’s Program in Women and Gender Studies (MWGS) focuses on feminist colonial, post-colonialism, diasporic, and transnational studies as rubrics for studying gender, sex, and feminism. This perspective explores the temporal and geographic processes through which women’s and men’s lives, sexed relations, gendered subjectivities, and sexualities are situated.

The PhD has four emphases: (1) gender, sexuality, and queer studies; (2) feminist cultural studies; (3) feminist studies of technology, science, environment, and biomedicine; and (4) transnational political economy and development studies. Our offerings bring feminist scholarship to the tasks of challenging and investigating colonial, postcolonial, and transnational contexts. Central themes of the program include global capitalism, nation and state formation, empire, citizenship, diaspora, and cultural flows, all of which are examined through the lenses of diverse feminist scholarship.

The program welcomes applications from international students.

Collaborative Programs
The following collaborative programs are available to students in participating degree programs as listed below:
1. Addiction Studies
   • Women and Gender Studies, MA
2. Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
   • Women and Gender Studies, MA
3. Asia-Pacific Studies
   • Women and Gender Studies, MA
4. Bioethics
   • Women and Gender Studies, MA
5. Diaspora and Transnational Studies
   • Women and Gender Studies, MA, PhD
6. Environment and Health
   • Women and Gender Studies, MA, PhD
7. Environmental Studies
   • Women and Gender Studies, MA
8. Ethnic and Pluralism Studies
   • Women and Gender Studies, MA, PhD
9. Jewish Studies
   • Women and Gender Studies, MA
10. Sexual Diversity Studies
    • Women and Gender Studies, MA, PhD
11. South Asian Studies
    • Women and Gender Studies, MA, PhD
12. Women’s Health
    • Women and Gender Studies, MA, PhD
13. Workplace Learning and Social Change
    • Women and Gender Studies, MA

Contact and Address
Web: www.wgsi.utoronto.ca/graduate/ma-program
Email: grad.womensstudies@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3668
Fax: (416) 946-5561
Women and Gender Studies Institute
University of Toronto
Room 2036, Wilson Hall, New College
40 Willcocks Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1C6
Canada

Degree Programs
Women and Gender Studies

Master of Arts
Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Women and Gender Studies Institute’s additional admission requirements stated below.
• An appropriate bachelor’s degree in women’s studies and gender studies or a related area at an approved university. Applicants must have obtained an average equivalent to a University of Toronto B+ or better in their final year of undergraduate study.
• Letter of intent outlining the academic goals the applicant wishes to pursue in the program, two letters of recommendation, and transcripts from all post-secondary institutions.

Program Requirements
• The student’s program of study must be approved by the Institute. Total of 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCE) as follows:

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14

Women and Gender Studies 481
Women and Gender Studies

Degree and Diploma Programs by Graduate Unit

- 1.5 core full-course equivalents (FCEs) in women and gender studies (WGS 1000H, WGS 1001H, and WGS 1002H)
- 0.5 elective FCE in women and gender studies; either a special topics seminar (please see course list of special topics seminars), an independent research/reading course (WGS 1007H), or a practicum extending over both the Fall and Winter sessions (WGS 1006H)
- 1.0 FCE MA Research Paper (WGS 1005Y)
- 1.0 FCE (one year-long or two half-year courses) offered by other departments and chosen in consultation with your faculty advisor

- The MA degree program is not offered on a part-time basis.

Program Length: 3 sessions full-time
Time Limit: 3 years full-time

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also satisfy the Women and Gender Studies Institute’s additional admission requirements stated below.
- A master’s degree in women and gender studies, or a master’s degree in a related discipline from a recognized university. Applicants must have obtained an average of A- or better in the master’s program.
- Direct entry: In exceptional cases, direct-entry admission is also offered to outstanding students with a bachelor’s degree in women and gender studies or a related area, from a recognized university. Direct-entry students must have a cumulative average of A or above. Applicants must also have obtained an average equivalent to an A- or better in their final year of undergraduate study.
- Letter of intent outlining the academic goals the applicant wishes to pursue in the program, two letters of recommendation, a writing sample, and transcripts from all post-secondary institutions.

Program Requirements

- The student’s program of study must be approved by the Women and Gender Studies Institute.
- For students with a master’s degree: 3.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - 1.5 FCEs in Women and Gender Studies (WGS 1000H, WGS 1001H, WGS 1002H). Students who have already taken these courses, or their equivalent, will be required to enrol in alternate course selections, with Institute approval.
  - 0.5 elective FCE in Women and Gender Studies.
  - 1.5 FCEs (one year-long and two half-year courses) offered in Women and Gender Studies or by other graduate units and chosen in consultation with the student’s faculty advisor.

All coursework should normally be completed by the end of the first year of PhD study.

- For direct-entry students: 5.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - 1.5 FCEs in Women and Gender Studies (WGS 1000H, WGS 1001H, WGS 1002H).
  - 2.0 elective FCEs in Women and Gender Studies.
  - 2.0 FCEs (one full course or two half courses) offered in Women and Gender Studies or by other graduate units and chosen in consultation with the student’s faculty advisor.

All coursework should normally be completed by the end of the second year of PhD study.

- The other program requirements for all PhD students are:
  (1) Completion of WGS 2000H, a credit/non-credit course, requiring participation in the WGS Research Seminar Series. Normally, students will enrol in WGS 2000H in the first year of their PhD program. After completion of this course, we recommend that students regularly attend this seminar, as a crucial part of their graduate education.
  (2) Completion of two comprehensive exams, one in a major and one in a minor field of study, defined in consultation with the advisor and at least one other faculty member. Examinations are marked on a pass/fail basis. Candidates are allowed two attempts to pass a comprehensive examination. A failure to pass on the second attempt results either in the student’s voluntary withdrawal from the program, or a recommendation by the Institute for termination of the student’s registration in the program. Comprehensive exams should be completed by March of the second year of PhD studies, for students admitted with an MA degree. They should be completed by December of the third year of PhD studies, for direct-entry students.
  (3) Display in-depth command of analytic strategies required for the dissertation research, by taking at least one half-year course in analytic methods (this course may be taken as part of the course requirements listed above) or by demonstrating this competence in a minor field in the comprehensive exams.
  (4) Completion of a PhD dissertation based on original research conducted by the candidate on an approved topic in women and gender studies.

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
and successful defence at the SGS Final Oral Examination. The dissertation proposal should be accepted no later than May of the second year of PhD studies, for students admitted with an MA degree. It should be accepted no later than March of the third year of PhD studies, for direct-entry students.

(5) Each student will meet at least annually with a committee, which includes the supervisor and two faculty members, to review academic progress and to consult about future directions.

**Program Length:** 4 years full-time; 5 years full-time, direct-entry

**Time Limit:** 6 years full-time; 7 years direct-entry

**Course List**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1000H</td>
<td>Theories, Histories, Feminisms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1001H</td>
<td>Feminism, Transnationalism and Postcolonialism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1002H</td>
<td>Feminist Methodologies and Epistemologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1003H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1004H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1005Y</td>
<td>MA Research Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1006H</td>
<td>Practicum in Women and Gender Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1007H</td>
<td>Directed Research/Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1008Y</td>
<td>Independent Research and Reading in Women and Gender Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1009H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Studies 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1010H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Studies 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1011H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Studies 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1012Y</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Studies 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1013H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Theory 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1014H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Theory 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1015Y</td>
<td>MA Research Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1016H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Studies 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1017H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Studies 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1018H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Studies 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1019H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Studies 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1020H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Studies 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1021H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Studies 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1022H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Studies 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1023H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Studies 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1024H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Studies 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1025H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Feminist Studies 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1026H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Race and Feminism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 1027H</td>
<td>Special Topics in Queer Studies and Feminism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graduate Faculty**

**Full Members**

Alexander, Mary (Jacqui) - BSW, MA, PhD
Bamford, Sandra - BA, MA, MPA, PhD
Boddy, Janice P - BA, MA, PhD
Boler, Megan - BA, PhD
Brown, Elspeth - MA, PhD
Cobb, Michael - BA, MA, AM, PhD
Coloma, Roland Sintos - TD, BA, MA, MA, PhD
Columpar, Corinn - BA, PhD
Cook, Rebecca - BA, LLM, MA, MPA, JD, SJD
Cossman, Brenda - LLB, LLM
Cowen, Deborah - BA, MCP, PhD
Dave, Prakruti - BA, MA, PhD
Dehli, Kari - BA, MA, PhD
Fox, Bonnie J - AB, PhD
Keith, Alison - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
Klassen, Pamela - BA, MA, PhD
Larkin, June - PhD
Larson, Katherine - BMus, AB, MPH, PhD
Lo, Marieme - DPhil
Magnusson, Jaimie-Lynn - BA, MA, PhD
McElhinny, Bonnie - BA, MA, MA, PhD, PhD (Director)
Miles, Angela - BA, MA, PhD
Mirchandani, Kiran - BA, MPH, PhD
Mojab, Shahrzad - BA, MEd, EdD
Morgan, Kathryn P - BA, MA, MEd, PhD
Morgenstern, Naomi - BA, MA, PhD
Murphy, Michelle - BA, PhD
Murray, Heather M - BA, MA, PhD
Newton, Melanie - BA, PhD
Nyquist, Mary - BA, MA, PhD
Park, Jin-Kyung - MSc, PhD
Rankin, Katharine - BA, MA, PhD
Razack, Sherene - BA, MA, PhD
Rittich, Kerry - BMus, LLB, SJD
Ruddick, Susan - PhD
Sahih, Sara - BA, DPhil
Song, Jesook - BA, PhD (Graduate Coordinator)
Sykes, Heather - BSc, PhD
Tambe, Ashwini - BA, MA, PhD
Taylor, Judith - BA, PhD
Titchkosky, Tanya - BA, MA, PhD
Trotz, Alissa - AB, MPH, PhD
Valverde, Mariana - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
Walcott, Rinaldo - MA, PhD
Wane, Nathani Njoki - BE, MSc, MEd, PhD
Yoneyama, Lisa - BA, MA, PhD

**Members Emeriti**

Armatage, Kay - BA, MA, PhD

**Associate Members**

Choo, Hae Yeon - BA, MA, PhD
Chun, Jennifer - BA, AM, PhD
Trimble, Sarah - PhD
Combined Degree Programs

The University of Toronto offers a number of combined programs involving two existing degree programs in different disciplines. The combination may comprise two graduate programs or a graduate and an undergraduate program. In most cases, the combination involves at least one professionally oriented program. Combined programs permit the completion of both degrees in less time than it would take to acquire them independently.
Bachelor of Applied Science/Master of Business Administration

Degree Programs in the Combined BASc/MBA

Engineering, BASc
Management, MBA

Overview

The Combined Jeffrey Skoll Bachelor of Applied Science (Engineering)/Master of Business Administration, established by the Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering and the Rotman School of Management, provides a fast track for students to earn their bachelor’s degree in engineering and an MBA in six years and eight months.

Contact and Address

Bachelor of Applied Science Program
Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering
Web: www.discover.engineering.utoronto.ca
Email: engineering@ecf.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3872

Engineering Student Recruitment and Retention Office
Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering
Room 173, 35 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A4
Canada

Master of Business Administration Program
Rotman School of Management
Web: www.rotman.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3499

University of Toronto
105 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3E6
Canada

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants must apply, meet all the admission requirements for both the BASc and the MBA, and be accepted into each program.
- Students in the fourth undergraduate year at the Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering are eligible to apply for the combined BASc/MBA degree program.
- Applicants need a minimum B+ average in each of the following four sessions: 2F, 2W, 3F, 3W; students with one session slightly below B+ who meet all other entrance parameters should still apply.

Program Requirements

- Within this combined six-year-and-eight-month program, students in:
  - Years 1–5: complete engineering studies before entering MBA studies; participate in the Professional Experience Year (PEY) placement.
  - Years 6–7: complete the Rotman full-time MBA program.

Registration Path to Completion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>BASc</th>
<th>MBA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year 1</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 2</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 4</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>PEY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>PEY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>PEY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 5</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 6</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 7</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time Limit: 8 years
Bachelor of Science/Master of Engineering

Degree Programs in the Combined BSc/MEng

Environmental Science, BSc
Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry or Civil Engineering, MEng

Overview

The Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences at the University of Toronto Scarborough (UTSC) and the Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering (FASE) offer the combined Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science/Master of Engineering in Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry or Civil Engineering degree program.

This five-year program allows well-qualified students in the BSc Environmental Science program to apply, and be considered, for admission into the MEng program in Chemical Engineering and Applied Science or in Civil Engineering. Students in the combined program will typically complete it in less time than is normally the case for a MEng that follows the completion of a bachelor's degree.

Contact and Address

Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science
Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences
Web: www.utsc.utoronto.ca/~physsci/
Email: georgea@utsc.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 287-8872
Fax: (416) 287-7204
University of Toronto
1265 Military Trail
Toronto, Ontario M1C 1A4
Canada

Master of Engineering in Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry
Department of Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry
Web: www.chem-eng.utoronto.ca
Email: Admissions: admisssgrad.chemeng@utoronto.ca
General: gradassist.chemeng@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-3987
Fax: (416) 978-8605
University of Toronto
Room 212, Wallberg Building
200 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3E5
Canada

Master of Engineering in Civil Engineering
Department of Civil Engineering
Web: www.civil.engineering.utoronto.ca
Email: Admissions: alison.morley@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-3987
MEng Inquiries: shayni@civ.utoronto.ca

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants must apply to both degree programs as specified in the respective admission requirements.
• Each student in the combined program shall meet the admission requirements of each program.
• To be eligible for admission into the MEng and the combined program, students must be enrolled, and in good standing in one of the BSc specialist programs in Environmental Science (Environmental Biology, Environmental Chemistry, Environmental Geoscience, or Environmental Physics) with a B+ average or higher in Year 2. In addition, students are expected to carry a full course load of 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) each year.
• Admission into the MEng program is conditional upon students maintaining at least a B+ average in Years 3 and 4 of the BSc.
• Applications will be accepted in Year 3 of full-time registration in the BSc program.

Program Requirements

• The full academic program requirements of both programs (BSc/MEng) will be met by students in the combined program.
• Students are required to remain registered as full-time students throughout the program until completion of the combined program.
• Complete two prescribed undergraduate engineering half courses (1.0 FCE) as part of the BSc degree requirements.
• Complete 10 half courses (5.0 FCEs) required for the Master of Engineering program.
• Up to 1.0 FCE of the required master's courses normally are taken during Year 4 and count towards the BSc degree requirements and the MEng degree requirements.
• Students who receive conditional offers of admission during Year 3 of the bachelor's program and complete the bachelor's program requirements in Year 4 will commence the MEng during Year 5.
• Eligible students typically begin the master's program in the summer immediately following completion of Year 4 of the bachelor's program.
### Registration Path to Completion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>BSc*</th>
<th>MEng**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year 1</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 2</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 4*</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 5</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*BSc (Environmental Science)

**MEng (Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry)

1BSc requirements (including 2 FASE undergraduate half courses (tbd) and up to 1.0 FCE of MEng requirements)

2MEng remaining requirements (studies may commence in Summer between Years 4 and 5)

**Time Limit:** 6 years
Combined Degree Programs

Juris Doctor/Master of Arts (Criminology)

Degree Programs in the Combined JD/MA
Law, JD
Criminology, MA

Overview

The combined Juris Doctor/Master of Arts in Criminology program is designed for students who wish to pursue this interdisciplinary approach to the study of criminal justice and social regulation.

The program permits the completion of both degrees in three years rather than the four years it would take to acquire them independently. In the first year of the program, students complete all first-year courses at the Faculty of Law. In the two combined upper years, students fulfill the compulsory requirements of the upper years of the JD and the course requirements for the Criminology program.

Contact and Address

Juris Doctor Program
Faculty of Law
Web: www.law.utoronto.ca
Email: law.admissions@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3716
Fax: (416) 978-7899

Admissions Office, Faculty of Law
84 Queen’s Park
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C5
Canada

Master of Arts in Criminology
Centre for Criminology and Sociolegal Studies
Web: www.criminology.utoronto.ca
Email: crim.grad@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-8679

University of Toronto
14 Queen’s Park Crescent West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3K9
Canada

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants must apply to both degree programs as specified in the admission requirements.
• Applicants must gain independent admission to both programs. Applicants may be admitted before they enter the JD program or while they are in the first year.
• Applicants wishing to apply to the combined JD/MA program should contact the Admissions Office, Faculty of Law, University of Toronto at (416) 978-3716.

Program Requirements

• Year 1: Students take the full first-year law program.
• Years 2 and 3: Over the course of the two combined years, students must:
  • take 45 credits in the Faculty of Law;
  • satisfy the compulsory requirements of the upper years of the JD; these are a moot, an extended paper, a perspectives course, and an ICT course;
  • take 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) at the Centre for Criminology and Sociolegal Studies, of which
    » 0.5 FCE must be the required research methods course (CRI 2010H)
    » the remaining 2.5 FCEs must be CRI courses and may include the Centre for Criminology and Sociolegal Studies’ Research Paper (CRI 3360Y).
  • Students must take a minimum of 1.0 FCE with CRI designations in each of Years 2 and 3 of the program and may take a maximum of 2.0 FCEs with CRI designations per year. The number of Faculty of Law credits completed each year will be adjusted accordingly, with the only requirement being that 45 are completed over the two years.
  • Students must submit their programs for approval by the combined program administrator in each unit.

Registration Path to Completion

Consult with participating units in the combination for information about registration.

Time Limit: 4 years
Juris Doctor/Master of Arts (Economics)

Degree Programs in the Combined JD/MA
Law, JD
Economics, MA

Overview
The combined Juris Doctor/Master of Arts in Economics is designed for students who intend to pursue careers in areas that require some sophistication in economics, such as competition policy, commercial contracting, mergers and acquisitions, business organization, tax policy, environmental law, and international trade regulation.

Contact and Address
Juris Doctor Program
Faculty of Law
Web: www.law.utoronto.ca
Email: law.admissions@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3716
Fax: (416) 978-7899
Admissions Office, Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
84 Queen’s Park
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C5
Canada

Master of Arts Program
Department of Economics
Web: www.economics.utoronto.ca/index.php/index/graduate/jdma
Email: www.economics.utoronto.ca/index.php/index/index/contact
Telephone: (416) 978-4544
Fax: (416) 978-5277
Max Gluskin House
University of Toronto
150 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G7
Canada

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants must apply to both degree programs as specified in the admission requirements.
• The program allows a student to complete both the JD and the eight-month MA program in three years of academic study rather than the four years required to receive the degrees separately. (Note that this program cannot be combined with any of the collaborative programs.) Applicants must apply to each program separately but indicate on their applications that they wish to be considered for the combined JD/MA program. They will be considered for the combined program after they have secured independent admission to both the JD and MA pro-

Program Requirements
• Students complete all first-year courses of the JD program at the Faculty of Law.
• 45 law credits in law to satisfy the requirements.
• Six half courses in economics including the core courses.
• Successful completion of ECO 1010H Mathematics and Statistics for MA Regular Stream Students.

Registration Path to Completion
Consult with participating units in the combination for information about registration.

Time Limit: 4 years
Combined Degree Programs

Juris Doctor/Master of Arts (English)

Degree Programs in the Combined JD/MA

Law, JD
English, MA

Overview

The combined Juris Doctor/Master of Arts in English is designed for students interested in studying the intersections of law and literature. The combined program permits the completion of both degrees in three years rather than the four years it would take to acquire them independently.

Applicants must apply to each program separately; they should indicate on their applications that they wish to be considered for the combined JD/MA program. Students are registered in the Faculty of Law for all three years of the program and in the Department of English as well for the last two years. The MA in English must be completed by coursework, not by thesis.

Contact and Address

Juris Doctor Program
Faculty of Law
Web: www.law.utoronto.ca
Email: law.admissions@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3716
Fax: (416) 978-7899
Admissions Office, Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
84 Queen's Park
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C5
Canada

Master of Arts Program
Department of English
Web: www.english.utoronto.ca
Email: deptofenglish.graduate@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-2526
Fax: (416) 978-2836
University of Toronto
Jackman Humanities Building
6th Floor, 170 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5R 2M8
Canada

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Students are considered for the combined program after they have secured independent admission to the JD and MA programs.

Program Requirements

- Complete all requirements for the MA in English (coursework) during their two years of registration in the Department of English; i.e., ENG 6999Y Critical Topographies, and 2.0 approved full-course equivalents (FCEs) in English, including 1.0 FCE from a set of designated Law and Literature program courses.
- Complete 44 credits at the Faculty of Law, including Law and Literature or designated alternative, and satisfy all other requirements of the JD program.
- Complete a Directed Research Project or independent Study Course on a topic related to law and literature that may count toward either the law or English requirements of the program.

Registration Path to Completion

Consult with participating units in the combination for information about registration.

Time Limit: 4 years
Combined Degree Programs

Juris Doctor/Master of Arts (European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies)

Degree Programs in the Combined JD/MA

Law, JD  European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies, MA

Overview

Legal issues are at the forefront of the changes currently transforming Russia and Eastern Europe. The combined Juris Doctor/Master of Arts in European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies program enables students interested in these issues to combine their law degree with intensive study of this region.

The program permits the completion of both degrees in four years rather than the five years it would take to acquire them independently. In the first year of the program, students complete all first-year courses at the Faculty of Law. In the three combined upper years, students fulfil the compulsory requirements of the upper years of the JD and the course requirements for the combined program.

Contact and Address

Juris Doctor Program
Faculty of Law
Web: www.law.utoronto.ca
Email: law.admissions@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3716
Fax: (416) 978-7899

Admissions Office, Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
84 Queen’s Park
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C5
Canada

Master of Arts in European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies
Centre for European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies
Web: http://munkschool.utoronto.ca/ceres/
Email: ceres.admin@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-8938
Fax: (416) 946-8939

Munk School of Global Affairs
University of Toronto
Room 125N, 1 Devonshire Place
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3K7
Canada

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants who have completed a year in the European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies master’s program or the first year of the JD can apply for admission to the combined program.

Program Requirements

- Year 1: Students are admitted to the Faculty of Law and receive deferred admission to the MA program in European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies. The first year of study will consist of requirements for the first year of the JD.
- Years 2, 3, and 4: Students pursue credits in Law as well as in European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies.
- The program allows students to receive the combined degree in four years of study instead of the five years needed to take the degrees separately.

Registration Path to Completion

Consult with participating units in the combination for information about registration.

Time Limit: 5 years
Combined Degree Programs

Juris Doctor/Master of Business Administration

Degree Programs in the
Combined JD/MBA
Law, JD
Management, MBA

Overview
The combined Juris Doctor/Master of Business Administration is a four-year program offered by the Faculty of Law and the Rotman School of Management for students who wish to combine graduate training in management with a degree in law.

Contact and Address
Juris Doctor Program
Faculty of Law
Web: www.law.utoronto.ca
Email: law.admissions@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3716
Fax: (416) 978-7899
Admissions Office, Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
84 Queen's Park
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C5
Canada

Master of Business Administration Program
Rotman School of Management
Web: www.rotman.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3499
University of Toronto
105 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3E6
Canada

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Students who are in the first year of either the JD or Full-Time program may apply for admission to the combined JD/MBA program by meeting the normal application and admission requirements for the other Faculty.

Program Requirements
- Within this combined four-year program, students must:
  - register and complete the first year of the JD program with at least a B standing to continue in the program;
  - complete the MBA 1000-level core courses with at least a B+ to be eligible to continue in the program;
  - complete a further 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) at the 2000 level (equivalent to six 2000-level courses) from the Rotman School of Management and 45 credits from the Faculty of Law (in addition to the JD requirements to complete a moot, a perspectives course, and an ICT course).

- At the completion of the four-year combined program, the successful student is awarded both the Juris Doctor and the Master of Business Administration degrees which, if taken separately, would require five years of study.

Registration Path to Completion
Consult with participating units in the combination for information about registration.

Time Limit: 4 years
Combined Degree Programs

Juris Doctor/Master of Global Affairs

Degree Programs in the Combined JD/MGA
Law, JD
Global Affairs, MGA

Overview

The combined Juris Doctor/Master of Global Affairs program is designed for students interested in studying the intersections of law and global affairs. The combined program permits the completion of both degrees in four years rather than the five years it would take to acquire them independently.

Applicants must apply to each program separately; they should indicate on their applications that they wish to be considered for the combined JD/MGA program. Students are registered in the Faculty of Law in Year 1 of the program, the Munk School of Global Affairs for Year 2 of the program, and in both for Years 3 and 4.

Contact and Address

Juris Doctor Program
Faculty of Law
Web: www.law.utoronto.ca
Email: law.admissions@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3716
Fax: (416) 978-7899
Admissions Office, Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
84 Queen's Park
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C5
Canada

Master of Global Affairs Program
Munk School of Global Affairs
Web: www.munkschool.utoronto.ca/mga/
Email: mga@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-8917
Fax: (416) 946-8915
University of Toronto
315 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 0A7
Canada

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants must apply to both degree programs as specified in the admission requirements.
- Each student in the program shall meet the respective admission requirements of both the Faculty of Law JD program and Master of Global Affairs program. Students may be admitted to the combined program either at the time of their first application or they can apply to the MGA program during the first year of their JD studies. Whether admitted at the outset or after the first year of the JD program, all students will register in the Munk School of Global Affairs only after their first year in the JD program.

Program Requirements

Year 1: full-time in Faculty of Law
Year 2: full-time in Munk School of Global Affairs
Summer between Years 2 and 3: full-time in Munk School of Global Affairs
Year 3: full-time in Faculty of Law and part-time in Munk School of Global Affairs
Year 4: full-time in Faculty of Law and part-time in Munk School of Global Affairs

Within this combined four-year program, students must meet all the respective degree requirements of both the MGA and the JD program at the Faculty of Law, including:

- In the first year, successfully complete all first-year courses of the JD program at the Faculty of Law with at least a B standing.
- In the second year, successfully complete all the first-year requirements of the MGA with at least a B+ standing, with the exception of Public International Law (GLA 1006H). JD/MGA students must take Public International Law (LAW 252H, worth 4 law credits [1 MGA credit]) during Year 2 and obtain at least a B+ standing in the course. Public International Law will be counted towards the fulfilment of a student's MGA degree requirements, rather than the fulfilment of the JD requirements. Students register through the MGA program for this course, and it will be graded on the MGA/SGS scale.
- In the summer between Years 2 and 3, complete a summer global internship (GLA 1007H) with MGA worth 0.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs).
- In Years 3 and 4, successfully complete:
  a) a further 3.5 FCEs at the 2000 level from the Munk School of Global Affairs (including the MGA Capstone Seminar GLA 2000Y or JCR 1000Y or graduate-level courses approved by the Director of the MGA);
  b) 41–45 credits at the Faculty of Law, including a perspectives course; a moot (compulsory or competitive); and an international law, comparative law, or transnational law course. At least 6 of the 41–45 credits must be in the area of international law, which could include the following courses:
     » International Environmental Law (LAW 225H)
     » Law, Institutions, and Development (LAW 278H)
     » International Trade Regulation (LAW 285H)
     » International Human Rights Law (LAW 294H)
Combined Degree Programs

Registration Path to Completion

Consult with participating units in the combination for information about registration.

Time Limit: 5 years
Juris Doctor/Master of Information

Degree Programs in the Combined JD/MI

Law, JD
Information, MI

Overview

The combined Juris Doctor/Master of Information program is offered jointly by the Faculty of Law and the Faculty of Information. Students receive two degrees: Juris Doctor and Master of Information. The program is designed for students who wish to combine graduate training in information studies with a degree in law. It allows students to complete two degree programs within a reduced timeframe of four years, which, if taken separately, would require five years of study.

Contact and Address

Juris Doctor Program
Faculty of Law
Web: www.law.utoronto.ca
Email: law.admissions@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3716
Fax: (416) 978-7899
Admissions Office, Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
84 Queen’s Park
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C5
Canada

Master of Information Program
Faculty of Information
Web: www.ischool.utoronto.ca
Email: inquire@ischool.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3234
Fax: (416) 978-5762
University of Toronto
140 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G6
Canada

Minimum Admission Requirements

- Applicants must apply to both degree programs as specified in the admission requirements.
- Applicants must be admitted to both the Faculty of Law and the Faculty of Information; therefore, applicants must satisfy the admission requirements of both Faculties independently, and all applicants must complete the Law School Admissions Test (LSAT) and all admission requirements of the Faculty of Information. Please obtain application information from each Faculty.
- Students who have completed the first year of either the Juris Doctor or the Master of Information program may apply for admission to the combined JD/MI program by meeting the normal application and admission requirements of the other Faculty and notifying their Faculty Registrar.

Program Requirements

- Students complete the program requirements of the JD and the MI.
- At the completion of the four-year integrated program, the successful student is awarded both the Juris Doctor and the Master of Information degrees, which, if taken separately, would require a minimum of five years of study.

Registration Path to Completion

Consult with participating units in the combination for information about registration.

Time Limit: 5 years
Combined Degree Programs

Juris Doctor/Master of Public Policy

Degree Programs in the Combined JD/MPP

Law, JD
Public Policy, MPP

Overview

The combined Juris Doctor/Master of Public Policy program is designed for students interested in studying the intersections of law and public policy. The combined program permits the completion of both degrees in four years, rather than the five years it would take to acquire them independently.

Applicants must apply to each program separately; they should indicate on their applications that they wish to be considered for the combined JD/MPP program. Students are registered in the Faculty of Law in Year 1 of the program, the School of Public Policy and Governance for Year 2 of the program, and in both the Faculty of Law and the School of Public Policy and Governance for Years 3 and 4.

Contact and Address

JD Program, Faculty of Law
Web: www.law.utoronto.ca
Email: law.admissions@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3716
Fax: (416) 978-7899

Admissions Office, Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
84 Queen’s Park
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C5
Canada

Master of Public Policy Program
School of Public Policy and Governance
Web: www.publicpolicy.utoronto.ca
Email: public.policy@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-5120
Fax: (416) 978-5079

University of Toronto, Canadiana Gallery
Third Floor, 14 Queen’s Park Crescent West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3K9
Canada

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants must apply to both degree programs as specified in the admission requirements.
• Each student in the combined program shall meet the respective admission requirements of the Faculty of Law JD program and the Master of Public Policy program. Students may be admitted to the combined program either at the time of their first application, or they can apply to the MPP pro-

gram during their first year of JD studies. Whether admitted at the outset or after the first year of the JD program, all students will register in the School of Public Policy and Governance only after their first year in the JD program.

Program Requirements

Within this combined four-year program, students must meet all the respective degree requirements of the MPP and the JD programs, including:

• In Year 1, successfully complete all first-year courses of the JD program at the Faculty of Law, with at least a B standing.
• In Year 2, successfully complete all first-year requirements of the MPP (with the exception of MPP 2001H, but including the equivalent of 0.5 FCE credits in the Faculty of Law), with at least a B+ standing.
• In the summer between Years 2 and 3, complete a law-related summer policy internship (1.0 FCE) under the aegis of the School of Public Policy and Governance (PPG 2006Y).
• In Years 3 and 4, successfully complete:
  a) a further 4.0 FCEs from the School of Public Policy and Governance including the MPP capstone seminar and other second-year core requirements (PPG 2008H, PPG 2002H, PPG 2011H, PPG 2022H, PPG 2003H), with a minimum of 1.0 MPP FCE in Year 3; and
  b) 41–45 credits at the Faculty of Law, including a perspectives course, a moot (compulsory or competitive), and a Supervised Upper-Year Research Paper (SUYRP), with a minimum of 18 JD credits in Year 3.
• Students enrolled in combined programs must complete the requirements of both programs in order to graduate in each program. No diplomas will be awarded until the requirements for each program are fulfilled.

At the completion of the four-year combined program, the successful student is awarded both the Juris Doctor and the Master of Public Policy degrees, which, if taken separately, would require five years of study.

Registration Path to Completion

Consult with participating units in the combination for information about registration.

Time Limit: 6 years
Combined Degree Programs

Juris Doctor/Master of Social Work

Degree Programs in the Combined JD/MSW
Law, JD
Social Work, MSW

Overview
The combined Juris Doctor/Master of Social Work program combines the law school’s interdisciplinary teaching environment with its commitment to public interest law. Offered by the Faculty of Law and the Factor-Inwentash Faculty of Social Work, the program gives students who wish to practise in the areas in which law and social work interact (for example, child welfare, mental health, social policy, human rights) an opportunity to participate in a coherent program leading to both the JD and MSW degrees.

This combined program allows students to complete the two degrees in four years, rather than the five it would take to pursue them independently. Students who enter with a Bachelor of Social Work (BSW) will be given advanced standing and are exempted from completing the first year of the master’s program (MSW) in social work and, therefore, complete Years 1, 3, and 4 of the combined program only, completing the JD/MSW program in three years.

Contact and Address
Juris Doctor Program
Faculty of Law
Web: www.law.utoronto.ca
Email: law.admissions@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3716
Fax: (416) 978-7899
Admissions Office, Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
84 Queen’s Park
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C5
Canada

Master of Social Work Program
Factor-Inwentash Faculty of Social Work
Web: www.socialwork.utoronto.ca
Email: admissions.fsw@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-6314
Fax: (416) 978-7072
University of Toronto
246 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1V4
Canada

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants must apply to both degree programs as specified in the admission requirements.
- Applicants must satisfy the admission requirements of both the Juris Doctor and Master of Social Work programs independently.

Program Requirements
- Program requirements will normally be satisfied within four years.
- Advanced standing for students with a BSW from a recognized university is possible.

Registration Path to Completion
Consult with participating units in the combination for information about registration.

Time Limit: 6 years
Juris Doctor/Doctor of Philosophy (Economics)

Degree Programs in the Combined JD/PhD
Law, JD
Economics, PhD

Overview
The combined Juris Doctor/Doctor of Philosophy in Economics program allows a student to complete all the requirements for the Juris Doctor and all the requirements for the PhD (except a dissertation) in four years, rather than the five years it would take to reach this stage if the programs were taken separately. In Year 5 and Year 6, a dissertation will be completed.

Contact and Address
Juris Doctor Program
Faculty of Law
Web: www.law.utoronto.ca
Email: law.admissions@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3716
Fax: (416) 978-7899
Admissions Office, Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
84 Queen's Park
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C5
Canada

Doctor of Philosophy in Economics
Department of Economics
Web: www.economics.utoronto.ca/index.php/index/graduate/jdma
Email: www.economics.utoronto.ca/index.php/index/index/contact
Telephone: (416) 978-4544
Fax: (416) 978-5277
Max Gluskin House
University of Toronto
150 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G7
Canada

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants must apply to both degree programs as specified in the admission requirements.
• Applicants must gain independent admission to the JD program and the PhD program in Economics before they may be considered for admission to the Combined PhD/JD program.

Program Requirements
• Year 1: students are admitted to the Faculty of Law and complete first-year law courses. Students receive a deferred acceptance to the PhD program.
• Year 2 and 3: students are registered in the Department of Economics and complete the requirements of the first two years of the PhD program.
• Year 4: students complete their JD requirements and thereafter are registered full-time in the PhD program in the Department of Economics.
• Year 5 and 6: students complete a dissertation. It is expected, but not required, that a student’s dissertation committee will include a member of the Faculty of Law.

Registration Path to Completion
Consult with participating units in the combination for information about registration.

Time Limit: 8 years
Combined Degree Programs

Juris Doctor/Doctor of Philosophy (Philosophy)

Degree Programs in the Combined JD/PhD
Law, JD
Philosophy, PhD

Overview
The combined Juris Doctor/Doctor of Philosophy in Philosophy program enables students to pursue a profound investigation of the complex issues that lie at the intersection between law and philosophy.

The program allows students to complete the two degrees one year faster than if they were pursued separately. At the end of that period, the student will have completed the JD degree and reached the dissertation stage of the PhD in Philosophy.

Contact and Address
Juris Doctor Program, Faculty of Law
Web: www.law.utoronto.ca
Email: law.admissions@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3716
Fax: (416) 978-7899

Admissions Office, Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
84 Queen's Park
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C5
Canada

Doctor of Philosophy in Philosophy
Department of Philosophy
Web: www.philosophy.utoronto.ca
Email: phildept@chass.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3312
Fax: (416) 978-8703

University of Toronto
Jackman Humanities Building
4th Floor, 170 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5R 2M8
Canada

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants must apply to both degree programs as specified in the admission requirements.
• Entry to the program requires admission to both the PhD program in Philosophy and the JD program in Law. Separate applications are required.

Program Requirements
• For details, visit the Faculty of Law’s website at www.law.utoronto.ca.
• Year 1: Students complete the first year of the law curriculum.

• Year 2: Students complete the remaining requirements for the JD degree and begin coursework required for the PhD part-time. Note that some of the courses completed in fulfilment of PhD requirements will be counted for credit towards the JD and vice versa.
• During Years 1 and 2, students are registered as full-time law students; subsequently, they are registered as full-time doctoral students and are eligible for graduate funding.
• By the end of Year 4, in the case of someone admitted on the basis of a master’s degree, otherwise by the end of Year 5, a student should have completed any remaining course requirements for the PhD degree, satisfied the breadth requirement, and passed the qualifying exam. The candidate then begins work on the thesis.
• Years 5 and 6: students complete the dissertation.

Registration Path to Completion
Consult with participating units in the combination for information about registration.

Time Limit: 8 years
Combined Degree Programs

Juris Doctor/Doctor of Philosophy (Political Science)

Degree Programs in the Combined JD/PhD
Law, JD
Political Science, PhD

Overview
The combined Juris Doctor/Doctor of Philosophy in Political Science program allows students to complete both degrees at least one year sooner than it would take to complete the degrees separately.

Contact and Address
Juris Doctor Program
Faculty of Law
Web: www.law.utoronto.ca
Email: law.admissions@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3716
Fax: (416) 978-7899

Admissions Office, Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
84 Queen's Park
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C5
Canada

Doctor of Philosophy in Political Science
Department of Political Science
Web: http://politics.utoronto.ca/graduate/
Email: poligrad@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-2017
Fax: (416) 978-5566

University of Toronto
Room 3025, 100 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G3
Canada

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants must apply to both degree programs as specified in the admission requirements.
- Students must be admitted to both the Faculty of Law and the Doctor of Philosophy program.

Program Requirements
- **Year 1**: complete the first year of law in the combined program.
- **Year 2**: complete a year in political science.
- **Years 3 and 4**: two years in law.
- **Years 5 and 6**: complete the requirements of the PhD program, including a thesis.

Registration Path to Completion
Consult with participating units in the combination for information about registration.

Time Limit: 8 years
Master of Business Administration/Master of Global Affairs

Degree Programs in the Combined MBA/MGA
Management, MBA
Global Affairs, MGA

Overview
The combined Master of Business Administration/Master of Global Affairs program is designed for students interested in studying the intersections of business and global affairs. The combined program permits the completion of both degrees in three years rather than the four years it would take to acquire them independently.

Applicants must apply to each program separately; they should indicate on their applications that they wish to be considered for the combined MGA/MBA program. Students are registered in the Munk School of Global Affairs in Year 1 of the program, the Rotman School of Management for Year 2 of the program, and in both for Year 3 of the program.

Contact and Address
Master of Business Administration Program
Rotman School of Management
Web: www.rotman.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3499
University of Toronto
105 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3E6
Canada

Master of Global Affairs Program
Munk School of Global Affairs
Web: www.munkschool.utoronto.ca/mga/
Email: mga@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-8917
Fax: (416) 946-8915
University of Toronto
315 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 0A7
Canada

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Each student in the program shall meet all the respective admission requirements of both the MBA and MGA. Students may be admitted to the combined program either at the time of their first application or during their first year of their MGA studies. Whether admitted at the outset or after the first year of the MGA program, all students will register in Management only after their first year in the MGA program.

Program Requirements
Within this combined three-year degree:
1. Year 1: students register full-time in the Munk School of Global Affairs.
   Students must successfully complete all first-year courses at the Munk School of Global Affairs, with at least a B+ standing to continue in the program. Students who lack an economics background will be required to delay taking GLA 1001H International Economics until their second year and will be required to take micro- and macroeconomics in their first year.
2. Summer between Years 1 and 2: students register full-time in the Munk School of Global Affairs.
   Students must successfully complete a summer global internship with the MGA (GLA 1007H).
3. Year 2: students register full-time in Management.
   Students must successfully complete all first-year requirements of the MBA, with at least a B+ standing, in order to continue in the combined program.
   Students must successfully complete 2.5 full-course equivalents [FCEs] (five electives) in Management and 1.5 FCEs (three electives) in the MGA program or other graduate courses in cognate units approved by the Director, plus the required MGA Capstone Seminar (GLA 2000Y or JCR 1000Y).
5. To participate in the Rotman Student Exchange Program, students must get permission from both programs. Students in the combined MGA/MBA can only participate in the Rotman Exchange program and not the MGA Exchange Program. No MGA course requirements can be met while on exchange. While on exchange, students must take the equivalent of five elective courses (2.5 FCEs) to meet their MBA elective requirements.

Students enrolled in combined programs must complete the requirements of both programs in order to graduate in each program. No diplomas will be awarded until the requirements for each program are fulfilled.

Registration Path to Completion
Consult with participating units in the combination for information about registration.

Time Limit: 4 years
Master of Health Science/Master of Nursing

Degree Programs in the Combined MHSc/MN
Health Administration, MHSc
Nursing Science, MN

Overview
The combined Master of Health Science in Health Administration/Master of Nursing program provides students with a strong interest in both health administration and nursing an opportunity to engage in an integrated program leading to the concurrent receipt of the MHSc and MN degrees.

Contact and Address
Master of Health Science in Health Administration
Institute of Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
Web: www.ihpme.utoronto.ca
Email: ihpme@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-4326
Fax: (416) 978-7350

University of Toronto
4th Floor, 155 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 3M6
Canada

Master of Nursing Program
Lawrence S. Bloomberg Faculty of Nursing
Web: http://bloomberg.nursing.utoronto.ca
Email: inquiry.nursing@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-8727
Fax: (416) 978-8222

University of Toronto
Suite 130, 155 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 1P8
Canada

Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants must apply to both degree programs as specified in the admission requirements.
• Applicants gain independent admission to the Institute of Health Policy, Management and Evaluation (IHPME) and to the Faculty of Nursing. Meeting the minimum requirements does not guarantee admission.
• University of Toronto BSc degree in Nursing or a degree from an equivalent program in a recognized university. Minimum B+ standing over the last two years of undergraduate study. The applicant is expected to have good academic standing in non-nursing as well as nursing subjects.
• Successful completion of an introductory course in statistics prior to admission.

• At least three years of work experience in the health care field.

Program Requirements
• Year 1: Students enrol in Nursing and complete 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) for the MN degree.
• Year 2: Students enrol in IHPME and complete a total of 6.0 FCEs: 5.0 FCEs in MHSc in Health Administration courses plus 1.0 FCE in electives that can be taken from IHPME or Nursing.
• Year 3: 1.5 FCE taken in IHPME.

Registration Path to Completion
Consult with participating units in the combination for information about registration.

Time Limit: 4 years
Master of Health Science/Master of Social Work

Degree Programs in the Combined MHSc/MSW

Health Administration, MHSc
Social Work, MSW

Overview

The combined Master of Health Science in Health Administration/Master of Social Work program allows students with a strong interest in both health/social sciences management and social work the opportunity to engage in an integrated program leading to the concurrent receipt of the MHSc and MSW degrees.

Contact and Address

Web: www.ihpme.utoronto.ca/about/pp/combined/mhsc-msw.htm

Master of Health Science in Health Administration
Institute of Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
Web: www.ihpme.utoronto.ca
Email: ihpme@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-4326
Fax: (416) 978-7350

University of Toronto
4th Floor, 155 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 3M6
Canada

Master of Social Work Program
Factor-Inwentash Faculty of Social Work
Web: www.socialwork.utoronto.ca
Email: admissions.fsw@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-6314
Fax: (416) 978-7072

University of Toronto
246 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1V4
Canada

Minimum Admission Requirements

• Applicants must apply to both degree programs as specified in the admission requirements.
• Applicants gain independent admission to the Institute of Health Policy, Management and Evaluation and to the Faculty of Social Work. Note that the deadline for receipt of applications to the MHSc program is February 1 and the deadline for the MSW program is December 1.

Program Requirements

• There are two full-time streams of study:
  ○ three-year program for students admitted with an appropriate bachelor’s degree.
  ○ 2.5-year program for students with a Bachelor of Social Work degree.

Registration Path to Completion

Consult with participating units in the combination for information about registration.

Time Limit: 4 years
Combined Degree Programs

Doctor of Medicine/Doctor of Philosophy

Degree Programs in the Combined MD/PhD
Medicine, MD
Life Sciences, PhD

Overview
The combined Doctor of Medicine/Doctor of Philosophy in Life Sciences program is offered jointly by the Faculty of Medicine and the School of Graduate Studies. Selected and highly qualified students have the opportunity to combine their medical school experience with intensive scientific training in a chosen field. Students in this program are eligible for financial support.

Students carry out research under the supervision of a faculty member at the University and should consult the appropriate department or institute regarding specific research programs.

Contact and Address
Doctor of Medicine/Doctor of Philosophy Program, Faculty of Medicine
Web: http://mdphd.utoronto.ca/
Email: mdphd.program@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3277
Fax: (416) 971-2132

University of Toronto
Medical Science Building
Room 2364, 1 King's College Circle
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A8
Canada

Minimum Admission Requirements
- Applicants must be accepted by the Faculty of Medicine and meet the requirements of the School of Graduate Studies and the department in which they intend to carry out their graduate studies.
- Students with a master's degree and medical students are eligible to apply.

Program Requirements
- Applicants may pursue the dual degrees via an integrated or a sequential route.
- **Integrated**: Students with a master's or bachelor's degree enter the MD/PhD program and, within a six- to seven-year period, complete the requirements of the first two years of the MD program and all requirements of the PhD program. During this time, a predetermined program of integration is pursued which provides time allocation for both medical school and graduate study. On completion of the PhD requirements, students return full-time to the medical program.

- **Sequential**: Students with a master's or bachelor's degree enter the medical program on a full-time basis. After 12–18 months of medical school, they proceed to full-time graduate work until the PhD requirements are completed. Students then return to medical school to complete the last 2–3 years.

Registration Path to Completion
Consult with participating units in the combination for information about registration.

**Time Limit**: 10 years
Collaborative Programs

The School of Graduate Studies currently offers 40 graduate collaborative programs. Collaborative programs emerge from cooperation between two or more graduate units (departments, centres, or institutes). The collective experience of the participating graduate units provides the student with a broader base from which to explore a novel interdisciplinary area or some special development in a particular discipline.

The student must be admitted to, and enrol in, one of the collaborating graduate units and must fulfil all the requirements for the degree in the home unit and any additional requirements of the collaborative program. Each collaborative program is designed to allow a focus in the area of speciality. On successful completion of the program, the student receives a transcript notation.
Aboriginal Health

Lead Faculty
Medicine

Participating Degree Programs
Adult Education and Community Development – MA, MEd, PhD
Anthropology – MA, MSc, PhD
Counselling Psychology – MEd, EdD
Counselling and Clinical Psychology – MA, PhD
Geography – MA, PhD
Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice
   Education – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
Medical Science – MSc, PhD
Nursing Science – MN, PhD
Nutritional Sciences – MSc, PhD
Public Health Sciences – MPH, PhD

Supporting Units
Aboriginal Studies program (undergraduate), Faculty of Arts and Science

Overview
The Collaborative Program in Aboriginal Health involves the graduate programs listed above. The program is offered in collaboration with the Faculty of Arts and Sciences’ Aboriginal Studies program. The main objective of the program is to provide graduate training in Aboriginal health research and practice while enhancing mutually beneficial relationships with Aboriginal communities and organizations.

Contact and Address
Web: www.cpahealth.utoronto.ca
Email: kue.young@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-6459
Fax: (416) 978-1883
Collaborative Program in Aboriginal Health
   c/o Dalla Lana School of Public Health
   University of Toronto
   Room 547, 155 College Street
   Toronto, Ontario M5T 3M7
   Canada

Programs
Master's Level
Minimum Admission Requirements
• Applicants who wish to enrol in a collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments.
• Applicants must submit to the Program Committee of the Collaborative Program in Aboriginal Health:
  ○ A personal statement, in the form of a letter no longer than three pages, to describe relevant personal and/or professional experiences, a career plan, and motivation in seeking advanced training in Aboriginal health. The nature of any relationship with an Aboriginal community/organization that already exists or to be developed should also be described.
  ○ Photocopies of application materials submitted to their home unit including a curriculum vitae (CV), transcripts, and letters of reference.

Program Requirements
• All master’s students in the program will take a core course (0.5 full-course equivalent [FCE]) chosen from the list below or an individual reading course to be approved and supervised by a member of the Collaborative Program in Aboriginal Health.
• In home graduate units where a thesis or major research paper is required, it must deal with an Aboriginal health topic. At least one member of the student’s thesis committee should be a core faculty member of the collaborative program.
• In home graduate units that do not have a thesis requirement, students must undertake a practicum or equivalent in an Aboriginal health topic, supervised by a core faculty member of the collaborative program.
• Students must participate in the Research Seminar Series, held monthly, as well as participate in at least one National/Regional Workshop.
• Students must complete the requirements of the collaborative program in addition to those requirements for the degree program in their home graduate unit.

Doctoral Level
Admission Requirements
• Applicants who wish to enrol in a collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments.
• Applicants must submit to the Program Committee of the Collaborative Program in Aboriginal Health:
  ○ A personal statement, in the form of a letter no longer than three pages, to describe relevant personal and/or professional experiences, a career plan, and motivation in seeking advanced training in Aboriginal health. The nature of any
relationship with an Aboriginal community/organization that already exists or to be developed should also be described.

○ Photocopies of application materials submitted to their home unit including a curriculum vitae (CV), transcripts, and letters of reference.

Program Requirements

• The requirements are the same as for the master’s program listed above.

• Students who have previously taken one of the core courses (0.5 full-course equivalent [FCE]) during their master’s program are required to take a different course during their doctoral program.

• Students participate in a new Research Seminar Series and at least one National/Regional Workshop.

Course List

Core Courses

AEC 1290H  Indigenous Healing in Counselling and Psychoeducation
CHL 5421H  Aboriginal Health
NUR 1014H  Politics of Aboriginal Health
SES 1930H  Race, Indigenous Citizenship and Self-Determination: Decolonizing Perspectives

Program Committee

Geography
  McGregor, Deborah - BSc, MES, PhD
Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education
  Cannon, Martin - MA, PhD
Nursing Science
  Muntaner, Carles - MHSc, MD, PhD
Nutritional Sciences
  Hanley, Anthony - BSc, MSc, PhD, Canada Research Chair
Public Health Sciences
  Young, Kue - DrMed, PhD (Director)
Addiction Studies

Lead Faculty
Medicine

Participating Degree Programs
Anthropology – MA, MSc, PhD
Biomedical Engineering – MAsc, PhD
Counselling and Clinical Psychology – MA, PhD
Criminology – MA, PhD
Exercise Sciences – MSc, PhD
Information – MI
Information Studies – PhD
Medical Science – MSc, PhD
Nursing Science – MN, PhD
Pharmaceutical Sciences – MSc, PhD
Pharmacology – MA, PhD
Public Health Sciences – MPH, MSc, PhD
Social Work – MSW, PhD
Sociology – MA, PhD
Women and Gender Studies – MA

Overview
The graduate programs listed above, in collaboration with the Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, the Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse, and the Ontario Tobacco Research Unit, participate in the Collaborative Program in Addiction Studies at the University of Toronto. The purpose of the program is to develop and integrate graduate training in the multidisciplinary field of addictions, an area that includes the use and abuse of alcohol, tobacco, and psychoactive substances, as well as gambling and other addictive behaviours. Master’s programs requiring a thesis, practicum, or research paper, and doctoral programs are included. Upon fulfillment of the program requirements, transcripts issued by the School of Graduate Studies will denote completion of the Collaborative Program in Addiction Studies.

Contact and Address
Web: www.phs.utoronto.ca/c_copas.htm
Email: bruna.brands@camh.ca
Telephone: (416) 535-8501 ext. 6860
Fax: (416) 599-6899

Collaborative Program in Addiction Studies
University of Toronto
Centre for Addiction and Mental Health
33 Russell Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2S1
Canada

Programs

Master’s Level

Admission Requirements
• Applicants must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments. They must contact the collaborating professor within their department directly.

Program Requirements
• Students must meet all requirements of their home department in terms of coursework and thesis work, or equivalent.
• Master’s students in the collaborative program are required to take PAS 3700H Multidisciplinary Aspects of Addictions, plus 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE) selected from the list of approved elective courses presented below or an approved directed reading course.
• The student’s thesis must deal with a subject in the field of addictions. The thesis is supervised and evaluated in the same manner as others in the home department, but normally involves, as appropriate, supervisory and examining professors from other disciplines represented in the collaborative program. In collaborating departments that do not require a thesis, a practicum or major research paper will be accepted instead of a thesis, as long as the topic or focus is directly related to addictions. In collaborating departments that do not have a thesis or equivalent requirement, students must take a third 0.5 FCE from the list of approved electives.

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements
• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments. They must contact the collaborating professor within their department directly.

Program Requirements
• Doctoral students in the collaborative program are required to take PAS 3700H Multidisciplinary Aspects of Addictions, if they have not already done so, plus an additional 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE) (not taken previously) from the approved listing of elective courses presented below or an approved directed reading course.
Collaborative Programs

• Students must meet all requirements of their home department in terms of coursework and thesis work, or equivalent.
• The student’s thesis must deal with a subject in the field of addictions. The thesis is supervised and evaluated in the same manner as others in the home department, but normally involves, as appropriate, supervisory and examining professors from other disciplines represented in the collaborative program. In collaborating departments that do not require a thesis, a practicum or major research paper will be accepted instead of a thesis, as long as the topic or focus is directly related to addictions. In collaborating departments that do not have a thesis or equivalent requirement, students must take a third 0.5 FCE from the list of approved electives.

Course List

Core Course
PAS 3700H Multidisciplinary Aspects of Addiction

Elective Courses
AEC 1291H Addictive Behaviours: Approaches to Assessment and Intervention
CHL 5119H Social and Political Perspectives on Drugs and Addictions
CHL 5120H Population Health Perspectives on Mental Health and Addictions
CHL 5417H Tobacco and Health: From Cells to Society
JPM 1005Y Behavioural Pharmacology
MSC 1085H Molecular Approaches to Mental Health and Addictions
PAS 3700H Multidisciplinary Aspects of Addiction Studies
PAS 3701H Advanced Research Issues in Addictions
PSY 2703H The Psychology of Addictions
SOC 6123H Sociology of Addiction
SWK 4616H Drug Dependencies: Interventive Approaches

Program Committee
Applied Psychology and Human Development
Goldstein, Abby - BA, MA, PhD
Centre for Addiction and Mental Health
Agic, Branka - MHSc, MD, PhD cand.
Erickson, Patricia - BA, MA, PhD
Criminology and Sociolegal Studies
Light, Matthew - BA, MA, JD, PhD
Information Studies
TBA
Nursing Science
Muntaner, Carles - MHSc, MD, PhD
Ontario Tobacco Research Unit
Ferrence, Roberta - BA, MA, PhD
Pharmaceutical Sciences
Sproule, Beth - BScPhm, DP
Pharmacology and Toxicology
Brands, Bruna - PhD (Director)
Psychology
Cunningham, John - BSc, MA, PhD
Public Health Sciences
Mann, Robert - BA, MASc, PhD
Social Work
TBA
Sociology
Tepperman, Lorne - BA, MA, PhD
Watson, Tara - PhD cand. (Student Representative)
Collaborative Programs

Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course

Lead Faculty

Medicine

Participating Degree Programs

Adult Education and Community Development – MA, MEd, PhD
Anthropology – MA, MSc, PhD
Counselling Psychology – MEd, EdD
Counselling and Clinical Psychology – MA, PhD
Dentistry – MSc, PhD
Exercise Sciences – MSc, PhD
Health Administration – MHSc
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation – MSc, PhD
Information – MI
Information Studies – PhD
Medical Science – MSc, PhD
Nursing Science – MN, PhD
Pharmaceutical Sciences – MSc, PhD
Psychology – MA, PhD
Public Health Sciences – MPH, MSc, PhD
Rehabilitation Science – MSc, PhD
Social Work – MSW, PhD
Sociology – MA, PhD
Speech-Language Pathology – MSc, PhD
Women and Gender Studies – MA

Overview

The Collaborative Program in Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course prepares students for specialization in the field of aging and/or the field of palliative and supportive care, with an emphasis on viewing aging and palliative issues within the perspective of the life course. The collaborative program offers students two options of study:

1. aging and the life course
2. palliative and supportive care

Students must apply to and register in a home participating unit (i.e., one of the graduate programs listed above), and follow a course of study acceptable to both the graduate unit and the Collaborative Program in Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course.

Upon successful completion of the requirements, students receive, in addition to the degree from the home graduate unit, the notation “Completed the Collaborative Program in Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course” on their transcript.

Contact and Address

Web: www.aging.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-0377
Fax: (416) 978-4771

Collaborative Program in Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course
University of Toronto
Suite 328, 263 McCaul Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 1W7
Canada

Master's Level

Admission Requirements

• Applicants must apply to a participating graduate unit and comply with the admission procedures of that unit. Applicants may apply concurrently to their participating graduate unit and to the Collaborative Program in Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course.

• Applicants must forward the following to the Program Committee of the Collaborative Program in Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course:
  a. A copy of the School of Graduate Studies application form submitted to the participating graduate unit.
  b. Copies of official undergraduate and graduate transcripts from all institutions previously or currently attended.
  c. A résumé or curriculum vitae (CV).
  d. A letter explaining how their program of study and specific research interests relate to either option 1 in aging and the life course, or option 2 in palliative and supportive care at the graduate level.

Students may use copies of official documents (a. and b. above) for their application to the Collaborative Program in Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course. These may be obtained from their home participating graduate unit.

Program Requirements

• In addition to meeting the program requirements of their home department, students will be required to complete the master’s-level core course (0.5 full-course equivalent [FCE]) and one elective course (0.5 full-course equivalent [FCE]) for either of the two options. It is expected that the student’s thesis or practicum (whichever is included in their program of study) would be in his or her chosen study area (i.e., in either aging and the life course or palliative and supportive care).
Collaborative Programs

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements

- Applicants must apply to a participating graduate unit and comply with the admission procedures of that unit.
- Applicants may apply concurrently to their participating graduate unit and to the Collaborative Program in Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course.
- Applicants must forward the following to the Program Committee of the Collaborative Program in Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course:
  a. A copy of the School of Graduate Studies application form submitted to the participating graduate unit.
  b. Copies of official undergraduate and graduate transcripts from all institutions previously or currently attended.
  c. A résumé or curriculum vitae (CV).
  d. A letter explaining how their program of study and specific research interests relate to either option 1 in aging and the life course, or option 2 in palliative and supportive care at the graduate level.

Students may use copies of official documents (a. and b. above) for their application to the Collaborative Program in Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care Across the Life Course. These may be obtained from their home participating graduate unit.

- Two letters of reference (with specific mention of background in either aging and the life course or palliative and supportive care).

Program Requirements

- In addition to meeting the program requirements of their home department, students will be required to complete both the master's- and doctoral-level core courses (0.5 full-course equivalent [FCE] each) and one elective course (0.5 FCE) for either of the two options. The master's-level course must be completed before enrolling in the doctoral-level course.
- It is expected that the student’s thesis or practicum (whichever is included in her or her program of study) would be in his or her chosen study areas (i.e., in either aging and the life course or palliative and supportive care).

Course List

Core Courses for Option 1: Aging and the Life Course

Master's Level
AGE 2000H Principles of Aging

Doctoral Level
AGE 3000H Advanced Research Seminar in Aging and the Life Course (AGE 2000H is a prerequisite for entry into the doctoral level of the collaborative program)

Core Courses for Option 2: Palliative and Supportive Care

Master's Level
AGE 1000H Multidisciplinary Research Concepts in Palliative and Supportive Care

Doctoral Level
AGE 1500H Advanced Research Methodologies in Palliative and Supportive Care (AGE 1000H is a prerequisite for entry into the doctoral level of the collaborative program)

Elective Courses

AEC 1187H Alternative Ways of Researching Aging, Illness and Health
AGE 2500H Current Research Topics in Aging and the Life Course
DEN 1003Y Preventive Dentistry
EXS 5501H Physical Activity and Aging
EXS 5502H Aging and Functional Capacity: an Integrative Approach
NUR 1037H Aging and Place: Social and Policy Transitions
NUR 1057H Interventions to Enhance Health, Abilities and Well-being
NUR 1058H Aging, Gender, and Equity
REH 1520H Physiological Factors Constraining Rehabilitation of the Elderly
REH 1620H Methodological Issues in Research on Aging and Health
REH 1640H Sociology of Disability
SLP 1533Y Aphasias
SLP 1534Y Motor Speech Disorders
SLP 2501H Special Topics in Communication Disorders
SLP 2502Y Specialized Study in Communication Disorders
SOC 6707H Intermediate Data Analysis
SWK 4612H Social Work and Aging: Integrated Policy and Practice
SWK 4613H Social Work Practice with the Aged: Policy and Practice
SWK 4618H Special Issues in Gerontological Social Work
Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care

SWK 4803H Special Studies 3: Evidence-Based Counselling Strategies with Older Adults

Requests to approve other courses as equivalent to fulfill program requirements may be made to the Program Committee. Students taking either option may choose the master’s core course in the other option as an elective.

Additional Electives for Option 2 Only

AGE 1200H Interprofessional Psychosocial Oncology: Introduction to Theory and Practice
AGE 1250H Relational Practices with Families in Oncology and Palliative Care
RLG 2018H Religion and Bioethics
RLG 2037H Religion and Healing
PHL 2145H How Bioethics Fits into Other Disciplines
PHL 2146Y Topics in Bioethics
HAD 5301H Intro to Clinical Epidemiology and Health
HAD 5730H Research Economics I: Economic Evaluation
HAD 5771H Resource Allocation Ethics
LAW 338H Public Health Law
LAW 582H Privacy, Property, and the Human Body
MSC 1051H Research Bioethics
MSC 1060H Biostatistics for Health Sciences
MSC 1090H Intro to Clinical Biostatistics
MSC 3003Y Empirical Approaches in Bioethics
NUR 1021H Nursing Ethics
NUR 1023H Critical Issues in the Design of Controlled Trials of Behavioural Health Care Interventions
NUR 1024H Foundations of Qualitative Inquiry
NUR 1025H Doing Qualitative Research
NUR 1026H Evaluating Interventions in Clinical Settings
NUR 1045H Theories of Pain: Impact on the Individual, Family, and Society
NUR 1046H Persistent Illness: Theoretical, Research, and Practice Implications
NUR 1050H Coping With Illness
NUR 1051H Assessment and Management of Common Responses to Illness

Program Committee

Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
Berta, Whitney - PhD
Life Course and Aging; Social Work
McDonald, Lynn - BA, MSW, PhD (Co-director)
Medical Science
Devins, Gerald - PhD
Rodin, Gary - BSc, MD, FRCP (Co-director)
Psychology
Chasteen, Alison - BA, MA, PhD
Einstein, Gillian - PhD
Sociology
Berry, Brent - PhD

512 Aging, Palliative and Supportive Care 2013-2014 School of Graduate Studies Calendar
Ancient and Medieval Philosophy

Lead Faculty
Arts and Science

Participating Degree Programs
Classics – PhD
Medieval Studies – PhD
Philosophy – PhD

Overview
The graduate units listed above participate in the Collaborative Program in Ancient and Medieval Philosophy. The three units contribute courses and provide facilities and supervision of doctoral research. The program operates only at the doctoral level. The program is administered by a program committee, which is drawn from all three units and is chaired by the Director, who is a member of the committee.

Students who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the doctoral program in one of the collaborating departments and the collaborative program. Successful completion of the program permits the designation “Completed Collaborative Program in Ancient and Medieval Philosophy” to appear on the student’s transcript. Interested students should contact the Director and the Graduate Coordinator of the unit in which they intend to register.

Contact and Address
Web: http://cpamp.utoronto.ca
Email: cpamp@chass.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3178
Fax: (416) 978-8703

Programs
Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements
• All applicants must meet the admission criteria of the unit through which they wish to enrol.

Program Requirements
• Students must fulfill the normal requirements of the PhD in their home unit.
• Students will normally concentrate in either ancient or medieval philosophy, though it is not necessary to indicate such specialization formally. Their program of study must also be approved by the Program Committee and must include the following elements:
  ○ 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) in some area of philosophy other than the history of philosophy.
  ○ Successful completion of the program’s pro-seminar (AMP 2000Y).
  ○ A language competence examination at the appropriate level (in at least one of Greek, Classical or Medieval Latin, or Arabic, as relevant) consisting of unseen translation must be successfully completed before the major field or area examinations are first attempted.
  ○ Area, qualifying, or major field examinations must contain a paper involving translation from at least one of Greek, Classical or Medieval Latin, or Arabic (as appropriate to the area or field). This examination will be based on a substantial list of texts relevant to the field or area.
  ○ A reading knowledge of two modern languages other than English.

In most cases, some of these elements will be fulfilled by program requirements in the doctoral program of the home unit.

Course List

Required Course
AMP 2000Y Collaborative Program in Ancient and Medieval Philosophy (CPAMP) Proseminar (CR/NCR)

Program Committee
Classics; Philosophy
Inwood, Brad - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC
Medieval Studies; Philosophy
Pickavé, Martin - BA, MA, PhD (Director)
Philosophy
King, Peter - AB, PhD
Ancient Greek and Roman History

Lead Faculty
Arts and Science

Participating Degree Programs
Classics (University of Toronto) – PhD
History (York University) – PhD

Overview
The Department of Classics at the University of Toronto and the Graduate Program in History at York University participate in the Joint Collaborative Program in Ancient Greek and Roman History (COLPAH). The program in History provides a broad historical context and methodological framework; Classics provides integration with other fields of study within the ancient world and access to linguistic, cultural, and ancillary disciplines. The program operates only at the doctoral level.

Students are enrolled in one of the two units. The program is administered by a Program Committee of four faculty members, two from each unit, one of whom is the Director. The two units contribute courses and provide facilities and supervision for research. Successful completion of the program permits the designation “Completed Joint Collaborative Doctoral Program in Ancient Greek and Roman History” to appear on the student’s transcript.

Interested applicants should contact the Director of the joint collaborative program as well as the graduate coordinator of the unit in which they intend to register.

Contact and Address
University of Toronto
Web: www.chass.utoronto.ca/classics
Email: grad.classics@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-5513
Fax: (416) 978-7174

Joint Collaborative Program in Ancient Greek and Roman History (COLPAH)
Department of Classics
University of Toronto
125 Queen’s Park Crescent
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C7 Canada

York University
Web: www.yorku.ca/gradhist
Email: jedmond@yorku.ca
Telephone: (416) 736-5123
Fax: (416) 736-5836

Joint Collaborative Program in Ancient Greek and Roman History (COLPAH)
Department of History
York University
2140 Vari Hall
Toronto, Ontario M3J 1P3 Canada

Programs

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements
• Applicants must meet the admissions criteria of the unit through which they wish to enrol. Interested applicants register in the joint collaborative program with the approval of the Program Committee upon admission to the PhD program in either unit.
• A strong background in ancient history will be expected of all interested applicants, as will a level of preparation in the ancient languages and languages of research that is appropriate for the institution in which they register.

Program Requirements
• Students take the required seminars CLA 3020H, CLA 3200Y, as well as 1.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in Greek and Roman history offered by the collaborating units. They will take all other courses to fulfill the requirements of either the graduate program in Classics at the University of Toronto or the graduate program in History at York University.
• Students take all examinations and meet all language requirements of their home unit.
• The Program Committee approves the major and minor fields of all students in the joint collaborative program; the major field must always be in Greek and Roman history, whereas the minor field will normally be in a complementary area of ancient history but can, where appropriate, be selected from other areas of study covered by the participating units.
• Students must complete the requirements of the collaborative program in addition to those of their home unit.

Course List
CLA 3020H Research Methods in Ancient History (Credit/No Credit)
CLA 3200Y Work in Progress in Ancient History (Credit/No Credit)

Program Committee
Classics
University of Toronto
Akrigg, Benjamin - BA, MA, PhD
Bendlin, Andreas - BA, DPhil, DrHabil
Bruun, Christer - BA, MA, PhD
York University
Kelly, Benjamin - BA, MA, DPhil
Trevett, Jeremy - BA, MA, DPhil (Director)
Asia-Pacific Studies

Lead Faculty
Arts and Science

Participating Degree Programs
Anthropology – MA
East Asian Studies – MA
Economics – MA
Geography – MA
History – MA
Management – MBA
Planning – MScPl
Political Science – MA
Public Policy – MPP
Social Work – MSW
Sociology – MA
Women and Gender Studies – MA

Overview
The Collaborative Master's Program in Asia-Pacific Studies is designed to provide graduates with advanced training in a particular discipline and in the historical and social science studies of modern East and Southeast Asia. The major topics of emphasis are political economy, modern and contemporary social history, international relations, gender, political and social change, economic development, and cultural studies. The program contributes to the development of an integrated and interdisciplinary research community in Asia-Pacific Studies at the University.

The graduate programs listed above participate in the Collaborative Master's Program in Asia-Pacific Studies at the University of Toronto. The collaborating units contribute courses and provide facilities and supervision for master's-level research. This program is administered by a Program Committee chaired by a Program Director.

Applicants are expected to meet the admission and degree requirements of both a home unit and the program in Asia-Pacific Studies. The collaborative master's degree program requirements can be met concurrently with, or in addition to, home unit requirements. In addition to their master's degree from the home unit, students who successfully complete the requirements of the collaborative program will receive a certificate and the notation “Completed Collaborative Program in Asia-Pacific Studies” on their transcript.

Program Requirements
• ASI 1000Y.
  • 1.0 FCE that may be in the form of one of the following:
    ○ a master's thesis
    ○ a major research paper in one of the FCEs related to Asia-Pacific
    ○ a thesis-equivalent research paper in an independent research 0.5 FCE. This option must be combined with an additional 0.5 FCE on Asia-Pacific listed on the website (www.utoronto.ca/asiapacific-ma)
  • By the time of graduation from the master's degree program, every student is strongly expected to have a working knowledge of an East or Southeast Asia.

Contact and Address
Web: www.utoronto.ca/asiapacific-ma
Email: asiapacific.ma@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-8832
Fax: (416) 946-8838

Collaborative Master's Program in Asia-Pacific Studies
Asian Institute
Munk School of Global Affairs
University of Toronto
1 Devonshire Place, Room 228N
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3K7
Canada

Programs

Master’s Level

Admission Requirements
• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments.
• To be considered for admission to the collaborative master’s degree program in Asia-Pacific Studies, applicants should have taken the equivalent of 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) with substantial Asia coverage by the time of application, or should have had substantial working or living experience in East or Southeast Asia.
• Applicants use the online application process and must forward the following to the Director of the collaborative master’s degree program:
  ○ a hard copy Supplementary Application package (www.utoronto.ca/asiapacific-ma)
  ○ official undergraduate and graduate transcripts from all institutions attended previously and currently
  ○ at least two letters of reference with specific mention of Asia-Pacific studies background or Asia-Pacific experiences
  ○ a statement of purpose
  ○ a curriculum vitae (CV)

Program Requirements
• ASI 1000Y.
  • 1.0 FCE that may be in the form of one of the following:
    ○ a master’s thesis
    ○ a major research paper in one of the FCEs related to Asia-Pacific
    ○ a thesis-equivalent research paper in an independent research 0.5 FCE. This option must be combined with an additional 0.5 FCE on Asia-Pacific listed on the website (www.utoronto.ca/asiapacific-ma)
  • By the time of graduation from the master's degree program, every student is strongly expected to have a working knowledge of an East or Southeast Asia.
Collaborative Programs

Asian language as needed for his or her program of study.

Course List
ASI 1000Y  Issues in Asia-Pacific Studies

Please consult the Asia-Pacific Studies website for courses offered by participating graduate units.

Program Committee
Anthropology
Luong, Hy Van - BA, MA, PhD (Director)
Asian Institute
Ong, Lynette - BA, AM, PhD
East Asian Studies
Sanders, Graham - BA, PhD
Economics
Brandt, Loren - BS, MS, PhD
Geography
Silvey, Rachel - BA, MA, PhD
History
Tran, Nhung - BA, MA, PhD
Management
Oxley, Joanne - BSc, MA, MBA, PhD
Planning
Silvey, Rachel - BA, MA, PhD
Political Science
Ong, Lynette - BA, AM, PhD
Public Policy and Governance
TBA
Social Work
Tsang, Ka Tat - BSc, PhD
Sociology
Zhang, Weiguo - PhD
Women and Gender Studies
Yoneyama, Lisa - BA, MA, PhD
Collaborative Programs

Astrophysics

Lead Faculty
Arts and Science

Participating Degree Programs
Astronomy and Astrophysics – MSc
Physics – MSc

Overview

The graduate programs listed above participate in the Collaborative Master of Science Program in Astrophysics. This program fosters graduate education in astrophysics, particularly in those areas of study that overlap traditional departmental boundaries.

Upon certification by the Director that all requirements of the collaborative program have been fulfilled, the participating home department will recommend the granting of the MSc degree, and the designation “Completed Collaborative Program in Astrophysics” will appear on the transcript.

Contact and Address

Web: www.astro.utoronto.ca/graduate
Email: collab.astrophys@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-3044
Fax: (416) 946-7287

Collaborative Master of Science Program in Astrophysics
c/o C.C. Dyer
Department of Astronomy and Astrophysics
University of Toronto
Room AB209, 50 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3H4
Canada

Program Requirements

- Students must meet all respective degree requirements of the School of Graduate Studies and the home department. This will normally require the equivalent of 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - 1.5 or more FCEs in astronomy and astrophysics
  - 1.5 or more FCEs in physics
  - 1.0 FCE from astronomy and astrophysics, physics, or a cognate department
  - a supervised research project in the field of astrophysics, equivalent to 1.0 FCE; the supervised research project and associated report will be completed under the regulations of AST 1500Y for students whose home department is Astronomy and Astrophysics and under the regulations of PHY 3400Y for students whose home department is Physics

- Students must attend the seminar program of the Canadian Institute of Theoretical Astrophysics and prepare a report on a selection of these seminars for submission to the Director.

Program requirements are normally completed within 12 months of entry to the program.

Program Committee

Astronomy and Astrophysics
Dyer, Charles - BSc, MSc, PhD (Director)

Physics
Sipe, John - BSc, MSc, PhD

Theoretical Astrophysics
Murray, Norman - BSc, PhD, Canada Research Chair

Programs

Master's Level

Admission Requirements

- Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments, this being either Astronomy and Astrophysics or Physics.
- Applicants must submit a supplementary brief application form to the Collaborative Program Director (available from either the home department or the collaborative program office).
Bioethics

Lead Faculty
Medicine

Participating Degree Programs
Health Administration – MHSc
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation – MSc, PhD
Law – LLM, SJD
Medical Science – MSc, PhD
Nursing Science – MN, PhD
Pharmaceutical Sciences – MSc, PhD
Philosophy – MA, PhD
Public Health Sciences – MPH, MSc, PhD
Rehabilitation Science – MSc, PhD
Religion – MA, PhD
Social Work – PhD
Women and Gender Studies – MA

Overview
The graduate units listed above participate in the Collaborative Program in Bioethics at the master's and doctoral levels.

Applicants with an interest in bioethics register in one of the graduate units associated with the Collaborative Program in Bioethics (CPB). Upon successful completion, the student receives the master's or PhD degree in their discipline as well as the notation “Completed Collaborative Program in Bioethics” on the transcript.

Contact and Address
Web: www.jointcentreforbioethics.ca/education/cpb.shtml
Email: carmen.alfred@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-0871
Fax: (416) 978-1911
Collaborative Program in Bioethics
Joint Centre for Bioethics (JCB)
University of Toronto
Suite 754, 155 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 1P8
Canada

Programs

Master's Level

Admission Requirements
- Applicants to the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments.
- Students interested in the master’s programs apply simultaneously to both the collaborating graduate unit and the CPB. Applications for admission to the CPB are considered only after admission to the collaborating graduate unit. If a student applies to more than one unit, a copy of each file must be submitted to the Academic Secretary, Collaborative Program in Bioethics.
- Visit the CPB's website for the application form and details about supporting documentation. The application must be accompanied by:
  - CPB’s application form
  - an up-to-date curriculum vitae (CV)
  - up-to-date copies of all transcripts
  - a one-page letter of intent
  - two letters of reference
- Where a thesis is required, an email or note from the proposed supervisor indicating willingness to supervise the student should be submitted to the Academic Secretary. The JCB website lists faculty and bioethicists who are available for advice relating to research proposals.

Program Requirements
- Students will be expected to meet the requirements of the home graduate unit as well as those of the collaborative program. Students should check with their home graduate program whether CPB course requirements may be counted towards the degree.
- Students must complete:
  - SRM 3333Y, a credit/no credit graduate seminar series in bioethics.
  - PHL 2145H, a review of the philosophical foundations of bioethics. Students who have completed an equivalent graduate course in philosophical bioethics may apply to the Program Director to have this requirement waived.
  - Bioethics-related 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE), normally from the suggested list below.
- Master’s programs require either a thesis or equivalent research project as determined by the home unit. The thesis will be supervised by a thesis committee comprising a supervisor and two other members, at least one of whom is identified as an affiliated CPB faculty member. The thesis is evaluated according to the procedures and standards of the home graduate unit and must fall within the broad area of bioethics. Non-thesis projects require supervision; requirements for such projects will be determined by the home unit.
Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements

- Applicants to the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments.
- Students interested in the doctoral programs apply simultaneously to both the collaborating graduate unit and the CPB. Applications for admission to the CPB are considered only after admission to the collaborating graduate unit. If a student applies to more than one unit, a copy of each file must be submitted to the Secretary, Collaborative Program in Bioethics.
- Visit the CPB’s website for the application form and details about supporting documentation. The application must be accompanied by:
  - CPB's application form
  - an up-to-date curriculum vitae (CV)
  - up-to-date copies of all transcripts
  - a one-page letter of intent
  - two letters of reference
- For the doctoral thesis, an email or note from the proposed supervisor indicating willingness to supervise the student should be submitted to the Academic Secretary. The JCB website lists faculty and bioethicists who are available for advice relating to research proposals.

Program Requirements

- Students will be expected to meet the requirements of the home graduate unit as well as those of the collaborative program. Students should check with their home graduate program whether CPB course requirements may be counted towards the degree.
- Students must complete:
  - SDM 4444Y, a credit/no credit graduate seminar series in bioethics.
  - PHL 2145H, a review of the philosophical foundations of bioethics. Students who have completed an equivalent graduate course in philosophical bioethics may apply to the Program Director to have this requirement waived.
  - Bioethics-related 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE), normally from the suggested list below.
- All doctoral candidates must complete a thesis. The thesis will be supervised by a thesis committee comprising a supervisor and normally two other members, at least one of whom is identified as an affiliated CPB faculty member. The thesis is evaluated according to the procedures and standards of the home graduate unit and must fall within the broad area of bioethics.

Course List

Please note that these courses are not offered every year. Consult each unit’s website for details.

Health Policy, Management and Evaluation

HAD 5011H Canada’s Health Care System
HAD 5306H Introduction to Health Care Research Methodology
HAD 5741H Health Law
HAD 5768H International Perspectives on Health Services Management
HAD 5771H Resource Allocation Ethics

Law

Participation in LAW courses is at the discretion of the Faculty of Law upon presentation, to the Faculty of Law Records Office, of a signed permission form from the student’s home department. Note that preference is given to JD students and that many LAW courses are full by the end of the Faculty of Law add/drop period.

LAW 267H Medical Law
LAW 388H Public Health Law
LAW 582H Privacy, Property and the Human Body

Medical Science

MSC 1051H Research Bioethics
MSC 3001Y Foundations Seminar I
MSC 3002Y Foundations Seminar II
MSC 3003Y Empirical Approaches in Bioethics
MSC 3004Y Ethics Committees and Consultation

Nursing Science

NUR 1021H Nursing Ethics

Philosophy

PHL 2131H Ethics
PHL 2132H Seminar in Ethics
PHL 2133H Topics in Ethics
HPS 1105H Philosophy of Medicine

Public Health Sciences

CHL 5111H Qualitative Research Methods
CHL 5121H Genomics, Bioethics and Public Policy
CHL 5401H Epidemiology Methods I
CHL 5411H International Health
CHL 5124H Public Health Ethics

Rehabilitation Science

REH 3120H International Issues in Disability and Rehabilitation

Religion

RLG 2007H Ethics, Society, and Technology
RLG 2018H Religion and Bioethics
Collaborative Programs

Social Work
SWK 6101H  Critical Evaluation of Social Work Practice
         Theories
SWK 6308H  Designing and Implementing Quantitative
         Social Work Research

Program Committee
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
   Miller, Fiona - BIS, MA, DPhil
Law
   Lemmens, Trudo - LLM, DCL
Medical Science
   Upshur, Ross Edward - BSC, BA, MA, MD
Nursing Science
   Peter, Elizabeth - BA, BSN, MSN, PhD
Pharmaceutical Sciences
   Thompson, Alison - BA, MA, PhD
Philosophy
   Sepielli, Andrew - AB, JD, PhD
Public Health Sciences; Medical Science
   Daar, Abdallah - MD
Rehabilitation Science
   Nixon, Stephanie - BHSc(PT), BA, PhD
   Secker, Barbara - BA, AM, PhD (Director)
Religion
   Novak, David - AB, PhD
Social Work
   Newman, Peter - BA, MA, MSW, PhD
Biomedical Engineering

Lead Faculty
Applied Science and Engineering

Participating Degree Programs
Biochemistry – MSc, PhD
Biomedical Engineering – MASc, PhD
Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry – MASc, PhD
Chemistry – MSc, PhD
Dentistry – MSc, PhD
Electrical and Computer Engineering – MASc, PhD
Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology – MSc, PhD
Materials Science and Engineering – MASc, PhD
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering – MASc, PhD
Medical Biophysics – MSc, PhD
Medical Science – MSc, PhD
Pharmaceutical Sciences – MSc, PhD
Physics – MSc, PhD
Physiology – MSc, PhD
Rehabilitation Science – MSc, PhD

Overview

The graduate programs listed above participate in the Collaborative Program in Biomedical Engineering at the University of Toronto. This program offers the opportunity for research in biomedical engineering leading to master's and doctoral degrees. The collaborative program is housed in the Institute of Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering (IBBME).

Biomedical engineering is a multidisciplinary field that integrates engineering with biology and medicine. It uses methods, principles, and tools of engineering, physical sciences, and mathematics to solve problems in the medical and life sciences. Biomedical engineering consists of the application of the concepts and methods of engineering and physics to the study of living systems, to the enhancement and replacement of those systems, to the design and construction of systems to measure basic physiological parameters, to the development of instruments, materials, and techniques for biological and medical practice, and to the development of artificial organs. By its nature the field is interdisciplinary and involves close collaboration between many departments of the university and associated hospitals.

Upon successful completion, the student receives the master's or PhD degree in his or her departmental area as well as a notation on the transcript reading “Completed Collaborative Program in Biomedical Engineering.”

Contact and Address
Web: www.ibbme.utoronto.ca
Email: admissions.ibbme@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-4841
Fax: (416) 978-4317

Collaborative Program in Biomedical Engineering
Institute of Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering
University of Toronto
Rosebrugh Building
Room 407, 164 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G9
Canada

Programs

Master's Level

Admission Requirements

• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments.
• Applicants must be graduates in dentistry, engineering, engineering science, medicine, or one of the physical or biological sciences and must be accepted to the Collaborative Program in Biomedical Engineering through one of the collaborating graduate departments (home departments) listed above.

Program Requirements

Students register in the School of Graduate Studies through their home department; they will meet all respective degree requirements as described by SGS and the Program Committee.

As part of these requirements:
• The program of study for each MASc or MSc degree student registered in the collaborative program must meet the requirements of the collaborating department and will normally comprise at least 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) and a thesis in the biomedical field.
• Engineering and physical science students will be required to take a biological sciences course such as JPB 1022H Human Physiology as Related to Biomedical Engineering (or an equivalent).
• Biological science students will be expected to take a physical sciences course such as JPB 1055H Bioengineering for Life Scientists (or an equivalent).
• Students will be expected to take BME 1450H Bioengineering Science and pursue a thesis topic relevant to biomedical engineering.
• In addition to the 2.0 FCEs, students registered in a graduate degree program involving research are
required to participate in two seminar courses: one of BME 1010H or BME 1011H Graduate Seminar series and JDE 1000H Ethics in Research.

- Students are required to have a supervisory committee approved by the program committee and consisting of a supervisor from IBBME, with a cross appointment in the home department, and other members from other collaborating departments as required.
- The examination committee will be constituted according to procedures in the home graduate department and will include a member from that collaborating department.

**Doctoral Level**

**Admission Requirements**

- Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments.
- Applicants must be graduates in dentistry, engineering, engineering science, medicine, or one of the physical or biological sciences and must be accepted to the Collaborative Program in Biomedical Engineering through one of the collaborating graduate departments (home departments) listed above.
- Before PhD students are accepted, the Program Committee must be satisfied with the applicant’s ability to undertake advanced graduate studies.

**Program Requirements**

- A qualifying examination may be required by the collaborating department.
- Students admitted to the collaborative program who are admitted to a PhD program in their home unit will be subject to the requirements of the collaborating unit. The program of study for each PhD student registered in the Collaborative Program in Biomedical Engineering must be approved by the collaborating department and the Program Committee; the program will normally comprise at least 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) and a thesis.
- Engineering and physical science students will be required to take a biological sciences course such as JPB 1022H Human Physiology as Related to Biomedical Engineering (or an equivalent).
- Biological science students will be expected to take a physical sciences course such as JPB 1055H Bioengineering for Life Scientists (or an equivalent).
- Students will be expected to take BME 1450H Bioengineering Science and pursue a thesis topic relevant to biomedical engineering.
- In addition to the 1.0 FCE, students are required to participate in two seminar courses: one of BME 1010H or BME 1011H Graduate Seminar series, and JDE 1000H Ethics in Research.
- Each PhD student is normally required to have a supervisory committee consisting of at least three persons, including a supervisor who has an appropriate graduate appointment and who is also a member of the graduate faculty in the home department. When appropriate, an additional member of the supervisory committee may be from outside the University of Toronto, with approval from the School of Graduate Studies.
- For doctoral degrees, the examination committee will be constituted according to procedures in the home graduate department and will include a member from that collaborating department.

**Course List**

Not all courses are offered every year. Students should contact the IBBME office for details.

- BME 1010H Graduate Seminar
- BME 1011H Graduate Seminar
- BME 1405H Clinical Engineering Instrumentation I
- BME 1436H Clinical Engineering
- BME 1439H Clinical Engineering Instrumentation II
- BME 1450H Bioengineering Science
- BME 1452H Signal Processing for Bioengineering
- BME 1453H Cell and Tissue Engineering
- BME 1454H Regenerative Medicine: Fundamentals and Applications
- BME 1456H Changing Health Care Technologies, People, and Places
- BME 1457H Biomedical Nanotechnology
- BME 1458H Pattern Discovery Methods for Biomedical Engineering
- BME 1459H Protein Engineering
- BME 1460H Quantitative Fluorescence Microscopy: Theory and Application to Live Cell Imaging
- BME 1480H Experimental Design and Multivariate Analysis in Bioengineering
- BME 4444Y Practice in Clinical Engineering
- CHE 1107H Applied Mathematics
- CHE 1141H Advanced Chemical Reaction Engineering
- CHE 1143H Transport Phenomena
- CHE 1310H Chemical Properties of Polymers
- DEN 1070H Advances in Dental Materials Science
- DEN 1081H Bone Interfacing Implants
- ECE 1228H Electromagnetic Theory
- ECE 1352H Analog Circuit Design I
- ECE 1475H Bio-Photonics
- ECE 1502H Information Theory
- ECE 1511H Signal Processing
- ECE 1521H Statistical Communication Theory
- ECE 1647H Nonlinear Control System Analysis

+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Collaborative Programs

JCB 1349H Molecular Assemblies: Structure/Function/Properties
JEB 1365H Ultrasound: Theory and Applications in Biology and Medicine
JEB 1375H Practical Optimization
JEB 1433H Medical Imaging
JEB 1444H Neural Engineering
JEB 1447H Sensory Communications
JEB 1451H Neural Bioelectricity
JMB 1050H Biological Materials
JNP 1017H Molecular and Biochemical Basis of Toxicology
JNP 1018H Current Topics in Molecular and Biochemical Toxicology
JNR 1444Y Fundamentals of Neuroscience: Cellular and Molecular
JNS 1000Y Fundamentals of Neuroscience: Systems and Behaviour
JPB 1022H Human Physiology as Related to Biomedical Engineering
JPB 1055H Bioengineering for Life Scientists
JTC 1135H Applied Surface Chemistry
JTC 1331H Biomaterials Science
MBP 1007H Fundamentals in Molecular and Cell Biology I
MBP 1008H Fundamentals in Molecular and Cell Biology II
MBP 1022H Advanced Cell Biology for Physical Scientists
MIE 1001H Dynamics II
MIE 1062H Robot Kinematics and Dynamics
MIE 1101H Thermodynamics II
MIE 1201H Fluid Mechanics III
MMS 1026H Analytical Electron Microscopy
PHM 1109H Recent Developments in Dosage Form Design
PHM 1110H Chemical Basis of Drug Metabolism
PHM 1117H DNA-Drug Interactions
PSL 1432H Theoretical Physiology
PSL 1052H Fundamentals of Ion Channel Function
REH 1100H Theory and Research in Rehabilitation

Program Committee

Biochemistry
Nodwell, Justin - PhD

Biomedical Engineering
Audet, Julie - MASc, PhD
Chan, Warren - BSc, PhD (Graduate Coordinator, Collaborative Program)
Santerre, Paul - BSc, MSc, PhD

Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry
Allen, D Grant - BASc, MASc, PhD

Chemistry
Donaldson, James - PhD

Dentistry
Santerre, Paul - BSc, MSc, PhD

Electrical and Computer Engineering
Baradkian, Berj - BSc, BEd, MASc, PhD, PEng
Wong, Willy - BSc, MSc, PhD

Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology

Elsholtz, Harry - BSc, MSc, PhD
Materials Science and Engineering
Nogami, Jun - BASc, MASc, PhD
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering
Sullivan, Pierre - BSME, MSME, PhD, PEng
Medical Biophysics
Burns, Peter - BSc, BSc, MSc, PhD
Medical Science
Liu, Mingyao - MSc, MD
Pharmaceutical Sciences
Lee, Ping - PhD
Pang, K Sandy - BScPhm, PhD
Physics
Shepherd, Theodore - BSc, PhD
Physiology
Charlton, Milton - PhD
MacDonald, John - BSc, PhD

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14
Biomedical Toxicology

Lead Faculty
Medicine

Participating Degree Programs
Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology – MSc, PhD
Medical Science – MSc, PhD
Nutritional Sciences – MSc, PhD
Pharmaceutical Sciences – MSc, PhD
Pharmacology – MSc, PhD

Overview
The Collaborative Program in Biomedical Toxicology provides graduate students with a unique opportunity to gain breadth and depth of knowledge in biomedical toxicology beyond their thesis research area. This program aims to prepare participants for careers related to toxicology. It emphasizes the development of critical thinking and communication skills in addition to acquiring greater knowledge of basic principles and specific aspects of biomedical toxicology.

The graduate programs listed above participate in this collaborative program. Students may pursue an MSc or PhD degree. Graduate units participating in the program contribute graduate courses, provide facilities, and provide supervision for graduate research.

Graduate students from departments other than the participating units listed who are interested in pursuing a program in toxicology should speak to the Director of the Collaborative Program in Biomedical Toxicology and the graduate advisor(s) in their home department to discuss the possibility. Detailed program information is available on the collaborative program’s website and from the Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology.

Upon successful completion, the student receives, in addition to the MSc or PhD degree in their departmental area, a notation on the transcript reading “Completed MSc Collaborative Program in Biomedical Toxicology” or “Completed PhD Collaborative Program in Biomedical Toxicology.”

Contact and Address
Web: www.pharmtox.utoronto.ca/programs/cpbt.htm
Email: pharmtox.dept@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-5244
Fax: (416) 978-6395

Collaborative Program in Biomedical Toxicology
Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology
University of Toronto
Medical Sciences Building
Room 4207, 1 King’s College Circle
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A8
Canada

Programs

Master's Level

Admission Requirements

Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must first apply to and be admitted by one of the participating home departments under its regulations. Once students have been admitted to their home department, they should register in the Collaborative Program in Biomedical Toxicology by contacting the Program Director.

Program Requirements

- Complete JNP 1014Y Interdisciplinary Toxicology and JNP 1016H Graduate Seminar in Toxicology.
- Attend a minimum of six academic seminars related to toxicology during the master’s program.
- Complete a research thesis or project as required by the home department. It is understood that the research topic will be in the area of biomedical toxicology.

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements

Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must first apply to and be accepted by one of the participating home departments under its regulations. Once students have been admitted to their home department, they should register in the Collaborative Program in Biomedical Toxicology by contacting the Program Director.

Program Requirements

- Complete JNP 1014Y Interdisciplinary Toxicology; JNP 1016H Graduate Seminar in Toxicology, plus a 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE) in the area of toxicology (approved by the Director of the collaborative program). The home department and the Director of the Collaborative Program in Biomedical Toxicology will decide whether these courses are in addition to home departmental requirements or substitutions for home departmental requirements.
- Attend a minimum of 12 academic seminars related to toxicology during the doctoral program.
- Complete a research thesis or project as required by the home department. It is understood that the research topic will be in the area of biomedical toxicology.
Course List
JNP 1014Y  Interdisciplinary Toxicology
JNP 1016H  Graduate Seminar in Toxicology

Program Committee
Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology
  Elsholtz, Harry - BSc, MSc, PhD
Medical Science
  Morshead, Cindi Marie - BS, PhD
Nutritional Sciences
  Wolever, Thomas - BA, MSc, MA, BM, BCh, PhD
Pharmaceutical Sciences
  Wells, Peter - BScPhm, DP
Pharmacology and Toxicology
  Grant, Denis - BSc, PhD
  McPherson, J Peter - MSc, PhD
  Woodland, Cindy - BSc, MSc, PhD (Director)
Book History and Print Culture

Lead Faculty
Arts and Science

Participating Degree Programs
Classics – MA, PhD
Comparative Literature – MA, PhD
East Asian Studies – MA, PhD
English – MA, PhD
French Language and Literature – MA, PhD
German Literature, Culture and Theory – PhD
Germanic Languages and Literatures – MA
History – MA, PhD
History and Philosophy of Science and Technology – MA, PhD
History of Art – MA, PhD
Information – MI
Information Studies – PhD
Italian Studies – MA, PhD
Medieval Studies – MA, PhD
Museum Studies – MMSt
Music – MA, PhD
Religion – MA, PhD
Spanish – MA, PhD

Overview
History du livre, History of the Book, Textual Studies, Print Culture, Sociology of the Text—all these names have been used to describe a growing international academic movement. The graduate programs listed above, in conjunction with Massey College, sponsor an interdisciplinary program in Book History and Print Culture (BHPC) in which the rich physical and human resources of the University of Toronto are brought to bear on multiple aspects of the creation, transmission, and reception of the written word. BHPC brings together graduate students from a variety of disciplines based on their common research interest in the physical, cultural, and theoretical aspects of the book. As a collaborative program, it is designed to augment the learning and research potential of existing master’s and doctoral programs by pooling the expertise of University of Toronto faculty members in this field from several disciplines.

Students register first for a master’s or doctoral degree in their home unit and then apply to the collaborative program. If they satisfy the requirements of both programs, they receive their degree with the notation “Collaborative Program in Book History and Print Culture” on the transcript.

Contact and Address
Web: http://bookhistory.ischool.utoronto.ca
Email: book.history@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-3560
Fax: (416) 978-1759

Thomas Keymer, Director
Collaborative Program in Book History and Print Culture
University of Toronto
Massey College
4 Devonshire Place
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2E1
Canada

Programs

Master’s Level

Admission Requirements
• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and one of the participating degree programs (home unit). Applicants to the collaborative program write to the Director giving information about their background and relevant interests, identifying the degree and home unit for which they are applying, and outlining a proposed program of study by April 1 for September admission. Applicants need not wait for a final decision from the home unit before applying to the collaborative program. Academic transcript(s) should be included in the application; unofficial transcripts are acceptable and may be sent either as scans attached to your email or as printouts from a student web service mailed to the program office. Advice is available from the Director and the Program Committee.
• Applications from the participating units have priority in admissions. If there is space in the program, students from other units may apply; they should consult the graduate coordinator in their home unit and the Director of the BHPC program. Since course requirements vary from unit to unit, it is essential that there be close consultation between the collaborative program and the home unit at the time of the application.

Program Requirements
• Students must fulfil the degree requirements of the unit in which they are enrolled.
• BKS 1001H Introduction to Book History (0.5 full-course equivalent [FCE]), and BKS 1002H Book History in Practice (0.5 FCE), both of which should be taken in the first year of study.
Collaborative Programs

• At least 1.0 FCE in additional courses related to book history and print culture. The additional 1.0 FCE will come from our roster of cross-listed courses, though students may substitute other courses with the approval of the Director. Students are encouraged, if possible, to take courses outside their home unit.

• Depending on the regulations of the home unit, a master's thesis in the area of book history and print culture may be substituted for the additional 1.0 FCE beyond BKS 1001H and BKS 1002H.

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements

• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and one of the participating degree programs (home unit). Applicants to the collaborative program write to the Director giving information about their background and relevant interests, identifying the degree and home unit for which they are applying, and outlining a proposed program of study by April 1 for September admission. Applicants need not wait for a final decision from the home unit before applying to the collaborative program. Academic transcript(s) should be included in the application; unofficial transcripts are acceptable and may be sent either as scans attached to your email or as printouts from a student web service mailed to the program office. Advice is available from the Director and the Program Committee.

• Applications from the participating units have priority in admissions. If there is space in the program, students from other units may apply; they should consult the Graduate Coordinator in their home unit and the Director of the BHPC program. Since course requirements vary from unit to unit, it is essential that there be close consultation between the collaborative program and the home unit at the time of the application.

Program Requirements

• Students must fulfill the degree requirements of the unit in which they are enrolled. Their program of study must also be approved by the BHPC Program Committee.

• The program of study includes BKS 1001H Introduction to Book History (if that course has not been taken previously at the master's level), BKS 2000H Advanced Seminar in Book History and Print Culture, and BKS 2001H Individual Practicum in Book History and Print Culture. BKS 1001H must be taken as a prerequisite or co-requisite to BKS 2000H and BKS 2001H.

• The dissertation topic will be in the area of book history and print culture. The advisory committee will include at least one faculty member affiliated with BHPC, and students are encouraged, but not required, to seek representation on the committee from outside the home unit.

• The program may be completed on a flexible-time basis only by Faculty of Information students registered for the Information flexible-time PhD.

Course List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BKS 1001H</td>
<td>Introduction to Book History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKS 1002H</td>
<td>Book History in Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKS 2000H</td>
<td>Advanced Seminar in Book History and Print Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKS 2001H</td>
<td>Individual Practicum in Book History and Print Culture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For further details and listings of appropriate courses in various graduate units, visit [http://bookhistory.ischool.utoronto.ca](http://bookhistory.ischool.utoronto.ca).

Program Committee

Art
Cohen, Adam - PhD

English
Keymer, Thomas - BA, MA, PhD *(Director)*

Information
Galey, Alan - BA, MA, PhD

Master’s Delegate - BA, MA, PhD
Master’s Student Representative
Doctoral Student Representative
Collaborative Programs

Cardiovascular Sciences

Lead Faculty
Medicine

Participating Degree Programs
Biomedical Engineering – MASc, PhD
Dentistry – MSc, PhD
Exercise Sciences – MSc, PhD
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation – MSc, PhD
Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology – MSc, PhD
Medical Biophysics – MSc, PhD
Medical Science – MSc, PhD
Nursing Science – MN, PhD
Pharmaceutical Sciences – MSc, PhD
Pharmacology – MSc, PhD
Physiology – MSc, PhD
Public Health Sciences – MSc, PhD
Rehabilitation Science – MSc, PhD

Overview

The graduate programs listed above, together with the clinical departments of Anesthesia, Medicine, and Surgery, participate in the graduate Cardiovascular Sciences Collaborative Program at the University of Toronto. Units participating in the program contribute graduate courses and provide facilities and supervision for graduate research. Applicants must first be accepted by one of the participating graduate units and then complete a separate application to register in the collaborative program. Students follow a program of study acceptable to both the participating unit and the Cardiovascular Sciences program. Upon successful completion of the requirements, students receive, in addition to the master’s or doctoral degree in their home graduate unit, a separate certificate from the program and the notation “Completed Collaborative Program in Cardiovascular Sciences” on their transcript.

Contact and Address
Web: www.cscp.utoronto.ca
Email: cv.program@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-0746
Fax: (416) 946-5713
Cardiovascular Sciences Collaborative Program
University of Toronto
FitzGerald Building
Room 83E, 150 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3E2
Canada

Programs

Master’s Level

Admission Requirements

- Normally, an A- average in previous coursework (publications and research work may be considered for mature students).
- The student has already been accepted into a home graduate unit that participates in the Cardiovascular Sciences Collaborative Program.
- Acceptance by a supervisor who is a faculty member of the Cardiovascular Sciences Collaborative Program.
- Research area falls within the mandate of the Cardiovascular Sciences Collaborative Program.

Program Requirements

- Students must meet the requirements of their home graduate unit in terms of coursework and thesis work.
- Write a thesis under the supervision of a faculty member of the collaborative program. The thesis topic will be in the area of cardiovascular sciences. An unbound copy of the accepted thesis in final form must be submitted to the Cardiovascular Sciences Collaborative Program.
- To qualify for the Cardiovascular Sciences specialization, students obtaining their master’s degree must complete 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE) in an approved cardiovascular course listed under the approved Course List.
- Attend and make a presentation, demonstrating excellence in cardiovascular research, at the annual Student Research Day.

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements

- Normally, an A- average in previous coursework (publications and research work may be considered for mature students).
- The student has already been accepted into a home graduate unit that participates in the Cardiovascular Sciences Collaborative Program.
- Acceptance by a supervisor who is a faculty member of the Cardiovascular Sciences Collaborative Program.
- Research area falls within the mandate of the Cardiovascular Sciences Collaborative Program.
Program Requirements

- Students must meet the requirements of their home graduate unit in terms of coursework and thesis work.
- Write a thesis under the supervision of a faculty member of the collaborative program. The thesis topic will be in the area of cardiovascular sciences. An unbound copy of the accepted thesis in final form must be submitted to the Cardiovascular Sciences Collaborative Program.
- To qualify for the Cardiovascular Sciences specialization, students obtaining their doctoral degree must have 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE; 1.0 FCE = two half courses) chosen from among the following four courses: JCV 3060H, JCV 3061H, JCV 3062H, and JCV 3063H.
- Attend and make a presentation, demonstrating excellence in cardiovascular research, at the annual Student Research Day.

Course List

Cardiovascular sciences courses offered by the participating units are listed below. Not all courses are offered each year. For course details, consult the program’s website, www.cscp.utoronto.ca.

- EXS 5508H Cardiovascular Disease and Exercise
- JCV 1060H Developmental Cardiovascular Physiology
- JCV 3060H Advanced Topics in Cardiovascular Sciences—Molecular Biology and Heart Signal Transduction
- JCV 3061H Advanced Topics in Cardiovascular Sciences—Hormones
- JCV 3062H Advanced Topics in Cardiovascular Sciences—Heart Function
- JCV 3063H Advanced Topics in Cardiovascular Sciences—Vascular
- JEB 1365H Ultrasound: Theory and Applications in Biology and Medicine
- JTC 1331H Biomaterials Science
- LMP 1015H Vascular Pathobiology
- LMP 1504H Cell and Molecular Biology of Cardiovascular Diseases
- PSL 1462H Molecular Aspects of Cardiac Function

Program Committee

Biomedical Engineering
  Steinman, David - BASc, MASc, PhD
Exercise Sciences
  Thomas, Scott - BSc, MSc, PhD
Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology
  Rand, Margaret - BSc, PhD
Medical Biophysics
  Wright, Graham - BSc, MSc, PhD
Medical Science
  Li, Ren-Ke - MHSc, MSc, MD, PhD
Medical Science, Physiology
  Wittnich, Carin - MSc, DVM (Director)

Nursing Science
  TBA
Pharmaceutical Sciences
  Wu, Xiao Yu - PhD
Pharmacology and Toxicology
  Parker, John - BA, MD
Physiology
  Heximer, Scott - PhD
Public Health Sciences
  Silverman, Frances - PhD
Rehabilitation Science
  Brooks, Dina - BSc(PT), MSc, PhD
Student Representatives
Collaborative Programs

Community Development

Lead Faculty
Dalla Lana School of Public Health

Participating Degree Programs
Adult Education and Community Development – MA, MEd
Geography – MA
Nursing Science – MN
Planning – MScPl
Public Health Sciences – MPH
Social Work – MSW

Overview
The Collaborative Program in Community Development provides students with a multidisciplinary graduate education in community development. Community development involves working with community members and groups to effect positive change in the social, economic, organizational, or physical structures of a community that improve both the welfare of community members and the community’s ability to direct its future.

Students must first apply to and register in one of the participating master’s degree programs listed above, and then apply to the collaborative program. Students must follow a course of study acceptable to both the home unit and the collaborative program. Upon completion of both programs, the student receives the degree from their home unit and the following notation on their transcript: “Completed the Collaborative Program in Community Development.”

Contact and Address
Web: TBD
Email: blake.poland@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-7542
Fax: (416) 978-2087

Collaborative Program in Community Development
Dalla Lana School of Public Health
University of Toronto
155 College Street, 6th Floor
Toronto, Ontario M5T 3M7
Canada

Program Requirements
• Students must register in the master’s degree program through one of the participating home graduate units. They must meet all respective degree requirements of the School of Graduate Studies and their participating home graduate unit.
• To fulfill the requirements of the Collaborative Program in Community Development, they must complete the following:
  o The core course UCS 1000H Community Development
  o An additional 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) in the subject area of the collaborative program, to be approved by the Collaborative Program in Community Development Director, of which at least 0.5 FCE must be external to the home graduate unit.
  o Participation in a non-credit coordinating seminar on community development.
  o Where required by the home degree program, a thesis or the major research paper (as designated by the home degree program) on a topic related to community development; a member of the thesis committee or the reader of the major research paper must be a faculty member associated with the collaborative program. Or where required by the home degree program, a practicum experience with community development content as approved by the collaborative program core faculty member from that home degree program.

• Normally, the required courses listed below are taken as options within regular departmental or faculty degree requirements, not as additional courses.

Admission Requirements
• Collaborative programs are administered under the auspices of the School of Graduate Studies.

Applications must be accepted for admission to a participating graduate unit and comply with the admission procedures of that unit before applying to the Collaborative Program in Community Development.

Applications must submit the following to the Program Committee of the Collaborative Program in Community Development:
  o A copy of the letter accepting you into one of the participating graduate units.
  o A résumé or curriculum vitae (CV).
  o A letter explaining how your program of study, your specific interests, and your career goals relate to community development (i.e., why you want to enrol in the Collaborative Program in Community Development); maximum length: 500 words. Include reference to any relevant experience (volunteer, work, education, etc.).
Course List

Core Course
UCS 1000H Community Development

Students must take an additional 1.0 FCE in the subject area of the collaborative program, to be approved by the Collaborative Program in Community Development Director. The following is a list of the currently approved courses; the list is reviewed annually and posted on the program website.

Adult Education
AEC 1102H Community Development: Innovative Models
AEC 1104H Community Education and Organizing
AEC 1131H Special Topics in Adult Education (with approval of the Director)
AEC 1182H Nonprofits, Co-operatives and the Social Economy
AEC 1190H Community Healing and Peacebuilding
AEC 1194H The Internet, Adult Education, and Community Development
AEC 1408H Working with Survivors of Trauma
AEC 3119H Community Development in Health
AEC 3131H Special Topics in Adult Education (with approval of the Director)
AEC 3182H Citizenship Learning and Participatory Democracy
LHA 1196H Walking Together, Talking Together: The Praxis of Reconciliation

Counselling Psychology
AEC 1290H Indigenous Healing in Counselling and Psychoeducation
AEC 1409H Creative Empowerment Work with the Disenfranchised: Healing and Collective Action

Nursing
NUR 1047Y Community Participation and Health
NUR 1083H Comparative Politics of Health Policy in a Globalizing World

Planning
JPG 1410H Institutional and Organizational Ecology
JPG 1415H Global Environmental Justice and Social Movements
PLA 1503H Planning and Social Policy
JPG 1507H Housing and Housing Policy
JPG 1508H Planning with the Urban Poor in Developing Countries
JPG 1512H Place, Politics and the Urban
JPG 1518H Sustainability and Urban Communities
JPG 1615H Planning the Social Economy
JPG 1812Y Planning for Change

Public Health Sciences
CHL 5112H Community Development in Health
CHL 5126H Building Community Resilience
CHL 5411H International Health
CHL 7001H Directed Reading in an Approved Field of Community Health

Social Work
SWK 4210H Promoting Empowerment: Working at the Margins
SWK 4304H Globalization and Trans-nationalization: Social Work Responses Locally and Globally
SWK 4306H Process of Social Exclusion, Marginalization, and Resistance
SWK 4422H Social Housing and Homelessness
SWK 4512H Creating Knowledge to Inform Critical Practice

Program Committee
Geography and Program in Planning
Wakefield, Sarah - BA, MA, PhD
Leadership, Higher and Adult Education
Quarter, Jack - PhD
Nursing Science
Macdonald, Geraldine – BSN, MEd, EdD (Director)
Public Health Sciences
Poland, Blake - BA, PhD
Social Work
Hulchanski, J David - BA, MSc, PhD
Comparative, International and Development Education

Lead Faculty
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE)

Participating Degree Programs
Adult Education and Community Development – MA, MEd, PhD
Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development – MA, MEd, PhD
Educational Administration – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
Higher Education – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
Language and Literacies Education – MA, MEd, PhD

Overview
Comparative, International and Development Education (CIDE) is one of the world’s largest, most diverse and dynamic graduate programs in the field of comparative education. Research interests span an exciting range of theoretical and practical issues, from the study of ethnicity and identity to the issues of globalization and global governance, from non-formal learning and citizenship education to concrete problems of educational reform, social equality, language education, conflict resolution, and community development. These issues are approached from a range of theoretical and disciplinary frames: more traditional, sociological, historical, and philosophical approaches are taught alongside vibrant interpretations of feminist, critical, post-structuralist, and cultural theories.

The CIDE program will interest Canadian students who wish to work and live in other cultures. It will also interest international students who wish to relate their studies at OISE directly to their own societies and learning systems.

Students can take courses in such fields as political science, feminist studies, sociology, and geography. The CIDE program is linked with events and programs at the Munk School of Global Affairs at the University of Toronto.

Successful students receive a notation on their transcript identifying their specialization in Comparative, International and Development Education.

Contact and Address
Web: www.oise.utoronto.ca/cidec
Email: cidec.oise@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-0892
Fax: (416) 926-4749

Comparative, International and Development Education Centre (CIDEC)
The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
University of Toronto
7th Floor, 252 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1V6
Canada

Programs

Master’s Level

Admission Requirements
- Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments. Applicants should apply to the appropriate degree program in one (or more) of the collaborating departments that corresponds most closely to their general background and interests.
- Applicants to the CIDE collaborative program are normally expected to have had at least one year of international or cross-cultural experience. Applicants who have questions concerning their eligibility should contact the CIDEC administrator at cidec.oise@utoronto.ca.
- Prospective applicants should review the detailed information about the CIDE program at www.oise.utoronto.ca/cidec.

Program Requirements
- Individual student programs of study must meet the requirements of both the home department and the collaborative program. Normally, a careful selection of courses will satisfy this requirement without any additional course load.
- Course requirements are as follows:
  - 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE) required introduction: CIE 1001H Introduction to Comparative, International and Development Education. CIE 1001H must be taken in the first year of the full-time student’s academic course load, or within the first four courses of the part-time and flexible-time student’s academic work.
  - 0.5 core FCE CIDE master’s-level course
  - 1.0 FCE (equivalent to two half courses) other core CIDE or affiliated master’s-level courses
- Regular participation in and attendance at the CIDE Seminar Series. Participation at a minimum of five seminars required.
- Students who write a thesis or major research paper as part of their program are also required to
Collaborative Programs

make at least one presentation to the CIDE community related to their research/development work.

- In master’s programs requiring a major research paper or a thesis, the topic must relate to and demonstrate master’s-level understanding of the research/theory base of CIDE. Participating CIDE faculty and the home department must be represented on the thesis committee.

- Students officially registered in the collaborative program prior to 2005-06 and who had undertaken CTL 6000H Introduction to Comparative, International and Development Education are not required to take CIE 1001H.

**Doctoral Level**

**Admission Requirements**

- Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments. Applicants should apply to the appropriate degree program in one (or more) of the collaborating departments that corresponds most closely to their general background and interests.

- Applicants to the CIDE collaborative program are normally expected to have had at least one year of international or cross-cultural experience. Applicants who have questions concerning their eligibility should contact the CIDE administrator at cidec.oise@utoronto.ca.

- Prospective applicants should review the detailed information about the CIDE program at www.oise.utoronto.ca/cidec. They are strongly advised to contact one of the core CIDE faculty members in their home department to discuss their research interests and goals.

**Program Requirements**

- Individual student programs of study must meet the requirements of both the home department and the collaborative program. Normally, a careful selection of courses will satisfy this requirement without any additional course load.

- Course requirements are as follows:
  - 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE) required introduction: CIE 1001H Introduction to Comparative, International and Development Education, if not already taken, or equivalent if transferring from another university. CIE 1001H must be taken in the first year of the full-time student’s academic course load, or within the first four courses of the part-time and flexible-time student’s academic work. Students who have completed CIE 1001H at the master’s level must select a 0.5 FCE from the list of affiliated courses to fulfil this requirement.
  - 0.5 FCE core CIDE doctoral-level course
  - 1.0 FCE (equivalent to two half courses) other core CIDE or affiliated doctoral-level courses
  - Regular participation in and contribution to the CIDE Seminar Series (at least one major presentation to the seminar group related to the student’s thesis research/development work in addition to regular participation). Participation at a minimum of five seminars required.
  - Completion of a thesis that contributes to the research/theory base of CIDE. Participating CIDE faculty and the home department must be represented on the thesis committee.

**Course List**

Not all courses are offered each year. Refer to www.oise.utoronto.ca/cidec for current course offerings.

**Core Courses**

**Comparative Education**

CIE 1001H Introduction to Comparative, International and Development Education

CIE 1002H Practicum for Comparative, International and Development Education

CIE 1006H Special Topics in Comparative, International and Development Education

**Curriculum, Teaching and Learning**

CTL 1037H Comparative and Cross-Cultural Perspectives

CTL 1060H Education and Social Development

CTL 1312H Democratic Citizenship Education

CTL 1318H Teaching Conflict and Conflict Resolution

CTL 1319H Religious Education: Comparative and International Perspectives

CTL 1864H Methodologies for Comparing Educational Systems

CTL 3015H Seminar in Second-Language Literacy Education

**Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education**

HSJ 1924H Modernization, Development, and Education in African Contexts

HSJ 1927H Migration and Globalization

HSJ 3911H Cultural Knowledges, Representation and Colonial Education

**Leadership, Higher and Adult Education**

LHA 1114H Comparative and International Perspectives in Adult Education

LHA 1146H Women, War and Learning

LHA 3104H Adult Education and Marxism

LHA 3131H Special Topics in Adult Education

LHA 3180H Global Governance and Educational Change: the Politics of International Cooperation in Education
Collaborative Programs

LHA 3182H Citizenship Learning and Participatory Democracy
LHA 1016H School Program Development and Implementation
LHA 1019H Diversity and the Ethics of Educational Administration
LHA 1807H Strategic and Long-Range Planning for Postsecondary Systems
LHA 1825H Comparative Education: Theory and Methodology
LHA 1826H Comparative Higher Education
LHA 3810H International Academic Relations

Affiliated Courses
The list of CIDE-affiliated courses may change. Please refer to www.oise.utoronto.ca/cidec for the current list.

Curriculum, Teaching and Learning
CTL 1031H Language, Culture, and Identity: Using the Literary Text in Teacher Development
CTL 1033H Multicultural Perspectives in Teacher Development: Reflective Practicum
CTL 1307H Identity Construction and Education of Minorities
CTL 1816H Official Discourses and Minority Education (Doctoral students only)
CTL 1819H Multicultural Literature in the Schools: Critical Perspectives and Practices
CTL 3000H Foundations of Bilingual and Multicultural Education
CTL 3008H Critical Pedagogy, Language, and Cultural Diversity
CTL 3015H Seminar in Second-Language Literacy Education
CTL 3018H Language Planning and Policy
CTL 3018H Politique et aménagement linguistique
CTL 3024H Second Language Teacher Education
CTL 3031H Children’s Literature Within a Multicultural Context

Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education
HSJ 1400H The Origins of Modern Schooling I: Problems in Education Before the Industrial Revolution
HSJ 1401H The Origins of Modern Schooling II: Problems in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Educational History, Focus on Canada and the U.S.A.
HSJ 1420H European Popular Culture and the Social History of Education I
HSJ 1422H Education and Family Life in the Modern World I
HSJ 1427H History and Commemoration: Canada and Beyond, 1800s–1900s
HSJ 1430H Gendered Colonialisms, Imperialisms and Nationalisms in History
HSJ 1438H Democratic Approaches to Pedagogy

HSJ 1447H Technology in Education: Philosophical Issues
HSJ 1448H Popular Culture and the Social History of Education II
HSJ 1912H Foucault and Research in Education and Culture: Discourse, Power and the Subject
HSJ 1921Y The Principles of Anti-Racism Education
HSJ 1922H Sociology of Race and Ethnicity
HSJ 1925H Indigenous Knowledge and Decolonization: Pedagogical Implications
HSJ 1926H Race, Space and Citizenship: Research Methods
HSJ 1956H Social Relations of Cultural Production in Education
HSJ 3910H Advanced Seminar on Race and Anti-Racism Research Methodology in Education
HSJ 3912H Race and Knowledge Production: Research Methods
HSJ 3933H Globalization and Transnationality: Feminist Perspectives

Leadership, Higher and Adult Education
LHA 1020H Teachers and Educational Change
LHA 1027H The Search for Educational Quality and Excellence in a Global Economy
LHA 1029H Special Applications of the Administrative Process
LHA 1041H Educational Administration II: Social and Policy Context of Schooling
LHA 1047H Managing Changes in Classroom Practice
LHA 1102H Community Development: Innovative Models
LHA 1131H Special Topics in Adult Education
LHA 1145H Participatory Research in the Community and the Workplace
LHA 1180H Aboriginal World Views: Implications for Education
LHA 1181H Embodied Learning and Qi Gong
LHA 1184H Aboriginal Knowledge: Implications for Education
LHA 1190H Community Healing and Peacebuilding
LHA 1196H Walking Together, Talking Together: The Praxis of Reconciliation
LHA 1803H Recurring Issues in Postsecondary Education
LHA 1806H Systems of Higher Education
LHA 1820H Special Topics in Higher Education: Master’s Level
LHA 1846H Internationalization of Higher Education in a Comparative Perspective
LHA 2006H Educational Finance and Economics (Exclusion: Students who have taken LHA 1017H or LHA 1841H are not eligible to take LHA 2006H)
LHA 3103H Teaching about Global and Social Issues
LHA 3119H Global Perspectives on Feminist Education, Community Development, and Community Transformation
Collaborative Programs

LHA 3132H Special Topics in Women in Development and Community Transformation

LHA 3029H Special Topics in Educational Administration
LHA 3041H Administrative Theory and Educational Problems II: Doctoral Seminar on Policy Issues in Education
LHA 3045H Educational Policy and Program Evaluation
LHA 3055H Democratic Values, Student Engagement and Democratic Leadership
LHA 3140H Post-Colonial Relations and Transformative Education

Geography
JPG 1509H Feminism, Postcoloniality and Development

Political Science
JPE 2408Y Political Economy of International Development

Program Committee
Curriculum, Teaching and Learning
Bickmore, Kathy - BA, MA, PhD
Cumming, Alister - BA, MA, PhD
Evans, Mark - BE, BA, MA, PhD
Feuerverger, Grace - BA, MA, PhD
Niyozov, Sarfaroz - MA, MEd, PhD (Co-director)

Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education
Coloma, Roland S - TD, BA, MA, MA, PhD
Dei, George JS - BA, MA, PhD
Olson, Paul - BA, MA

Leadership, Higher and Adult Education
Anderson, Stephen - BA, MA, PhD (Co-director)
Hayhoe, Ruth - BA, MA, PhD
Jones, Glen - PhD
Joshee, Reva - BLitt, MA, PhD
Mojab, Shahrzad - BA, MEd, EdD
Mundy, Karen - AB, MA, PhD
Collaborative Programs

Developmental Biology

Lead Faculty

Medicine

Participating Degree Programs

Biochemistry – MSc, PhD
Cell and Systems Biology – MSc, PhD
Immunology – MSc, PhD
Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology – MSc, PhD
Molecular Genetics – MSc, PhD
Physiology – MSc, PhD

Overview

The graduate programs listed above participate in the Collaborative Program in Developmental Biology. The objectives of the program are to:

1. promote and foster excellence in developmental biology research in Toronto;
2. provide a means for MSc and PhD graduate students working on developmental biology projects to be exposed to a broad range of issues and approaches in modern developmental biology;
3. provide a single, comprehensive, advanced PhD-level graduate course to complement a number of introductory courses provided by different departments;
4. provide a forum for interaction between investigators in developmental biology in different departments via participation in student seminars, supervisory committees, journal clubs, retreats, and seminars/symposia.

Upon successful completion of the MSc or PhD requirements of the host department and the program, students receive the notation “Completed Program in Developmental Biology” on their transcript.

Contact and Address

Web: www.utoronto.ca/devbiol
Email: dev.bio@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 586-4694
Fax: (416) 586-8857

Dr. Julie Brill, Director
Collaborative Program in Developmental Biology
Department of Molecular Genetics
University of Toronto
Room 850-1, 600 University Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5G 1X5
Canada

Programs

Master's Level

Admission Requirements

• Students who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments.

Program Requirements

Students must:

• Be registered in the master’s program of one of the participating departments and must be undertaking research in developmental biology under the supervision of a member of the collaborative program.
• Complete all degree program requirements of the participating department. In addition, they must complete the interdepartmental course JDB 1024Y.
• Complete an MSc thesis in the topic area of developmental biology.

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements

• Students who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments.
• Prospective students should contact the Collaborative Program Director for additional details on admission procedures and course requirements.

Program Requirements

Students must:

• Meet all respective degree requirements of the School of Graduate Studies, the home department, and the collaborative program.
• Be registered in the doctoral program of one of the host departments and must be undertaking research in developmental biology under the supervision of a member of the program.
• Complete all degree requirements of the participating department. In addition, they must complete the interdepartmental course JDB 1025H and the seminar course JDB 1026Y. These courses may be taken in place of some host department courses.
• Complete a PhD thesis in the topic area of developmental biology.
Course List

The following courses are offered by the program every year:

- JDB 1024Y1: Topics in Developmental Biology
- JDB 1025H: Developmental Biology
- JDB 1026Y0: Student Seminars in Developmental Biology

Program Committee

Cell and Systems Biology
- Gunawan, Felix - BSc, PhD (Student Representative)
- Harris, Tony - BSc, PhD

Immunology
- Anderson, Michele - BSc, PhD

Molecular Genetics
- Brill, Julie - PhD, (Director)
- Ciruna, Brian - BSc, PhD
- Currie, Ko - BSc, PhD (Student Representative)
- McNeill, Helen - PhD
- Roy, Peter John - BSc, PhD

0 Course that may continue over a program. The course is graded when completed.
Diaspora and Transnational Studies

Lead Faculty
Arts and Science

Participating Degree Programs
- Anthropology – MA, MSc, PhD
- Cinema Studies – MA
- Comparative Literature – MA, PhD
- Criminology – MA, PhD
- Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies – MA, PhD
- English – MA, PhD
- Geography – MA, MSc, PhD
- Germanic Languages and Literatures – MA
- German Literature, Culture and Theory – PhD
- History – MA, PhD
- History of Art – MA, PhD
- Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
- Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations – MA, PhD
- Political Science – MA, PhD
- Religion – MA, PhD
- Slavic Languages and Literatures – MA, PhD
- Sociology – MA, PhD
- Spanish – MA, PhD
- Women and Gender Studies – MA, PhD

Supporting Units
- Centre for Jewish Studies
- Centre for Diaspora and Transnational Studies

Overview
Diaspora in contemporary thought involves the shifting relations between homelands and host nations from the perspective of those who have moved, whether voluntarily or not. Diaspora emphasizes the inescapable lived translocal experiences of many migrant communities that exceed the boundaries of the nation-state. Questions of nostalgia, of the dynamics of co-ethnic identification, of the politics of homeland and host nation, and of the inter-generational shifts in responses to all these are central to studies of diaspora.

Transnationalism, on the other hand, focuses on flows and counterflows and the multistriated connections to which they give rise. It encompasses in its ambit not just the movement of people but also concepts of citizenship and multinational governance, the resources of information technology, and the realities of the global marketplace, among others.

Taken together, the two concepts of diaspora and transnationalism enable our understanding of the complex realities of vast movements of people, goods, ideas, images, technologies, and finance in the world today.

This collaborative program is designed to bring together both social science and humanities perspectives to augment our existing tri-campus undergraduate program and to contribute to increased research collaboration between participants in the program.

Contact and Address
Web: www.utoronto.ca/cdts/graduate.html
Email: cdts@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946 8464
Fax: (416) 978 7045

Diaspora and Transnational Studies Collaborative Program
University of Toronto
Suite 230, 170 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5R 2M8
Canada

Programs

Master’s Level

Admission Requirements
- Applicants are enrolled in a participating master’s degree program in the graduate unit in which the research is conducted, which is known as the participating home graduate unit. The applicant must meet the admission requirements of both the home graduate unit and the collaborative program.

Program Requirements
- Students must meet all respective degree requirements of the School of Graduate Studies and the participating unit.
- Students must meet the requirements of the collaborative program as follows:
  - 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE) seminar in Comparative Research Methods in Diaspora and Transnational Studies (DTS). As part of the Research Methods seminar, students are required to submit an ethnographic, archival, or documentary paper on a diasporic community in Toronto or elsewhere.
  - 0.5 FCE DTS topics course (DTS 2000H); course theme to be decided each year by the Program Committee. With the approval of the Program Director, a student may substitute a course from their home department for the DTS topics course.
  - The DTS collaborative components may be taken as electives for the purpose of satisfying home department requirements.
Collaborative Programs

- If the student undertakes a major paper or thesis in their home department, this will be on a topic in diaspora and transnational studies, approved by the Program Committee.

**Doctoral Level**

**Admission Requirements**

- Applicants shall be enrolled in a participating doctoral degree program in the graduate unit in which the research is conducted, which is known as the participating home graduate unit. The applicant shall meet the admission requirements of both the home graduate unit and the collaborative program.

- Students who complete the collaborative program at the master’s level will not be eligible for the program at the doctoral level.

**Program Requirements**

- Meet all respective degree requirements of the School of Graduate Studies and the participating unit.

- Meet the requirement of the collaborative program as follows:
  - 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE) seminar in Comparative Research Methods in Diaspora and Transnational Studies (DTS). As part of the Research Methods seminar, students are required to submit an ethnographic, archival, or documentary paper on a diasporic community in Toronto or elsewhere.
  - 0.5 FCE DTS topics course (DTS 2000H); course theme to be decided each year by the Program Committee. With the approval of the Program Director, a student may substitute a course from their home department for the DTS topics course.
  - The DTS collaborative components may be taken as electives for the purpose of satisfying home department requirements.
  - The student's dissertation in their home department must be on a topic in diaspora and transnational studies, approved by the Program Committee.

**Course List**

- **DTS 1000H** Comparative Research Methods in Diaspora and Transnationalism
- **DTS 2000H** Graduate Topics in Diaspora Studies

**Program Committee**

- **Anthropology**
  - Lambek, Michael - BA, MA, PhD

- **Cinema Studies**
  - Columpar, Corinn - BA, PhD

- **Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies**
  - Johnson, Stephen - BA, MA, PhD

- **English**
  - Most, Andrea - BA, MA, PhD
  - Quayson, Ato - BA, PhD (Director)

- **Geography**
  - MacDonald, Ken - BA, MA, PhD

- **History**
  - Kwee, Hui Kian - BA, MA, PhD
  - Terpstra, Nicholas - BA, MA, PhD

- **Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice**
  - Education
    - Dehl, Kari - BA, MA, PhD
  - Religion
    - Klassen, Pamela - BA, MA, PhD
    - Najman, Hindy - AB, MA, PhD
    - O'Neill, Kevin - BA, MA, PhD
  - Sociology
    - Reitz, Jeffrey G - PhD
  - Spanish
    - Blackmore, Josiah - PhD
Collaborative Programs

Dynamics of Global Change

Lead Faculty
Arts and Science

Participating Degree Programs
Adult Education and Community Development – PhD
Anthropology – PhD
Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry – PhD
Computer Science – PhD
Economics – PhD
Educational Administration – PhD
Geography – PhD
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation – PhD
Higher Education – PhD
Law – SJD
Management – PhD
Medical Science – PhD
Political Science – PhD

Overview

Effective September 2013, admissions have ceased for the Dynamics of Global Change collaborative program.

The collaborative program in the Dynamics of Global Change is a multidisciplinary program that explores the frontiers of global change across a wide range of issues and identifies the underlying dynamics of change. In a rapidly evolving, complex, and loosely structured global system that engages new actors, change occurs at multiple levels and can have amplifying effects in unexpected ways. This program explores these complex interconnections across disciplinary fields and issue areas. From their home departments, students may take up questions from their own disciplines but explore them through the theoretical and methodological lens of global change.

Contact and Address
Web: www.utoronto.ca/mcis/dgc
Email: cis.main@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 946-8917

Megan Ball, Program Administrator
Collaborative Program in the Dynamics of Global Change
Munk School of Global Affairs
University of Toronto
1 Devonshire Place
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3K7
Canada

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements

• Each graduate student in the program shall be enrolled in a participating degree program in the graduate unit where the research is conducted, which is known as the home graduate unit. The student shall meet the admission requirements of both the home graduate unit and the collaborative program.

Program Requirements

• Students must meet all respective degree requirements of the School of Graduate Studies, the participating graduate unit, and the collaborative program.
• Collaborative program course requirements:
  o 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE) core course in the Dynamics of Global Change
  o 0.5 FCE comprising two intensive, modular courses in the Dynamics of Global Change
• Students will pursue a dissertation topic related to the dynamics of global change. Normally, the dissertation supervisor will be a core faculty member of the program. At least one member of the dissertation committee should be drawn from a graduate unit different from and cognate to the student’s home unit.
• Each student’s course of study and overall progress will be reviewed annually by the Collaborative Program Director, though ultimate responsibility for the student’s progress will remain with the Graduate Chair of the home program.

Course List
DGC 1000H Core Issues in the Dynamics of Global Change
DGC 2000H Special Topics in the Dynamics of Global Change
DGC 2001H Special Topics in the Dynamics of Global Change
DGC 2002H Special Topics in the Dynamics of Global Change
DGC 2003H Special Topics in the Dynamics of Global Change

Program Committee
Anthropology
  Boddy, Janice – BA, MA, PhD
Computer Science
  Easterbrook, Stephen Michael – BSc, PhD
Economics
  Hosios, Arthur – BEng, MA, MEng, PhD
Collaborative Programs

Geography
   Daniere, Amrita - AB, PhD
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
   Lemieux-Charles, Louise - PhD
Law
   Dyzenhaus, David - BA, LLB, PhD
Leadership, Higher and Adult Education
   Joshee, Reva - BLitt, MA, PhD
   Levin, Benjamin - BA, MEd, PhD
   Mundy, Karen - AB, MA, PhD
Management
   Pauly, Peter - MA, PhD
Political Science
   Cameron, David - PhD, Graduate Chair, FRSC
Collaborative Programs

Earth Sciences and Physics

Lead Faculty
Arts and Science

Participating Degree Programs
Earth Sciences – MSc, PhD
Physics – MSc, PhD

Overview
The graduate programs listed above participate in the Collaborative MSc and PhD programs in Earth Sciences and Physics. These programs foster graduate education in those areas of study that overlap traditional departmental boundaries.

Students who successfully complete the requirements of the collaborative program will receive the notation "Completed Collaborative Program in Earth Sciences and Physics" on their transcript.

Contact and Address
Email: bailey@geology.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3231
Fax: (416) 978-7606
Collaborative Program in Earth Sciences and Physics
c/o R. C. Bailey
University of Toronto
McLennan Physical Laboratories
Room 501, 60 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A7
Canada

Programs

Master's Level

Admission Requirements
• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments, this being either Earth Sciences or Physics, and to the collaborative program. Note that MSc students enrolled in option I in Physics or in the course-only option in Earth Sciences are not eligible to enrol in the collaborative program.
• Applicants must submit a supplementary brief application form, available from either the home department or collaborative program office, to the collaborative program Director.
• Normal deadlines apply for application to the School of Graduate Studies. Students who have already been admitted to one of the two home departments may apply to the collaborative program until October 1.

Program Requirements
• Students must meet all respective degree requirements of the School of Graduate Studies, the home department, and the collaborative program.
• The MSc research, thesis, and thesis defence requirements are the same as those of the home department.
• The MSc will normally require work equivalent to 5.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  ○ the core course GLG 1101H (0.5 FCE)
  ○ two lecture courses in Earth Sciences (1.0 FCE)
  ○ two lecture courses in Physics (1.0 FCE)
  ○ a supervised research project in the field of geophysics or the overlap area of physics and earth sciences (3.0 FCEs)
• The supervised research project and associated report or thesis will be completed under the regulations of the home department.
• Students are expected to attend the regular seminar series of both the Earth Sciences Department and the Geophysics Lab in the Physics Department and to participate in the graduate student seminar programs of both the Earth Sciences Department and the Geophysics Lab.
• Program requirements are normally completed within 12 months of entry to the program.

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements
• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments, this being either Earth Sciences or Physics, and to the collaborative program.
• Applicants must submit a supplementary brief application form, available from either the home department or collaborative program office, to the collaborative program Director.
• Normal deadlines for application to the School of Graduate Studies apply. Students who have already been admitted to one of the two home departments may apply to the collaborative program until October 1.

Program Requirements
• Students must meet all respective degree requirements of the School of Graduate Studies, the home department, and the collaborative program.
Collaborative Programs

- The PhD research, thesis, and thesis defence requirements are the same as those of the home department.
- The lecture course requirements are the Earth Sciences graduate seminar course in addition to the course requirements of the home department, and at least 1.0 FCE in the non-home department.
- The student’s research supervisor will normally be a faculty member in the student’s home department, unless an explicit exception is approved by both departments.

Program Committee

Earth Sciences
  Pysklywec, Russell - BSc, MSc, PhD
Earth Sciences and Physics
  Bailey, Richard - BSc, PhD *(Director)*
Physics
  Shepherd, Theodore - BSc, PhD
Editing Medieval Texts

Lead Faculty
Arts and Science

Participating Degree Programs
Classics – PhD
English – PhD
History – PhD
Italian Studies – PhD
Medieval Studies – PhD
Music – PhD
Philosophy – PhD
Religion – PhD
Spanish – PhD

Overview
The Collaborative Program in Editing Medieval Texts offers intensive training in the editing of medieval Latin and vernacular texts, including music. Training in all areas is based on a sound knowledge of Latin, a facility in examining manuscript documents, and an understanding of the principles of editorial method. Students can choose to focus on editing texts in Latin, texts in Old and Middle English, or texts in other vernacular languages. Students in the program complete a series of courses that deal with the techniques of reading, transcribing, and editing manuscripts, and then complete an editorial project.

Contact and Address
Web: http://medievaltexts.utoronto.ca
Email: medieval.studies@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-4884
Fax: (416) 978-8294
Collaborative Program in Editing Medieval Texts
Centre for Medieval Studies
University of Toronto
3rd Floor, 125 Queen’s Park
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C7
Canada

Program Requirements
- MST 1104H and either MST 1105H or MST 1115H.
- 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) chosen from MST 1101H, MST 1107H, MST 1110H, MST 1113H, MST 1385H, ENG 1093H, or another approved course.
- An approved editorial project, which can be a paper for a course in any of the collaborating departments, an independent publishable project, or the student's dissertation.

Course List
Courses marked (PR) have prerequisites; further information may be obtained from the centre’s website.

English
ENG 1093H The Medieval Vernacular Book

Italian Studies
ITA 1165H Introduction to Italian Philology
ITA 1170H Textual Criticism and the Editing of Early Italian Texts

Medieval Studies
MST 1000Y Introductory Medieval Latin
MST 1101H Codicology (PR)
MST 1104H Latin Palaeography I (PR)
MST 1105H Latin Palaeography II (PR)
MST 1107H Latin Textual Criticism (PR)
MST 1110H Diplomatics and Diplomatic Editing (PR)
MST 1113H Vernacular Text-Editing: A Collaborative Project
MST 1115H English Palaeography (PR)
MST 1384H The Exeter Book of Old English Verse (PR)
MST 1392H Editing and Appreciating Wulfstan’s Prose (PR)
MST 3230H The Common Law of Medieval Europe

Program Committee
Classics
Magee, John - BA, MA, PhD
English
Robins, William - BA, MPH, PhD
History
Meyerson, Mark - BA, PhD
Italian Studies
Lettieri, Michael - BA, MA, PhD
Medieval Studies
Andrée, UO Alexander - BA, PhD
Orchard, Andrew - DPhil, PhD
Townsend, David Robert - BA, MA, PhD
Music
Bowen, William - BA, BMus, MA, PhD
Philosophy
King, Peter - AB, PhD

Program Requirements
- MST 1104H and either MST 1105H or MST 1115H.
- 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) chosen from MST 1101H, MST 1107H, MST 1110H, MST 1113H, MST 1385H, ENG 1093H, or another approved course.
- An approved editorial project, which can be a paper for a course in any of the collaborating departments, an independent publishable project, or the student's dissertation.

Course List
Courses marked (PR) have prerequisites; further information may be obtained from the centre’s website.

English
ENG 1093H The Medieval Vernacular Book

Italian Studies
ITA 1165H Introduction to Italian Philology
ITA 1170H Textual Criticism and the Editing of Early Italian Texts

Medieval Studies
MST 1000Y Introductory Medieval Latin
MST 1101H Codicology (PR)
MST 1104H Latin Palaeography I (PR)
MST 1105H Latin Palaeography II (PR)
MST 1107H Latin Textual Criticism (PR)
MST 1110H Diplomatics and Diplomatic Editing (PR)
MST 1113H Vernacular Text-Editing: A Collaborative Project
MST 1115H English Palaeography (PR)
MST 1384H The Exeter Book of Old English Verse (PR)
MST 1392H Editing and Appreciating Wulfstan’s Prose (PR)
MST 3230H The Common Law of Medieval Europe

Program Committee
Classics
Magee, John - BA, MA, PhD
English
Robins, William - BA, MPH, PhD
History
Meyerson, Mark - BA, PhD
Italian Studies
Lettieri, Michael - BA, MA, PhD
Medieval Studies
Andrée, UO Alexander - BA, PhD
Orchard, Andrew - DPhil, PhD
Townsend, David Robert - BA, MA, PhD
Music
Bowen, William - BA, BMus, MA, PhD
Philosophy
King, Peter - AB, PhD
Religion
  Goering, Joseph - BA, MA, MSL, PhD
Spanish
  Blackmore, Josiah - PhD
Educational Policy

Lead Faculty
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE)

Participating Degree Programs
Adult Education and Community Development – MA, MEd, PhD
Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development – MA, MEd, PhD
Developmental Psychology and Education – MA, MEd, PhD
Educational Administration – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
Higher Education – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
Language and Literacies Education – MA, MEd, PhD

Overview
The Collaborative Program in Educational Policy serves students interested in developing an understanding of the factors associated with educational policy development and implementation, with particular emphasis on developing theoretical and practical strategies for improving educational processes. The collaborative program’s intellectual objectives include providing students with exposure to cross-field and cross-disciplinary approaches to educational problem framing and problem solving in order to broaden the possibilities for innovative and effective policy analysis; helping students understand how to apply theoretical concepts to particular social and educational problems in particular settings; and understanding the broader social, institutional, and policy contexts within which educational policy processes occur.

Annual activities including a lecture series, conferences for educators and researchers, publications, and cross-specialization research initiatives both enhance the intellectual infrastructure of the academic program and provide a basis for collaborative work. Canada Research Chairs, the Ontario Research Chair, endowed chairs, and others with policy expertise in Theory and Policy Studies (TPS), across OISE, the University of Toronto, and other educational institutions link their work through these program-related activities.

Upon successful completion of the degree requirements of the home department and the collaborative program, students receive the notation “Completed Collaborative Program in Educational Policy” on their transcript.

Contact and Address
Web: www.oise.utoronto.ca/lhae/Programs/Collaborative_Programs/Educational_Policy.html

Programs

Master’s Level

Admission Requirements
- Applicants must apply to and be accepted by both their “home” program and the Collaborative Program in Educational Policy.
- In addition to corresponding to all home program requirements, the applicant shall submit a sample of writing, no longer than three pages, that includes:
  ○ Relevant personal and/or professional experiences, a career plan, and motivation in seeking admission to the Collaborative Program in Educational Policy.
  ○ An indication of specific courses of interest.
  ○ For thesis students, a brief outline of a proposed research project.
  ○ For thesis students, indication of preference of supervisor.
- Applicants who are interested in applying to the collaborative program at the time of their initial application to their home graduate program should indicate this on their application and advise referees that letters of support will be used in application for both the home program and the collaborative program.
- Students who develop an interest in admission to the collaborative program after they have been admitted to their home program may also apply during their course of study. Please direct inquiries to the address listed above.

Program Requirements
- All master’s students in the collaborative program:
  ○ Take the core half course TPS 3045H Policy and Program Evaluation.
  ○ Attend the Collaborative Program in Educational Policy Seminar Series over two consecutive sessions. Collaborative Educational Policy Seminars occur once a month; attendance is required.
  ○ Are encouraged, but not required, to enrol in an elective half course in the area of educational policy selected from the list of electives below.
Collaborative Programs

- Take the remaining courses for the fulfillment of the degree requirements of the home program.
- Enrolled in home programs requiring a master's research project or thesis will be required to incorporate educational policy issues in their research; a member of the collaborative program core faculty will serve as supervisor or committee member.

- MEd program: The total number of courses required for graduation will equal 6, 8, or 10.
- MA program: The total number of courses required for graduation will equal 6 or 8.

Course List

Master's-Level Electives
- APD 1211H Psychological Foundations of Early Development and Education
- APD 1259H Family Relationships with Early Childhood Services and Schools
- CTL 1816H Official Discourses and Minority Education
- CTL 3000H Foundations of Bilingual and Multicultural Education
- CTL 3008H Critical Pedagogy, Language and Cultural Diversity
- CTL 3018H Language Planning and Policy
- HSJ 1428H Immigration and the History of Canadian Education
- HSJ 1429H Ethnicity and the History of Canadian Education
- HSJ 1902H Introduction to Sociology in Education
- HSJ 1912H Foucault and Research in Education and Culture: Disclosure, Power and the Subject
- HSJ 1951H The School and the Community
- HSJ 1954H Marginality and the Politics of Resistance
- HSJ 2942H Education and Work
- LHA 1020H Teachers and Educational Change
- LHA 1171H Aboriginal Education: Contemporary Policies and Programs

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements
- Students interested in participating in the Collaborative Program in Educational Policy at the doctoral level must apply to and be accepted by both their “home” program and the collaborative program.
- In addition to corresponding to all home program requirements, the application shall include a sample of writing, no longer than three pages, that includes:
  - Relevant personal and/or professional experiences, a career plan, and motivation in seeking admission to the Collaborative Program in Educational Policy.
  - An indication of specific courses of interest.

- A brief outline of proposed research project.
- Indication of preference of supervisor.

- Applicants who are interested in applying to the collaborative program at the time of their initial application to their home graduate program should indicate this on their application and advise referees that letters of support will be used in application for both the home program and the collaborative program.
- Students who develop an interest in admission to the collaborative program after they have been admitted to their home program may also apply during their course of study. Please direct inquiries to the address listed above.

Program Requirements
- All doctoral students in the collaborative program:
  - Take the core half course: TPS 3045H Policy and Program Evaluation, if not already taken.
  - Take the core half course TPS 3145 Advanced Issues in Educational Policy Analysis and Program Evaluation.
  - Attend the Collaborative Program in Educational Policy Seminar Series over two consecutive sessions. Collaborative Educational Policy Seminars occur once a month; attendance is required.
  - Are encouraged, but not required, to consider one or more elective half courses in the area of educational policy selected from the list of electives below. The remaining half courses will be those required for the fulfillment of the degree requirements of the home program.
  - Are required to complete a thesis which incorporates issues of educational policy. A member of the collaborative program core faculty will serve as supervisor or committee member.
- The total number of courses required for graduation for both the EdD and PhD will equal 8, depending on the requirements of the student's home program.

Course List

Doctoral-Level Electives
- CTL 1816H Official Discourses and Minority Education
- CTL 3008H Critical Pedagogy, Language and Cultural Diversity
- CTL 3018H Language Planning and Policy
- HSJ 2941H Social Inequality in Education
- HSJ 2999H Aboriginal Peoples and Citizenship
- JSA 5147H Language, Nationalism and Post-Nationalism
- WPL 3931H Advanced Studies in Workplace Learning and Social Change
Environmental Engineering

Lead Faculty
Applied Science and Engineering

Participating Degree Programs
Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry – MSc, MEng, PhD
Civil Engineering – MSc, MEng, PhD
Materials Science and Engineering – MSc, MEng, PhD
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering – MSc, MEng, PhD

Overview
The Environmental Engineering Collaborative Program (EECP) is an interdisciplinary collaborative program designed for students interested in taking a concentration of courses and conducting research in environmental engineering. It is open to MSc, MEng, and PhD students in the collaborating graduate programs listed above in the Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering.

About 50 full-time faculty members in these departments carry out advanced research and teach postgraduate courses in a wide range of environmental engineering specialities.

The collaborative program is administered and coordinated by the Division of Environmental Engineering and Energy Systems in conjunction with the participating departments and the School of the Environment.

Students who complete the EECP requirements will obtain the following statement on their transcript: “Completed Collaborative Program in Environmental Engineering.”

Contact and Address
Web: www.energy.engineering.utoronto.ca
Email: eep@ecf.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3532
Fax: (416) 946-0371

Environmental Engineering Collaborative Program
Division of Environmental Engineering and Energy Systems
University of Toronto

Room 1015, 44 St. George Street
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario MSS 2E4
Canada

Programs

Master’s Level

Admission Requirements

- Students who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must first apply to and be accepted into a master’s program in one of the collaborating departments. (See the departmental entries in this calendar for details on admission requirements and degree programs.) Students should generally apply to the department that most closely matches their undergraduate degree.

- Once a student has registered in one of the collaborating departments, he or she may apply to and enrol in the EECP; this should be done no later than the end of the first session of study.

- Application forms for the collaborative program are available from the division or any of the collaborating departments.

Program Requirements

- Degree requirements include coursework and generally a research thesis or project, with details varying among the collaborating departments (see the departmental entries in this calendar).

- Graduate courses and research are available in a wide range of environmental engineering specialities offered by the collaborating departments. Many additional courses relevant to environmental engineering are offered by the School of the Environment. See the calendar entries for the collaborating departments and the School of the Environment for lists of courses. More detailed information on faculty, areas of research, and courses is available on the division’s website and from the division.

- The EECP requirements are:
  - Completion of a concentration of study in environmental engineering as demonstrated in coursework and, where it is part of the degree requirement, a thesis or project. This is generally met through the student’s home department degree requirements.
  - Completion of one non-engineering course with substantial interdisciplinary content and student interaction that is related to the environment but is outside the student’s technical field. A list of approved courses is available on the division’s website.
  - Participation in EDE 3000H, the Environmental Engineering Research Seminar Series, for at least two sessions. This is mandatory for MSc students and recommended for MEng students.
Collaborative Programs

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements

- Students who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must first apply to and be accepted into a doctoral program in one of the collaborating departments. (See the departmental entries in this calendar for details on admission requirements and degree programs.) Students should generally apply to the department that most closely matches their undergraduate or master’s degree.
- Once a student has registered in one of the collaborating departments, he or she may apply to and enrol in the EECP; this should be done no later than the end of the first session of study.
- Application forms for the collaborative program are available from the division or any of the collaborating departments.

Program Requirements

- Degree requirements include coursework and a research thesis, with details varying among the collaborating departments (see the departmental entries in this calendar).
- Graduate courses and research are available in a wide range of environmental engineering specialities offered by the collaborating departments. Many additional courses relevant to environmental engineering are offered by the School of the Environment. See the calendar entries for the collaborating departments and the School of the Environment for lists of courses. More detailed information on faculty, areas of research, and courses is available on the division’s website and from the division.
- The EECP requirements are:
  - Completion of a concentration of study in environmental engineering as demonstrated in coursework and a thesis. This is generally met through the student’s home department degree requirements.
  - Completion of one non-engineering course with substantial interdisciplinary content and student interaction that is related to the environment but is outside the student’s technical field. A list of approved courses is available on the division’s website.
  - Participation in EDE 3000H, the Environmental Engineering Research Seminar Series, for at least two sessions.

Program Committee

Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry
Kirk, Donald - BASc, MASC, PhD, PEng

Civil Engineering
Hofmann, Ronald - BEng, MASC, PhD, Reg Professional Engineer
Karney, Bryan - BASc, MEng, PhD, PEng (Director)
Materials Science and Engineering
Thorpe, Stephen - BASc, MASC, PhD
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering
Bussmann, Markus - BASc, MASC, PhD
Environmental Studies

Lead Faculty
Arts and Science

Participating Degree Programs
Adult Education and Community Development – MA, MED, PhD
Anthropology – MA, MSc, PhD
Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry – MASC, MEng, PhD
Chemistry – MSc, PhD
Earth Sciences – MASC, MSc, PhD
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology – PhD
Economics – MA
Forest Conservation – MFC
Forestry – MScF, PhD
Geography – MA, MSc, PhD
Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education – MA, MED, EdD, PhD
Information – MI
Information Studies – PhD
Management – MBA, PhD
Philosophy – MA, PhD
Physics – MSc, PhD
Planning – MScPI, PhD
Political Science – MA, PhD
Religion – MA, PhD
Sociology – MA, PhD
Women and Gender Studies – MA

Overview

The graduate programs listed above participate in the Environmental Studies (ES) Collaborative Program which is offered through the School of the Environment at the University of Toronto. Graduate students admitted to a participating “home” department can apply to the collaborative program and pursue coursework and research in environmental areas. The School of the Environment currently has graduate students from across the disciplinary spectrum.

The School of the Environment offers a unique and comprehensive program of graduate study. By utilizing the University’s extensive library holdings and faculty resources, it offers one of North America’s most engaging and cross-disciplinary programs in the environment. One of the compelling strengths of the program is the interdisciplinary environment in which teaching and research are conducted. For example, in its core courses, professors from the humanities team teach with faculty from the social sciences, engineering, biology, and chemistry. Students are both able to specialize in an area of environmental research and gain exposure to a wide range of intellectual and methodological disciplines focused on environmental issues.

Students who complete the collaborative program receive the following notation on their transcript: “Completed Collaborative Program in Environmental Studies” and an official parchment from the School of Graduate Studies.

Contact and Address
Web: www.environment.utoronto.ca/Graduate/Programs/EnvironmentalStudiesCollaborativeProgram.aspx
Email: centre.environment@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3475
Fax: (416) 978-3884

Environmental Studies Collaborative Program
School of the Environment, Earth Sciences Centre
University of Toronto
Room 1016V, 33 Willcocks Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3E8
Canada

Programs

Master’s Level and Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements

• Students who wish to enrol in the Environmental Studies (ES) Collaborative Program offered by the School of the Environment must first apply to and be accepted into a master’s or doctoral program in a degree granting unit, also called a “home department.” Information about applying to a home department can be found at the School of Graduate Studies website, www.sgs.utoronto.ca.

• Prospective students are strongly encouraged to submit copies of the documents indicated on the School of the Environment’s website by the application deadline established by the home department. Please contact the home department to which you intend to apply in order to confirm its application deadline. The School of the Environment also allows potential students to enrol in its ES Collaborative Program beyond the deadline set by their home department.

Program Requirements

• Students must complete the requirements below in addition to the degree requirements of their home departments. Typically, students complete up to 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) and conduct research on an environmental topic. Please note that requirements in some participating programs vary slightly. Therefore, we encourage students to check the calendar entries for their respective “home” department programs. The School of the Environment also offers students in the non-thesis master’s
Collaborative Programs

degree stream the opportunity to complete an internship in fulfillment of the collaborative program. Specific collaborative program requirements for each participating degree program are listed on the School of the Environment’s website under the Environmental Studies Collaborative Program.

Master's Degrees Coursework Option
- Complete the core course ENV 1001H (0.5 FCE).
- Complete one half-course elective (0.5 FCE).
- Complete internship of approximately three months (ENV 4444Y; 1.0 FCE).
- Produce a research paper related to the internship (ENV 5555Y; 1.0 FCE).
- Note: For a complete and most up-to-date list of collaborative program requirements by each participating degree program for master's students in the coursework option, please visit www.environment.utoronto.ca/Graduate/Programs/EnvironmentalStudiesCollaborativeProgram.aspx.

Master's Degrees Thesis Option
- Complete the core course ENV 1001H (0.5 FCE).
- Complete one half-course elective (0.5 FCE).
- Write a thesis in the home department on an environment-related topic.

Doctor of Philosophy Degrees
- Complete the core course ENV 1001H (0.5 FCE), unless already completed at the master's level.
- Complete one half-course elective (0.5 FCE).
- Complete a thesis on an environmental topic in the home department.
- Present a seminar on thesis research, either in the School of the Environment's seminar series or at the School of the Environment Research Day.
- Additional courses may be required by the home department and/or by the supervisor or supervisory committee, depending on academic and/or career goals of the student, as well as departmental regulations.
- A supervisor or supervisory committee may be appointed for each student by the home department and the School of the Environment.

Course List

The School of the Environment offers individual credit courses that are open to graduate students from all parts of the University, subject to enrolment limits. With the exception of the core course, not all courses are offered every year. Graduate students enrolled in the Environmental Studies Collaborative Program are also allowed to take elective courses listed under the Environment and Health Collaborative Program towards completing their Environmental Studies Collaborative Program requirements (these are listed under Environmental Health Collaborative Program in this calendar). For a current graduate course listing, please refer to the School of the Environment website at www.environment.utoronto.ca/Graduate/CourseSchedules.aspx.

Core Course
ENV 1001H Environmental Decision Making

Elective Courses
ENV 1002H Environmental Policy
ENV 1004H Urban Sustainability and Ecological Technology
ENV 1005H Business and Environmental Politics
ENV 1008H Worldviews and Ecology
ENV 1444H Capitalist Nature
ENV 1701H Environmental Law
ENV 1707H Environmental Finance and Sustainable Investing
ENV 2000H, Y Topics in Environmental Studies
ENV 2002H Special Topics—Environmental Studies
ENV 4444Y+ Internship
ENV 5555Y+ Research Paper

Other Elective Courses

Anthropology
ANT 6018H Theories of Nature and Society

Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry
JNC 2503H Environmental Pathways

Forestry and Social Work
JFS 1460H Community-Based Natural Resource Management

Geography
JGE 1413H Environmental Impact Assessment
JGE 1420H Urban Waste Management
JGE 1425H Livelihoods, Poverty and Environment in the Developing Countries
JGE 1609H Cities, Industry and the Environment
GGR 1214H Global Ecology and Biogeochemical Cycles

Geography and Planning
JPG 1402H Environmental and Development
JPG 1403H Political Ecology of African Environments
JPG 1404H Issues in Global Warming
JPG 1406H Sustainable Building Energy Use and Supply
JPG 1407H Efficient Use of Energy
JPG 1408H Carbon-Free Energy
JPG 1414H Cities as Ecosystems

+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Collaborative Programs

Environmental Studies
JPG 1415H  Global Environmental Justice and Social Movements
JPG 1419H  Aboriginal/Canadian Relations in Environment and Resource Management

History
HIS 1111H  Topics in North American Environmental History

Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education
SES 1909H  Environmental Sustainability and Social Justice I

Leadership, Higher and Adult Education
AEC 1104H  Community Education and Organizing
AEC 1131H  Special Topics in Adult Education: Adult Education for Sustainability
AEC 1160H  Introduction to Transformative Learning Studies
AEC 1178H  Practitioner/Ecological Identity and Reflexive Inquiry

Mechanical and Industrial Engineering
JEI 1901H  Technology, Society, and the Environment I
JEI 1902H  Technology, Society, and the Environment II

Political Science
JPV 1201H  Politics, Bureaucracy, and the Environment

Philosophy
JVP 2147H  Environmental Philosophy

Program Committee
Anthropology
Kalmar, Ivan - BA, MA, PhD

Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry
Jia, Charles - BEng, MEng, PhD

Chemistry
Morris, Robert - BSc, PhD, Fellow NATO

Earth Sciences
Spooner, Edward - BA, PhD

Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
Rowe, Locke - BSc, MSc, PhD

Ecology and Evolutionary Biology; Environment
Jackson, Donald - BSc, MSc, PhD

Economics
Hosios, Arthur - BEng, MA, MEng, PhD

Forestry
Sain, Mohini - PhD

Geography
Chen, Jing - BSc, PhD

Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education
Walcott, Rinaldo – BA, MA, PhD

Information
Ratto, Matt – PhD

Management
Martin, Roger - AB, MBA

Philosophy
Raffman, Diana – PhD

Physics
Luke, Michael – BSc, PhD

Physics; Environment
Strong, Kimberly – PhD (Director)

Planning
Hess, Paul - BA, MA, PhD

Political Science
Bernstein, Steven – PhD

Religion
Harris, Jennifer – BA, MA, PhD

Sociology
Andersen, Robert – BA, MA, PhD

Women and Gender Studies
Song, Jesook - BA, PhD
Environment and Health

Lead Faculty
Arts and Science

Participating Degree Programs
Community Health – MScCH
Geography – MA, MSc, PhD
Medical Science – MSc, PhD
Planning – MScPl, PhD
Public Health Sciences – MPH, PhD
Women and Gender Studies – MA, PhD

Overview
The graduate degree programs listed above participate in the Environment and Health (EH) Collaborative Program. The health implications of human impacts on the environment cover a very broad range of issues including air and water quality, contaminated land, and shifts in the distribution of vector-borne diseases (related to changes in land use, climate, and human migration). The EH Collaborative Program provides students in the health sciences with a broad environmental perspective while at the same time exposes environmental studies students to the health implications of environmental quality. This program may also be of interest to students who are concerned with sociological and policy approaches to the field of environment and health.

Students who complete the collaborative program receive the following notation on their transcript: “Completed the Collaborative Program in Environment and Health” and an official parchment from the School of Graduate Studies.

Contact and Address
Web: www.environment.utoronto.ca/Graduate/Programs/EnvironmentHealthCollaborativeProgram.aspx
Email: centre.environment@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3475
Fax: (416) 978-3884

Environment and Health (EH) Collaborative Program
School of the Environment, Earth Sciences Centre
University of Toronto
Room 1016V, 33 Willcocks Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3E8
Canada

Programs

Master’s Level and Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements
• Students who wish to enrol in the EH Collaborative Program offered by the School of the Environment must first apply to and be accepted into a master’s or doctoral program in a degree granting unit, also called a “home department.” Information about applying to a home department can be found at the School of Graduate Studies website, www.sgs.utoronto.ca.
• Prospective students who are planning to enrol in the EH Collaborative Program are strongly encouraged to submit copies of the documents indicated on the School of the Environment’s website by the application deadline established by the home department. Please contact the home department to which you intend to apply in order to confirm its application deadline. The School of the Environment also allows potential students to enrol in its EH Collaborative Program beyond the deadline set by their home department.

Program Requirements
• Students must complete the requirements below in addition to the degree requirements of their home departments. Typically, students complete up to 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) and conduct research on an environment and health topic. Specific collaborative program requirements for each participating degree program are listed on the centre’s website under the Environment and Health Collaborative Program.

Master’s Degrees
• Complete the core course ENV 4001H (0.5 FCE),
• Complete one elective half course (0.5 FCE) from the list of approved electives below.

Doctor of Philosophy Degrees
• Complete the core course ENV 4001H (0.5 FCE), unless already completed at the master’s level.
• Complete one elective half course (0.5 FCE) from the list of approved electives below.
Collaborative Programs

- Present a seminar either in the Environment and Health Seminar Series or at the School of the Environment’s Research Day.
- Complete a thesis on a theme in environment and health. The thesis committee membership will include a supervisor (from the student’s home department who is a member of the core faculty of the collaborative program and a member of the graduate faculty in the School of the Environment) and at least one other member from a collaborating unit. A copy of the final thesis must be submitted to the School of the Environment.

Course List

The School of the Environment offers individual credit courses that are open to graduate students from all parts of the University, subject to enrolment limits. With the exception of the core course, not all courses are offered every year. Graduate students enrolled in the Environment and Health Collaborative Program are also allowed to take elective courses listed under the Environmental Studies Collaborative Program towards completing their Environment and Health Collaborative Program requirements (these are listed under Environmental Studies Collaborative Program in this calendar).

Core Course

ENV 4001H Graduate Seminars in Environment and Health

Elective Courses

- CHL 5416H Environmental Epidemiology
- CHL 5902H Advanced Occupational Hygiene
- CHL 5903H Environmental Health
- CHL 5916H Environmental Health Policy
- ENV 1703H Water Resources Management and Policy
- ENV 1704H Environmental Risk Analysis and Management
- ENV 3000H Special Topics—Environmental and Health Management
- ENV 4002H Environment and Health of Vulnerable Populations
- JGE 1212H Fate of Contaminants in the Environment
- JNC 2503H Environmental Pathways
- JNP 1014Y Interdisciplinary Toxicology
- JNP 1016H Graduate Seminar in Toxicology
- JPG 1421H Health in Urban Environments
- TPS 1837H Environmental Health, Transformative Higher Education and Policy Changes

Program Committee

Ecology and Evolutionary Biology: Environment
- Jackson, Donald - BSc, MSc, PhD

Environment
- Pripa, Pavel - MA
- Wiseman, Clare - BES, MSc, ScD

Geography
- Chen, Jing - BSc, PhD

Medical Science
- Silverman, Frances - PhD

Planning
- Hess, Paul - BA, MA, PhD

Public Health Sciences
- Sass-Kortsak, Andrea - BSc, MHSc, PhD

Women and Gender Studies
- Song, Jesook - BA, PhD
Ethnic and Pluralism Studies

Lead Faculty
Arts and Science

Participating Degree Programs
Anthropology – MA, PhD
Educational Administration – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies – MA
Geography – MA, PhD
History – MA, PhD
Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice
Education – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
Industrial Relations and Human Resources – MIRHR, PhD
Nursing Science – MN, PhD
Political Science – MA, PhD
Public Policy – MPP
Religion – MA, PhD
Social Work – MSW, PhD
Sociology – MA, PhD
Women and Gender Studies – MA, PhD

Overview
The graduate programs listed above participate in the Collaborative Program in Ethnic and Pluralism Studies at the University of Toronto. Participating graduate units in the program contribute courses and provide facilities and supervision for graduate research. Upon successful completion of the requirements, students receive the notation “Completed Collaborative Program in Ethnic and Pluralism Studies” on their transcript, in addition to the master’s or doctoral degree in their departmental area.

Contact and Address
Web: http://munkschool.utoronto.ca/ethnicstudies/
Email: ethnic.studies@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-4783
Fax: (416) 978-3963

Collaborative Program in Ethnic and Pluralism Studies
Munk School of Global Affairs
University of Toronto
725 Spadina Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2J4
Canada

Programs
Master’s Level

Admission Requirements
• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating graduate units.
• Applicants to the Master of Arts, Master of Industrial Relations and Human Resources, Master of Nursing, Master of Science, and Master of Social Work are admitted by the participating graduate unit under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies.

Program Requirements
• Students must follow a program of studies acceptable to both the participating graduate unit and the Ethnic and Pluralism Studies program.
• Collaborative program requirements may be met concurrent with, or in addition to, departmental requirements. Students should consult specific departmental listings for information.
• 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) in ethnicity, of which at least 0.5 FCE will be in a discipline other than the one in which the student is enrolled. Normally, these courses are taken as options within regular departmental or faculty degree requirements, not as additional courses.
• A coordinating 0.5 FCE seminar in ethnicity. The seminar is the place to discuss, compare, and bring together the various approaches to the study of ethnicity. As well, students will be expected to present and discuss their projects.
• When a practicum is required, it will focus on ethnicity.
• It is understood that the major paper or thesis as required by the graduate unit will be in an ethnic studies area.

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements
• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating graduate units.
• Applicants to the Doctor of Philosophy degree program are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies.

Program Requirements
• Students must follow a program of studies acceptable to both the participating graduate unit and the Ethnic and Pluralism Studies program.
• Collaborative program requirements may be met concurrent with, or in addition to, departmental requirements. Students should consult specific departmental listings for information.
## Collaborative Programs

- 2.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) in ethnicity, including master’s-level courses, of which at least 1.0 FCE will be in disciplines other than the one in which the student is enrolled. Normally, these courses are taken as options within regular departmental or Faculty degree requirements, not as additional courses.
- A coordinating 0.5 FCE seminar in ethnicity. The seminar is the place to discuss, compare, and bring together the various approaches to the study of ethnicity. As well, students will be expected to present and discuss their projects. Students who have taken this course for the master’s degree need not repeat it.
- When the student’s graduate unit requires more than one comprehensive examination, one of the examinations will be in ethnicity.
- When there are no comprehensive examinations, but an examination on the thesis proposal is required, the examination will focus on ethnicity, and in all cases the thesis will be on subject matter dealing with ethnicity.
- The PhD thesis will focus on ethnicity. The supervisor of the thesis committee will be a specialist in the area of ethnicity.

## Course List

1. Courses eligible for credit towards meeting program requirements in Ethnic and Pluralism Studies are listed below.
2. Students should check with the professor responsible for each course since a prerequisite may be required.
3. Not all courses are offered each year. Please consult the program office or the appropriate graduate unit for course availability.
4. Students wishing to use courses other than those listed below for credit towards meeting program requirements must submit a formal request in writing.

### Coordinating Seminar
- **JTH 3000H**  
  **Ethnic Relations Theory, Research, and Policy**

### Anthropology
- **ANT 603H**  
  **Critical Issues in Ethnography I**
- **ANT 604H**  
  **Critical Issues in Ethnography II**
- **ANT 6034H**  
  **Advanced Research Seminar IV (Ethnicity)**
- **ANT 6040H**  
  **Approaches to Field Work I**
- **ANT 6041H**  
  **Approaches to Field Work II**
- **ANT 6050H**  
  **Reading Course in Specific Area and Theory I**

### Economics
- **ECO 2800H**  
  **Labour Economics I (Prerequisite: an undergraduate course in statistics and a graduate course in applied statistics.)**

### European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies
- **ERE 1188H**  
  **Identity, Ethnicity, and Cultural Change in Eastern Europe**

### Geography
- **PLA 1503H**  
  **Planning and Social Policy**
- **JPG 1505H**  
  **The Multicultural City: Diversity, Policy, and Planning**
- **JPG 1506H**  
  **State/Space/Difference: Understanding the New Social Geography**
- **GGR 1712H**  
  **Historical Geography of Ethnic Groups in Canada**

### History
- **HIS 1102H**  
  **Spiritual Invasion: Natives of the Americas Confront Christianity**
- **HIS 1120H**  
  **Topics in Aboriginal/Non-Aboriginal Relations in Canada**
- **HIS 1164H**  
  **Irish Migration to Canada: Sources and Methods**
- **HIS 1166H**  
  **Immigrants, Minorities, and the Racialized Other: Canada in a Comparative Context (Prerequisite: any previous course in the history of Canada.)**
- **HIS 1274H**  
  **The Nazis, Occupied Europe, and the Jews**
- **HIS 1287H**  
  **Polish Jews Since the Partitions of Poland (joint graduate/undergraduate)**
- **HIS 1297H**  
  **Problems of National Survival in Eastern Europe Since 1848**
- **HIS 1528H**  
  **Crossing Boundaries: Race, Ethnicity, Class, and Gender in America, 1880–1930**
- **HIS 1545H**  
  **Race, Segregation and Protest: South Africa and the United States**

### Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education
- **CTL 3803H**  
  **Ethnographic Research in the Language Disciplines**
- **HSJ 1428H**  
  **Immigration and the History of Canadian Education**
- **HSJ 1429H**  
  **Ethnicity and the History of Canadian Education**
- **HSJ 1921Y**  
  **The Principles of Anti-Racism Education**
- **HSJ 1922H**  
  **Sociology of Race and Ethnicity**
- **HSJ 1926H**  
  **Race, Space and Citizenship: Research Methods**
- **HSJ 1927H**  
  **Migration and Globalization**
- **HSJ 3933H**  
  **Globalisation and Transnationality: Feminist Perspectives**
- **JSA 5147H**  
  **Language, Nationalism and Post-Nationalism**
- **JTE 1952H**  
  **Language, Culture, and Education**

### Law
- Participation in LAW courses is at the discretion of the Faculty of Law upon presentation, to the Faculty of Law.
Law Records Office, of a signed permission form from the student’s home department. Note that preference is given to JD students and that many LAW courses are full by the end of the Faculty of Law add/drop period.

**LAW 117H**  Introduction to Islamic Law  
**LAW 261H**  Citizenship: Inside and Out  
**LAW 370H**  Aboriginal and Treaty Rights in Canada  
**LAW 410H**  Discrimination Law: Equality in the Private Sector  
**LAW 456H**  Canadian Migration Law  
**LAW 547H**  Law of Forced Migration

**Leadership, Higher and Adult Education**

**LHA 1029H**  Special Applications of the Administrative Process  
**LHA 1042H**  Educational Leadership and Cultural Diversity  
**LHA 3042H**  Field Research in Educational Administration

**Nursing Science**

**NUR 1013H**  Transcultural Health Care Issues  
**NUR 1014H**  Politics of Aboriginal Health  
**NUR 1068H**  Youth and Mental Health Promotion

**Political Science**

**POL 2001Y**  Problems of Political Community  
**POL 2026H**  Topics in Political Thought I: Nationalism and Political Philosophy  
**POL 2038Y**  Problems of Pluralism and Equality  
**POL 2127H**  Canadian Theories of Multiculturalism  
**POL 2321H**  Topics in Comparative Politics I: Citizenship and Immigration in Europe and North America  
**POL 2324H**  Ethnonationalism and State-Building: The Communist and Post-Communist Experience  
**POL 2413Y**  Politics, Culture, and Identity in Southeast Asia

**Religion**

**RLG 2037H**  Religion and Healing  
**RLG 3236H**  Religious Pluralism and the Church  
**RLG 3512H**  Introduction to Islamic Law  
**RLG 3931H**  Topics in North American Religions

**Social Work**

**SWK 4210H**  Promoting Empowerment: Working at the Margins  
**SWK 4304H**  Globalization and Trans-nationalization: Social Work Responses Locally and Globally  
**SWK 4617H**  Cross-Cultural Social Work Practice  
**SWK 4659H**  Social Work with Immigrants and Refugees  
**SWK 4801H**  Special Studies I  
**SWK 4802H**  Special Studies II

**Sociology**

**SOC 6002H**  Immigration I: Contemporary International Migration  
**SOC 6003H**  Immigration II: Sociology of Immigration, Ethnicity and Employment  
**SOC 6009H**  Ethnicity I  
**SOC 6016H**  Social Demography I  
**SOC 6109H**  Ethnicity II  
**SOC 6116H**  Social Demography II

**Program Committee**

**Anthropology**

Levin, Michael - BA, MA, PhD  
Curriculum, Teaching and Learning  
Troper, Harold - BA, MA, PhD

**Economics**

Baker, Michael - BComm, MA, PhD

**European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies**

Korteweg, Anna - BA, MA, PhD

**Geography**

Mahtani, Minelle - BA, PhD

**History**

Iacovetta, Franca - AB, AM, PhD

**Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education**

Razack, Sherene - BA, MA, PhD

**Industrial Relations and Human Resources**

Verma, Anil - BTech, MBA, DPhil

**Law**

Macklin, Audrey - BSc, LLB, LLM

**Nursing Science**

Gastaldo, Denise - BSN, MA, PhD

**Political Science**

Triadafilopoulos, Phil - BA, MA, PhD

**Religion**

Mittermaier, Amira - MA, PhD  
Sociology  
Fong, Eric - BA, MA, PhD (Acting Director)  
Reitz, Jeffrey G - PhD

**Social Work**

Bhuyan, Rupalleem - BA, MA, PhD

**Women and Gender Studies**

McElhinny, Bonnie - BA, MA, MA, PhD, PhD
Collaborative Programs

Genome Biology and Bioinformatics

Lead Faculty
Medicine

Participating Degree Programs
Biochemistry – PhD
Biomedical Engineering – PhD
Cell and Systems Biology – PhD
Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry – PhD
Computer Science – PhD
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology – PhD
Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology – PhD
Medical Biophysics – PhD
Medical Science – PhD
Molecular Genetics – PhD

Overview
The recent elucidation of the genomes of many organisms has led to the appreciation that our knowledge of the function of the proteome and other “omes” of any given organism is far from complete. A wide range of computational, theoretical, biochemical, structural, cell biological, and genetic approaches need to cooperate to establish the connections between sequence, structure, and function. The Collaborative Program in Genome Biology and Bioinformatics addresses this need for cooperation with a coherent course of study that educates and trains doctoral graduate students across these diverse disciplines. The program serves as a model for a content-driven, interdepartmental unit that responds to the University’s need to adapt to cutting-edge scientific developments.

Programs

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements
• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments. Since this is a PhD program, students must be registered in the doctoral program of one of the host departments and must be undertaking research with a significant genome biology and/or bioinformatics component under the supervision of a member of the program.

Program Requirements
• Complete a PhD thesis and any core courses as required by the student’s host department.
• Complete the interdepartmental courses* or alternates (one of JBB 2026H, JBZ 1472H, JTB 2010H*, or EEB 1460H; and one of BME 1458H, CSC 2417H, CSC 2418H, CSC 2515H, or JTB 2020H*). The interdepartmental courses may be taken in place of some host department PhD course requirements after a student obtains written permission from the host department. Courses not included in the course list below will be considered by the Director on a case-by-case basis. Requests, along with the syllabus of the course in question, should be submitted to the Director.
• Participate in the seminar series and participate in collaborative traineeships in which an aggregate time of two to four months is spent in a collaborating laboratory, thematically working on an aspect of the thesis project but with a complementary method. The goal of the collaborative traineeship is ideally a joint publication between the two member labs.

Course List
Students should take one genome biology/“omics” course (Group I) and one computational biology/bioinformatics course (Group II) from the following lists. Courses not on these lists will be considered by the Director on a case-by-case basis. Requests, along with the syllabus of the course in question, should be submitted to the Director.

Interdepartmental courses mounted by the Genome Biology and Bioinformatics program are marked with an asterisk (*).

Group I
EEB 1460H Molecular Evolution

Contact and Address
Web: www.gbb.utoronto.ca
Email: TBD
Telephone: (416) 978-0774
Collaborative Program in Genome Biology and Bioinformatics
Department of Biochemistry
University of Toronto
Room 5207, Medical Sciences Building
Toronto, Ontario MSS 1A8
Canada
Collaborative Programs

JBB 2026H  Protein Structure, Folding and Design
JBZ 1472H  Computational Genomics and Bioinformatics
JTB 2010H* Proteomics and Functional Genomics

Group II
BME 1458H  Pattern Discovery Methods for Biomedical Engineering
CSC 2417H  Algorithms for Genome Sequence Analysis
CSC 2418H  Computational Structural Biology
CSC 2515H  Machine Learning
JTB 2020H* Applied Bioinformatics

Program Committee
Biochemistry
  Steipe, Boris - MD, PhD
Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering
  Yip, Christopher - BSc, PhD
Cell and Systems Biology
  Provart, Nicholas - PhD (Director)
Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry
  Mahadevan, Radhakrishnan - BTech, PhD
Computer Science
  Brudno, Michael (Mikhail) - AB, MSc, PhD
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
  Chang, Belinda - AB, PhD
Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology
  Irwin, David - BSc, PhD
Medical Biophysics
  Tillier, Elisabeth - BSc, MS, PhD
Medical Science
  Stanford, William - BA, PhD
Molecular Genetics
  Emili, Andrew - DPM
Global Health

Lead Faculty
Medicine

Participating Degree Programs
Anthropology – PhD
Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry – PhD
Dentistry – PhD
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation – PhD
Law – SJD
Management – PhD
Medical Science – PhD
Nursing Science – PhD
Pharmaceutical Sciences – PhD
Political Science – PhD
Public Health Sciences – PhD
Rehabilitation Science – PhD

Overview
The graduate programs listed above participate in the Collaborative Doctoral Program in Global Health. This program offers doctoral students the opportunity to develop cooperative and interdisciplinary graduate education and research in global health. We view global health as an integrative construct that focuses on the inter-relationships between local, regional, national, and international factors influencing health and effective interventions and policies that will address these factors. This collaborative program enhances the student experience by offering a broad base of faculty expertise and an opportunity to share research ideas and results from multiple disciplinary perspectives. The Collaborative Doctoral Program in Global Health signals the University’s commitment to improving the well-being of people in Canada and around the world through higher education and advanced research in global health.

Student research is supervised by a member of the graduate faculty in the home unit. Normally, students in the collaborative program are supervised by a member of the collaborative program’s core faculty, or have a core faculty member serve on the supervisory committee. The home unit shall recommend the granting of the degree. With the approval of the Collaborative Program Director, upon completion of the program requirements, the designation “Completed the Collaborative Graduate Program in Global Health” shall be shown on the transcript.

Contact and Address
Web: www.phs.utoronto.ca/PhD_Global_Health.asp
Email:
  Assistant: elayna.fremes@utoronto.ca
  Director: donald.cole@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-2058
Fax: (416) 978-1883
Collaborative Doctoral Program in Global Health
c/o Department of Public Health Sciences
University of Toronto
Health Sciences Building
6th floor, 155 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 3M7
Canada

Programs

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements
• Applicants must meet the admission requirements of both the home graduate program in which they are registered as well as the collaborative program.
• Applicants must be admitted to a doctoral program in one of the home departments before they may apply to the Collaborative Doctoral Program in Global Health.

Program Requirements
• Meet all the degree requirements of the School of Graduate Studies, the home graduate unit, and the Collaborative Doctoral Program in Global Health.
• Successfully complete:
  ○ NUR 1083H Comparative Politics of Health and Health Policy in a Globalizing World
  ○ one elective (outside of the home department) selected from the list below
  ○ participation in CHL 5701H (0.5 full-course equivalent [FCE]) global health research seminar series for the equivalent of three academic sessions
  ○ a thesis on an issue related to global health, to be approved by both the home unit and the Collaborative Program Committee

Course List
Not all courses are offered every year. Please refer to the participating graduate units’ websites for a current list of course offerings.
Collaborative Programs

Core Course

**CHL 5701H** Doctoral Seminar, Collaborative Program in Global Health.

**NUR 1083H** Comparative Politics of Health Policy in a Globalizing World (Where possible, this required core course may be taken as an elective within regular departmental degree requirements, not as an additional course.)

Elective Courses

Anthropology

**ANT 6003H** Critical Issues in Ethnography I

**ANT 6004H** Critical Issues in Ethnography II

**ANT 6023H** Governmentality, Development and the Improvement of the World

**ANT 6032H** Social Movements: Interrogating Power and Protest in a Global Context

**ANT 6040H** Approaches to Fieldwork I

**ANT 7001H** Medical Anthropology I

**ANT 7002H** Medical Anthropology II

Bioethics

**CHL 5121H** Genomics, Bioethics and Public Policy

**MSC 3003Y** Empirical Approaches to Bioethics

**MSC 3010Y** International Research Ethics

**PHL 2146Y** Topics in Bioethics

**JHM 1000H** Issues Analysis in Interdisciplinary International Health Research

Health Policy, Management and Evaluation

**HAD 5768H** International Perspectives on Health Services Management

**HAD 5770H** Program Planning and Evaluation

**HAD 5771H** Resource Allocation Ethics

**HAD 5774H** Comparative Health Care Systems

Law

Participation in LAW courses is at the discretion of the Faculty of Law upon presentation, to the Faculty of Law Records Office, of a signed permission form from the student’s home department. Note that preference is given to JD students and that many LAW courses are full by the end of the Faculty of Law add/drop period.

**LAW 294H** The Law and Praxis of International Human Rights

**LAW 301H** Women's Rights in International Law

**LAW 386H** Reproductive and Sexual Health Law

**LAW 388H** Public Health Law

**LAW 576H** Can there be Universal Human Rights

Nursing

**NUR 1024H** Foundations of Qualitative Inquiry

**NUR 1025H** Doing Qualitative Research: Design and Data Collection

**NUR 1082H** Knowledge Production in Nursing and Health

**NUR 1083H** Comparative Politics of Health Policy in a Globalizing World (required course)

Pharmacy

**PHM 1124H** The Power and Politics of Global Pharmaceutical Policy

**PHM 1125H** Complementary/Alternative Medicine: Health System and Policy Issues

Political Science

**JPD 2232H** International Governance

**JPE 2408Y** Political Economy of International Development

**JPF 2430Y** Cities

**POL 2205H** Topics in International Politics I

**POL 2207H** Topics in International Politics III

**POL 2212Y** Canada and the Third World

**POL 2217Y** Politics of the International System

**POL 2226Y** Ethics and International Relations

**POL 2318H** Comparative Public Policy: Selected areas

**POL 2409Y** Politics and Planning in third world Cities

Public Health Sciences

**CHL 5115H** Qualitative Analysis and Interpretation

**CHL 5117H** A Global Perspective on the Health of Women and Children

**CHL 5118H** International Health, Human Rights and Peace-Building

**CHL 5411H** International Health

**CHL 5419H** Empirical Perspectives on Social Organization and Health

**CHL 5420H** Global Health Research

**CHL 5421H** Aboriginal Health

**CHL 5702H** History of International Health

**CHL 5803H** Environmental Health

**CHL 7001H** History of International Health

Program Committee

Anthropology

Sellen, Daniel - BA, AM, PhD

Wardlow, Holly - BA, MA, MPH, PhD

Health Policy, Management and Evaluation

Howard, Andrew - BA, CSPO, MSC, LMCC, MD

Law

Lemmens, Trudo - LLM, DCL

Nursing Science

Murtaner, Carles - MHSc, MD, PhD

Pharmaceutical Sciences

Kohler, Jillian - BA, MA, PhD

Public Health Sciences

Birn, Anne-Emmanuelle - BA, MA, DSc

Cole, Donald C - MSc, MD (Director)

Orbinski, James - MA, MD

Taleski, Sarah - MHSc (Student Representative)

Rehabilitation Sciences

Nixon, Stephanie - BHSc (P/T), BA, PhD
Health Care, Technology, and Place

Lead Faculty
Medicine

Participating Degree Programs
Biomedical Engineering – PhD
English – PhD
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation – PhD
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering – PhD
Medical Science – PhD
Nursing Science – PhD
Pharmaceutical Sciences – PhD
Public Health Sciences – PhD
Rehabilitation Science – PhD
Social Work – PhD

Overview
The graduate programs listed above participate in the Collaborative Doctoral Program in Health Care, Technology, and Place (HCTP). The objectives of this collaborative program are to:
1. prepare doctoral students to understand, explain, and improve health outcomes associated with technologically mediated health care;
2. bridge knowledge gaps among doctoral students working in the life sciences, physical sciences, social sciences, and humanities who are concerned with innovative technologies, diverse settings, and complex work and personal practices of modern health in Canada; and
3. provide mentorship in interdisciplinary research and scholarship, including leadership skills, negotiation and collaboration, grant writing, and knowledge transfer. Ultimately, the goal is to facilitate research conducted by scientifically informed humanists and philosophically informed physical and social scientists.

Students who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments. Applicants may apply concurrently to the participating home graduate unit and to the HCTP collaborative program. Students follow a course of study acceptable to both the home unit and the HCTP collaborative program.

Contact and Address
Web: www.hctp.utoronto.ca
Email: hctp.program@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-2067
Fax: (416) 978-7350

Programs

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements
- Applicants must apply to a participating graduate unit and comply with the admission procedures of that unit.
- Applicants must forward the following to the Program Committee of the HCTP collaborative program:
  - a copy of the School of Graduate Studies application form submitted to the participating graduate unit;
  - copies of official undergraduate and graduate transcripts from all institutions previously or currently attended, which should reflect a minimum 3.5 GPA (A-);
  - a résumé or curriculum vitae (CV);
  - a research plan (maximum 800 words) summarizing research goals and past research experience, the relevance of the HCTP program to this plan, and justification for the identified HCTP project mentor;
  - two confidential letters of recommendation from scholars familiar with the applicant’s research background and aptitude for the interdisciplinary study;
  - a confidential letter from an HCTP mentor providing: formal agreement to participate on the applicant’s dissertation committee; and commentary written for reviewers outside the discipline, evaluating the applicant’s level of achievement relative to peers in the same discipline, the objectives and methods of the proposed program of research, and the relative merit of such research within the applicant’s home discipline.

Program Requirements
- At least 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE), selected from the list of core courses.
- Students must participate actively in the seminar series during their involvement with HCTP.
- Students must participate in at least one Annual Interdisciplinary Research Workshop.
• Completion of a dissertation under the supervision of a core faculty member in the student’s home department. The dissertation must address the theme of health care, technology, and place.

• It is the objective of this collaborative program to enrich the PhD experience without unduly extending the duration of students’ graduate education. Every student enrolled in the collaborative doctoral program must complete the requirements of the collaborative program and the requirements of the doctoral program in their home graduate unit. It will be up to each participating home department to determine whether HCTP courses are completed in addition to the department’s customary course requirements or as a part of those requirements.

Course List

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JNH 5001H</td>
<td>Health Care Settings, Sites and Human Well-Being</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JNH 5002H</td>
<td>The Body, Health Care, Technology and Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BME 1456H</td>
<td>Changing Health Care Technologies, People and Places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 1031H</td>
<td>Technology and Place in Contemporary Health Care Work</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Committee

Biomedical Engineering
- Fernie, Geoffrey - BSc, PhD

English
- Bewell, Alan - MA, PhD

Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
- Coyte, Peter C - BA, MA, PhD (Director)

Mechanical and Industrial Engineering
- Carter, Michael - BM, MMath, PhD

Medical Science
- Rotstein, Ori - MSc, MD

Nursing Science
- Leung, Doris - BScN, MN, PhD

Pharmaceutical Sciences
- MacKeigan, Linda - BScPhm, PhD

Public Health Sciences
- Ahmad, Farah - MBBS, MPH, PhD
- Kontos, Pia C - MA, PhD

Rehabilitation Science
- Reid, Denise - BSc(OT), MEd, PhD

Social Work
- Newman, Peter - BA, MA, MSW, PhD
Health Services and Policy Research

Lead Faculty

Medicine

Participating Degree Programs

Exercise Sciences – MSc, PhD
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation – MSc, PhD
Medical Science – MSc, PhD
Nursing Science – PhD
Pharmaceutical Sciences – MSc, PhD
Public Health Sciences – MPH, PhD
Rehabilitation Science – MSc, PhD
Social Work – MSW, PhD

Overview

The Collaborative Program in Health Services and Policy Research is part of the Ontario Training Centre in Health Services and Policy Research (OTC). The OTC is a consortium of six Ontario universities seeking to improve graduate education for students who are interested in becoming health services and policy researchers. The consortium includes Lakehead, Laurentian, McMaster, and York Universities as well as the Universities of Ottawa and Toronto. Participating graduate programs at the University of Toronto are listed above.

Graduates of the collaborative program demonstrate knowledge of Canada’s health care system, health services and policy research tools, and theories of population health, knowledge production, and knowledge transfer. Students complete relevant courses required by the collaborative program as well as by the home unit. Students must complete a dissertation under the supervision of a core faculty member of the collaborative program in the student’s home department that addresses the theme of health services and policy research.

Contact and Address

Web: www.ihpme.utoronto.ca
Email: rhonda.cockerill@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-7721
Fax: (416) 978-7350

Collaborative Graduate Program in Health Services and Policy Research
c/o Professor R. W. Cockerill
Department of Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
Faculty of Medicine
University of Toronto
Suite 428, 4th Floor, 55 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 3M6
Canada

Programs

Master’s Level

Admission Requirements

• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments.
• Master’s students are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies and the specific criteria of the participating unit.
• An overall B+ average in the last two years of an appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognized university.
• An interest in health services and policy research outlined in an autobiographical letter including the applicant’s reasons for becoming a health services or policy researcher.

Program Requirements

• Students follow a program of study acceptable to both the participating unit and the collaborative program.
• Students must complete the requirements of the collaborative program (completion of a practicum and participation in one Summer Institute) in addition to those requirements for the master’s degree program specified by their home graduate unit.
• Students are required to write a thesis under the supervision of a core faculty member of the collaborative program. The thesis must address the theme of health services and policy research.
• In addition to the requirements for the degree program specified by the home graduate unit, students must complete a practicum and participate in one Summer Institute hosted by the OTC.

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements

• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments.
• Doctoral students are admitted under the General Regulations of the School of Graduate Studies and the specific criteria of the participating unit.
• Applicants are required to:
  ○ demonstrate academic excellence in completed courses (B+ average in graduate courses), scholarships and academic awards received;
Collaborative Programs

- demonstrate aptitude for health services and policy research (letter of recommendation from a previous professor or thesis supervisor commenting on the applicant’s academic abilities and likelihood for success as a health services researcher);
- outline career plans (in an autobiographical letter including their reasons for becoming a health services researcher and their career plans); and
- propose a plan of study in the collaborative program.

- Students who complete the collaborative program at the master’s level are not eligible to participate at the PhD level.

Program Requirements

- Students follow a program of study acceptable to both the participating unit and the collaborative program.
- Students must complete the requirements of the collaborative program (completion of a practicum and participation in one Summer Institute) in addition to those requirements for the doctoral degree program specified by their home graduate unit.
- Students are required to complete a dissertation under the supervision of a core faculty member of the collaborative program. The dissertation must address the theme of health services and policy research.
- In addition to the requirements for the degree program specified by the home graduate unit, students must complete a practicum and participate in one Summer Institute hosted by the OTC.

Course List

1. Courses offered by the University of Toronto departments involved in the OTC are listed in the separate calendar entries of Health Policy, Management and Evaluation; Medical Science; Nursing Science; Pharmaceutical Sciences; Public Health Sciences; Rehabilitation Science; and Social Work.
2. Research and Policy Practicum: HSR 1000H Research and/or Policy Practicum. By working with a health services and policy research team, the student develops practical skills in completing a research and/or policy project and effectively communicating the results of that research to stakeholders.
3. Summer Institute: a five-day workshop held at one of the participating universities. All students must participate and are graded on a Credit/No Credit (CR/NCR) basis.

Program Committee

Exercise Sciences
- Thomas, Scott - BSc, MSc, PhD
- Cockerill, Rhonda W - BA, MA, PhD (Director)
- Coyte, Peter C - BA, MA, PhD

Nursing Science
- Doran, Diane - BA, PhD
- Goering, Paula - BSc, MSc, PhD

Pharmaceutical Sciences
- Boon, Heather - PhD

Public Health Sciences
- Harvey, Bartholomew J - MSc, MEd, MD, PhD

Rehabilitation Science
- Jaglal, Susan - BSc, MSc, PhD

Social Work
- Williams, Charmaine - BA, BSc, MSW, PhD

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14
Health Services and Policy Research 565
### Lead Faculty

Arts and Science

### Participating Degree Programs

- **Anthropology** – MA, PhD
- **Classics** – MA, PhD
- **Comparative Literature** – MA, PhD
- **Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies** – MA, PhD
- **English** – MA, PhD
- **Classics** – MA, PhD
- **Comparative Literature** – MA, PhD
- **Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies** – MA, PhD
- **German Literature, Culture and Theory** – PhD
- **History** – MA, PhD
- **History of Art** – MA, PhD
- **Linguistics** – PhD
- **Medieval Studies** – MA, PhD
- **Music** – MA, DMA, PhD
- **Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations** – MA, PhD
- **Philosophy** – MA, PhD
- **Political Science** – MA, PhD
- **Religion** – MA, PhD
- **Slavic Languages and Literatures** – MA, PhD
- **Sociology** – MA, PhD
- **Women and Gender Studies** – MA

### Overview

The Collaborative Program in Jewish Studies offers both broad and intensive exposure to the constituent fields within Jewish Studies. Because of Jewish civilization’s vast chronological and geographical range, as well as its constant interaction and cross-fertilization with other cultures, graduate work within Jewish Studies demands intensive exposure to a wide variety of languages, textual traditions, and scholarly disciplines.

The collaborative program involves the graduate master’s and doctoral programs listed above. Upon successful completion of the master’s requirements of the home department and the program, students receive the designation “Completed Collaborative Program in Jewish Studies” on their transcript. Upon successful completion of the doctoral requirements of the home department and the program, students receive, in addition to the doctoral degree in their home department, the notation “Completed Collaborative Program in Jewish Studies.”

### Programs

#### Master’s Level

**Admission Requirements**

- In addition to the admission requirements of the home department, sufficient linguistic knowledge, textual training, and familiarity with relevant scholarship in order to carry out graduate work in Jewish Studies within the chosen field are required.

**Program Requirements**

- Completion of CJS 1000H, the core methods seminar in Jewish Studies. This seminar will introduce students to the different disciplines, methods, and approaches within Jewish Studies.
- 0.5 full course equivalent (FCE) in Jewish Studies taken within the student’s home department or in another department (may count towards the course requirements of the student’s home department).
- A comprehensive exam in Jewish Studies, supervised by a faculty member chosen from Jewish Studies and in consultation with the graduate chair from the student’s home department, in which the student will be asked to show knowledge of areas of Jewish Studies relevant to his or her disciplinary focus.
- If the student’s home program requires a major research paper or thesis, the focus of the paper must pertain to Jewish Studies, and the topic must be approved by the Director of the Collaborative Master’s Program.

#### Doctoral Level

**Admission Requirements**

- In addition to the admission requirements of the home department, sufficient linguistic knowledge, textual training, and familiarity with relevant scholarship in order to carry out graduate work in Jewish Studies within the chosen field are required.

**Program Requirements**

- Completion of CJS 2000H, the core research colloquium in Jewish Studies that runs biweekly throughout the year.
Collaborative Programs

- Two half courses (1.0 FCE), one within and one outside of the student's home department, taught by a member of the CJS faculty (may count towards the course requirements of the student's home department).
- A doctoral dissertation that deals substantively with topics in Jewish Studies and is supervised or co-supervised by a CJS graduate faculty member.
- Students will be required to give one presentation at the Jewish Studies graduate student conference over the course of their doctoral program. The conference will be held each year in the spring. The paper presentation needs to be completed before the completion of the doctoral program.

Course List

Not all courses are offered every year. Please consult the graduate unit for information about course availability.

Courses marked with # are taught by program faculty and incorporate themes within and outside of Jewish Studies. Major research and writing assignments for such courses must focus on topics in Jewish Studies.

Core Courses

CJS 1000H Jewish Studies Master's Seminar
CJS 2000H Jewish Studies Doctoral Seminar

Elective Courses

Anthropology
ANT 5146H Colonial and Post-Colonial Discourses

Comparative Literature/Germanic Languages and Literatures
JGC 1750H Modernity and its Discontents

English
ENG 1027H Construction of the Other in Medieval Literature (Jews and Muslims)
ENG 5023H Elegy, the Elegiac and the Judaic in Twentieth-Century Anglo-American Poetry
ENG 5573H Performance and Identity in America
ENG 5578H Parvenus and Passing in Modern American Literature

Germanic Languages and Literatures
GER 1530H Heine and Critical Theory

History
HIS 1267H Nationalism
HIS 1274H The Nazis, Occupied Europe, and the Jews
HIS 1276H The Third Reich and the Holocaust
HIS 1277H Topics in Jewish History
HIS 1279H World War II in East Central Europe
HIS 1287H Polish Jews Since the Partitions of Poland

Medieval Studies
MST 3210H Medieval Spain
MST 3225H Jews and Christians in Medieval and Renaissance Europe

Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations
NMC 1100Y Introduction to Aramaic
NMC 1101Y Early Syriac Texts
NMC 1102Y Palestinian Aramaic Texts
NMC 1104Y Aramaic Epigraphy
NMC 1105Y Syriac Historical Texts
NMC 1106Y Syriac Exegetical Texts
NMC 1111Y Babylonian Aramaic
NMC 1300Y Intensive Prerequisite Hebrew
NMC 1304Y Biblical Narrative
NMC 1306H Scribes, Manuscripts, and Translations of the Hebrew Bible
NMC 1308H Prophecy in Ancient Israel
NMC 1309H Wisdom in Ancient Israel
NMC 1311Y Post Biblical Hebrew: Mishnah and Midrashim
NMC 1312H Midrash Before the Rabbis: The Beginnings of Biblical Interpretation
NMC 1313H Mishna and Tosefta
NMC 1316H Modern Hebrew Poetry
NMC 1317H Modern Hebrew Prose
NMC 1318Y Midrash Before the Rabbis: The Beginnings of Biblical Interpretation
NMC 1324Y Hebrew Legal Codes
NMC 1326Y Topics in Midrashic Literature
NMC 1606Y Life Cycle and Personal Status in Judaism: Reproductive Technology and Jewish Law
NMC 1609Y Gender-related Topics in Law and Religion

Philosophy

Various courses, depending upon their content in a given year. Consult the Collaborative Program Director.
PHL 2084H Seminar in Nineteenth-Century Continental Philosophy
PHL 2089H Seminar in Twentieth-Century Continental Philosophy
PHL 2090H Hermeneutics

Political Science

POL 2021Y Topics in Comparative Jewish and Non-Jewish Political Thought

Religion

RLG 2012Y Natural Law in Judaism and Christianity
RLG 2018H Religion and Bioethics
RLG 3103H Problems in Israelite Religion
RLG 3611H Topics in Rabbinic Midrash
RLG 3641H Interpretations of Jewish Tradition
RLG 3621H Modern Jewish Thought
RLG 3622H Maimonides and his Modern Interpreters
Collaborative Programs

RLG 3623H The Thought of Leo Strauss: Philosophy, Theology and Politics
RLG 3624Y* The Jurisprudence of Maimonides
RLG 3634H* Worship and Scripture at Qumran
RLG 3641H Interpretations of Jewish Tradition
RLG 3645Y The Jewish Legal Tradition
RLG 3647H Early Rabbinic Judaism
RLG 3661H* Judaism and Philosophy
RLG 3692H* Themes in Jewish Studies II
RLG 3655H Readings in Jewish Literature

Slavic Languages and Literatures

SLA 1207H The Imaginary Jew

Program Committee

Anthropology
  Kalmar, Ivan - BA, MA, PhD
Art
  Cohen, Adam - BA, MA, PhD
Classics
  Inwood, Brad - BA, MA, PhD
Comparative Literature
  Ross, Jill - BA, MA, PhD
English
  Most, Andrea - BA, MA, PhD
German
  Goetschel, Willi - LicPhil, PhD
History
  Penslar, Derek - BA, MA, PhD
Medieval Studies
  Meyerson, Mark - BA, MA, PhD
Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations
  Meacham, Tirzah - BA, MA, PhD
Philosophy
  Gibbs, Robert - BA, MA, PhD
Political Science
  Kopstein, Jeffrey - BA, MA, PhD
Religion
  Novak, David - AB, MHL, rabbinical diploma, PhD
Slavic Languages and Literatures
  Livak, Leonid - BA, MA, PhD
Sociology
  Bodemann, Michal - MA, PhD
Knowledge Media Design

Lead Faculty
Information

Participating Degree Programs
Architecture – MArch
Computer Science – MSc, PhD
Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development – MA, MEd, PhD
Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies – MA, PhD
Information – MI
Information Studies – PhD
Landscape Architecture – MLA
Language and Literacies Education – MA, MEd, PhD
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering – MASc, MEng, PhD
Medical Science – MSc, PhD
Museum Studies – MMSt
Religion – MA, PhD
Sociology – MA, PhD
Urban Design – MUD
Visual Studies – MVS

Overview
The Collaborative Program in Knowledge Media Design (KMD) was launched in 2002 as the teaching arm of the Knowledge Media Design Institute (KMDI). The collaborative program provides a specialization for graduate students from a variety of academic backgrounds to engage in the design, prototyping, evaluation, and use of knowledge media. In keeping with KMDI's human-centred approach, students explore the design and use of new media in the context of real world practices of individuals and communities. Access to an intensely collaborative and cross-disciplinary faculty encourages students to take a broader view of technological and social change and to be constructively critical of technological utopian and dystopian visions alike. The goal is for students to take into account heritage and history, to understand the realities of today, and to design for tomorrow.

Students have access to a community of scholars and the network of relationships that the institute coordinates. They gain first-hand experience of a living network of innovation, an environment in which the resources are people and knowledge, and the social capital and value that are generated through collaboration.

The collaborative program is open to master's and PhD students in the collaborating graduate programs listed above.

Contact and Address
Web: http://kmdi.utoronto.ca/graduate-study
Email: program@kmdi.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-5634
Collaborative Program in Knowledge Media Design
Knowledge Media Design Institute
University of Toronto
Robarts Library, Rooms 1153 and 1155
130 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A5
Canada

Mailing address:
Faculty of Information
Knowledge Media Design Institute
University of Toronto
140 St. George Street
Toronto, ON M5S 3G6
Canada

Programs
Master's Level
Admission Requirements
• Students wishing to apply to the collaborative program must be enrolled, or anticipate being enrolled, in a collaborating degree program. Or they may apply directly to KMDI. The application includes: a completed application for admission form, a statement of research interest, a resumé, two letters of reference, and academic transcripts. Consult the KMDI website for application guidelines. Admission will be subject to the approval of the graduate department concerned and the Program Committee of the collaborative program.
• Alternatively, students can apply to the collaborative program through an expression of interest as part of the application to their home unit.

Program Requirements
• Students must meet all the requirements of their home department.
• Master’s students must successfully complete KMD 1001H and 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE) from the KMD 2001–2004 series or a list of recognized affiliate courses. They also must submit a portfolio that includes completed student research in knowledge media design. The program committee of the collaborative program will review all portfolios for their quality and contribution to the field.
• Master’s students are encouraged, but not obligated, to complete a thesis/research project.
Collaborative Programs

component in their home department, the topic of which should be relevant to the field of knowledge media design. Students’ KMD portfolio will be a component of their thesis/research project.

• Collaborative program courses may count towards the home department degree requirements or may be in addition to the degree requirements, depending on the participating department’s individual program regulations.

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements

• Students wishing to apply to the collaborative program must be enrolled, or anticipate being enrolled, in a collaborating degree program. Or they may apply directly to KMDI. The application includes: a completed application for admission form, a statement of research interest, a résumé, two letters of reference, and academic transcripts. Consult the KMDI website for application guidelines. Admission will be subject to the approval of the graduate department concerned and the Program Committee of the collaborative program.

• Alternatively, students can apply to the collaborative program through an expression of interest as part of the application to their home unit.

Program Requirements

• Doctoral students are required to take KMD 1001H and KMD 1002H if not already taken in the master’s program, and 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE) from the KMD 2001–2004 series or a list of recognized affiliate courses. They also must submit a portfolio that includes completed student research in knowledge media design. The Program Committee of the collaborative program will review all portfolios for their quality and contribution to the field.

• The dissertation topic must be in the field of knowledge media design. The thesis advisor and at least one other committee member must be from participating units. Students’ KMD portfolio will most often be connected with their dissertation proposal.

• The home graduate unit and the student’s supervising committee will determine further requirements. The collaborating units cooperate in jointly developing a program that is individually tailored to meet the needs of each student.

Course List

For courses offered in a particular year, check the collaborative program website, http://kmdi.utoronto.ca/graduate-study.

Knowledge Media Design

Required

- KMD 1001H Core Seminar in Knowledge Media Design I—Fundamental Concepts
- KMD 1002H Pro-seminar in Knowledge Media Design II—Contexts and Practices (required for PhD students only; elective for master’s students)

Electives

- KMD 2001H Human-centred Design
- KMD 2002H Technologies for Knowledge Media
- KMD 2003H Knowledge Media and Learning (exclusion: CTL 1926H)
- KMD 2004H Knowledge Media, Culture and Society

Participating Department Electives

Existing courses from the participating departments that satisfy KMD requirements are listed below. These courses may not be offered every year. Courses that are mandatory for a student’s degree from the home department cannot normally be counted. Some of the elective courses may require a significant amount of background knowledge and experience. Enrolment in such courses may require the permission of the instructor.

ARC 1033H Architecture, Media and Communications
C&T 1006H Media, Mind and Society I
CSC 2501H Computational Linguistics
CSC 2504H Computer Graphics
CSC 2511H Natural Language Computing
CSC 2514H Human-Computer Interaction
CTL 1602H Introduction to Computers in Education
CTL 1603H Introduction to Knowledge Building
CTL 1608H Constructive Learning and Design of Online Environments
CTL 1609H Educational Applications of Computer Mediated Communication
CTL 1926H Knowledge Media and Learning (exclusion: KMD 2003H)
FAH 1478H Art and Animation
INF 1230H Management of Information Organizations
INF 1341H Systems Analysis and Process Innovation
INF 1342H Systems Required for Architectural Design
INF 1343H Data Modeling and Database Design
INF 2149H Administrative Decision-Making in Information Organizations
INF 2164H Authority and Credibility in Online Communications
INF 2169H User-Centred Information Systems Development
INF 2183H Knowledge Management and Systems
INF 2241H Critical Making: Information Studies, Social Values and Physical Computing
MIE 1402H Experimental Methods in Human Factors Research
MIE 1403H Analytical Methods in Human Factors Research
Collaborative Programs

MIE 1407H  Engineering Psychology and Human Performance
MSL 2325H  Museums and New Media Practice
SOC 6008H  Network Analysis I
SOC 6108H  Network Analysis II
SOC 6303H  Ethnography
SOC 6312H  Social Aspects of Technology and Work
SOC 6501H  Research Design and Hypothesis Testing in Sociology
VIS 1010H  Contemporary Art Since 1960
VIS 1020H  Contemporary Art: Theory and Criticism

Program Committee
Wensley, Anthony – MA, MA, MBA, PhD (Interim Director)

Architecture, Landscape, and Design
  Danahy, John – BLA, C UrbDes, MSc Urb&DesPl
Computer Science
  Easterbrook, Steve – BSc, PhD
Curriculum, Teaching and Learning
  Brett, Clare – BA, MA, PhD
Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies
  Budde, Antje – PhD
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering
  Chignell, Mark – BSc, MSc, PhD
Medical Science
  Mount, Howard – BSc, PhD
Museum Studies; Information
  Cantwell-Smith, Brian – BS, MS, PhD
Religion
  Harris, Jennifer – BA, MA, PhD
Sociology
  Wellman, Barry – Hon BA, MA, PhD
Visual Studies; Art
  Steele, Lisa – RCA, honorary PhD OCAD
Musculoskeletal Sciences

Lead Faculty
Medicine

Participating Degree Programs
Biomedical Engineering – MASc, PhD
Dentistry – MSc, PhD
Exercise Sciences – MSc, PhD
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation – MSc, PhD
Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology – MSc, PhD
Medical Science – MSc, PhD
Rehabilitation Science – MSc, PhD

Overview

There is an increasing burden of illness related to musculoskeletal disorders. The Collaborative Program in Musculoskeletal Sciences (CPMS) focuses on educating and training graduate students to carry out musculoskeletal research and helping them see how their work fits into the larger community of musculoskeletal research that ranges from bench to bedside to society.

The program nurtures leaders in the field of musculoskeletal sciences who possess the knowledge and capability to promote transformational change.

The University of Toronto has a cohort of stellar faculty with expertise in all related medical research disciplines, constituting one of the largest musculoskeletal research communities in the world. Research areas include immunology, cell biology, molecular medicine and genomics, muscle physiology, imaging, pathology, bioengineering, and related clinical areas such as orthopaedics, rheumatology, dentistry, kinesiology, rehabilitation, injury prevention, and pain management.

Advances in these areas are converging to allow major advances in translating research to musculoskeletal care and health. This collaborative program builds on this community to provide a unique education and training program.

This program interests graduate students wishing to enhance their interdisciplinary knowledge and advance their careers. Participation in this program enhances professional contacts throughout the international musculoskeletal research community. Upon successful completion of the home degree and collaborative program requirements, students receive the notation “Completed Program in Musculoskeletal Sciences” on their transcript.

Contact and Address
Web: http://tmc.utoronto.ca/
Email: msk.admin@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 586-4800 ext. 7563
Fax: (416) 978-5993

Collaborative Program in Musculoskeletal Sciences
Mailing address:
60 Murray Street, Box 42
Toronto, Ontario M5T 3L9
Canada

Office address:
University of Toronto
Suite 6-1016, 25 Orde Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 3H7
Canada

Programs

Master’s Level

Admission Requirements

Applicants who wish to enrol in the CPMS must apply to and be admitted to both a graduate degree program in one of the participating units and to the collaborative program. In addition to the application requirements of the home degree program, the CPMS requires:

• a resumé or curriculum vitae
• a one-page letter explaining how the applicant’s program of study and specific research interests relate to musculoskeletal science
• a letter of recommendation from a faculty member (if possible the thesis supervisor in a thesis-based graduate program), commenting on the applicant’s academic abilities and likelihood for research success

Program Requirements

• Meet all requirements of the home degree program and collaborative program.
• Complete the required core course: MSC 3001H Foundations In Musculoskeletal Science.
• Attend and participate in 12 seminars of the SRM 3335H Master’s Seminar Series (Credit/No Credit).
• Complete a thesis or major project or placement in the area of musculoskeletal sciences under the supervision of collaborative program core faculty member.

Doctoral Level

Students enrolled in the CPMS at the master’s level who transfer to the doctoral level will have the course MSC 3001H Foundations in Musculoskeletal Science counted toward the completion of the doctoral collaborative program requirements.
Admission Requirements

Applicants who wish to enrol in the CPMS must apply to and be admitted to both a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating units and to the collaborative program. In addition to the application requirements of the home degree program, the CPMS requires:

- a resumé or curriculum vitae
- a one-page letter explaining how the applicant’s program of study and specific research interests relate to musculoskeletal science
- a letter of recommendation from a faculty member (usually the thesis supervisor in a thesis-based graduate program), commenting on the applicant’s academic abilities and likelihood for research success at the doctoral level.

Program Requirements

- Meet all requirements of the home degree program and collaborative program.
- Complete the required core course: MSC 3001H Foundations in Musculoskeletal Science. Students who have completed MSC 3001H at the master’s level and who transfer to a doctoral degree and the doctoral level of the collaborative program are not required to complete an additional core course.
- Attend and participate in 18 seminars of the SRD 4445H Doctoral Seminar Series. Students who transfer from a master’s degree and master’s collaborative program to a doctoral degree and the doctoral collaborative program will be required to attend 18 seminars in total; the total will include the number of seminars attended at both the master’s and doctoral levels.
- Complete a thesis in the area of musculoskeletal sciences under the supervision of a collaborative program core faculty member.
- In the rare instance that a student who has completed the collaborative program at the master’s level wishes to also enrol in the collaborative program at the doctoral level, the student will not be required to repeat the core course, MSC 3001H. However, the student will be required to attend and participate in 18 seminars of the SRD 4445H Doctoral Seminar Series and complete the doctoral thesis in the area under the supervision of a core faculty member.

Course List

- MSC 3001H Foundations in Musculoskeletal Science
- SRM 3335H Master’s Seminar Series
- SRD 4445H Doctoral Seminar Series

Program Committee

Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
- Bombardier, Claire - MA, MD
- Hawker, Gillian - MD
- Mahomed, Nizar - MPH, MD, ScD

Medical Science
- Alman, Benjamin - BA, MD, FRCSC
- Whyne, Cari - BSc, PhD
- Yeung, Rae - DrMed, MD

Immunology
- Inman, Robert - BA, MD

Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology
- Grynpas, Marc D - MSc, PhD

Rehabilitation Science
- Davis, Aileen M - BSc(PT), MSc, PhD

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14

Musculoskeletal Sciences  573
Neuroscience

Lead Faculty
Medicine

Participating Degree Programs
Biochemistry – MSc, PhD
Biomedical Engineering – MASc, MSc, PhD
Cell and Systems Biology – MSc, PhD
Computer Science – MSc, PhD
Dentistry – MSc, PhD
Developmental Psychology and Education – MA, PhD
Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology – MSc, PhD
Medical Biophysics – MSc, PhD
Medical Science – MSc, PhD
Molecular Genetics – MSc, PhD
Pharmaceutical Sciences – MSc, PhD
Pharmacology – MSc, PhD
Physiology – MSc, PhD
Psychology – MA, PhD
Rehabilitation Science – MSc, PhD

Overview
The graduate programs listed above participate in the Collaborative Program in Neuroscience (CPIN). Participating graduate units contribute courses and provide facilities and supervision for graduate research. Students must follow a program of studies acceptable to both the participating unit and the Neuroscience program. Upon successful completion of the requirements, students receive, in addition to the master’s or PhD degree in their discipline, the notation “Completed Collaborative Program in Neuroscience” on their transcripts as well as a certificate.

Students interested in joining the program should go to the Neuroscience website and complete the application form. Students should register within one month of initial registration in their participating degree unit. The Neuroscience website provides areas of research for all faculty in the collaborative program, their graduate unit affiliations and contact information, as well as additional information on neuroscience courses.

Students in the program receive the Collaborative Program in Neuroscience newsletter and a monthly calendar listing neuroscience lectures held on campus. The program runs a Distinguished Lecturer Series of talks by eminent neuroscientists and an annual research day; students are required to attend and present at this event.

Contact and Address
Web: www.neuroscience.utoronto.ca
Email: p.neuroscience@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-0746
Fax: (416) 976-5713
Collaborative Program in Neuroscience
University of Toronto
FitzGerald Building
Room 83E, 150 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3E2
Canada

Programs

Master’s Level

Admission Requirements
• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating units.

Program Requirements
• The thesis topic must be in the neuroscience area.
• The student’s supervisor must be a core faculty member of the Collaborative Program in Neuroscience (CPIN).
• All master’s-level students must complete at least 0.5 full-course equivalents (FCEs) chosen from the list of courses approved by the Collaborative Program in Neuroscience, which is listed below.
• The student must attend the Annual CPIN Research Day and present his/her work at least once.
• The student must attend at least 75% (or a minimum of seven) of the lectures in the CPIN Distinguished Lecturers Series for a minimum of one year in consecutive sessions during their studies.

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements
• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating units.

Program Requirements
• The thesis topic must be in the neuroscience area.
• The student’s supervisor must be a core faculty member of the Collaborative Program in Neuroscience (CPIN).
• All PhD students must complete at least 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) course, such as JNR 1444Y Fundamentals of Neuroscience: Cellular and Molecular, or JNS 1000Y Fundamentals of Neuroscience: Systems and Behaviour, or one of several additional courses in cognitive psychology or imaging, or neuroscience-related course to be determined by the CPIN Program Committee and posted on the CPIN website in July of each year.
• The student must attend the Annual CPIN Research Day and present his/her work at least twice.
• The student must attend at least 75% (or a minimum of seven) of the lectures in the CPIN Distinguished Lecturers Series for a minimum of three consecutive years during their studies.
• MSc or MA students who have completed the CPIN and who wish to continue on to complete at the doctoral level must register again and fulfil all the program requirements (e.g., students must again present posters in the doctoral program).

Course List

Neuroscience courses offered by the participating units are listed below. Not all courses are offered each year.

DEN 1060H Oral Physiology: Sensory and Neuromuscular Function
HDP 1238H Special Topics in Human Development and Applied Psychology
HDP 3286H Developmental Neurobiology
JEB 1444H Neural Engineering
JEB 1451H Neural Bioelectricity
JNR 1444Y Fundamentals of Neuroscience: Cellular and Molecular
JNS 1000Y Fundamentals of Neuroscience: Cellular and Molecular
JPM 1005Y Behavioural Pharmacology
JPY 1007Y Neuropharmacology of Neurontransmitter Receptors
JYG 1555H Topics in Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology
MSC 1006H Advanced Neuroanatomy
MSC 1081H Studies in Schizophrenia
MSC 1085H Molecular Approaches to Mental Health and Addictions
MSC 1086H Integrative perspectives in Consciousness and Self-Awareness
MSC 1087H Neuroimaging Methods Using Magnetic Resonance Imaging
MSC 1088H Brain Positron Emission Tomography
MSC 6000H Special Topics in Anatomy (requires prior permission of the Neuroscience Program Director)
PCL 1012H Cognitive Neuropharmacology
PSL 1024H Advanced Topics: Endocrinology and Neuroendocrinology
PSL 1026H Advanced Topics: Experimental Cell Physiology
PSL 1047H Advanced Topics: Somatosensory and Pain Neuroscience
PSL 1050H Advanced Topics: The Hippocampus from Cell to Behaviour
PSL 1053H Advanced Topics: Critical Assessment of Ion Channel Function
PSL 1068H Advanced Topics: Molecular Basis of Behaviour
PSL 1071H Advanced Topics: Computational Neuroscience
PSL 1075H Biology In Time
PSL 1441H Systems Level Neuroplasticity
PSL 1445H Mechanistic Molecular and Cellular Neuroscience
PSL 1446H Molecular and Cellular Aspects of Neural Disorders
PSL 1452H Fundamentals of Ion Channel Function
PSY 4706H Human Brain Neuroanatomy
PSY 5101H Mechanisms of Behaviour
PSY 5103H Learning and Plasticity
PSY 5104H Neuropsychology
PSY 5110H Advanced Topics in Behavioural Neuroscience I
PSY 5111H Advanced Topics in Behavioural Neuroscience II
PSY 5112H Advanced Topics in Behavioural Neuroscience III
PSY 5120H Advanced Topics in Animal Behaviour and Motivation I
PSY 5121H Advanced Topics in Animal Behaviour and Motivation II
PSY 5130H Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology I
PSY 5131H Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology II
PSY 5132H Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology III
PSY 5201H Audition
PSY 5202H Vision
PSY 5203H Higher Cognition
PSY 5204H Attention
PSY 5205H Memory
PSY 5210H Advanced Topics in Perception I
PSY 5211H Advanced Topics in Perception II
PSY 5212H Advanced Topics in Perception III
PSY 5220H Advanced Topics in Cognition I
PSY 5221H Advanced Topics in Cognition II
PSY 5222H Advanced Topics in Cognition III
PSY 5310H Advanced Topics in Development I
PSY 5311H Advanced Topics in Developmental Neuroscience II
REH 1510H Disordered Restorative Motor Control
REH 5100H Introduction to Cognitive Rehabilitation Neuroscience I: Basic Science to Clinical Applications
REH 5102H Cognitive Rehabilitation Neuroscience II

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14
Collaborative Programs

Other Courses

Courses not specifically in neuroscience which do not fulfil the program requirements as neuroscience courses but might be useful for neuroscience students.

- JBL 1507H  Biochemistry of Inherited Disease
- JDB 1025Y  Developmental Biology
- JNP 1017H+  The Molecular and Biochemical Basis of Toxicology
- JNP 1018H+  Current Topics in Molecular and Biochemical Toxicology
- PHM 1122H  Fundamentals of Drug Discovery
- PSY 5102H  Motivational Processes
- SLP 1522Y  Speech Physiology and Acoustics
- SLP 1533Y  Aphasia
- SLP 1534Y  Motor Speech Disorders
- SLP 3001H  Theoretical Foundations of Communication Sciences

Program Committee

Applied Psychology and Human Development
- Lee, Kang - BSc, MEd, PhD

Biochemistry
- McQuibban, Angus - BSc, MSc, PhD

Biomedical Engineering
- Audet, Julie - MASC, PhD

Cell and Systems Biology
- Peever, John - MSc, PhD

Computer Science
- Zemel, Richard - PhD

Dentistry
- Sessle, Barry - BS, MSD, BDS, PhD

Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology
- Robertson, Janice - BSc, PhD

Medical Biophysics
- Stefanovic, Bojana - BASc, PhD

Medical Science
- Carlen, Peter - MD

Molecular Genetics
- Roder, John - PhD

Pharmaceutical Sciences
- Hampson, David - PhD (CPIN Advisor)
- Henderson, Jeffrey - PhD

Pharmacology and Toxicology
- McPherson, J. Peter - MSc, PhD

Physiology
- Feng, Zhong-Ping - PhD (CPIN Director)
- Wojtowicz, J Martin - BSc, PhD

Psychology
- Yeomans, John - BA, PhD

Rehabilitation Science
- Zabjek, Karl - BSc, MCiSc, PhD

+ Extended course. For academic reasons, coursework is extended into session following academic session in which course is offered.
Optics

Lead Faculty
Arts and Science

Participating Degree Programs
Chemistry – MSc
Electrical and Computer Engineering – MASc
Physics – MSc

Overview
The graduate programs listed above participate in the Collaborative Master's Program in Optics. The program focuses on the study of optics, photonics, and the interaction of light and matter. Optics is a truly multidisciplinary field, crossing the boundaries between pure and applied science. The collaborative program allows students to explore these multidisciplinary aspects.

Students who wish to participate in the collaborative program must be admitted to both a master's program in one of the collaborating graduate departments mentioned above and the collaborative program. Submit an application form, available from the collaborative program office (the Institute for Optical Sciences); normal deadlines for application to the School of Graduate Studies apply. Students who have already been admitted to a master's program in a home department may apply to the collaborative program within the first month of their program.

Upon certification by the Director that all requirements of the collaborative program have been fulfilled, the home department recommends the granting of the MSc or MASc degree; the designation “Completed Collaborative Program in Optics” will appear on the transcript.

Contact and Address
Web: www.optics.utoronto.ca
Email: eistrate@optics.utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-1804
Fax: (416) 978-3936

Collaborative Master’s Program in Optics
Institute for Optical Sciences
University of Toronto
Suite 331, 60 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A7
Canada

Programs

Master's Level

Admission Requirements
• Admission to an MSc or MASc degree program in one of the four collaborating units.
• Commitment to make optics or photonics the main focus of study in that program, as stated in the application form for the collaborative program.

Program Requirements
• Meet all respective degree requirements of the School of Graduate Studies and the home department.
• Successful completion of the collaborative program core course IOS 1500H.
• If a thesis is required by the home graduate unit, its topic must fall in the broad area of optics. A member of the collaborative program’s faculty must be part of the examination committee.

Course List
IOS 1500H Selected Topics in Optics
See also full course listings in the Departments of Chemistry, Electrical and Computer Engineering, Materials Science and Engineering, and Physics.

Program Committee
Chemistry
Walker, Gilbert - BCh, PhD
Miller, RJ Dwayne - BSc, PhD
Sipe, John - BSc, MSc, PhD

Electrical and Computer Engineering
Helmy, Amr - BSc, MSc, PhD

Materials Science and Engineering
Lu, Zheng-Hong - BSc, MSc, PhD

Medical Science
Goh, Cynthia - PhD (Director)

Physics

Public Health Policy

Lead Faculty
Medicine

Participating Degree Programs
Exercise Sciences – MSc, PhD
Health Administration – MHSc
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation – MSc, PhD
Nutritional Sciences – MSc, PhD
Public Health Sciences – MPH, MSc, PhD
Public Policy – MPP

Supporting Units
Dalla Lana School of Public Health

Overview
The Collaborative Program in Public Health Policy provides students with exemplary training in public health policy, which fosters synergies and cross-disciplinary learning. It gives students the capacity to engage in current events and contribute to the development, refinement, and evaluation of policies to address society’s pressing and emerging public health priorities.

The collaborative program is cross-disciplinary, bringing together a broad range of disciplines, substantive foci, and theoretical and methodological underpinnings, to synergistically build an engaged community of practice of students and faculty focused on public health policy. It contributes to the creation of the next generation of public health policy research leaders and creative agents for change, able to address current health issues and challenges.

Through the direction of the stellar team of academics and policy-makers associated with the collaborative program, students are provided with real-world skills to address the complex and demanding task of public health policy-making (including insight into a wide array of legislative and regulatory interventions, administrative practices, financing and funding decisions, and various forms of soft law, such as guidelines and informal processes) which operate at the international, federal, provincial, and municipal levels in ways that are both cross-jurisdictional and cross-sectoral.

Upon successful completion of the master’s or PhD requirements of the home department and the collaborative program, students receive the notation “Completed Collaborative Graduate Program in Public Health Policy” on their transcript and a collaborative program parchment signed by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies and the Public Health Policy Program Director.

Contact and Address
Web: www.publichealthpolicy.utoronto.ca/collaborativeprogram.html
Email: publichealthpolicy@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-6512
Fax: (416) 946-0340

Collaborative Program in Public Health Policy
University of Toronto
Suite 534, 155 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 3M7
Canada

Programs

Master’s Level

Admission Requirements
• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments.
• Complete the online application form available on the website.
• Curriculum vitae (CV) (maximum length: five pages).
• Two-page free-form essay outlining:
  1. interest in public health policy
  2. aspirations
  3. learning goals
  4. career plans
  5. specific research plans (if in a research program of study)
  6. experience relevant to public health policy
• Letters from two references. The letters of reference should describe the student’s academic ability and career aspirations and comment on the student’s potential benefit from the collaborative program.

Program Requirements
• Individual student programs of study must meet the requirements of both the home department and the collaborative program. To fulfill the requirements of the collaborative program, students must complete the following:
  ○ Undertake the major paper, thesis, or practicum placement with a public health policy focus under the supervision of one of the collaborative program’s core faculty members.
  ○ Complete 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) in public health policy from the following list:
    CHL 5300H Public Health Policy, CHL 5308H Tools and Approaches for Public Health Policy
Collaborative Programs

- Complete the Master’s Seminar Series course, SRM 3333H.
- All students enrolled in the collaborative program must complete the requirements of the collaborative program, in addition to those requirements for the degree program in their home graduate unit.

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements
- Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments.
- Complete the online application form available on the website.
- Curriculum vitae (CV) (maximum length: five pages).
- Two-page free-form essay outlining:
  1. interest in public health policy
  2. aspirations
  3. learning goals
  4. career plans
  5. specific research plans
  6. experience relevant to public health policy
- Letters from two references. One letter should come from the prospective supervisor and should describe availability of resources necessary to carry out research, including the type of mentoring the supervisor will be able to provide, comments on academic progress, and the student’s potential benefit from the collaborative program.

Program Requirements
- Individual student programs of study must meet the requirements of both the home department and the collaborative program.
- To fulfil the requirements of the collaborative program, students must complete the following:
  - Undertake thesis research with a public health policy focus under the supervision of one of the collaborative program’s core faculty members.
  - Complete 1.0 full-course equivalent (FCE) in public health policy from the following list:
    CHL 5300H Public Health Policy, CHL 5308H Tools and Approaches for Public Health Policy Analysis and Evaluation, HAD 5011H Canada’s Health Care System, or PPG 1001H The Policy Process. Students who have completed two of the four courses listed above may be considered for a course reduction of up to 1.0 FCE in the PhD program.
  - Completion of the graduate seminar series course CHL 5309H.
- All students enrolled in the collaborative program must complete the requirements of the collaborative program, in addition to those requirements for the degree program in their home graduate unit.

Course List
- CHL 5300H Public Health Policy
- CHL 5308H Tools and Approaches for Public Health Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- CHL 5309H Advanced Analysis of Topical Issues in Public Health Policy Seminar Series (doctoral level)
- HAD 5011H Canada’s Health Care System
- PPG 1001H The Policy Process
- SRM 3333H Public Health Policy Seminar Series (master’s level)

Program Committee
- Exercise Sciences
  Faulkner, Guy - BE, MSc, DPhil
  Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
  Brown, Adalsteinn - AB, PhD
  Deber, Raisa - BS, MS, PhD
- Nutritional Sciences
  L’Abbe, Mary - BSc, MSc, PhD
- Public Health Sciences
  Schwartz, Robert - BA, PhD (Director)
  Public Policy and Governance
  Stable, Mark - BS, MA, PhD
Resuscitation Sciences

Lead Faculty
Medicine

Participating Degree Programs

Biomedical Engineering – PhD
Clinical Engineering – MHS c
Community Health – MSc CH
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation – MSc, PhD
Immunology – MSc, PhD
Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology – MSc, PhD
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering – MASC, MEng, PhD
Medical Science – MSc, PhD
Nursing Science – MN, PhD
Pharmaceutical Sciences – MSc, PhD
Pharmacology – MSc, PhD
Physiology – MSc, PhD
Public Health Sciences – MPH, MSc, PhD
Rehabilitation Science – MSc, PhD

Overview
The goal of the Collaborative Program in Resuscitation Sciences is to train scientists pursuing research in the optimal care of the acutely ill and injured patient and, ultimately, to create leaders in the discipline who will supervise others providing this level of scientific inquiry. The program appeals to students from a wide variety of backgrounds with an interest in any aspect of resuscitation science. Resuscitation Sciences includes a number of medical areas such as trauma, critical care, emergency medicine, neurotrauma, anaesthesia, shock, sepsis, acute coronary syndrome, paediatric care, cardiovascular, peripheral vascular, and rehabilitation medicine. Many non-medicine disciplines such as engineering, basic science, and public health, as well as allied health professions such as nursing, pharmacy, and paramedicine, will find synergies in the Resuscitation Sciences program. Research programs can use methodologies ranging from molecular medicine and genomics through clinical trials and outcomes to engineering, health administration, and health prevention strategies. Resultant advances in knowledge will ultimately be applied to the clinical setting.

Interested students must first apply to and be accepted in one of the participating degree programs listed above, and then apply to the collaborative program. Students must follow a course of study acceptable to both the home unit and the collaborative program. Upon successful completion of the requirements of the host department and the program, students receive the degree from their home unit and the notation “Completed the Collaborative Program in Resuscitation Sciences” on their transcript.

Contact and Address
Web: www.emergencymedicine.utoronto.ca/research/ptmr/CS/cprsintro.htm
Email: cprsinfo@smh.ca
Telephone: (416) 864-6060 ext. 7843
Fax: (416) 864-5934
Collaborative Program in Resuscitation Sciences
c/o Rescu, St. Michael's Hospital
30 Bond Street
Toronto, Ontario M5B 1W8
Canada

Programs

Master’s Level

Admission Requirements
• Collaborative programs are administered under the auspices of the School of Graduate Studies.
• Applicants must be accepted for admission to a participating graduate unit and comply with the admission procedures of that unit before applying to the Collaborative Program in Resuscitation Sciences.
• Applicants must submit the following to the Program Committee of the Collaborative Program in Resuscitation Sciences:
  ○ a resumé or curriculum vitae (CV)
  ○ a personal statement explaining how their program of study and specific research interests relate to resuscitation science
  ○ a letter of recommendation from a faculty member, usually the thesis supervisor in a thesis-based graduate program, commenting on the student’s academic abilities and likelihood for research success in the field of resuscitation sciences

Program Requirements
• Students must register in the master’s degree program through one of the participating home graduate units. They must meet all respective degree requirements of the School of Graduate Studies and their participating home graduate unit.
• In addition to meeting the home graduate unit program requirements, students will be required to:
  ○ take the core course MSC 4001H Foundations in Resuscitation Science Research
Collaborative Programs

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements
- Collaborative programs are administered under the auspices of the School of Graduate Studies.
- Applicants must be accepted for admission to a participating graduate unit and comply with the admission procedures of that unit before applying to the Collaborative Program in Resuscitation Sciences.
- Applicants must submit the following to the Program Committee of the Collaborative Program in Resuscitation Sciences:
  - a resumé or curriculum vitae (CV)
  - a personal statement explaining how their program of study and specific research interests relate to resuscitation science
  - a letter of recommendation from a faculty member, usually the thesis supervisor in a thesis-based graduate program, commenting on the student’s academic abilities, and likelihood for research success in the field of resuscitation sciences

Program Requirements
- Students must register in the degree program through one of the participating home graduate units. They must meet all respective degree requirements of the School of Graduate Studies and their participating home graduate unit.
- In addition to meeting the home graduate unit program requirements, students will be required to:
  - take the core course MSC 4001H Foundations in Resuscitation Science Research (doctoral students who have already taken this course as part of their master’s program will be exempted)
  - take MSC 4002H Advanced Topics in Resuscitation Science Research, a type 2 graduate seminar series
  - complete a thesis in the area of resuscitation sciences
  - attend at least 75% of the SRM 3333H Resuscitation Sciences Graduate Seminar Series over two consecutive sessions

Course List
- MSC 4001H Foundations in Resuscitation Science Research
- MSC 4002H Advanced Topics in Resuscitation Science Research (PhD students only)
- SRM 3333H Resuscitation Sciences Graduate Seminar Series (master’s level)
- SRD 4444H Resuscitation Sciences Graduate Seminar Series (doctoral level)

Program Committee
- Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering
  - Mihailidis, Alex - PhD
- Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
  - Redelmeier, Don - MD, MSHSR
- Immunology
  - Jeschke, Marc – DrMed, PhD
- Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology
  - Palaniyar, Nades - MSc, PhD
- Mechanical and Industrial Engineering
  - Carter, Michael - PhD
- Medical Science
  - Morrison, Laurie - BSc (Director)
  - Rotstein, Ori - MSc, MD
- Nursing Science
  - Rose, Louise - MN, PhD
- Pharmaceutical Sciences
  - Mamdani, Muhammad - MPH, MA, PharmD
- Pharmacology and Toxicology
  - Dorian, Paul - MD, MSc
- Physiology
  - Hare, Greg - MD, PhD
- Public Health Sciences
  - Thorpe, Kevin - PhD

www.sgs.utoronto.ca/calendar/2013-14
Sexual Diversity Studies

Lead Faculty
Arts and Science

Participating Degree Programs
Anthropology – MA, MSc, PhD
Cinema Studies – MA
Classics – MA, PhD
Counselling and Clinical Psychology – MA, PhD
Counselling Psychology – MEd, EdD
Criminology – MA, PhD
Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development – MA, MEd, PhD
Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies – MA, PhD
East Asian Studies – MA, PhD
Educational Administration – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
English – MA, PhD
Exercise Sciences – MSc, PhD
Geography – MA, PhD
Higher Education – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
History – MA, PhD
History and Philosophy of Science and Technology – MA, PhD
History of Art – MA, PhD
Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
Information – MI
Information Studies – PhD
Italian Studies – MA, PhD
Law – LLM, MSL, SJD
Linguistics – MA, PhD
Medieval Studies – MA, PhD
Music Studies – MMSt
Music – MA, PhD
Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations – MA, PhD
Philosophy – MA, PhD
Political Science – MA, PhD
Psychology – MA, PhD
Public Health Sciences – MPH, MSc, PhD
Public Policy – MPP
Religion – MA, PhD
Social Work – MSW, PhD
Sociology – MA, PhD
Visual Studies – MVS
Women and Gender Studies – MA, PhD

Supporting Unit
Jewish Studies Collaborative Program

Overview
The Collaborative Program in Sexual Diversity Studies, offered by the Mark S. Bonham Centre for Sexual Diversity Studies, is a rigorously interdisciplinary program recognizing sexual diversity studies as an interdisciplinary field of inquiry. While it has emerged as an autonomous scholarly area, many of those who work within it engage questions of gender, ethnicity, race, Aboriginal status, (dis)ability, and class, to highlight the importance of exploring their interaction with sexual differences.

The graduate degree programs listed above participate in the collaborative program. From their home departments, students may take up questions from their own disciplinary or programmatic perspective, but explore it through the theoretical and methodological lens of sexuality studies.

Contact and Address
Web: www.utoronto.ca/sexualdiversity
Email: sexual.diversity@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-6276 for general inquiries
Fax: (416) 971-2027

Director
Sexual Diversity Studies Collaborative Program
Mark S. Bonham Centre for Sexual Diversity Studies
University of Toronto
Room 251, University College
15 King's College Circle
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3H7
Canada

Programs
Master's Level

Admission Requirements
• Each graduate student in the program shall be enrolled in a participating degree program in the graduate unit where the research is conducted, which is known as the home graduate unit. The student shall meet the admission requirements of both the home graduate unit and the collaborative program.

Program Requirements
• Students must meet all respective degree requirements of the School of Graduate Studies and the participating graduate unit, and meet the requirements of the collaborative program as follows:
  ○ 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE) core course in Sexual Diversity Studies (SDS 1000H)
  ○ 0.5 FCE in other courses with substantial treatment of sexual diversity
  ○ thesis or major research paper (if applicable) must be on a sexual diversity studies topic

• Courses may be counted towards the 0.5 FCE beyond the core course if a significant portion of the course addresses questions related to sexuality, or
Collaborative Programs

if most of the session work completed in association with it explores such questions.

• All course selection for the additional 0.5 FCE must be approved by the Collaborative Program Director.

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements

• Each graduate student in the program shall be enrolled in a participating degree program in the graduate unit where the research is conducted, which is known as the home graduate unit. The student shall meet the admission requirements of both the home graduate unit and the collaborative program.

Program Requirements

• Students must meet all respective degree requirements of the School of Graduate Studies and the participating graduate unit; and meet the requirements of the collaborative program as follows:
  ○ 0.5 FCE core course in Sexual Diversity Studies (SDS 1000H)
  ○ 0.5 FCE in other courses with substantial treatment of sexual diversity
  ○ thesis or major research paper (if applicable) must be on a sexual diversity studies topic.

• Doctoral students in the program who have completed the collaborative program at the master’s level will not be required to repeat SDS 1000H. All course selection for the additional 0.5 FCE must be approved by the Collaborative Program Director.

• The doctoral thesis committee should include at least one faculty member associated with SDS. In most cases, the supervisor would be associated with SDS, though in some cases, the student’s particular analytical perspective will suggest another faculty member in her or his discipline.

• The student’s course of study and overall progress will be reviewed annually by the Collaborative Program Director, though ultimate responsibility for the student’s progress will remain with the Graduate Chair of the home program.

Course List

SDS 1000H Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Sexual Diversity Studies
SDS 1999H Special Topics in Sexual Diversity Studies

Program Executive Committee

The full Graduate Committee includes one representative of each partner program. That committee has approved the creation of a Graduate Program Executive Committee, composed as follows:

Criminology and Sociolegal Studies
  Valverde, Mariana - BA, MA, PhD, FRSC

Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies
  Johnson, Stephen - BA, MA, PhD

English
  Ruti, Marjut - BA, MA, PhD

Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice
  Education
  Walcott, Rinaldo - BA, MA, PhD

Law
  Cossman, Brenda - LLB, LLM

Political Science
  Rayside, David - BA, MA, PhD

Women and Gender Studies
  Georgis, Dina - PhD

Two graduate students (committee members for other than admission decisions)
Collaborative Programs

South Asian Studies

Lead Faculty
Arts and Science

Participating Degree Programs
Anthropology – MA, MSc, PhD
Comparative Literature – MA, PhD
Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies – MA, PhD
East Asian Studies – MA, PhD
English – MA, PhD
Geography – MA, PhD
History – MA, PhD
Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
Music – MA, PhD
Political Science – PhD
Religion – MA, PhD
Women and Gender Studies – MA, PhD

Overview
The interdisciplinary Collaborative Master’s and Doctoral Program in South Asian Studies is designed for students who wish to acquire a nuanced understanding of South Asia as a secondary area of specialization while pursuing graduate studies in another discipline. The focus of this program is necessarily broad in that it provides students with an understanding of ancient and modern history, social change, economic development, contemporary politics, religious traditions, literary culture, and a spectrum of related topics. The Centre for South Asian Studies, which administers the collaborative program, provides a nucleus for the participation of South Asian Studies scholars from across the University. Students will benefit from the physical presence of the centre and its regular activities of research fora, conferences, and visiting lecturer and scholar programs. In addition, the University’s library collection in South Asian studies is the largest in Canada.

Master’s Level
Admission Requirements
• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments. Applicants must meet the admission requirements of the graduate unit in which they intend to enrol. Admission will be subject to the approval of the graduate unit concerned and the Program Committee of the collaborative program.

Program Requirements
• A mandatory half-year core course entitled Issues in South Asian Studies taught by the core faculty. The core course will be the same for both master’s and doctoral students. Master’s students who proceed to the doctoral program will not be required to take the core course again. With the permission of the home graduate unit, the core course can be taken in lieu of one of the courses required by the home unit.
• Attendance at a minimum of two lectures per session from the lecture series organized by the Centre for South Asian Studies during the academic year in which the student takes the core course (September to May).
• If writing a thesis, it is expected to include a significant South Asian component.
• For master’s students writing a research paper, the home unit will determine whether a South Asian component is required in the research paper.
• For master’s students writing a thesis and master’s students writing a research paper, language requirements will be assessed on a case-by-case basis.

Doctoral Level
Admission Requirements
• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both...
the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments. Applicants must meet the admission requirements of the graduate unit in which they intend to enrol. Admission will be subject to the approval of the graduate unit concerned and the program committee of the collaborative program.

**Program Requirements**

- A mandatory half-year core course entitled *Issues in South Asian Studies* taught by the core faculty (unless already taken in the master’s program). With the permission of the home graduate unit, the core course can be taken in lieu of one of the courses required by the home unit.
- Attendance at a minimum of two lectures per session from the lecture series organized by the Centre for South Asian Studies (CSAS) for a total of two years, including the academic year in which the student takes the core course (September to May).
- Submission of two short articles responding to CSAS events (one per year during the two years of attendance at the CSAS lecture series), to be submitted to the program administrator for review by the program director and potentially shared online.
- The dissertation to include a significant South Asian component.
- A research presentation to the Program Committee on a South Asian topic in Year 3 or Year 4 of the program.
- Language requirement, depending on the student’s area of specialization.

**Course List**

**Core Course**

SAS 2004H Issues in South Asian Studies

**Program Committee**

- Anthropology
  - Miller, Heather - BA, MSc, MA, PhD
- Comparative Literature
  - Kortenaar, Neil ten - PhD
- East Asian Studies
  - Wu, Yiching - BA, MA, MA, PhD
- English
  - Kanaganayakam, Chelvanayakam - PhD
- History
  - Birla, Ritu - BA, MPH, PhD
- Political Science
  - Murali, Kanta - BA, PhD
- Religion
  - Raman, Srilata - BA, MPH, PhD
- Women and Gender Studies
  - Dave, Naisargi - BA, MA, PhD
Women and Gender Studies

Lead Faculty
Arts and Science

Participating Degree Programs
Adult Education and Community Development – MA, MEd, PhD
Anthropology – MA, MSc, PhD
Cinema Studies – MA
Classics – MA, PhD
Comparative Literature – MA, PhD
Counselling and Clinical Psychology – MA, PhD
Counselling Psychology – MEd, EdD
Criminology – MA, PhD
Curriculum Studies and Teacher Development – MA, MEd, PhD
Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies – MA, PhD
Educational Administration – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
English – MA, PhD
Exercise Sciences – MSc, PhD
French Language and Literature – MA, PhD
Geography – MA, MSc, PhD
Germanic Languages and Literatures – MA
German Literature, Culture and Theory – PhD
Health Administration – MHSc
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation – MSc, PhD
Higher Education – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
History – MA, PhD
Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education – MA, MEd, EdD, PhD
Information – MI
Information Studies – PhD
Language and Literacies Education – MA, MEd, PhD
Law – LLM, SJD
Medieval Studies – MA, PhD
Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations – MA, PhD
Nursing Science – MN, PhD
Philosophy – MA, PhD
Political Science – MA, PhD
Public Health Sciences – MPH, PhD
Religion – MA, PhD
Social Work – MSW, PhD
Sociology – MA, PhD
Spanish – MA, PhD

Overview
The Graduate Collaborative Program in Women and Gender Studies (CWGS) provides students with an opportunity for advanced feminist studies in concert with an MA or PhD degree in another discipline. The program offers a rich interdisciplinary environment in which to grapple with how gender and sexuality are tangled with questions of race, citizenship, embodiment, colonialism, nation, global capitalism, violence, aesthetics, and other pressing concerns.

The graduate programs listed above participate in the Collaborative Program in Women and Gender Studies at the University of Toronto. The collaborating units contribute courses and provide facilities and supervision for graduate research. The program is administered by the Women and Gender Studies Institute (WGSI). The CWGS brings together 34 graduate programs, more than 100 courses, and more than 100 graduate faculty members. Core faculty members bring transnational feminist commitments to the study of diverse sites and their interconnection with particular focus on Canada, the Caribbean, Africa, the Middle East, South Asia, East Asia, and the United States. Students who successfully complete the requirements of the collaborative program will receive the notation “Completed Collaborative Program in Women and Gender Studies” on their transcript, in addition to the master’s or doctoral degree from their home graduate unit.

Contact and Address
Web: www.wgsi.utoronto.ca/graduate/collaborative-program
Email: grad.womenstudies@utoronto.ca
Telephone: (416) 978-3668
Fax: (416) 946-5561

Graduate Collaborative Program in Women and Gender Studies
Women and Gender Studies Institute
University of Toronto
Room 2036, Wilson Hall, New College
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1C6
Canada

Programs

Master's Level

Admission Requirements
• Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments. Applicants must fulfill all the degree requirements in the home department.
• Applicants to the collaborative program should have a substantial undergraduate background in gender and feminist studies or an equivalent focus within a discipline. In exceptional cases, extensive work or activist experience which also requires academic knowledge of research on women and/or gender will also be considered.
Collaborative Programs

Two-page statement of research intent explaining how the applicant's program of study and specific research interests relate to women and gender studies at the master's level.

Two letters of reference outlining the applicant's background in women and gender studies.

Program Requirements

Programs of study should be planned in consultation with the CWGS Graduate Coordinator as well as the Coordinator of Graduate Studies in the student's home graduate unit.

Courses should be selected from the established cross-listed courses or approved by the Graduate Coordinator of the collaborative program.

Non-thesis Master's

A required 0.5 full-course equivalent (FCE) selected from WGS 1000H, WGS 1001H, or WGS 1002H.

1.0 FCE of cross-listed or approved courses with a focus on women/gender/feminist/sexuality/critical race/postcolonial studies.

Regular attendance at the WGS Research Seminar.

Thesis Master's

A required 0.5 FCE selected from WGS 1000H, WGS 1001H, or WGS 1002H.

0.5 FCE course cross-listed or approved with a focus on women/gender/feminist/sexuality/critical race/postcolonial studies.

Regular attendance at the WGS Research Seminar

The thesis, or major paper, dealing with a subject in the field of women and gender studies.

Theses will be supervised and evaluated in the same manner as those in the home graduate unit. Normally, at least one cross-listed or core graduate faculty member of WGSI will be a member of the thesis or supervisory committee of students in the program.

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements

Applicants who wish to enrol in the collaborative program must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments. Students must fulfill all the degree requirements in the home department.

Applicants to the collaborative program should have a substantial undergraduate or graduate background in gender and feminist studies or an equivalent focus within a discipline. In exceptional cases, extensive work or activist experience which also requires academic knowledge of research on women and/or gender will also be considered.

Two-page statement of research intent explaining how the applicant's program of study and specific research interests relate to women and gender studies at the doctoral level.

Two letters of reference outlining the applicant's background in women and gender studies.

Program Requirements

Programs of study should be planned in consultation with the CWGS Graduate Coordinator as well as the Coordinator of Graduate Studies in the student's home graduate unit.

Courses should be selected from the established cross-listed courses approved by the Graduate Coordinator of the collaborative program.

A required 0.5 FCE selected from WGS 1000H, WGS 1001H, or WGS 1002H.

Any other 0.5 FCE course in women and gender studies.

1.0 FCE of courses cross-listed or approved with a focus on women/gender/feminist/sexuality/critical race/postcolonial studies.

Regularly participate in the WGS Research Seminar. Students are required to present their work in the seminar at least once before graduating.

Doctoral thesis dealing with a subject in the field of women and gender studies. Theses will be supervised and evaluated in the same manner as those in the home graduate unit. Normally, at least one cross-listed or core graduate faculty member with WGSI will be a member of the thesis or supervisory committee of students in the program.

Course List

Core Courses

WGS 1000H Theories, Histories, Feminisms
WGS 1001H Feminism, Transnationalism and Postcolonialism
WGS 1002H Feminist Methodologies and Epistemologies

Elective Courses

For courses offered by WGSI and cross-listed by the participating units offered in a particular year, check the collaborative program website, www.wgsi.utoronto.ca/graduate/collaborative-program.

Program Committee

Anthropology; Women and Gender Studies
McElhinny, Bonnie - BA, MA, MA, PhD PhD
(Director)

Anthropology
Kalmar, Ivan - BA, MA, PhD

Applied Psychology and Human Development
Geva, Esther – BA, MA, PhD
Collaborative Programs

Cinema Studies
  Sammond, Nicholas - BA, MA, PhD
Classics
  Keith, Alison - BA, MA, PhD
Comparative Literature
  Esonwarne, Uzoma - BA, MA, PhD
Criminology and Sociolegal Studies
  Levi, Ron - BCL, LLB, LLM, SJ
Curriculum, Teaching and Learning
  McDougall, Douglas - BM, BEd, MEd, EdD
Drama, Theatre and Performance Studies
  Barton, Bruce - BA, MA, PhD
English
  Murray, Heather - BA, MA, PhD
Exercise Sciences
  Thomas, Scott - BSc, MSc, PhD
French Language and Literature
  Havercroft, Barbara - BA, MA, PhD
Geography
  DiFrancesco, Richard - PhD
Germanic Languages and Literatures
  Stock, Markus - MA, PhD
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
  Cockerill, Rhonda W - BA, MA, PhD
History
  Kazal, Russell - AB, MA, PhD
Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice
  Education
    Walcott, Rinaldo - BA, MA, PhD
Information
  Choo, Chun Wei - BA, MSc, PhD
Law
  Brunnee, Jutta - LLM, SJ
Leadership, Higher and Adult Education
  Bredo, Eric - BA, MA, PhD
Medieval Studies
  Caskey, Jill - AB, MA, MPH, PHD
Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations
  Beaulieu, Paul-Alain - LLB, BA, MA, PhD
Nursing Science
  Tourangeau, Ann - BScN, MN, PHD
Philosophy
  Raffman, Diana - PhD
Political Science
  Chambers, Simone - BA, MPH, MA, PHD
Public Health Sciences
  Sass-Kortsak, Andrea - BSc, MHSc, PhD
Religion
  Harris, Jennifer - BA, MA, PhD
Sociology
  Andersen, Robert - BA, MA, PhD
Social Work
  Litvack, Andrea - BSW, MSW
Spanish
  Rodriguez, Nestor - MA, PhD
Women and Gender Studies
  Song, Jesook - BA, PhD (Coordinator, Graduate Programs)
Collaborative Programs

Women’s Health

Lead Faculty

Medicine

Participating Degree Programs

Anthropology – MA, MSc, PhD
Dentistry – MSc, PhD
English – MA, PhD
Exercise Sciences – MSc, PhD
Health Policy, Management and Evaluation – MSc, PhD
Immunology – MSc, PhD
Information – MI
Information Studies – PhD
Medical Science – MSc, PhD
Nursing Science – MN, PhD
Nutritional Sciences – MSc, PhD
Occupational Therapy – MScOT
Pharmacology – MSc, PhD
Psychology – MA, PhD
Public Health Sciences – MPH, PhD
Rehabilitation Science – MSc, PhD
Religion – MA, PhD
Social Work – MSW, PhD
Women and Gender Studies – MA, PhD

Overview

The graduate programs listed above, together with the support of the Centre for Girls’ and Women’s Health and Physical Education, Philosophy, and the International Programme on Reproductive and Sexual Health Law, participate in the Collaborative Graduate Program in Women’s Health. The program’s objectives are twofold:

1. to provide interdisciplinary training in women’s health research and practice for graduate students at the University of Toronto; and
2. to facilitate mutually beneficial relationships between researchers and practitioners of women’s health across the University and its 10 affiliated teaching hospitals.

Students must be registered in the School of Graduate Studies through one of the participating graduate units in order to apply to the Collaborative Graduate Program in Women’s Health. Applicants must comply with the admission procedures of that unit.

Contact and Address

Web: www.womensresearch.ca/learning-centre
Email: CPWH@womensresearch.ca
Telephone: (416) 351-3732 ext. 2331
Fax: (416) 351-3746

Collaborative Graduate Program in Women’s Health
c/o Women’s College Research Institute
7th floor, 790 Bay Street
Toronto, Ontario M5G 1N8
Canada

Dr. Gillian Einstein, Director
Department of Psychology
100 St. George Street
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G3
Canada

Programs

Master’s Level

Admission Requirements

• Applicants must submit the following to the program committee of the Collaborative Graduate Program in Women’s Health:
  - a personal statement or letter, no longer than one page, describing relevant personal and/or professional experiences, a career plan, and motivation in seeking advanced training in women’s health
  - photocopies of application materials submitted to their home unit including a curriculum vitae (CV), transcripts, and letters of reference.

Program Requirements

• Complete the core course (CHL 5109H Gender and Health).
• Participate in at least six of the eight monthly sessions in the Student Research Seminar Series and in the Annual Women’s College Research Institute Graduate Student Research Day.
• In instances where home graduate units require a thesis, it is desirable, but not required, that this work be relevant to women’s health.
• Complete the program requirements of the collaborative program as well as those of the home graduate unit.

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements

• Applicants must submit the following to the program committee of the Collaborative Graduate Program in Women’s Health:
  - a personal statement or letter, no longer than one page, describing relevant personal and/or professional experiences, a career plan, and
motivation in seeking advanced training in women's health
ο photocopies of application materials submitted to their home unit including a curriculum vitae (CV), transcripts, and letters of reference

Program Requirements

- Complete the core course (CHL 5109H Gender and Health). Doctoral students who have satisfactorily completed the core course during their master’s program are not required to repeat the course during their doctoral program.
- Participate in at least six of the eight monthly sessions in the Student Research Seminar Series and in the Annual Women's College Research Institute Graduate Student Research Day.
- Devise a research plan that builds interdisciplinary research skills in women's health. The plan is developed with guidance from the student's primary mentor (graduate supervisor from their home unit) and the co-mentor (a core faculty member of the collaborative program); both mentors must sign this plan.
- Complete a dissertation on a topic relevant to women's health.

Course List

Core Course
CHL 5109H Gender and Health

Program Committee
Anthropology
   Boddy, Janice - BA, MA, PhD
Dentistry
   Seltzer, Ze'ev - DMD, BMedSc
English
   Harvey, Elisabeth Ruth - PhD
Exercise Sciences
   MacNeill, Margaret - BPHE, MA, PhD
Immunology
   Fish, Eleanor - BSc, MPH, PhD
Medical Science
   Stewart, Donna - DPysch, MD
Nursing Science
   Bierman, Arlene - MS, MD
Nutritional Sciences
   Ward, Wendy - BASc, MSc, PhD
Pharmacology and Toxicology
   Riddick, David - BSc, PhD
Occupational Science and Occupational Therapy
   Polatajko-Howell, Helene - PhD
Psychology
   Fleming, Alison - BS, PhD
   Polivy, Janet - BS, MA, PhD
Public Health Sciences
   Einstein, Gillian - AB, PhD (Director)
   Rehabilitation Science
   Brooks, Dina - BScPT, MSc, PhD
   Religion
   Klassen, Pamela - BA, MA, PhD
   Women and Gender Studies
   Morgan, Kathryn - BA, MA, MEd, PhD
Collaborative Program in Workplace Learning and Social Change
The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
University of Toronto
252 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1V6
Canada

Programs

Master's Level

Admission Requirements

- Applicants must apply to and be admitted to both the collaborative program and a graduate degree program in one of the collaborating departments.
- Applicants must submit a statement of interest which includes:
  - relevant personal and/or professional experiences and motivation in seeking training in workplace learning and social change (all applicants)
  - a brief outline of their proposed research project (thesis students)
  - indication of their preference of supervisor, if any (thesis students)

Program Requirements

Master of Education

- 5.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) as follows:
  - 0.5 core FCE (WPL 1131H)
  - 0.5 elective FCE in the area of workplace learning and social change
  - 4.0 FCEs to fulfill the degree requirements of the program of admission
- No thesis requirement.

Master of Arts

- 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs) for the Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education program or 4.0 FCEs for the Adult Education and Community Development or Women and Gender Studies program, as follows:
  - 0.5 core FCE (WPL 1131H)
  - 0.5 elective FCE in the area of workplace learning and social change
  - 2.0 FCEs to fulfill the requirements of the Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education program or 3.0 FCEs to fulfill the requirements of the Adult Education and Community Development or Women and Gender Studies program
- In addition, thesis students in Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education and Adult Education and Community Development are required to complete 4.0 FCEs to fulfill the requirements of the program.
Collaborative Programs

Education and Community Development will be required to complete a thesis which incorporates issues of workplace learning and social change. A member of the collaborative program core faculty will serve as supervisor or committee member.

Doctoral Level

Admission Requirements

- Applicants should apply to the collaborating degree program that corresponds most closely to their general background and interests.
- Applicants must submit a statement of interest which includes:
  - relevant personal and/or professional experiences and motivation in seeking training in workplace learning and social change (all applicants)
  - a brief outline of their proposed research project
  - indication of their preference of supervisor, if any

Program Requirements

Doctor of Education
(Offered to students in the Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice Education program only.)

- 4.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), as follows:
  - 0.5 core FCE (WPL 3931H)
  - 0.5 elective FCE in the area of workplace learning and social change
  - 3.0 FCEs to complete the requirements of the program of admission

- In addition, students will be required to complete a thesis which incorporates issues of workplace learning and social change. A member of the collaborative program core faculty will serve as supervisor or committee member.

Doctor of Philosophy

- 3.0 full-course equivalents (FCEs), as follows:
  - 0.5 core FCE (WPL 3931H)
  - 0.5 elective FCE in the area of workplace learning and social change
  - 2.0 FCEs to complete the requirements of the program of admission

- In addition, students will be required to complete a thesis which incorporates issues of workplace learning and social change. A member of the collaborative program core faculty will serve as supervisor or committee member.

Course List

Master's-Level Required Course

WPL 1131H Introduction to Workplace Learning and Social Change

Master's-Stream Electives

The list of electives is subject to change.

- HSJ 2942H Education and Work
- HSJ 2999H Special Topics in Sociological Research in Education
- LHA 1113H Gender and Race at Work
- LHA 1117H Consulting Skills for Adult Educators
- LHA 1119H Creating a Learning Organization
- LHA 1131H Special Topics in Adult Education (Master's)
- LHA 1141H Organizations and the Adult Educator: Historical and Theoretical Perspectives on Organization Development
- LHA 1145H Participatory Research in the Community and the Workplace
- LHA 1148H An Introduction to Workplace, Organizational, and Economic Democracy
- LHA 1150H Critical Perspectives on Organization Theory, Development, and Practice
- LHA 1156H Power and Difference in the Workplace
- LHA 1182H Non Profits, Co-operatives and the Social Economy
- LHA 1186H Perspectives on Organizational Change
- LHA 1195H Technology@Work: The Internet in Workplace Learning and Change
- IRE 1362H Organizational Behaviour
- IRE 1611H Sociology of Industrial Relations
- IRE 1615H Labour and Globalization
- IRE 1620H Labour Relations Problems in Historical Perspective
- WGS 486 / WGS 1020H Special Topics in Feminist Studies

Doctoral-Level Required Course

WPL 3931H Advanced Studies in Workplace Learning and Social Change

Doctoral-Stream Electives

The list of electives is subject to change. Doctoral students can select an elective course from the list above or take one of the following to meet their elective requirement:

- LHA 3131H Special Topics in Adult Education
- LHA 3183H Mapping Social and Organizational Relations in Education
Program Committee
Humanities, Social Sciences and Social Justice
Education
TBA
Industrial Relations and Human Resources
Verma, Anil - BTech, MBA, DPhil
Leadership, Higher and Adult Education
Jackson, Nancy - BA, MA, PhD
Miranandani, Kiran - BA, MPH, PhD
Mojab, Shahrzad - BA, MEd, EdD
Quarter, Jack - PhD
Sawchuk, Peter - BSc, BEd, PhD (Director)
Rehabilitation Science
Kirsch, Bonnie - BSc(OT), MEd, PhD
Women and Gender Studies
Lo, Marieme - DPhil
Song, Jesook - BA, PhD